

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1973

VOLUME II—MORTALITY

PART A



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION  
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Rockville, Maryland: 1977  
(HRA) 77-1101

# NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

DOROTHY P. RICE, *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis*

GAIL F. FISHER, *Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System*

ELIJAH L. WHITE, *Associate Director for Data Systems*

JAMES T. BAIRD, JR., Ph.D., *Acting Associate Director for International Statistics*

ROBERT C. HUBER, *Associate Director for Management*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Mathematical Statistics*

PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Operations*

JAMES M. ROBEY, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Program Development*

PAUL E. LEAVERTON, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research*

ALICE HAYWOOD, *Information Officer*

## DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Deputy Director*

T. N. E. GREVILLE, Ph.D., *Actuarial Adviser*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, M.S., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, M.A., *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

LOREN E. CHANCELLOR, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

MARVIN C. TEMPLETON, *Chief, Data Control Branch*

MICHAEL J. ZUGZDA, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

RITA U. HOFFMAN, *Chief, Programming Branch*



# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1973

## VOLUME II — MORTALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete contents page is at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

### PART A

#### Section 1. General Mortality

Summary tables containing crude, age-specific, and age-adjusted death rates; death rates by cause; maternal mortality; and deaths for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas. Detailed tabulations of deaths by cause for the United States and each State. Data shown by age, sex, color and race, cause of death, month, date of death, and report of autopsy.

#### Section 2. Infant Mortality

Tabulations of infant deaths and infant mortality rates by age, color, sex, and cause of death, and by State and the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas. Additional frequency tables by month of death and by population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.

#### Section 3. Fetal Mortality

Tabulations of numbers of deaths and ratios by color, age of mother, legitimacy status, geographic areas, and population-size groups; and fetal-death rates by plurality and sex. Numbers of deaths by additional categories—month, birth order, attendant, period of gestation, and birth weight.

#### Section 4. Accident Mortality

Deaths from motor vehicle accidents by type of vehicle and from nontransport accidents by place of accidents and by person injured. Data shown by cause of death, age, color, and sex for the United States and by color and sex for each State. Deaths from accidental poisoning by age, color, and sex.

#### Section 5. Life Tables

Abridged life tables and interpolated values of the  $l_x$  and  $e_x^0$  by single years of age for the national population by color and sex.

#### Section 6. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the mortality statistics published in Volume II. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

### PART B

#### Section 7. Geographic Detail for Mortality

Total number of deaths, deaths from selected causes, infant deaths, neonatal deaths, fetal deaths, and selected rates and ratios. Tabulations shown by each State and county, specified urban places, metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, population-size groups, and standard metropolitan statistical areas.

#### Section 8. Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Trend of the crude death rate. Frequency tabulations for most of the characteristics shown in other sections of Volume II.

Guide to tables in Section 1

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States. Exclude fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents. Data for 1972 are based on a 50-percent sample of death certificates]

TABLE:	1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30
PAGE:	1	-2	-3	-4	-6	-6	-7	-8	-26	-45	-46	-47	-48	-60	-72	-73	-73	-74	-75	-78	-79	-87	-88	-168	-176	-184	-250	-354	-355	-356	
Geographic area:																															
Divisions-----											10 <sup>1</sup>	11	12	13	14			17													
50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas, 1973-----																			18												
States-----											11	12	13	14			17		19 <sup>2</sup>	20 <sup>1</sup>	21	22						27			
United States-----	1 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 <sup>3</sup>	11	12	13	14	15	16 <sup>4</sup>	17		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Years:																															
1900-1973-----	1	2								10 <sup>5</sup>																					
1915-73-----																	16 <sup>6</sup>														
1964-73-----			3								11																				
1968-73-----							7																								
1971-73-----																		17 <sup>7</sup>													
1973 only-----			4	5	6		8	9				12	13	14	15			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Type of entry:																															
Age-adjusted rates-----		2				6																									
Number of deaths---	1		4									12	13		15			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		29	30	
Percent distribution of deaths by cause-----					5																										
Death rates-----	1		3		5		7	8	9	10	11	12		14	15	16	17	18						23					28 <sup>8</sup>	29 <sup>8</sup>	
Characteristics:																															
Age-----			3	4				8	9			12			15												26		28		
10-year age groups-----			3						9																					28	
5-year age groups-----								8						15												26					
Single years of age after 84-----			4																												
Cause of death:																															
Each cause-----																							23								
Selected causes--						6																									30
281 selected causes-----																									24	25	26	27			
69 selected causes-----							7	8	9				13	14																	29
15 leading causes-----					5																										
Maternal causes only-----															15	16	17														
Color-----	1 <sup>9</sup>	2 <sup>9</sup>	3	4		6		8	9						15	16 <sup>9</sup>	17					21		23					27	28	
Race-----																							22			25	26				
Sex-----	1 <sup>10</sup>	2	3	4		6		8	9													21	22	23		25	26	27	28		
Month-----																					20	21			24						30
Day of month-----																															30
Day of week-----																															30
Autopsy-----																													28	29	
Autopsy findings used-----																															29

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence.  
<sup>2</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.  
<sup>3</sup>Entire United States for 1933-73, death-registration States for 1900-1932.  
<sup>4</sup>Entire United States for 1933-73, birth-registration States for 1915-32.  
<sup>5</sup>Data by 5-year averages for 1900-1959 and by single years for 1960-73.  
<sup>6</sup>Data by 5-year averages for 1915-39 and by single years for 1940-73.  
<sup>7</sup>Data by 3-year average.  
<sup>8</sup>Number of autopsies per 100 deaths.  
<sup>9</sup>New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.  
<sup>10</sup>For death rates only.

Guide to tables in Section 2

[All data are for infant deaths occurring in the United States. Exclude fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence. Data for 1972 are based on a 50-percent sample of death certificates]

TABLE: 2	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15
PAGE: 2	-3	-3	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-10	-28	-37	-38	-44	-50	-68
Geographic area:															
Divisions-----						6	7								
50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas, 1973-----								8							
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----													13		
Population-size groups-----													13		
States-----						6	7		9	10					15
United States-----	1 <sup>1</sup>	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Years:															
1915-73-----	1														
1964-73-----				4											
1969-73-----						6	7								
1968-73-----											11				
1973 only-----		2	3		5			8	9	10		12	13	14	15
Type of entry:															
Number of infant deaths-----			3					8	9	10		12	13	14	15
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)---	1		3			6	7	8							
Infant mortality rates (per 100,000 live births)-		2		4	5						11				
Characteristics:															
Age:															
Under 1 year-----	1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Under 28 days-----	1	2	3	4			7	8	9	10		12	13	14	15
28 days to 11 months-----			3									12		14	15
Detailed age groups (under 1 day-11 months)----		2		4					9	10 <sup>2</sup>				14	
Cause of death (65 selected causes)-----					5						11	12	13	14	15
Color-----	1 <sup>3</sup>	2		4	5	6	7			10			13	14	15
Month-----										10		12			
Race-----			3						9						
Sex-----		2	3						9	10 <sup>2</sup>				14	

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1933-73; birth-registration States for 1915-32.  
<sup>2</sup>For the United States only.  
<sup>3</sup>New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[All data are for fetal deaths occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

	TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17
	PAGE: 3	-3	-4	-4	-5	-5	-6	-8	-9	-12	-16	-18	-22	-26	-29	-30	-31	-34
Geographic area:																		
Divisions-----							6	7										
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties-----							6											
Population-size groups-----							6 <sup>1</sup>											
Selected areas-----			3 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>3</sup>														
States-----		1 <sup>4</sup>						7	8 <sup>5</sup>	9		11	12	13			16	17
United States-----		1	2			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Years:																		
1942-73-----			2															
1969-73-----								7										
1973 only-----		1		3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Type of entry:																		
Number of fetal deaths-----		1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Percent distribution-----				3														
Rates (per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths)-----						5												
Ratios (per 1,000 live births)-----			2		4		6	7										
Minimum period required for reporting-----		1																
Characteristics:																		
Age of mother-----				3	4						10	11						
Attendant-----													13					
Color-----			2 <sup>6</sup>		4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Legitimacy status-----				4														
Month-----									9									
Period of gestation-----		1		3			6							13		15		17
Plural births-----						5									14	15		
Sex-----						5					10				14	15	16 <sup>1</sup>	17 <sup>1</sup>
Total-birth order-----											10		12					
Weight at birth-----															14		16	

<sup>1</sup>For the United States only.

<sup>2</sup>Combined totals for 6 States which report all periods of gestation.

<sup>3</sup>Combined totals for 40 areas which report legitimacy status.

<sup>4</sup>Fetal deaths by place of occurrence.

<sup>5</sup>Fetal deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

<sup>6</sup>New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Frequencies only. All data are for accidental deaths occurring in the United States during 1973.  
Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence]

TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7
PAGE: 4	-2	-4	-12	-17	-21	-32	-36
Geographic area: States-----			3				7
United States-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Subject matter: Accidental poisoning-----				4			
Motor vehicle accidents by person injured-----	1	2	3				
Nontransport accidents by place of accident-----					5	6	7
Characteristics: Age (5-year age groups)-----		2		4		6	
Color-----	1		3	4	5		7
Motor vehicle accidents by exact cause of death--	1						
Nontransport accidents by exact cause of death---					5		
Race-----		2				6	
Sex-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

## Guide to tables in Section 5

[Life tables. Data for 1972 are based on a 50-percent sample of death certificates]

	TABLE: 5	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5
	PAGE: 5	-4	-7	-8	-9	-11
Years:						
1900-1973-----						5 <sup>1</sup>
1973 only-----		1	2	3		
Specified years and 1973-----					4 <sup>2</sup>	
Type of entry:						
Proportion dying ( ${}_nq_x$ )-----		1				
Number surviving ( ${}_nL_x$ )-----		1	2		4	
Number dying ( ${}_nd_x$ )-----		1				
Stationary population ( ${}_nL_x$ ) and ( $T_x$ )-----		1				
Average remaining lifetime ( $e_x$ )-----		1		3	4	
Estimated average length of life ( $e_0$ )-----						5
Characteristics:						
Age by:						
Single years-----			2	3		
5-year intervals-----		1			4	
Sex-color specific-----		1	2	3	4	5 <sup>3</sup>
Sex specific-----		1	2	3		5
Color specific-----		1	2	3		5 <sup>3</sup>
Total population-----		1	2	3		5

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1929-73; death-registration States for 1900-1928.

<sup>2</sup>Entire United States for specified years from 1929 to 1973; death-registration States for specified years from 1900 to 1921.

<sup>3</sup>New Jersey did not require the reporting of color or race in 1962 and 1963.

### Guide to tables in Section 6

[Population tables. Populations exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States and estimated as of July 1 unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 6	-1	-2	-3
	PAGE: 6	-22	-23	-24
<b>Geographic area:</b>				
Divisions -----				3
States -----		1 <sup>1</sup>		3
United States -----		1 <sup>1,2</sup>	2	3
Guam -----				3
Puerto Rico -----				3
Virgin Island -----				3
<b>Years:</b>				
1900-1973 <sup>3</sup> -----		1		
1973 -----			2	3
<b>Characteristics:</b>				
Age -----			2	3 <sup>4</sup>
Race -----			2	
Sex -----			2	

<sup>1</sup>Entire United States for 1900-1973; birth- and death-registration States for 1900-1932.

<sup>2</sup>Populations both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed outside the United States.

<sup>3</sup>Population enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

<sup>4</sup>For United States only.

Guide to tables in Section 7

[All data are for deaths occurring in the United States during 1973. Exclude fetal deaths. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted. Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

TABLE: 7	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9
PAGE: 7	-2	-75	-93	-111	-150	-168	-474	-484	-520
Geographic area:									
Counties -----	1 <sup>1</sup>								9
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----		2	3						9
Specified urban places-----	1								9
Standard metropolitan statistical areas-----				4				8	
States-----	1 <sup>1</sup>	2	3			6	7 <sup>2</sup>		9
United States-----	1	2	3		5		7		9
Population-size groups-----		2							9
Type of entry:									
Number of deaths-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Number of fetal deaths-----	1	2							
Number of infant deaths-----	1	2	3	4	5	6			
Number of neonatal deaths-----	1	2							
Fetal-death ratios (per 1,000 live births)-----		2							
Infant mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)---		2							
Neonatal mortality rates (per 1,000 live births)-		2							
Characteristics:									
Age:									
5-year age groups-----					5	6			
10-year age groups-----			3	4					
Cause of death:									
34 selected causes-----									9
69 selected causes-----					5	6	7	8	
Color-----		2	3	4	5	6			
Race-----	1								
Sex-----			3	4	5	6			

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence.



### Guide to tables in Section 8

[All data are for deaths occurring in Guam, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands. Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE:	8	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12
PAGE:	8	-3	-3	-4	-8	-12	-17	-17	-18	-18	-19	-19	-20
<b>Geographic area:</b>													
Guam-----	1	2	3				6	7		9	10	11	12
Puerto Rico-----	1	2		4			6	7	8		10	11	12
Municipios-----									8				
Virgin Islands-----	1	2			5	6	7			9	10	11	12
Islands-----										9			
Specified urban place-----										9			
<b>Years:</b>													
1940-73-----	1												
1973 only-----		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>Type of entry:</b>													
Number of deaths-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 <sup>1</sup>	9 <sup>1</sup>				
Death rates-----	1												
Number of infant deaths-----			3	4	5				8	9	10	11	12
Number of neonatal deaths-----									8	9	10	11	12
Number of postneonatal deaths-----												11	12
<b>Characteristics:</b>													
Age of decedent-----			3	4	5							11	
<b>Cause of death:</b>													
65 selected causes of infant mortality-----													12
69 selected causes-----			3	4	5								
Motor vehicle accidents-----						6							
Nontransport accidents-----							7						
Person injured-----						6							
Color (for Virgin Islands only)-----		2			5	6	7			9	10	11	12
Month-----		2									10		
Place of accident-----							7						
Sex-----		2	3	4	5	6	7					11	

<sup>1</sup>Deaths by place of occurrence and place of residence.

**SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES**

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*

# Section 1. General Mortality

Table	Page
1-1. Deaths by color, and death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-73 -----	1-2
1-2. Age-adjusted death rates by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-73 -----	1-3
1-3. Death rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1964-73 -----	1-4
1-4. Deaths at ages 85 years and over, by single years of age, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	1-6
1-5. Mortality from 15 leading causes of death: United States, 1973 -----	1-6
1-6. Age-adjusted death rates for selected causes, by color and sex: United States, 1973 -----	1-6
1-7. Death rates for 69 selected causes: United States, 1968-73 -----	1-7
1-8. Death rates for 69 selected causes, by 5-year age groups, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	1-8
1-9. Death rates for 69 selected causes, by 10-year age groups, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	1-26
1-10. Death rates for geographic divisions by place of occurrence: United States, 1900-1973 -----	1-45
1-11. Death rates: United States, each division and State, 1964-73 -----	1-46
1-12. Deaths and death rates by age: United States, each division and States, 1973 -----	1-47
1-13. Deaths from 69 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1973 -----	1-48
1-14. Death rates for 69 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1973 -----	1-60
1-15. Maternal deaths and maternal mortality rates for selected causes, by age and color: United States, 1973 -----	1-72
1-16. Maternal mortality rates by color: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-73 -----	1-73
1-17. Maternal mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1971-73 (3-year average) ----	1-73
1-18. Deaths and death rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1973 -----	1-74
1-19. Deaths by State of occurrence, distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-75
1-20. Deaths by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-78
1-21. Deaths by month, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-79
1-22. Deaths by specified race or national origin and sex: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-87
1-23. Deaths and death rates for each cause, by color and sex: United States, 1973 -----	1-88
1-24. Deaths from 281 selected causes, by month: United States, 1973 -----	1-168
1-25. Deaths from 281 selected causes, by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1973 ----	1-176
1-26. Deaths from 281 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	1-184
1-27. Deaths from 281 selected causes, by color and sex: United States and each State, 1973 -----	1-250
1-28. Percent of deaths for which autopsies were reported, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	1-354
1-29. Deaths from 69 selected causes, by number and percent for which autopsies were reported and item "findings used" was on certificate, by number and percent for which autopsy findings were used: United States, 1973 -----	1-355
1-30. Deaths occurring in the United States from selected causes, by date of death: 1973 -----	1-356

## SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-1. Deaths by Color, and Death Rates by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-73

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Area and year	Number			Rate								
	Total	White	All other	Total			White			All other		
				Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
1973 <sup>1</sup>	1,978,003	1,728,405	244,598	9.4	10.7	8.1	9.4	10.7	8.2	9.1	10.8	7.6
1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	1,963,944	1,721,468	242,476	9.4	10.6	8.1	9.5	10.8	8.2	9.2	11.0	7.6
1971 <sup>1</sup>	1,927,542	1,669,771	257,771	9.3	10.7	8.0	9.4	10.7	8.1	9.2	10.9	7.6
1970 <sup>1</sup>	1,921,051	1,662,096	258,955	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	11.2	7.8
1969	1,921,990	1,665,622	256,368	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	10.9	8.2	9.6	11.3	8.0
1968	1,930,082	1,669,559	240,523	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.9	11.5	8.3
1967	1,851,323	1,627,151	224,172	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	10.9	7.9
1966	1,863,149	1,634,461	228,688	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.7	11.3	8.3
1965	1,828,136	1,605,498	222,638	9.4	10.9	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.6	11.1	8.2
1964	1,796,051	1,576,674	219,377	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.7	11.1	8.3
1963 <sup>3</sup>	1,813,549	1,535,015	216,662	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.1	10.1	11.5	8.7
1962 <sup>3</sup>	1,766,720	1,488,113	208,607	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.8	11.2	8.6
1961	1,701,522	1,498,332	203,190	9.3	10.7	7.9	9.3	10.7	7.8	9.6	10.9	8.4
1960	1,711,982	1,505,535	206,447	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.1	11.5	8.7
1959	1,656,814	1,460,840	195,974	9.4	10.8	8.0	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.9	11.3	8.6
1958	1,647,886	1,451,077	196,809	9.5	11.0	8.1	9.4	10.9	8.0	10.3	11.6	9.0
1957	1,633,128	1,437,852	195,276	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.5	11.0	8.0	10.5	11.9	9.1
1956	1,564,476	1,380,815	183,661	9.4	10.8	7.9	9.3	10.8	7.8	10.1	11.4	8.8
1955	1,528,717	1,350,869	177,848	9.3	10.8	7.9	9.2	10.7	7.8	10.0	11.3	8.8
1954	1,481,091	1,306,989	174,102	9.2	10.7	7.8	9.1	10.6	7.6	10.1	11.4	8.8
1953	1,517,541	1,335,855	181,706	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	10.8	12.3	9.4
1952	1,496,839	1,315,022	181,816	9.6	11.1	8.1	9.4	11.0	8.0	11.0	12.5	9.6
1951	1,482,099	1,302,969	179,130	9.7	11.1	8.2	9.5	11.0	8.0	11.1	12.5	9.8
1950	1,452,454	1,276,085	176,369	9.6	11.1	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.0	11.2	12.5	9.9
1949	1,443,607	1,268,848	174,759	9.7	11.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	8.1	11.2	12.5	10.0
1948	1,444,337	1,270,569	173,768	9.9	11.3	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.3	11.4	12.7	10.1
1947	1,445,370	1,274,893	170,477	10.1	11.5	8.7	9.9	11.4	8.5	11.4	12.5	10.3
1946	1,385,617	1,232,337	153,280	10.0	11.3	8.6	9.8	11.2	8.5	11.1	12.2	10.0
1945	1,401,719	1,233,689	167,930	10.6	12.6	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.5	11.9	13.5	10.5
1944	1,411,538	1,238,829	172,709	10.6	12.4	9.0	10.4	12.2	8.6	12.4	13.6	11.1
1943	1,459,544	1,280,887	178,657	10.9	12.4	9.4	10.7	12.2	9.2	12.8	14.0	11.6
1942	1,385,187	1,209,944	175,243	10.3	11.7	9.0	10.1	11.4	8.7	12.7	14.0	11.4
1941	1,397,642	1,213,511	184,131	10.5	11.8	9.2	10.2	11.4	8.9	13.5	14.8	12.2
1940	1,417,269	1,231,223	186,046	10.8	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.6
1939	1,387,697	1,207,078	180,619	10.6	11.7	9.5	10.3	11.3	9.2	13.5	14.7	12.4
1938	1,381,391	1,195,431	185,960	10.6	11.7	9.6	10.3	11.3	9.2	14.0	15.2	12.9
1937	1,450,427	1,254,787	195,640	11.3	12.5	10.0	10.8	12.0	9.5	14.9	16.4	13.4
1936	1,478,228	1,278,378	200,849	11.6	12.7	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.9	15.4	16.9	13.9
1935	1,392,752	1,207,359	185,393	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1934	1,396,903	1,207,197	189,706	11.1	12.1	10.0	10.6	11.7	9.6	14.8	16.0	13.5
1933	1,342,106	1,162,398	179,708	10.7	11.6	9.7	10.3	11.2	9.3	14.1	15.1	13.1
<b>DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES<sup>4</sup></b>												
1932	1,293,269	1,122,470	170,799	10.9	11.7	10.0	10.5	11.3	9.6	14.5	15.4	13.5
1931	1,307,273	1,125,377	181,896	11.1	12.0	10.1	10.6	11.5	9.6	15.5	16.5	14.5
1930	1,327,240	1,136,894	190,356	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1929	1,369,757	1,175,490	194,267	11.9	12.8	11.0	11.3	12.2	10.4	16.9	18.0	15.8
1928	1,361,987	1,168,269	193,718	12.0	12.8	11.1	11.4	12.3	10.5	17.1	18.0	16.2
1927	1,211,627	1,050,358	161,269	11.3	12.1	10.5	10.8	11.6	10.0	16.4	17.2	15.6
1926	1,257,258	1,093,850	163,408	12.1	12.9	11.3	11.6	12.3	10.8	17.8	18.7	16.9
1925	1,191,809	1,035,500	156,309	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1924	1,151,076	997,617	153,459	11.6	12.3	10.9	11.0	11.8	10.3	17.1	17.9	16.3
1923	1,174,065	1,028,101	145,964	12.1	12.7	11.5	11.7	12.3	11.0	16.5	17.0	16.0
1922	1,083,952	951,452	132,500	11.7	12.3	11.1	11.3	11.9	10.7	15.2	15.7	14.6
1921	1,009,673	895,593	114,080	11.5	11.9	11.0	11.1	11.8	10.6	15.5	15.7	15.4
1920	1,118,070	990,859	127,211	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1919	1,072,263	945,436	126,827	12.9	13.5	12.3	12.4	13.0	11.9	17.9	18.1	17.8
1918	1,430,079	1,282,533	147,546	18.1	19.8	16.4	17.5	19.3	15.8	25.6	26.7	24.4
1917	981,239	892,735	98,504	14.0	15.0	12.9	13.5	14.6	12.4	20.4	21.4	19.4
1916	924,971	842,597	82,374	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	12.4	19.1	19.9	18.4
1915	815,500	765,289	50,211	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.9	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1914	810,914	758,600	52,314	13.3	14.2	12.4	13.0	13.9	12.1	20.2	20.9	19.4
1913	802,908	752,265	50,644	13.8	14.8	12.8	13.5	14.5	12.5	20.3	21.0	19.6
1912	745,771	709,551	36,240	13.6	14.5	12.7	13.4	14.3	12.4	20.6	21.3	19.7
1911	749,918	713,244	36,674	13.9	14.7	13.0	13.7	14.5	12.8	21.3	21.9	20.6
1910	696,856	669,475	27,381	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0
1909	630,057	603,551	26,506	14.2	15.1	13.4	14.0	14.9	13.2	21.8	22.3	21.2
1908	567,245	542,600	24,645	14.7	15.3	13.8	14.5	15.3	13.8	22.4	22.8	22.0
1907	550,245	525,259	24,986	15.9	17.0	14.8	15.7	16.8	14.5	24.5	25.0	23.5
1906	531,005	506,553	24,452	15.7	16.7	14.7	15.5	16.5	14.4	24.2	24.7	23.6
1905	345,863	334,344	11,519	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3
1904	349,855	338,301	11,554	16.4	17.3	15.5	16.2	17.1	15.3	26.1	27.6	24.7
1903	327,295	316,650	10,645	15.6	16.4	14.8	15.4	16.2	14.6	24.5	25.5	23.4
1902	318,636	308,550	10,086	15.5	16.4	14.6	15.3	16.2	14.4	23.6	24.8	22.3
1901	332,203	321,948	10,255	16.4	17.3	15.6	16.2	17.1	15.4	24.3	25.6	23.1
1900	343,217	332,810	10,407	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.<sup>3</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.<sup>4</sup>Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire continental United States in 1933.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-3

Table 1-2. Age-Adjusted Death Rates by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1933-73

[Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix]

Area and year	Total			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
UNITED STATES									
1973 <sup>1</sup>	6.9	9.1	5.1	6.6	8.7	4.8	9.5	12.1	7.4
1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	7.0	9.2	5.2	6.7	8.8	4.9	9.7	12.3	7.5
1971 <sup>1</sup>	7.0	9.2	5.2	6.7	8.8	4.9	9.6	12.1	7.5
1970 <sup>1</sup>	7.1	9.3	5.3	6.8	8.9	5.0	9.8	12.3	7.7
1969	7.3	9.5	5.5	6.9	9.0	5.2	10.5	13.0	8.3
1968	7.5	9.6	5.6	7.1	9.2	5.3	10.8	13.3	8.6
1967	7.3	9.4	5.5	6.9	9.0	5.2	10.2	12.4	8.2
1966	7.5	9.5	5.7	7.1	9.2	5.3	10.5	12.7	8.6
1965	7.4	9.4	5.7	7.1	9.1	5.3	10.3	12.4	8.5
1964	7.4	9.4	5.7	7.1	9.0	5.3	10.3	12.2	8.6
1963 <sup>3</sup>	7.6	9.6	5.8	7.2	9.2	5.5	10.6	12.5	8.9
1962 <sup>3</sup>	7.5	9.4	5.8	7.1	9.0	5.4	10.3	12.0	8.7
1961	7.4	9.2	5.7	7.0	8.9	5.4	10.0	11.6	8.6
1960	7.6	9.5	5.9	7.3	9.2	5.6	10.5	12.1	8.9
1959	7.5	9.3	5.9	7.2	9.0	5.5	10.3	11.9	8.8
1958	7.7	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.6	12.2	9.2
1957	7.8	9.6	6.1	7.4	9.2	5.8	10.8	12.4	9.4
1956	7.6	9.4	6.0	7.3	9.1	5.7	10.5	11.9	9.1
1955	7.7	9.3	6.1	7.4	9.1	5.7	10.4	11.9	9.1
1954	7.6	9.3	6.1	7.3	9.0	5.8	10.6	12.0	9.2
1953	8.0	9.8	6.4	7.7	9.4	6.1	11.4	13.0	9.9
1952	8.1	9.8	6.6	7.8	9.5	6.2	11.7	13.2	10.2
1951	8.3	9.9	6.7	7.9	9.6	6.3	11.9	13.3	10.5
1950	8.4	10.0	6.9	8.0	9.6	6.5	12.3	13.6	10.9
1949	8.5	10.1	7.0	8.1	9.7	6.6	12.3	13.5	11.1
1948	8.8	10.3	7.3	8.3	10.0	6.8	12.5	13.8	11.2
1947	9.0	10.5	7.5	8.6	10.1	7.1	12.5	13.6	11.4
1946	9.1	10.6	7.7	8.8	10.2	7.3	12.4	13.5	11.3
1945	9.5	11.1	8.0	9.1	10.7	7.6	13.1	14.3	11.9
1944	9.7	11.2	8.3	9.3	10.8	7.8	13.8	14.9	12.6
1943	10.2	11.6	8.7	9.7	11.2	8.2	14.5	15.7	13.4
1942	9.9	11.4	8.5	9.4	10.9	8.0	14.5	15.8	13.3
1941	10.3	11.7	8.9	9.7	11.2	8.3	15.6	16.9	14.3
1940	10.8	12.1	9.4	10.2	11.6	8.8	16.3	17.6	15.0
1939	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.2	11.4	8.9	16.0	17.1	14.9
1938	10.9	12.1	9.7	10.3	11.5	9.1	16.6	17.7	15.5
1937	11.7	13.1	10.3	11.1	12.4	9.7	17.8	19.2	16.3
1936	12.2	13.5	10.8	11.5	12.8	10.1	18.5	20.1	17.0
1935	11.6	12.9	10.4	11.1	12.3	9.8	17.3	18.5	16.1
1934	11.9	13.1	10.7	11.3	12.5	10.0	17.9	19.0	16.7
1933	11.6	12.7	10.5	11.0	12.2	9.9	17.2	18.1	16.4
DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES <sup>4</sup>									
1932	11.9	12.9	10.8	11.3	12.3	10.2	17.8	18.6	17.0
1931	12.1	13.2	11.0	11.4	12.5	10.3	19.0	19.9	18.1
1930	12.5	13.5	11.3	11.7	12.8	10.6	20.1	21.0	19.2
1929	13.2	14.2	12.1	12.4	13.5	11.4	21.0	21.9	20.0
1928	13.4	14.4	12.3	12.6	13.6	11.5	20.9	21.7	20.2
1927	12.6	13.8	11.6	11.9	12.8	10.9	19.8	20.4	19.3
1926	13.5	14.3	12.5	12.7	13.6	11.8	21.4	22.1	20.8
1925	13.0	13.8	12.2	12.3	13.2	11.4	20.9	21.4	20.4
1924	12.9	13.7	12.1	12.2	13.1	11.3	20.5	21.1	20.0
1923	13.5	14.2	12.8	12.9	14.7	12.1	19.8	20.0	19.7
1922	13.0	13.7	12.4	12.6	13.3	11.8	18.3	18.4	18.4
1921	12.7	13.2	12.1	12.2	12.7	11.6	18.2	18.0	18.6
1920	14.2	14.7	13.8	13.7	14.2	13.1	20.6	20.4	21.0
1919	14.0	14.6	13.4	13.4	14.1	12.8	20.5	20.3	20.8
1918	19.0	20.9	17.3	18.4	20.2	16.6	28.0	28.9	27.1
1917	15.3	16.5	14.0	14.7	16.0	13.4	23.4	24.1	22.7
1916	15.1	16.2	13.9	14.7	15.8	13.4	22.2	22.6	21.6
1915	14.4	15.4	13.4	14.1	15.1	13.0	23.1	23.5	22.6
1914	14.5	15.6	13.4	14.1	15.2	13.0	22.6	23.3	21.9
1913	15.0	16.1	13.7	14.6	15.8	13.4	22.7	23.3	22.0
1912	14.8	16.0	13.7	14.6	15.7	13.4	23.1	24.0	22.2
1911	15.2	16.2	14.1	14.9	15.9	13.8	23.7	24.4	22.9
1910	15.8	16.9	14.6	15.6	16.7	14.4	24.1	24.8	23.2
1909	15.3	16.3	14.2	15.0	16.1	14.0	24.1	24.8	23.3
1908	15.8	16.8	14.6	15.5	16.6	14.4	24.7	25.3	24.1
1907	17.1	18.4	15.7	16.8	18.2	15.4	26.6	27.5	25.7
1906	16.7	17.9	15.4	16.4	17.6	15.1	26.2	27.0	25.5
1905	16.7	17.8	15.7	16.5	17.6	15.4	26.3	27.7	26.9
1904	17.3	18.4	16.2	17.1	18.1	16.0	29.1	30.7	27.4
1903	16.5	17.4	15.5	16.2	17.2	15.3	27.2	28.5	25.9
1902	16.2	17.2	15.1	16.0	17.0	14.9	25.9	27.5	24.5
1901	17.2	18.2	16.2	17.0	18.0	16.0	26.9	28.4	25.5
1900	17.8	18.6	17.0	17.6	18.4	16.8	27.8	28.7	27.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.<sup>3</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.<sup>4</sup>Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1900 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-3. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964-73

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Year, color, and sex	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
TOTAL												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	9.4	18.1	0.8	0.4	1.3	1.5	3.0	7.0	16.1	34.4	79.3	174.3
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	9.4	18.3	0.8	0.4	1.3	1.5	3.0	7.1	16.3	35.3	79.7	173.5
1971 <sup>2</sup>	9.3	19.0	0.8	0.4	1.3	1.6	3.1	7.1	16.2	34.9	78.7	174.3
1970 <sup>2</sup>	9.5	21.4	0.8	0.4	1.3	1.6	3.1	7.3	16.6	35.8	80.0	163.4
1969	9.5	21.5	0.9	0.4	1.3	1.6	3.2	7.3	16.8	37.4	79.0	190.8
1968	9.7	22.3	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.6	3.2	7.5	17.2	39.5	80.9	196.1
1967	9.4	22.3	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.5	3.1	7.3	16.7	37.5	79.0	194.2
1966	9.5	23.3	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.5	3.1	7.4	17.0	39.4	81.7	200.6
1965	9.4	24.1	0.9	0.4	1.1	1.5	3.1	7.4	16.9	37.9	81.9	202.0
1964	9.4	24.6	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.5	3.1	7.4	17.0	37.8	81.8	200.2
MALE												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	10.7	20.5	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.1	3.8	9.2	22.1	47.3	101.1	198.1
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	10.8	20.6	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.1	3.9	9.4	22.5	48.2	101.2	196.0
1971 <sup>2</sup>	10.7	21.4	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.1	3.9	9.3	22.3	47.6	99.2	197.5
1970 <sup>2</sup>	10.9	24.1	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.2	4.0	9.6	22.8	49.7	100.1	178.2
1969	11.0	24.2	0.9	0.5	1.9	2.2	4.1	9.6	23.1	50.3	97.6	195.5
1968	11.1	25.2	0.9	0.5	1.8	2.1	4.1	9.8	23.7	51.9	98.8	203.9
1967	11.0	25.2	1.0	0.5	1.7	2.0	3.9	9.6	23.0	50.2	96.2	203.8
1966	11.0	26.3	1.0	0.5	1.7	2.0	3.9	9.8	23.3	51.2	98.5	209.3
1965	10.9	27.1	1.0	0.5	1.6	2.0	3.9	9.7	23.1	50.5	98.2	212.8
1964	10.8	27.7	1.0	0.5	1.5	2.0	3.8	9.7	23.0	49.9	97.1	210.4
FEMALE												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	8.1	15.7	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.9	2.2	4.9	10.8	24.5	65.6	162.3
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	8.1	15.9	0.7	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.2	5.0	10.8	25.3	65.8	162.0
1971 <sup>2</sup>	8.0	16.6	0.7	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.3	5.0	10.8	25.0	65.3	162.2
1970 <sup>2</sup>	8.1	18.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.3	5.2	11.0	25.8	66.8	156.2
1969	8.1	18.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.4	5.1	11.1	27.1	66.3	166.0
1968	8.2	19.2	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.4	5.3	11.4	27.8	68.3	191.7
1967	8.0	19.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.0	2.3	5.1	11.2	27.3	66.9	188.6
1966	8.1	20.3	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.2	28.1	68.6	195.1
1965	8.0	20.9	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.3	27.7	70.0	185.3
1964	8.0	21.4	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	11.4	27.8	70.4	193.8
WHITE												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	9.4	15.7	0.7	0.4	1.2	1.3	2.5	6.3	15.3	33.4	79.8	179.3
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	9.5	15.8	0.7	0.4	1.2	1.3	2.6	6.5	15.5	34.3	80.2	178.6
1971 <sup>2</sup>	9.4	16.6	0.7	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.6	6.5	15.4	33.9	79.1	179.1
1970 <sup>2</sup>	9.5	18.7	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.3	2.7	6.7	15.8	34.9	80.4	168.9
1969	9.5	19.2	0.8	0.4	1.2	1.3	2.7	6.6	15.8	35.8	79.8	202.2
1968	9.6	19.8	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.8	16.2	36.9	81.6	205.9
1967	9.4	19.6	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.7	15.9	36.1	80.0	203.8
1966	9.5	20.2	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.3	2.7	6.8	16.1	37.0	82.6	208.9
1965	9.4	20.9	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.0	36.7	82.9	209.8
1964	9.4	21.5	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.6	6.8	16.0	36.7	82.7	207.0
WHITE, MALE												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	10.7	17.8	0.8	0.5	1.8	1.8	3.2	8.4	21.2	46.5	102.1	204.4
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	10.8	18.0	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.7	3.3	8.6	21.6	47.5	102.3	202.7
1971 <sup>2</sup>	10.7	18.8	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.7	3.3	8.6	21.5	47.0	100.3	204.2
1970 <sup>2</sup>	10.9	21.1	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.8	3.4	8.8	22.0	48.1	101.0	185.5
1969	10.9	21.9	0.8	0.5	1.8	1.8	3.5	8.9	22.2	48.9	98.8	208.9
1968	11.1	22.7	0.8	0.5	1.7	1.7	3.5	9.1	22.7	50.3	100.0	215.6
1967	10.8	22.4	0.8	0.5	1.6	1.7	3.4	9.0	22.2	48.9	97.6	215.1
1966	10.9	23.0	0.9	0.5	1.6	1.7	3.4	9.1	22.5	49.8	99.9	218.6
1965	10.8	23.7	0.9	0.5	1.5	1.7	3.4	9.0	22.2	49.3	99.7	222.4
1964	10.8	24.4	0.9	0.5	1.5	1.7	3.4	9.0	22.1	48.9	98.6	218.2
WHITE, FEMALE												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	8.2	13.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.8	4.4	10.0	23.2	65.9	166.9
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	8.2	13.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.9	4.4	10.0	24.2	66.2	166.6
1971 <sup>2</sup>	8.1	14.2	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.9	4.5	10.0	23.9	65.6	166.3
1970 <sup>2</sup>	8.1	16.1	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.9	4.6	10.1	24.7	67.0	159.8
1969	8.2	16.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	2.0	4.5	10.1	25.5	66.9	196.0
1968	8.2	16.8	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	2.0	4.7	10.4	26.2	68.9	200.1
1967	8.0	16.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.9	4.6	10.1	25.9	67.6	197.0
1966	8.1	17.3	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.2	26.7	70.2	202.7
1965	8.0	17.9	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.2	26.4	70.6	202.1
1964	8.0	18.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.9	4.6	10.3	26.7	71.1	200.0
ALL OTHER												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	9.1	30.2	1.2	0.5	1.9	3.3	6.1	12.4	24.0	44.7	74.2	121.4
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	9.2	31.3	1.2	0.5	2.0	3.5	6.4	12.6	24.1	44.9	75.4	118.5
1971 <sup>2</sup>	9.2	32.5	1.3	0.5	2.1	3.6	6.5	12.4	23.8	44.1	72.7	119.9
1970 <sup>2</sup>	9.4	36.0	1.3	0.5	2.0	3.5	6.6	12.9	24.3	44.9	75.1	107.5
1969	9.6	32.0	1.3	0.6	2.1	3.7	7.1	13.2	26.2	55.6	69.3	99.6
1968	9.9	33.6	1.4	0.6	1.9	3.8	7.2	13.5	27.3	57.7	71.2	111.5
1967	9.4	35.4	1.4	0.6	1.7	3.5	6.7	12.9	25.5	53.7	67.3	108.5
1966	9.7	38.8	1.5	0.6	1.7	3.5	6.8	13.2	26.4	55.2	71.2	120.0
1965	9.6	40.2	1.5	0.6	1.6	3.4	6.6	13.0	26.6	52.6	70.2	123.5
1964	9.7	40.6	1.6	0.6	1.6	3.3	6.6	13.2	27.1	50.6	69.8	128.0
ALL OTHER, MALE												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	10.8	33.4	1.4	0.7	2.8	5.0	8.2	15.9	30.7	54.6	89.7	136.1
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	11.0	34.4	1.3	0.6	3.0	5.1	8.7	16.4	30.7	54.9	89.4	133.3
1971 <sup>2</sup>	10.9	36.1	1.4	0.7	3.1	5.2	8.5	15.7	30.1	53.9	87.5	133.5
1970 <sup>2</sup>	11.2	40.2	1.4	0.7	3.0	5.0	8.7	16.5	30.5	54.7	89.8	114.1
1969	11.3	35.4	1.4	0.7	3.0	5.2	9.4	16.9	32.5	66.5	84.1	101.7
1968	11.6	36.9	1.5	0.7	2.8	5.2	9.2	17.0	33.8	69.8	85.1	115.6
1967	10.9	38.8	1.5	0.7	2.5	4.8	8.5	16.1	30.9	65.0	79.7	114.3
1966	11.3	42.6	1.6	0.7	2.4	4.6	8.5	16.3	31.8	68.9	82.1	127.0
1965	11.1	44.5	1.6	0.7	2.2	4.4	8.1	15.9	31.3	63.8	81.3	130.7
1964	11.1	45.1	1.7	0.7	2.1	4.3	8.1	15.7	31.5	61.4	79.2	134.3

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-5

Table 1-3. Death Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964-73-Con.

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group]

Year, color, and sex	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
ALL OTHER, FEMALE												
1973 <sup>2</sup>	7.6	27.0	1.1	0.4	1.0	1.9	4.4	9.3	18.2	36.8	62.9	111.2
1972 <sup>2,3</sup>	7.6	26.2	1.1	0.4	1.0	2.1	4.6	9.3	18.5	36.8	61.8	109.4
1971 <sup>2</sup>	7.6	29.0	1.1	0.4	1.1	2.2	4.8	9.5	18.5	36.3	62.0	112.7
1970 <sup>2</sup>	7.8	31.7	1.2	0.4	1.1	2.2	4.9	9.8	18.9	36.8	63.9	102.9
1969	8.0	28.6	1.2	0.4	1.1	2.4	5.2	10.0	20.6	46.1	58.5	98.1
1968	8.5	30.2	1.2	0.4	1.1	2.5	5.5	10.5	21.5	47.6	60.9	109.9
1967	7.9	32.0	1.2	0.4	1.0	2.5	5.1	10.1	20.6	44.1	57.4	104.1
1966	8.5	35.0	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.3	10.4	21.4	45.2	62.2	114.6
1965	8.2	35.9	1.4	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.4	10.4	22.2	42.9	60.9	117.9
1964	8.3	36.1	1.5	0.5	1.0	2.5	5.3	10.9	23.0	41.4	61.3	123.3

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.<sup>2</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>3</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

Table 1-4. Deaths at Ages 85 Years and Over, by Single Years of Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

Age	Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
85 years and over	284,100	107,981	176,119	100,750	166,357	7,211	9,762
85 years	43,056	18,425	24,631	17,279	23,371	1,146	1,240
86 years	37,980	15,700	22,280	14,774	21,213	926	1,067
87 years	35,297	14,281	21,016	13,435	19,952	846	1,064
88 years	31,914	12,330	19,584	11,576	18,609	754	975
89 years	27,919	10,593	17,326	9,950	16,439	643	887
90 years	23,843	8,665	15,178	8,106	14,405	559	775
91 years	19,059	6,959	12,100	6,475	11,416	484	684
92 years	16,203	5,584	10,619	5,198	10,048	386	571
93 years	13,223	4,569	8,654	4,233	8,162	336	492
94 years	9,529	2,957	6,571	2,751	6,217	206	354
95 years	7,493	2,366	5,127	2,208	4,828	178	279
96 years	5,671	1,777	3,894	1,626	3,639	151	255
97 years	4,313	1,262	3,051	1,116	2,813	146	239
98 years	2,911	833	2,078	733	1,895	100	193
99 years	1,873	567	1,306	512	1,148	75	138
100 years	1,317	371	946	309	813	62	133
101 years	890	235	655	194	562	41	93
102 years	542	144	398	106	330	38	68
103 years	412	115	297	72	219	43	78
104 years	221	63	158	38	116	25	42
105 years	150	46	104	23	64	23	40
106 years	104	24	80	19	49	5	31
107 years	63	16	47	5	26	11	21
108 years	38	10	28	5	9	5	19
109 years	27	7	20	3	9	4	11
110 years	19	4	15	1	7	3	8
111 years	8	2	6	-	1	2	5
112 years	7	3	4	1	-	2	4
113 years	7	3	4	2	-	1	4
114 years	8	2	6	-	-	2	4
115 years	4	2	2	-	1	2	1
116 years	7	2	5	-	2	2	3
117 years	3	1	2	-	2	1	-
118 years	4	-	4	-	-	-	4
119 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
120 years	2	-	2	-	1	-	1
121 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
122 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
123 years	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
124 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
125 years	3	2	1	-	-	2	1

Table 1-5. Mortality From 15 Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1973

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. For method of ranking, see Technical Appendix]

Rank order	Cause of death	Rate	Percent of total deaths
	All causes	940.2	100.0
1	Diseases of heart	360.9	38.4
2	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	167.3	17.8
3	Cerebrovascular diseases	102.1	10.9
4	Accidents	55.2	5.9
...	Motor vehicle accidents	26.5	2.8
...	All other accidents	28.7	3.1
5	Influenza and pneumonia	29.9	3.2
6	Diabetes mellitus	18.2	1.9
7	Cirrhosis of liver	15.9	1.7
8	Arteriosclerosis	15.5	1.7
9	Certain causes of mortality in early infancy	14.5	1.5
10	Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma	14.2	1.5
11	Suicide	12.0	1.3
12	Homicide	9.8	1.0
13	Congenital anomalies	6.7	0.7
14	Nephritis and nephrosis	4.0	0.4
15	Peptic ulcer	3.7	0.4
...	All other causes	110.6	11.8

Table 1-6. Age-Adjusted Death Rates for Selected Causes, by Color and Sex: United States, 1973

[Based on age-specific death rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of the total population of the United States as enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Cause of death	Total			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All causes	692.9	911.7	513.1	659.3	874.1	483.7	953.1	1,206.7	739.9
Major cardiovascular diseases	326.9	434.2	240.6	317.9	428.7	228.8	402.0	477.0	339.5
Diseases of the heart	244.4	339.3	167.4	239.9	358.1	160.3	279.8	344.7	225.8
Hypertension	2.4	2.9	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.5	6.4	7.1	5.9
Cerebrovascular diseases	65.7	70.4	58.5	59.6	66.3	54.5	99.7	108.7	93.8
Arteriosclerosis	8.0	8.9	7.5	8.0	9.0	7.2	7.8	8.5	7.2
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	130.7	160.1	108.7	127.7	156.2	106.8	156.4	195.9	124.3
Accidents	51.7	77.4	27.4	49.5	73.6	26.4	67.5	106.8	53.2
Motor vehicle accidents	26.4	39.3	14.0	26.0	38.4	14.0	30.0	47.8	14.4
All other accidents	25.3	38.0	13.3	23.5	35.2	12.4	37.6	59.0	18.8
Influenza and pneumonia	20.1	26.6	15.2	19.5	24.6	14.0	31.4	42.3	22.5
Cirrhosis of liver	15.0	20.9	9.9	13.7	19.3	8.7	25.3	33.9	18.0
Diabetes mellitus	13.2	12.9	13.3	11.8	12.0	11.6	25.3	21.1	28.5
Suicide	12.0	18.0	6.6	12.6	18.7	7.1	7.2	11.6	3.3
Homicide	10.5	16.7	4.5	5.7	8.7	2.8	44.4	77.1	16.0
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma	10.4	18.2	4.5	10.5	18.6	4.6	7.5	12.0	3.9
Tuberculosis, all forms	1.5	2.4	0.8	1.1	1.7	0.6	5.2	8.1	2.7



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-7

Table 1-7. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, 1968-73

[Rates per 100,000 population. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Cause of death	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968
All causes	940.2	943.2	934.7	945.3	951.9	965.7
Bacillary dysentery and amoebiasis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Beriberi and other diarrheal diseases	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5
Tuberculosis, all forms	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.1
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.5
Tuberculosis, other forms	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Whooping cough	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Meningococcal infections	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Septicemia	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5
Acute poliomyelitis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Measles	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Syphilis and its sequelae	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Other infective and parasitic diseases	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	167.3	168.0	163.6	162.8	160.0	159.4
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.6	46.5	48.8
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory system	37.8	37.0	35.4	34.2	32.7	31.8
Malignant neoplasm of breast	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.7	14.4	14.6
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.5
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.4
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites	20.3	20.0	19.7	19.2	18.7	18.6
Leukemia	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5
Diabetes mellitus	18.2	18.6	18.6	18.9	19.1	19.2
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiencies	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
Anemias	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
Meningitis	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9
Major cardiovascular diseases	494.4	497.1	493.3	496.0	501.7	512.1
Diseases of heart	360.8	365.0	360.5	362.0	366.1	372.6
Active rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.2
Hypertensive heart disease	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.9
Hypertensive heart and renal disease	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.9
Ischemic heart disease	326.0	328.7	327.0	328.1	331.7	337.6
Acute myocardial infarction	167.6	171.9	173.5	175.8	179.1	184.9
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease	41.1	41.1	41.1	41.1	41.1	41.1
Chronic ischemic heart disease	156.2	154.6	151.5	150.1	150.2	150.2
Angina pectoris	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chronic disease of endocardium and other myocardial insufficiency	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.9
All other forms of heart disease	19.7	18.3	16.6	15.9	15.0	14.0
Hypertension	3.5	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.5
Cerebrovascular diseases	102.1	102.5	101.4	101.9	102.6	105.8
Cerebral hemorrhage	16.2	17.6	18.7	20.1	21.4	23.5
Cerebral thrombosis	27.0	27.6	27.8	28.5	29.1	30.2
Cerebral embolism	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6
All other cerebrovascular diseases	58.5	56.7	54.5	52.7	51.6	51.5
Arteriosclerosis	15.5	15.6	15.3	15.6	16.4	16.8
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.5	12.4	12.4
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Influenza and pneumonia	29.8	30.1	27.7	30.9	33.9	36.8
Influenza	2.4	2.4	0.7	1.8	3.0	3.5
Pneumonia	27.4	27.7	27.0	29.0	30.9	33.2
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma	14.2	14.8	14.7	15.2	15.4	16.6
Chronic and unqualified bronchitis	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.1
Emphysema	10.8	10.8	10.9	11.2	11.4	12.1
Asthma	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Peptic ulcer	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.6	4.7
Appendicitis	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9
Cirrhosis of liver	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.5	14.8	14.6
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis and cholangitis	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2
Nephritis and nephrosis	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.7
Acute nephritis and nephrotic syndrome	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Chronic and unqualified nephritis and renal sclerosis	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.0
Infections of kidney	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.7
Hyperplasia of prostate	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Abortions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Congenital anomalies	6.7	7.1	7.7	8.3	8.4	8.4
Certain causes of mortality in early infancy	14.5	16.2	16.7	21.3	21.4	21.9
Birth injury, difficult labor, and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	8.1	9.0	10.2	11.2	10.9	11.1
Other causes of mortality in early infancy	6.5	7.2	6.5	10.0	10.5	10.9
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	14.5	15.2	12.9	12.7	13.0	11.8
All other diseases	54.7	53.2	50.8	49.8	48.5	48.7
Accidents	55.2	55.4	55.0	56.4	57.6	57.5
Motor vehicle accidents	26.5	27.0	26.4	26.9	27.6	27.5
All other accidents	28.7	28.4	28.6	29.5	30.0	30.0
Suicide	12.0	12.0	11.7	11.6	11.1	10.7
Homicide	9.9	9.4	9.1	8.3	7.7	7.3
Other external causes	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
1	ALL CAUSES	940.2	1,805.2	79.5	41.5	40.6	111.9	146.8	143.5
2	MALE	1,072.9	2,032.1	88.8	48.4	51.5	161.4	222.6	207.3
3	FEMALE	814.2	1,568.8	69.9	34.4	29.2	61.1	72.3	81.0
4	WHITE	944.2	1,565.1	71.4	39.0	38.5	108.0	130.4	121.1
5	MALE	1,071.2	1,776.5	79.8	45.2	48.6	156.6	198.6	173.3
6	FEMALE	823.0	1,342.8	62.5	32.6	28.1	57.9	62.4	69.1
7	ALL OTHER	912.6	3,020.1	121.1	54.5	51.7	134.7	251.9	306.0
8	MALE	1,084.6	3,335.4	135.6	65.5	67.9	190.2	384.6	474.7
9	FEMALE	755.4	2,697.2	106.4	43.5	35.3	79.6	132.4	161.6
10	BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
11	MALE	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
12	FEMALE	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
13	WHITE	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
14	MALE	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
15	FEMALE	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0
16	ALL OTHER	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	-
17	MALE	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-
19	ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES	1.1	22.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20	MALE	1.0	25.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
21	FEMALE	1.2	19.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
22	WHITE	1.0	15.1	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
23	MALE	0.9	17.1	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
24	FEMALE	1.1	12.8	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
25	ALL OTHER	1.9	59.6	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
26	MALE	2.1	65.0	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
27	FEMALE	1.8	54.2	1.3	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	-
28	TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
29	MALE	2.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
30	FEMALE	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
31	WHITE	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
32	MALE	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
33	FEMALE	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
34	ALL OTHER	4.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.0	0.5	1.2
35	MALE	6.7	1.6	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.4	1.9
36	FEMALE	2.5	0.8	0.4	0.2	-	-	0.6	0.7
37	TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
38	MALE	2.1	0.3	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
39	FEMALE	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
40	WHITE	1.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
41	MALE	1.6	0.2	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0
42	FEMALE	0.6	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
43	ALL OTHER	3.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.4	0.9
44	MALE	5.6	0.8	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.7
45	FEMALE	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.4	0.5
46	TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
47	MALE	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
48	FEMALE	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
49	WHITE	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50	MALE	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
51	FEMALE	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
52	ALL OTHER	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.5
53	MALE	1.1	0.8	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.9
54	FEMALE	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.2
55	WHOOPING COUGH	0.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	MALE	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	FEMALE	0.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	WHITE	0.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	MALE	0.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	FEMALE	0.0	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	ALL OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	MALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	FEMALE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
65	MALE	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-
66	FEMALE	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
67	WHITE	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-
68	MALE	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
69	FEMALE	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
70	ALL OTHER	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
71	MALE	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
72	FEMALE	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	0.2	2.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
74	MALE	0.2	3.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
75	FEMALE	0.1	2.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
76	WHITE	0.1	2.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
77	MALE	0.2	3.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
78	FEMALE	0.1	2.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
79	ALL OTHER	0.2	3.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
80	MALE	0.3	4.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	-
81	FEMALE	0.2	2.4	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
165.7	235.1	355.2	563.3	832.8	1,314.5	1,943.9	2,804.7	4,302.7	6,722.4	9,777.4	17,429.4	1
223.1	304.5	454.2	732.8	1,103.0	1,779.0	2,695.5	3,933.5	5,871.9	8,813.5	12,239.5	19,809.4	2
110.2	169.3	260.9	404.4	582.1	889.8	1,287.3	1,901.7	3,155.6	5,339.4	8,343.2	16,234.0	3
136.8	195.5	306.8	503.9	763.6	1,237.5	1,857.5	2,723.6	4,153.1	6,692.5	9,936.0	17,926.6	4
182.7	252.1	394.3	660.4	1,020.7	1,692.0	2,609.4	3,870.5	5,763.8	8,829.7	12,500.0	20,436.1	5
91.5	140.7	221.8	355.9	523.6	819.9	1,199.3	1,806.0	2,988.3	5,292.7	8,460.6	16,685.8	6
366.4	512.8	707.7	1,048.8	1,434.3	2,073.5	2,743.6	3,549.5	5,930.4	7,101.7	7,896.5	12,137.9	7
526.1	705.4	925.6	1,354.1	1,842.6	2,663.0	3,500.7	4,509.0	6,922.2	8,636.6	9,491.5	13,605.7	8
230.9	354.7	525.7	785.7	1,076.2	1,561.7	2,094.1	2,781.1	5,080.3	5,932.6	6,806.7	11,115.9	9
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	10
-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	11
-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	12
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	13
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	14
-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	15
-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.7	-	-	16
-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.6	-	0.8	-	-	17
-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	18
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.7	6.2	9.1	19.4	19
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.7	2.7	5.8	9.4	18.7	20
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.8	6.4	8.9	19.8	21
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.6	6.1	9.1	19.6	22
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.6	2.7	5.5	9.2	19.5	23
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.5	2.6	6.5	9.0	19.7	24
0.1	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	2.5	4.0	6.9	8.9	17.9	25
-	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.7	2.1	2.8	9.9	11.0	11.3	26
0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	2.1	2.9	5.0	4.7	7.5	21.6	27
0.5	0.9	1.5	2.1	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.4	8.6	10.7	12.8	15.2	28
0.5	1.2	2.1	2.9	4.6	6.2	8.2	10.6	14.4	18.6	22.1	26.6	29
0.4	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.2	3.0	4.3	5.5	7.4	9.5	30
0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.8	3.1	3.9	5.3	7.0	9.4	12.0	14.0	31
0.2	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.8	4.8	6.5	8.8	11.8	16.2	20.9	24.9	32
0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.6	2.5	3.6	4.9	6.9	9.9	8.5	33
2.7	4.9	7.8	9.1	13.3	12.5	15.0	16.2	25.3	26.4	22.3	28.6	34
3.2	6.7	12.2	14.9	21.5	20.2	24.1	27.5	40.3	44.3	34.1	41.5	35
2.4	3.4	4.1	4.2	6.0	5.8	7.1	7.2	12.7	12.8	14.2	20.5	36
0.3	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.8	6.7	8.3	10.1	12.3	37
0.5	1.0	1.8	2.4	3.8	5.3	6.6	8.6	11.4	14.2	17.4	22.0	38
0.2	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	3.2	4.4	5.7	7.4	39
0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.4	3.0	4.1	5.4	7.1	9.6	11.0	40
0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.2	4.0	5.1	7.2	9.2	12.2	16.9	20.1	41
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.5	2.7	3.8	5.5	6.5	42
1.8	3.6	7.0	7.7	11.0	11.0	12.2	12.1	20.3	21.8	14.9	25.7	43
2.8	5.5	11.2	12.7	18.4	18.2	20.0	21.3	32.9	35.9	23.2	39.6	44
1.0	2.1	3.4	3.3	4.6	4.8	5.4	4.8	9.7	11.0	9.2	17.0	45
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.5	2.8	2.9	46
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.6	2.0	3.1	4.4	4.6	4.6	47
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.1	48
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.4	3.0	49
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.4	1.5	2.6	4.1	4.0	4.9	50
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4	2.0	51
0.9	1.2	0.8	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.8	4.1	5.1	4.6	7.4	2.9	52
0.4	1.1	0.9	2.2	3.2	2.1	4.1	6.3	7.4	8.4	11.0	1.9	53
1.4	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.7	2.4	3.1	1.7	5.0	3.4	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	64
0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	65
-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.2	66
0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.1	67
0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	68
-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.2	69
-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	73
0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	74
-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	75
0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	76
0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	77
-	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	-	78
0.1	-	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	0.5	0.7	79
0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	-	1.2	-	80
-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	1.1	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
1	SEPTICEMIA-----038	2.2	26.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
2	MALE-----	2.4	29.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
3	FEMALE-----	2.0	22.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
4	WHITE-----	1.9	21.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
5	MALE-----	2.1	24.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
6	FEMALE-----	1.8	18.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
7	ALL OTHER-----	3.8	48.8	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7
8	MALE-----	4.3	56.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8
9	FEMALE-----	3.3	41.4	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7
10	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	FEMALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	WHITE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	FEMALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	ALL OTHER-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	MEASLES-----055	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
20	MALE-----	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
21	FEMALE-----	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-
22	WHITE-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
23	MALE-----	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
24	FEMALE-----	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-
25	ALL OTHER-----	0.0	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
26	MALE-----	0.0	0.4	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE-----	0.0	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
28	SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
29	MALE-----	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
30	FEMALE-----	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
31	WHITE-----	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
32	MALE-----	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
33	FEMALE-----	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
34	ALL OTHER-----	0.7	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	MALE-----	0.9	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALE-----	0.4	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1.9	10.1	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9
38	MALE-----	2.0	11.5	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0
39	FEMALE-----	1.8	8.6	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9
40	WHITE-----	1.8	8.8	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
41	MALE-----	1.9	10.4	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7
42	FEMALE-----	1.7	7.1	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
43	ALL OTHER-----	3.1	16.7	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.7	2.8
44	MALE-----	3.1	17.1	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.5	2.8
45	FEMALE-----	3.0	16.3	1.6	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.9	2.9
46	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	167.3	4.4	6.4	6.0	4.8	6.7	8.4	11.9
47	MALE-----	187.1	4.3	7.4	6.7	5.4	8.0	10.4	13.1
48	FEMALE-----	148.4	4.4	5.3	5.3	4.2	5.5	6.4	10.8
49	WHITE-----	170.9	4.5	6.6	6.2	4.8	6.8	8.5	11.9
50	MALE-----	189.6	4.5	7.6	6.9	5.5	8.1	10.6	13.4
51	FEMALE-----	153.0	4.5	5.5	5.4	4.0	5.4	6.4	10.9
52	ALL OTHER-----	142.8	3.5	5.4	5.3	4.9	6.4	7.8	11.9
53	MALE-----	170.1	3.5	6.2	5.4	4.9	7.0	9.3	11.0
54	FEMALE-----	117.9	3.6	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.8	6.4	12.7
55	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	3.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
56	MALE-----	5.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
57	FEMALE-----	2.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
58	WHITE-----	3.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
59	MALE-----	5.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
60	FEMALE-----	2.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
61	ALL OTHER-----	3.7	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
62	MALE-----	5.8	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
63	FEMALE-----	1.8	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	0.3
64	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	46.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1
65	MALE-----	50.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.0
66	FEMALE-----	42.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.3
67	WHITE-----	46.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1
68	MALE-----	50.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9
69	FEMALE-----	43.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.2
70	ALL OTHER-----	40.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.2	1.6
71	MALE-----	48.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.6	1.2
72	FEMALE-----	33.8	0.4	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.0
73	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	37.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
74	MALE-----	61.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6
75	FEMALE-----	15.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
76	WHITE-----	38.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
77	MALE-----	62.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
78	FEMALE-----	16.0	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5
79	ALL OTHER-----	31.9	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
80	MALE-----	54.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9
81	FEMALE-----	11.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.2

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.  
 numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.3	3.8	5.7	8.6	14.1	18.0	27.7	1
0.4	0.6	0.8	1.3	2.2	2.6	4.8	7.5	11.1	17.9	24.8	32.8	2
0.3	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.5	2.1	3.0	4.3	6.8	11.5	14.0	25.2	3
0.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.0	3.3	5.1	7.6	13.0	17.1	26.4	4
0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.3	4.2	6.8	9.8	16.2	23.6	30.8	5
0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.5	3.7	6.0	10.8	13.4	24.2	6
1.2	1.8	2.2	3.5	5.3	5.8	8.6	11.7	19.6	27.4	27.7	42.1	7
1.6	2.9	2.5	3.6	6.0	5.7	10.0	14.7	24.1	35.9	37.8	50.9	8
0.9	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.8	5.8	7.3	9.4	15.8	20.9	20.8	36.4	9
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	10
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	13
0.0	-	0.0	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.4	28
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.0	29
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.1	30
-	-	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	31
-	-	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.4	32
-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.5	33
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.6	2.5	4.4	6.5	6.9	5.9	7.9	34
-	0.2	-	0.3	1.8	4.4	3.9	7.2	10.6	10.7	6.1	7.5	35
0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.3	2.2	3.1	4.1	5.8	8.0	36
0.9	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.9	3.3	4.1	5.2	7.7	9.4	16.7	37
1.0	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.1	3.4	3.9	4.8	6.5	9.9	13.2	17.2	38
0.8	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.6	4.3	6.3	7.2	16.4	39
0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.8	5.0	7.6	9.4	17.1	40
0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.9	3.7	4.3	6.1	9.7	13.3	18.1	41
0.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.2	3.5	4.1	6.2	7.1	16.6	42
3.1	2.2	3.7	4.5	4.8	7.4	7.0	6.5	8.2	9.6	9.4	12.1	43
3.2	2.4	3.8	4.1	4.0	8.5	6.6	9.3	10.6	12.2	12.2	9.4	44
3.0	2.1	3.6	4.7	5.5	6.4	7.3	4.3	6.2	7.6	7.5	13.6	45
20.0	39.7	72.0	139.9	222.4	359.7	508.4	679.5	888.5	1,133.4	1,271.1	1,435.3	46
18.4	35.5	65.7	135.5	232.1	408.7	633.0	901.1	1,223.2	1,579.7	1,807.3	2,018.0	47
21.5	43.7	78.0	143.9	213.3	314.9	399.6	502.3	643.8	838.1	958.2	1,142.7	48
19.4	38.2	68.0	131.8	211.0	345.9	497.1	671.8	869.9	1,130.5	1,289.1	1,468.0	49
18.1	34.5	62.1	125.6	216.1	388.6	614.3	888.0	1,201.2	1,573.5	1,834.2	2,062.5	50
20.7	41.8	73.7	137.7	206.2	306.7	394.5	498.8	630.2	840.5	974.8	1,174.0	51
23.6	50.6	100.9	205.5	321.4	495.2	613.4	751.0	1,092.0	1,171.3	1,059.4	1,087.9	52
19.9	43.6	94.0	220.7	376.0	612.9	807.8	1,020.7	1,436.6	1,648.1	1,523.2	1,566.0	53
26.7	56.3	106.7	192.7	273.6	393.0	446.7	535.0	800.4	808.1	742.5	787.5	54
0.2	0.5	1.6	3.9	6.9	11.0	13.7	16.1	17.1	17.2	20.9	27.1	55
0.3	0.7	2.3	5.8	10.3	16.3	21.6	26.5	30.7	30.1	37.8	45.0	56
0.2	0.3	0.9	2.0	3.7	6.1	6.9	7.9	7.2	8.7	11.1	18.2	57
0.2	0.4	1.2	3.1	6.2	10.3	13.6	16.1	16.9	17.6	21.4	28.9	58
0.2	0.6	1.7	4.7	9.1	15.3	21.0	26.1	30.4	30.7	39.3	48.5	59
0.2	0.3	0.7	1.7	3.4	5.8	7.1	8.0	7.1	9.0	11.0	19.2	60
0.7	1.1	4.5	9.8	13.1	17.1	14.9	16.8	19.8	13.2	15.8	8.6	61
1.1	1.7	7.1	16.1	21.0	26.2	26.8	29.6	33.8	23.7	22.0	11.3	62
0.5	0.5	2.4	4.4	6.1	9.2	4.6	6.5	8.1	5.2	11.7	6.8	63
2.7	6.1	12.0	26.6	47.9	85.6	132.2	188.9	269.8	373.5	449.3	520.8	64
3.1	6.6	13.9	31.6	56.9	103.6	165.9	240.3	342.2	465.9	562.5	651.2	65
2.2	5.5	10.3	21.9	39.4	69.2	102.8	147.7	217.0	312.4	383.3	455.3	66
2.4	5.6	10.9	24.1	44.0	80.2	126.7	184.1	262.5	371.5	457.5	536.6	67
2.8	6.0	12.4	28.2	52.2	97.0	157.7	232.5	332.4	464.6	575.1	670.4	68
2.0	5.2	9.3	20.2	36.4	64.8	99.5	145.3	211.9	310.4	389.6	470.5	69
4.3	9.6	20.4	47.2	81.1	138.9	183.0	233.0	350.0	399.3	353.5	352.1	70
5.2	11.4	25.0	60.9	99.3	171.3	242.2	310.8	438.4	480.2	429.3	460.4	71
3.5	8.1	16.6	35.4	65.1	110.8	132.2	170.7	274.9	337.8	301.7	283.0	72
1.5	6.5	15.8	37.1	62.2	105.1	148.4	182.8	206.9	209.8	174.1	136.6	73
2.0	9.3	22.3	54.6	97.2	170.1	257.2	340.7	498.7	427.8	365.8	279.3	74
1.2	3.8	9.6	20.7	29.6	45.7	53.4	56.5	59.3	65.6	62.1	65.0	75
1.5	6.1	14.7	34.6	58.0	101.0	147.2	184.6	206.2	211.2	177.2	138.7	76
1.8	8.7	20.4	50.3	89.0	161.7	253.1	343.5	410.6	433.1	374.8	285.2	77
1.2	3.7	9.1	19.7	29.1	45.2	54.5	57.4	58.5	66.0	63.3	66.2	78
2.0	8.9	23.6	57.9	98.2	145.7	159.9	166.7	213.9	194.4	137.6	115.0	79
3.1	13.8	36.7	91.9	171.5	255.9	296.1	315.3	387.5	370.2	270.7	218.9	80
1.0	4.9	12.7	28.6	33.9	50.1	43.1	47.7	68.3	60.5	46.7	51.1	81

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—CON.</b>									
1	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	15.3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
2	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	FEMALE-----	29.6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.5	-
4	WHITE-----	16.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.7	-
5	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	FEMALE-----	31.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.3	1.4	-
7	ALL OTHER-----	10.7	-	-	0.0	-	0.2	1.3	-
8	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	FEMALE-----	20.3	-	-	0.1	-	0.4	2.4	-
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS---180-187	20.3	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	1.7
11	MALE-----	19.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.6	1.8
12	FEMALE-----	21.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.6
13	WHITE-----	19.9	-	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	1.7
14	MALE-----	18.9	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	1.8	2.0
15	FEMALE-----	20.9	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.4
16	ALL OTHER-----	22.9	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.9
17	MALE-----	23.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3
18	FEMALE-----	22.8	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.2	3.3
19	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS---188, 189	7.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
20	MALE-----	10.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
21	FEMALE-----	4.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
22	WHITE-----	8.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
23	MALE-----	11.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
24	FEMALE-----	5.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
25	ALL OTHER-----	4.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
26	MALE-----	6.0	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
27	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	-	0.1	-
28	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES---170-173, 190-199	20.3	2.0	2.8	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.3
29	MALE-----	21.9	1.8	2.9	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.3	4.1
30	FEMALE-----	18.9	2.1	2.6	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.5
31	WHITE-----	20.9	2.2	2.9	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.8	3.4
32	MALE-----	22.3	2.1	3.0	1.9	1.9	3.0	3.6	4.2
33	FEMALE-----	19.5	2.2	2.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.6
34	ALL OTHER-----	16.9	1.0	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	1.9	2.8
35	MALE-----	18.8	0.4	2.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.9	3.4
36	FEMALE-----	15.1	1.6	2.1	2.8	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.3
37	LEUKEMIA-----204-207	6.9	1.3	2.4	3.1	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.9
38	MALE-----	8.1	1.3	2.9	3.6	2.3	2.8	2.0	2.2
39	FEMALE-----	5.8	1.3	1.9	2.6	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.7
40	WHITE-----	7.2	1.2	2.5	3.4	1.9	2.3	1.6	1.9
41	MALE-----	8.4	1.1	3.0	3.8	2.3	2.8	1.9	2.1
42	FEMALE-----	6.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.8
43	ALL OTHER-----	4.1	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.9
44	MALE-----	5.6	1.9	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.7	2.1	2.9
45	FEMALE-----	3.7	1.2	1.6	1.0	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.2
46	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES---200-203, 208, 209	9.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.3
47	MALE-----	10.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	2.3	3.1
48	FEMALE-----	8.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.3	1.5
49	WHITE-----	9.7	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.8	2.4
50	MALE-----	10.7	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	2.3	3.2
51	FEMALE-----	8.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.6
52	ALL OTHER-----	6.5	-	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.5
53	MALE-----	7.8	-	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.2	2.0
54	FEMALE-----	5.3	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.9	1.1
55	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE---210-239	2.4	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5
56	MALE-----	2.4	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
57	FEMALE-----	2.4	2.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
58	WHITE-----	2.4	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
59	MALE-----	2.4	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
60	FEMALE-----	2.4	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
61	ALL OTHER-----	2.5	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6
62	MALE-----	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
63	FEMALE-----	2.6	2.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9
64	DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	18.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.6
65	MALE-----	15.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.9
66	FEMALE-----	20.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.3
67	WHITE-----	17.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4
68	MALE-----	14.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.6
69	FEMALE-----	19.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.2
70	ALL OTHER-----	23.4	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	3.0
71	MALE-----	18.2	1.6	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.0	4.2
72	FEMALE-----	28.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	2.1
73	AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES---260-269	1.2	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
74	MALE-----	1.1	3.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
75	FEMALE-----	1.4	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
76	WHITE-----	1.2	2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
77	MALE-----	1.0	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
78	FEMALE-----	1.4	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	1.5	8.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.2
80	MALE-----	1.6	8.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.3
81	FEMALE-----	1.5	8.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-13

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
2.9	7.3	12.4	22.9	31.2	40.6	45.7	53.3	63.8	75.5	85.7	113.8	1
0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	2.5	3.1	2
5.7	14.1	24.1	44.1	59.8	77.1	84.8	95.0	109.0	123.7	134.4	169.4	3
2.8	6.9	11.9	22.6	31.1	40.6	46.7	53.9	64.2	77.6	88.8	117.5	4
0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.8	2.6	5
5.5	13.6	23.3	43.6	59.8	77.3	86.8	96.2	109.2	126.6	138.5	174.3	6
3.8	9.8	15.9	26.0	32.0	40.9	36.7	47.3	59.1	50.5	49.0	74.3	7
0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	3.1	-	7.5	8
6.9	17.0	29.0	48.2	59.3	75.0	66.9	83.9	106.9	86.6	82.5	113.6	9
2.9	5.0	8.3	14.5	22.2	32.6	50.2	75.2	111.9	165.9	208.8	244.1	10
1.3	1.4	1.3	1.9	5.4	14.4	35.8	76.4	147.1	261.1	388.6	514.3	11
4.4	8.4	15.0	26.3	37.7	49.2	62.7	74.2	86.2	102.9	103.8	108.4	12
2.6	4.5	7.5	13.3	20.6	30.7	45.7	70.1	103.3	156.8	205.1	240.9	13
1.5	1.6	1.3	1.7	4.7	12.5	31.0	68.9	133.3	243.8	382.7	508.3	14
3.8	7.3	13.6	24.3	35.4	47.4	58.6	71.1	81.6	100.0	102.7	108.7	15
4.7	8.6	13.9	24.7	35.9	51.5	91.4	121.2	205.7	274.3	252.5	277.9	16
0.5	0.3	1.3	4.1	11.2	34.0	81.2	144.9	283.8	450.4	491.2	560.4	17
8.2	15.5	24.5	42.6	57.6	66.7	100.2	102.2	139.8	140.1	116.7	104.5	18
0.3	0.8	1.6	3.9	6.9	13.3	21.0	31.3	44.5	63.8	75.4	93.1	19
0.4	1.1	2.3	5.5	10.0	19.9	31.5	49.5	73.6	105.3	125.8	153.2	20
0.2	0.5	0.9	2.4	4.0	7.3	11.8	16.7	23.2	36.4	46.0	62.9	21
0.3	0.8	1.6	3.9	6.7	12.9	21.3	31.4	44.8	65.3	78.1	97.4	22
0.5	1.1	2.4	5.6	9.9	19.6	32.2	50.2	75.5	108.5	131.8	163.5	23
0.2	0.5	0.9	2.2	3.7	6.9	11.7	16.3	22.6	37.0	47.1	64.7	24
0.3	0.6	1.3	4.5	8.7	16.8	18.0	30.4	41.4	46.5	44.6	47.9	25
0.3	0.8	1.9	5.5	11.6	23.4	25.1	42.8	53.7	71.0	62.2	54.7	26
0.3	0.4	0.8	3.6	6.1	11.0	11.9	20.4	30.9	27.9	32.5	43.2	27
4.7	7.5	12.1	19.3	28.1	43.7	58.2	74.4	93.1	118.0	135.7	171.5	28
5.5	8.9	13.3	21.9	31.5	50.2	70.8	92.3	117.1	141.9	160.6	200.9	29
3.9	6.2	11.0	16.8	24.8	37.7	47.2	60.1	75.6	102.1	121.2	156.8	30
4.8	7.6	11.9	18.8	27.5	42.7	57.0	73.6	90.5	118.3	136.2	174.6	31
5.6	8.9	13.3	21.2	30.7	48.9	69.5	90.8	114.7	141.7	160.6	205.1	32
3.9	6.3	10.5	16.5	24.5	37.1	46.0	59.8	73.0	102.9	122.2	159.5	33
4.0	6.7	13.7	23.0	33.0	53.1	69.3	82.0	121.3	114.2	129.7	139.3	34
4.5	8.9	13.6	27.2	39.2	63.7	82.4	106.0	140.7	143.5	161.0	158.5	35
3.5	4.9	13.9	19.4	27.5	43.9	57.9	62.8	104.6	91.9	108.3	126.1	36
2.1	2.7	3.2	4.4	5.9	9.6	13.7	20.6	31.3	46.4	56.4	69.6	37
2.4	3.0	3.9	5.3	6.8	11.9	17.6	27.8	42.3	65.9	82.0	99.3	38
1.8	2.5	2.4	3.5	5.1	7.5	10.3	14.8	23.3	33.5	41.4	54.7	39
2.1	2.8	3.2	4.4	5.9	9.5	13.7	20.7	31.5	47.6	58.2	72.8	40
2.3	3.1	4.0	5.4	6.8	11.9	17.5	24.7	35.5	53.1	64.8	81.4	41
1.8	2.4	2.4	3.5	5.2	7.3	10.4	14.8	23.1	34.1	43.3	57.3	42
2.4	2.4	2.7	4.1	5.6	10.7	13.9	18.9	29.7	32.7	35.6	35.0	43
2.7	2.2	2.8	4.3	7.0	12.2	18.3	24.6	35.2	42.7	61.0	50.9	44
2.1	2.6	2.5	3.9	4.3	9.4	10.0	14.4	25.1	25.0	18.3	25.0	45
2.6	3.4	5.0	7.3	11.3	18.1	25.3	37.1	50.1	63.3	64.7	58.7	46
3.3	4.4	6.2	8.6	13.5	21.5	31.6	46.6	59.7	79.0	81.6	71.7	47
2.0	2.4	3.8	6.0	9.1	15.1	19.8	29.5	43.1	54.8	54.8	52.1	48
2.8	3.4	5.0	7.1	11.0	17.9	25.2	37.4	50.0	64.8	66.7	60.6	49
3.4	4.4	6.3	8.3	13.5	21.2	31.4	46.8	59.4	80.5	83.1	74.6	50
2.2	2.5	3.7	6.0	8.6	14.9	19.9	29.8	43.2	54.5	57.2	53.7	51
1.5	2.9	4.9	8.4	13.9	20.5	26.4	34.8	51.1	46.2	41.1	37.9	52
2.5	4.4	5.5	10.4	14.4	24.6	34.1	45.2	62.0	63.4	65.9	43.4	53
0.7	1.6	4.4	6.6	13.5	17.0	19.7	26.4	41.7	33.1	24.2	34.1	54
0.8	1.3	1.6	2.7	3.0	4.6	6.2	7.9	10.2	13.2	15.4	19.6	55
0.7	1.2	1.4	2.5	3.1	5.0	7.2	9.5	12.9	15.3	17.8	21.8	56
1.0	1.4	1.8	2.8	2.9	4.2	5.4	6.6	8.2	11.9	14.0	18.4	57
0.8	1.2	1.5	2.5	2.8	4.4	6.0	7.7	9.4	13.0	15.6	19.9	58
0.7	1.2	1.3	2.4	3.1	4.7	7.0	9.3	11.9	15.0	18.4	22.7	59
0.9	1.2	1.6	2.5	2.5	4.0	5.1	6.5	7.6	11.8	14.1	18.5	60
1.1	1.9	3.0	4.1	5.0	6.6	8.2	9.7	18.4	15.5	12.9	16.4	61
0.9	1.1	2.7	2.8	3.7	7.8	8.5	11.4	22.7	18.3	12.2	13.2	62
1.2	2.6	3.3	5.2	6.1	5.6	7.9	8.4	14.7	13.4	13.3	18.2	63
2.5	3.8	5.3	8.7	14.8	26.7	42.3	67.5	109.7	162.1	206.6	245.9	64
2.7	4.5	5.9	9.2	15.6	27.1	41.2	66.7	102.3	150.2	194.6	234.9	65
2.3	3.1	4.8	8.3	14.0	26.3	43.2	68.2	115.0	169.9	213.7	251.4	66
2.0	3.2	4.2	6.9	11.8	22.3	38.1	60.8	99.2	157.4	206.3	248.3	67
2.1	3.9	4.9	7.8	13.4	23.8	37.5	62.7	96.1	147.9	196.0	242.8	68
2.0	2.5	3.5	6.0	10.3	20.9	34.8	59.3	101.4	163.5	212.3	251.1	69
5.4	8.1	13.8	23.9	40.7	70.1	99.7	128.9	223.0	218.5	209.9	220.0	70
7.3	9.2	13.9	21.0	35.7	60.5	75.6	103.0	163.9	175.6	180.5	156.6	71
3.7	7.3	13.7	26.4	45.0	78.4	120.3	149.6	271.4	251.2	230.0	255.7	72
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.7	4.3	8.7	17.7	47.9	73
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.5	3.3	4.7	10.0	19.4	44.2	74
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.2	4.0	7.8	16.7	49.7	75
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.3	2.4	3.9	8.1	17.1	47.5	76
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.3	2.9	4.1	9.7	18.3	43.6	77
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.2	2.0	3.7	7.1	16.4	49.4	78
0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.1	2.8	2.9	5.3	9.1	15.5	24.8	51.4	79
0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.8	2.7	6.9	10.6	13.0	31.7	49.1	80
-	0.8	0.7	-	0.5	2.8	3.1	4.1	7.7	17.4	20.0	52.3	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
1	ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.6	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5
2	MALE-----	1.5	2.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5
3	FEMALE-----	1.6	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5
4	WHITE-----	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
5	MALE-----	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
6	FEMALE-----	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
7	ALL OTHER-----	2.6	6.7	2.4	1.2	0.7	1.1	2.1	2.6
8	MALE-----	2.8	8.6	2.7	1.4	0.7	0.9	2.7	2.7
9	FEMALE-----	2.5	4.8	2.1	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.6	2.5
10	MENINGITIS-----320	0.7	16.0	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
11	MALE-----	0.8	17.6	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
12	FEMALE-----	0.6	14.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
13	WHITE-----	0.6	12.4	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
14	MALE-----	0.6	13.9	1.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
15	FEMALE-----	0.5	10.8	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
16	ALL OTHER-----	1.8	34.3	3.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3
17	MALE-----	2.0	36.6	3.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
18	FEMALE-----	1.6	31.9	2.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1
19	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	494.4	28.4	3.2	1.5	1.9	3.6	5.8	10.2
20	MALE-----	539.4	31.3	3.5	1.5	2.0	4.1	6.8	11.8
21	FEMALE-----	451.7	26.3	3.0	1.4	1.9	3.2	4.8	8.7
22	WHITE-----	509.4	21.3	2.7	1.3	1.7	3.2	4.7	8.1
23	MALE-----	555.7	23.1	2.9	1.3	1.7	3.5	5.7	9.4
24	FEMALE-----	465.1	19.4	2.5	1.3	1.7	2.8	3.7	6.8
25	ALL OTHER-----	392.2	64.2	5.8	2.3	3.0	6.3	12.7	25.2
26	MALE-----	425.4	73.2	6.5	2.6	3.3	7.2	14.0	30.0
27	FEMALE-----	361.7	55.0	5.1	2.0	2.8	5.4	11.6	21.1
28	DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398, 402, 404, 410-429	360.8	23.0	2.1	0.9	1.1	2.2	3.6	6.5
29	MALE-----	415.2	25.8	2.3	1.0	1.2	2.6	4.5	8.3
30	FEMALE-----	309.1	20.1	1.8	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.8	4.7
31	WHITE-----	373.9	16.7	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.8	5.0
32	MALE-----	430.9	18.4	1.9	0.8	1.0	2.2	3.7	6.6
33	FEMALE-----	319.4	14.9	1.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.5
34	ALL OTHER-----	271.3	54.7	4.2	1.7	1.7	4.1	8.7	17.1
35	MALE-----	305.9	63.4	4.7	2.0	2.1	4.9	9.7	21.9
36	FEMALE-----	239.7	45.8	3.6	1.4	1.4	3.4	7.8	13.0
37	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	6.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0
38	MALE-----	6.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.1
39	FEMALE-----	7.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9
40	WHITE-----	6.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8
41	MALE-----	6.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9
42	FEMALE-----	7.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7
43	ALL OTHER-----	4.5	-	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.9	2.6
44	MALE-----	4.9	-	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.9	3.0
45	FEMALE-----	4.2	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.9	2.3
46	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	3.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
47	MALE-----	2.9	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
48	FEMALE-----	4.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1
49	WHITE-----	3.1	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
50	MALE-----	2.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
51	FEMALE-----	3.7	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
52	ALL OTHER-----	6.0	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.8
53	MALE-----	5.7	0.4	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.7
54	FEMALE-----	6.3	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.9
55	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	2.6	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
56	MALE-----	2.5	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
57	FEMALE-----	2.7	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.0
58	WHITE-----	2.5	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
59	MALE-----	2.4	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60	FEMALE-----	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
61	ALL OTHER-----	3.2	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.2	0.1
62	MALE-----	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-
63	FEMALE-----	3.0	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1
64	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	326.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.4
65	MALE-----	378.5	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	3.5
66	FEMALE-----	276.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.4
67	WHITE-----	340.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	2.0
68	MALE-----	396.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	3.0
69	FEMALE-----	287.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1
70	ALL OTHER-----	227.0	1.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.9	5.3
71	MALE-----	255.8	2.3	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	2.3	7.6
72	FEMALE-----	200.7	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.6	3.3
73	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	167.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.6
74	MALE-----	215.7	0.8	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.3
75	FEMALE-----	121.8	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.9
76	WHITE-----	177.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.4
77	MALE-----	229.9	0.7	-	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.0
78	FEMALE-----	128.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.8
79	ALL OTHER-----	97.5	1.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.3	1.3	3.0
80	MALE-----	116.6	1.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.7	4.5
81	FEMALE-----	80.1	0.8	-	0.2	-	0.3	0.9	1.8

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-15

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.3	2.4	3.7	6.0	11.7	17.5	33.6	1
0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.3	3.0	3.9	6.7	13.7	19.5	40.4	2
0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.8	3.4	5.5	10.4	16.4	30.2	3
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.2	2.1	3.4	5.7	11.9	17.8	34.9	4
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.1	2.6	3.8	6.5	14.0	20.1	41.8	5
0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.6	3.0	5.2	10.5	16.5	31.5	6
2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.7	4.8	6.1	9.1	9.6	14.4	20.0	7
3.2	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.1	3.4	6.3	5.1	8.8	10.7	13.4	26.4	8
2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.5	2.0	3.6	7.0	9.3	8.7	15.0	15.9	9
0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	10
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.9	2.2	11
0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	12
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	13
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.6	2.4	14
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	15
0.5	0.9	0.9	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.1	2.9	5.1	4.0	5.0	3.6	16
0.8	1.1	0.8	3.1	1.9	3.2	2.7	3.3	5.1	5.3	4.9	—	17
0.2	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.6	5.0	2.9	5.0	5.7	18
21.4	49.6	105.6	202.9	342.9	593.8	954.8	1,488.1	2,505.2	4,241.7	6,648.8	12,812.1	19
26.4	67.3	153.0	304.9	516.0	889.0	1,396.3	2,132.7	3,371.3	5,334.8	7,898.8	13,750.3	20
16.6	32.9	60.4	107.4	182.4	323.9	569.2	972.4	1,872.1	3,518.8	5,921.7	12,340.8	21
16.9	40.4	92.8	182.8	316.3	560.2	911.1	1,443.6	2,418.1	4,238.6	6,780.1	13,227.9	22
21.4	57.7	140.6	285.3	491.7	860.7	1,367.6	2,115.5	3,324.0	5,377.9	8,107.1	14,257.6	23
12.4	23.7	46.3	85.9	152.5	284.0	511.4	906.1	1,763.0	3,492.0	6,014.9	12,718.24	24
52.9	114.3	198.8	367.5	574.5	925.2	1,359.8	1,896.0	3,493.0	4,293.0	5,111.9	8,386.4	25
63.3	141.2	250.2	473.7	734.5	1,177.0	1,664.6	2,289.8	3,827.3	4,864.1	5,702.4	8,771.7	26
44.1	92.2	155.8	276.0	434.3	706.6	1,098.3	1,580.6	3,127.4	3,858.1	4,708.3	8,059.1	27
14.3	36.8	83.6	165.7	283.8	493.2	774.3	1,161.2	1,869.4	3,010.2	4,523.1	8,382.1	28
19.6	54.6	130.5	265.4	449.3	766.7	1,169.4	1,709.3	2,581.1	3,897.0	5,544.4	9,308.6	29
9.1	19.9	39.0	72.2	130.3	243.1	429.2	722.6	1,349.5	2,423.6	3,928.5	7,916.8	30
11.6	31.5	76.0	153.7	268.1	474.5	751.5	1,142.2	1,824.5	3,023.6	4,621.3	8,455.0	31
16.5	48.8	123.5	254.1	436.9	754.8	1,161.3	1,714.4	2,569.4	3,946.9	5,703.1	9,664.1	32
6.7	14.8	30.0	58.6	110.5	217.0	392.7	684.5	1,285.8	2,418.9	3,997.4	8,156.1	33
33.0	73.5	138.8	263.8	420.6	677.2	985.8	1,335.4	2,361.6	2,859.4	3,373.3	5,477.9	34
42.8	98.6	185.6	361.9	561.9	888.5	1,244.4	1,662.9	2,686.1	3,352.7	3,969.5	8,386.4	35
24.6	52.9	99.7	179.2	297.4	493.8	764.0	1,073.1	2,081.9	2,483.7	3,034.2	5,205.7	36
1.7	2.6	4.6	6.9	9.8	15.3	21.7	26.2	30.9	34.8	36.7	41.8	37
1.9	2.8	4.9	7.3	9.9	15.5	22.4	26.3	29.4	34.3	36.4	37.1	38
1.5	2.5	4.4	6.5	9.7	15.2	21.1	26.1	31.9	35.2	36.9	44.2	39
1.4	2.4	4.4	6.8	9.9	15.5	22.2	27.2	32.0	36.4	37.8	42.2	40
1.7	2.5	4.5	7.3	10.0	15.7	22.3	27.0	30.1	35.7	37.2	37.5	41
1.1	2.3	4.2	6.4	9.9	15.3	22.0	27.4	33.5	36.8	38.1	45.9	42
3.8	4.4	6.8	7.5	8.8	13.6	17.3	16.5	19.0	16.5	24.3	27.9	43
3.6	5.2	7.7	7.9	9.6	13.3	22.9	20.1	26.5	19.1	28.0	32.1	44
4.1	3.8	5.9	7.2	8.1	13.8	12.6	13.7	14.3	14.5	21.7	25.0	45
0.2	0.5	0.9	1.8	3.0	4.8	7.0	10.9	17.8	29.3	43.2	77.2	46
0.2	0.6	0.9	2.0	3.6	5.6	7.7	11.9	17.7	28.8	34.1	52.5	47
0.2	0.4	0.9	1.6	2.6	4.1	6.5	10.1	17.5	29.6	48.5	89.7	48
0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	2.1	3.4	5.5	8.5	14.7	27.0	42.2	76.7	49
0.1	0.4	0.5	1.5	2.6	4.2	6.2	9.4	14.4	26.1	33.1	49.9	50
0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.7	4.9	7.7	14.9	27.6	47.5	90.0	51
1.2	2.2	3.7	6.8	11.1	19.0	21.6	33.2	51.1	56.4	54.5	82.9	52
1.2	2.7	3.6	7.0	12.8	20.0	21.7	34.7	50.5	58.8	45.1	75.5	53
1.1	1.8	3.7	6.6	9.7	18.2	21.5	31.9	51.4	54.7	60.8	86.4	54
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.7	3.4	5.9	11.3	23.4	42.6	103.1	55
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.3	7.2	13.8	27.4	53.6	114.3	56
0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.6	4.8	9.5	20.8	36.1	97.4	57
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.3	2.3	4.9	9.7	22.1	42.7	106.7	58
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.7	2.8	6.1	11.9	26.7	53.9	118.5	59
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.8	3.8	8.2	19.1	36.3	100.9	60
0.3	0.5	1.2	4.0	4.3	6.1	13.7	15.3	28.1	38.9	40.6	64.3	61
0.4	0.5	0.6	4.8	5.3	7.1	18.3	17.1	31.9	35.1	51.2	73.6	62
0.2	0.5	1.6	3.3	3.4	5.2	9.8	13.9	24.7	41.9	33.3	58.0	63
8.3	27.6	68.4	141.6	248.7	438.2	694.8	1,053.3	1,713.7	2,768.7	4,168.4	7,692.6	64
13.0	43.9	112.4	235.2	404.6	697.5	1,067.9	1,569.8	2,387.3	3,604.3	5,130.3	8,564.6	65
3.8	12.2	26.5	53.9	104.1	201.3	368.9	640.2	1,221.3	2,216.0	3,608.3	7,254.6	66
7.3	24.7	63.8	133.8	237.4	425.9	679.5	1,043.5	1,681.7	2,791.8	4,272.5	7,960.7	67
11.7	40.9	108.9	229.0	397.6	692.3	1,068.3	1,586.0	2,390.5	3,666.9	5,297.0	8,920.7	68
3.0	8.9	20.1	43.7	87.8	181.0	339.1	609.4	1,169.2	2,218.6	3,681.7	7,486.0	69
15.5	48.4	101.8	205.5	347.1	560.3	836.8	1,144.9	2,063.3	2,502.3	2,949.5	4,839.3	70
22.7	66.9	140.1	288.2	468.0	749.7	1,063.7	1,422.2	2,344.0	2,922.1	3,372.0	5,090.6	71
9.4	33.2	69.8	134.1	241.2	395.8	642.3	922.8	1,821.2	2,182.6	2,660.8	4,633.0	72
5.8	19.1	48.1	98.5	170.8	295.8	450.5	643.8	953.0	1,368.3	1,723.1	2,418.4	73
9.3	31.3	81.6	168.1	285.2	483.8	712.6	991.8	1,386.4	1,881.3	2,273.9	3,004.4	74
2.4	7.6	16.2	33.3	64.7	123.9	221.4	365.4	636.2	1,028.9	1,502.0	2,124.1	75
5.4	18.2	47.7	97.2	170.3	297.5	455.1	658.6	962.4	1,402.7	1,781.7	2,503.2	76
8.8	30.5	82.7	169.3	289.7	493.6	731.8	1,027.9	1,423.4	1,946.6	2,373.4	3,138.7	77
2.0	6.2	13.8	28.9	58.8	117.3	212.9	363.2	629.1	1,046.6	1,440.5	2,189.0	78
8.9	26.0	50.6	109.5	175.5	279.1	407.2	599.3	853.4	962.7	1,037.6	1,515.7	79
13.6	37.2	72.5	137.5	243.5	383.3	532.9	662.3	1,011.6	1,170.2	1,224.4	1,698.1	80
5.0	16.8	32.3	68.1	114.0	186.8	299.4	386.8	718.1	804.7	910.0	1,388.6	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES—CON. DISEASES OF HEART—CON.									
1	OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	2.1	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
2	MALE-----	2.8	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
3	FEMALE-----	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	WHITE-----	2.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5	MALE-----	2.8	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
6	FEMALE-----	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
7	ALL OTHER-----	2.2	0.2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	MALE-----	3.0	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
9	FEMALE-----	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
10	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	156.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7
11	MALE-----	159.9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.1
12	FEMALE-----	152.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4
13	WHITE-----	160.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5
14	MALE-----	163.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.8
15	FEMALE-----	157.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
16	ALL OTHER-----	127.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	2.2
17	MALE-----	136.2	0.8	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	3.0
18	FEMALE-----	119.0	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.5
19	ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
20	MALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
21	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	WHITE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	MALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
24	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
25	ALL OTHER-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE-----	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424, 428	2.4	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
29	MALE-----	2.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
30	FEMALE-----	2.5	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
31	WHITE-----	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
32	MALE-----	2.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
33	FEMALE-----	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
34	ALL OTHER-----	2.5	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0
35	MALE-----	2.8	3.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.2
36	FEMALE-----	2.3	3.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8
37	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423, 425-427, 429	19.7	20.8	1.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.6
38	MALE-----	22.9	23.3	1.8	0.6	0.6	1.5	2.1	3.2
39	FEMALE-----	16.7	18.2	1.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1
40	WHITE-----	18.5	15.1	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.5	2.0
41	MALE-----	21.4	16.7	1.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.4
42	FEMALE-----	15.7	13.4	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.6
43	ALL OTHER-----	28.0	49.4	3.2	0.9	0.9	2.3	4.0	7.4
44	MALE-----	33.3	56.8	3.9	1.2	1.2	2.7	4.3	9.4
45	FEMALE-----	23.2	41.8	2.5	0.6	0.6	1.9	3.7	5.7
46	HYPERTENSION-----400, 401, 403	3.5	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
47	MALE-----	3.6	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
48	FEMALE-----	3.4	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
49	WHITE-----	3.2	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
50	MALE-----	3.3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
51	FEMALE-----	3.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
52	ALL OTHER-----	5.9	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.3	1.0
53	MALE-----	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.8
54	FEMALE-----	5.8	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	1.2
55	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	102.1	4.3	1.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.7	2.9
56	MALE-----	91.8	4.4	1.0	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.6
57	FEMALE-----	111.9	4.3	1.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	3.1
58	WHITE-----	102.7	3.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.4
59	MALE-----	91.2	3.6	0.9	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1
60	FEMALE-----	113.7	3.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.4	2.7
61	ALL OTHER-----	98.1	7.9	1.5	0.6	1.1	1.9	3.1	6.4
62	MALE-----	96.1	8.2	1.7	0.6	0.9	2.2	3.2	6.6
63	FEMALE-----	99.9	7.6	1.3	0.5	1.2	1.7	3.1	6.3
64	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	16.2	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7
65	MALE-----	15.2	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8
66	FEMALE-----	17.0	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7
67	WHITE-----	15.8	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
68	MALE-----	14.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5
69	FEMALE-----	16.8	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6
70	ALL OTHER-----	18.9	3.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	2.0
71	MALE-----	19.2	4.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.0	3.0
72	FEMALE-----	18.7	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2
73	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	27.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
74	MALE-----	23.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
75	FEMALE-----	30.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
76	WHITE-----	27.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
77	MALE-----	24.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
78	FEMALE-----	31.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	21.8	0.4	0.0	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2
80	MALE-----	21.5	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.5
81	FEMALE-----	22.0	0.8	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	-

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-17

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.1	0.4	1.0	1.8	2.9	4.2	6.0	7.4	10.7	13.4	19.8	35.3	1
0.2	0.6	1.5	3.1	4.8	6.8	9.0	12.1	16.0	19.9	27.3	40.4	2
0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.8	3.3	3.6	6.9	9.1	15.4	32.7	3
0.1	0.3	0.8	1.7	2.6	3.8	5.6	7.1	9.8	13.2	20.0	35.9	4
0.2	0.5	1.3	2.9	4.4	6.3	8.6	12.0	14.5	19.7	27.2	40.0	5
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.6	3.0	3.3	6.3	8.8	15.9	33.9	6
0.3	0.9	2.3	2.9	5.6	7.8	9.1	9.3	20.7	16.5	16.8	28.6	7
0.1	1.1	3.3	4.3	7.7	12.4	12.2	12.9	30.1	21.4	29.3	43.4	8
0.5	0.7	1.5	1.7	3.7	3.8	6.5	6.5	12.7	12.8	8.3	19.3	9
2.4	8.1	19.3	41.2	74.9	138.1	238.2	401.9	749.6	1,386.4	2,424.4	5,237.0	10
3.5	12.0	29.2	64.0	114.5	206.7	346.1	565.5	984.2	1,702.3	2,827.0	5,517.1	11
1.3	4.3	9.8	19.9	38.1	75.5	144.0	271.0	578.1	1,177.4	2,190.4	5,096.3	12
1.8	6.1	15.2	34.9	64.4	124.4	218.6	377.4	709.1	1,375.3	2,469.6	5,419.7	13
2.8	9.9	24.8	56.7	103.4	192.4	327.7	565.6	951.8	1,699.7	2,894.2	5,739.1	14
0.9	2.5	5.9	14.3	28.1	61.9	123.1	242.8	533.6	1,162.7	2,224.8	5,261.7	15
6.3	21.5	48.9	93.0	166.0	273.3	420.2	625.8	1,189.0	1,523.1	1,893.0	3,292.9	16
9.0	28.5	64.3	126.3	214.7	351.7	518.3	747.0	1,302.3	1,730.5	2,118.3	3,347.2	17
4.0	15.7	36.0	64.3	123.3	205.2	336.0	528.8	1,090.0	1,365.1	1,742.5	3,222.7	18
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.9	19
0.0	—	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	2.0	2.8	20
—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.5	21
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.9	22
0.0	—	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	2.2	2.8	23
—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.4	24
—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	—	—	2.1	25
—	—	—	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	1.9	26
—	—	—	—	0.2	—	0.4	0.7	0.4	—	—	2.3	27
0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.8	4.2	5.8	8.7	17.3	30.2	75.3	28
0.5	0.6	1.1	1.5	2.3	3.5	5.1	7.3	11.4	20.3	33.5	74.9	29
0.5	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.8	4.6	6.7	15.3	28.2	75.5	30
0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.6	4.0	5.5	8.2	16.7	29.8	77.2	31
0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	2.1	3.3	5.7	6.8	10.7	19.9	33.1	75.7	32
0.4	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.5	4.4	6.4	14.7	27.9	77.9	33
1.2	1.1	1.9	3.0	3.9	4.8	5.6	8.9	14.1	23.8	34.7	55.0	34
0.9	1.1	2.5	3.8	4.0	5.5	6.6	12.3	18.1	25.2	37.8	66.0	35
1.4	1.0	1.5	2.3	3.8	4.2	4.8	6.2	10.8	22.7	32.5	47.7	36
3.5	5.3	8.6	13.4	19.3	30.3	43.2	59.1	87.2	136.7	202.0	392.1	37
3.9	6.5	11.0	18.4	27.5	42.5	61.3	84.8	121.4	181.8	256.4	465.3	38
3.0	4.2	6.2	8.5	11.7	19.1	27.3	34.9	62.2	106.8	170.4	355.4	39
2.4	3.7	6.5	10.5	16.3	25.9	38.0	52.8	78.1	129.6	196.2	390.6	40
2.6	4.5	8.5	14.9	23.8	37.5	56.0	79.2	111.7	171.7	268.9	461.9	41
2.1	2.8	4.5	6.3	9.4	15.2	22.3	31.6	53.7	102.1	165.9	355.4	42
11.0	16.9	23.5	37.0	45.3	73.5	90.7	116.6	186.1	221.5	269.8	408.6	43
14.0	22.2	31.0	50.2	61.5	92.9	111.2	156.6	217.1	292.4	335.4	488.7	44
8.5	12.6	17.3	25.7	31.2	56.7	73.0	84.7	159.5	167.4	225.0	355.7	45
0.5	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.8	6.0	9.3	15.9	28.8	50.3	97.4	46
0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.9	4.2	7.1	11.5	20.6	37.8	65.6	120.6	47
0.5	0.7	1.3	1.6	2.1	3.4	5.0	7.6	12.5	22.8	41.4	85.8	48
0.1	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.5	4.3	7.6	13.7	27.1	49.0	98.9	49
0.1	0.4	0.8	1.2	2.0	2.6	5.3	10.2	18.4	36.1	63.5	121.9	50
0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.0	2.3	3.4	5.6	10.2	21.1	40.7	87.6	51
2.9	4.4	6.3	8.4	11.1	16.7	24.9	34.9	40.3	49.2	65.3	81.4	52
3.3	5.5	7.3	8.9	10.5	20.5	23.4	23.4	41.7	55.7	87.8	105.7	53
2.5	3.5	5.5	8.0	11.7	13.4	19.5	26.1	39.0	44.2	50.0	65.9	54
5.8	10.2	17.7	30.2	47.4	78.5	138.7	251.3	496.1	966.0	1,641.6	3,197.9	55
5.4	9.8	17.8	30.1	51.8	90.6	166.4	309.9	589.6	1,080.8	1,762.7	3,133.8	56
6.2	10.5	17.6	30.3	45.3	67.5	114.5	204.4	427.8	890.0	1,571.7	3,230.1	57
4.3	7.0	13.3	23.4	36.2	65.7	120.0	227.7	459.3	949.7	1,663.5	3,292.7	58
4.0	6.7	13.4	23.3	41.6	76.5	146.8	286.6	555.7	1,070.0	1,793.5	3,226.6	59
4.7	7.2	13.3	23.6	35.0	55.7	96.6	180.6	389.5	870.7	1,588.5	3,324.4	60
15.8	32.8	49.2	85.6	127.2	205.1	311.3	467.4	895.8	1,163.0	1,384.7	2,189.3	61
15.8	33.1	52.0	88.6	143.3	233.6	349.0	522.8	924.5	1,199.2	1,437.8	2,192.5	62
15.8	32.5	46.8	83.1	113.1	180.4	278.9	423.0	868.3	1,135.5	1,348.3	2,162.5	63
1.6	3.2	5.9	9.9	15.2	22.9	34.0	50.0	83.2	135.5	189.6	316.9	64
1.7	3.5	6.1	10.9	16.2	26.9	39.9	60.0	95.4	151.7	195.4	297.8	65
1.4	2.9	5.7	8.9	14.2	19.3	28.9	42.0	74.3	124.8	186.3	326.5	66
1.0	1.7	3.9	7.2	12.2	19.5	30.3	46.4	78.5	135.2	192.7	325.8	67
1.1	1.9	4.3	8.3	13.1	23.4	35.7	56.3	91.4	151.8	200.1	306.5	68
0.9	1.6	3.6	6.2	11.3	16.1	25.7	38.4	69.1	124.2	188.5	335.4	69
5.7	13.6	20.3	32.0	41.5	56.4	68.2	83.5	134.6	139.9	153.0	222.1	70
6.6	16.0	20.9	33.9	44.3	63.4	79.8	93.4	135.2	150.4	145.1	211.3	71
5.0	11.7	19.9	30.4	39.0	50.3	58.4	75.5	133.6	132.0	158.3	226.1	72
0.2	0.4	1.1	2.7	6.2	13.3	29.0	61.7	134.4	277.9	486.2	964.4	73
0.2	0.4	1.3	3.0	7.6	16.4	36.7	77.7	160.2	307.7	520.5	940.0	74
0.3	0.5	1.0	2.4	4.8	10.5	22.2	48.9	115.4	258.2	466.5	976.7	75
0.2	0.3	0.8	2.1	4.7	11.0	25.1	55.9	125.8	274.9	495.9	997.9	76
0.1	0.3	0.9	2.3	5.8	13.4	32.7	72.1	151.6	307.6	534.2	975.0	77
0.2	0.4	0.8	2.0	3.7	8.8	18.5	42.9	107.1	253.3	473.7	1,010.2	78
0.6	1.3	3.3	7.3	19.1	36.1	64.6	115.0	227.6	314.9	373.8	607.9	79
0.5	1.6	4.4	9.1	24.0	47.4	78.7	129.0	245.8	308.4	375.6	615.1	80
0.7	1.0	2.4	5.7	14.9	26.3	58.9	103.8	211.6	319.8	372.5	596.6	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES—CON.									
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES—CON.									
1	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	0.0	0.0
2	MALE-----	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.1
3	FEMALE-----	0.5	0.1	--	--	0.0	--	0.0	0.0
4	WHITE-----	0.5	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	--	0.0
5	MALE-----	0.4	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1
6	FEMALE-----	0.5	0.1	--	--	0.0	--	--	--
7	ALL OTHER-----	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.1
8	MALE-----	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	--
9	FEMALE-----	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.1
10	ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	58.5	2.2	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.0
11	MALE-----	52.3	2.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.7
12	FEMALE-----	64.4	2.0	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.4
13	WHITE-----	58.7	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.7
14	MALE-----	51.9	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.5
15	FEMALE-----	65.2	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	2.0
16	ALL OTHER-----	57.1	3.5	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.9	4.1
17	MALE-----	55.1	3.5	1.1	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.9	3.1
18	FEMALE-----	58.9	3.6	1.0	0.2	0.8	1.1	1.9	5.0
19	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	15.5	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	MALE-----	13.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
21	FEMALE-----	17.9	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	WHITE-----	16.5	--	--	--	--	0.0	--	--
23	MALE-----	13.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
24	FEMALE-----	19.1	--	--	--	--	0.0	--	--
25	ALL OTHER-----	8.9	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.1
26	MALE-----	8.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27	FEMALE-----	9.2	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.1
28	OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	12.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6
29	MALE-----	15.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6
30	FEMALE-----	9.4	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
31	WHITE-----	13.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6
32	MALE-----	16.6	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.6
33	FEMALE-----	9.7	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
34	ALL OTHER-----	8.0	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6
35	MALE-----	8.8	1.6	0.1	--	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7
36	FEMALE-----	7.2	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
37	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	0.4	5.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
38	MALE-----	0.5	6.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
39	FEMALE-----	0.4	4.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
40	WHITE-----	0.4	4.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
41	MALE-----	0.5	5.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
42	FEMALE-----	0.4	4.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
43	ALL OTHER-----	0.5	9.3	0.9	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.2
44	MALE-----	0.6	10.5	0.9	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	0.2
45	FEMALE-----	0.4	8.0	0.8	0.1	--	0.1	0.2	0.1
46	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	29.8	115.7	5.9	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.7
47	MALE-----	33.5	128.3	6.2	1.5	1.3	2.1	2.7	3.2
48	FEMALE-----	26.3	102.6	5.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.3
49	WHITE-----	29.6	87.5	4.9	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.2
50	MALE-----	32.6	99.1	5.0	1.5	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.5
51	FEMALE-----	26.7	75.3	4.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9
52	ALL OTHER-----	31.5	258.5	10.7	1.7	1.7	2.8	4.2	6.8
53	MALE-----	39.7	277.4	12.5	1.8	1.7	2.5	4.7	8.9
54	FEMALE-----	24.1	239.0	9.0	1.6	1.6	3.0	3.8	5.0
55	INFLUENZA-----470-474	2.4	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
56	MALE-----	2.4	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
57	FEMALE-----	2.5	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
58	WHITE-----	2.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
59	MALE-----	2.5	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
60	FEMALE-----	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
61	ALL OTHER-----	1.6	4.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
62	MALE-----	1.6	3.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
63	FEMALE-----	1.5	5.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
64	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	27.4	114.0	5.7	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.6
65	MALE-----	31.1	126.4	6.0	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.5	3.0
66	FEMALE-----	23.8	101.1	5.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.1
67	WHITE-----	27.0	86.3	4.7	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.0
68	MALE-----	30.1	97.6	4.7	1.4	1.1	1.9	2.2	2.3
69	FEMALE-----	24.0	74.5	4.7	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7
70	ALL OTHER-----	30.0	254.1	10.6	1.6	1.5	2.7	4.1	6.6
71	MALE-----	38.1	273.9	12.2	1.7	1.5	2.5	4.6	8.7
72	FEMALE-----	22.5	233.9	8.9	1.5	1.5	2.9	3.6	4.8
73	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	14.2	3.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
74	MALE-----	22.2	4.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
75	FEMALE-----	6.5	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4
76	WHITE-----	15.2	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
77	MALE-----	23.9	3.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5
78	FEMALE-----	6.9	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3
79	ALL OTHER-----	7.0	6.1	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.4
80	MALE-----	10.7	9.7	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.6	1.4
81	FEMALE-----	3.6	2.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.5

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-19

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.3	4.4	7.0	11.1	1
-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.4	3.0	5.1	8.0	10.5	2
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.8	3.9	6.4	11.4	3
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.3	2.2	4.5	7.2	11.8	4
-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.3	2.9	5.1	8.1	11.0	5
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.6	4.1	6.7	12.2	6
-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.5	3.4	3.6	4.5	3.6	7
-	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.5	3.7	5.3	7.3	5.7	8
-	-	0.1	-	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.3	9
3.9	6.5	10.5	17.5	25.8	41.8	74.8	138.3	276.3	548.2	958.7	1,905.5	10
3.5	5.8	10.2	16.0	27.8	46.7	88.9	170.8	331.0	616.3	1,038.9	1,885.5	11
4.4	7.1	10.8	18.8	24.0	37.2	62.5	112.2	236.3	503.1	912.4	1,915.5	12
3.1	4.8	8.5	14.0	21.2	34.6	63.7	124.1	252.9	535.2	967.7	1,957.1	13
2.8	4.5	8.2	12.6	22.6	39.3	77.5	156.8	309.9	605.4	1,051.1	1,938.1	14
3.5	5.2	8.8	15.3	19.9	30.4	51.6	98.0	211.7	489.1	919.6	1,966.5	15
9.5	17.8	25.3	46.1	66.0	112.1	177.5	267.4	530.2	704.6	853.5	1,355.7	16
8.6	15.4	26.4	45.2	74.3	122.3	194.9	298.8	539.8	735.1	909.8	1,360.4	17
10.2	19.8	24.4	46.9	58.7	103.2	162.6	242.2	520.1	681.4	815.0	1,337.5	18
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.5	3.7	8.5	19.5	49.8	125.6	289.8	890.2	19
0.0	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.0	5.0	11.5	25.9	60.3	145.7	322.3	890.1	20
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.1	2.6	6.0	14.4	42.1	112.3	271.0	890.3	21
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.3	3.4	7.9	18.3	46.8	124.2	298.2	928.6	22
0.0	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7	4.6	11.2	24.8	57.5	144.5	333.8	930.6	23
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.3	5.0	13.1	39.0	110.9	277.7	927.6	24
0.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.9	7.4	14.5	30.9	82.7	142.6	191.6	482.1	25
0.1	-	0.2	1.5	4.6	9.4	14.6	36.2	88.4	159.5	201.2	496.2	26
-	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.5	5.6	14.4	26.6	77.6	129.7	185.0	468.2	27
0.9	1.7	2.7	4.5	7.7	14.5	27.3	46.7	73.7	111.2	144.1	244.4	28
0.8	1.8	3.1	6.4	10.1	22.5	42.0	76.1	119.7	173.4	203.9	297.2	29
0.9	1.6	2.3	2.8	5.6	7.3	14.5	23.2	40.1	70.0	109.1	217.8	30
0.8	1.4	2.5	4.0	7.2	14.1	27.3	47.8	73.9	114.0	148.1	252.7	31
0.8	1.5	2.8	5.7	9.5	22.2	42.9	79.5	123.0	180.5	213.2	312.4	32
0.9	1.3	2.2	2.5	5.0	6.7	13.7	22.3	38.4	70.4	110.5	223.2	33
1.2	3.4	4.1	8.7	12.7	18.8	26.9	37.4	72.6	78.9	97.0	155.7	34
1.2	4.0	5.2	12.7	15.1	25.1	33.2	44.6	86.6	96.9	106.1	150.9	35
1.2	3.0	3.2	5.2	10.6	13.4	21.5	31.7	60.6	65.1	90.8	156.8	36
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.0	3.5	5.9	37
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	3.1	4.9	6.1	38
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	2.7	5.8	39
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.1	3.6	6.1	40
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.3	3.4	5.2	6.5	41
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.6	5.9	42
0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.5	0.3	2.5	3.6	43
0.1	0.3	-	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.2	1.9	44
-	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.5	-	3.3	4.5	45
3.6	5.7	8.2	12.3	16.8	24.8	39.3	60.6	111.2	227.6	399.3	910.4	46
4.3	6.8	9.7	16.0	21.8	32.9	56.6	89.2	163.1	330.9	555.2	1,124.0	47
2.9	4.7	6.7	8.7	12.2	17.4	24.1	37.8	73.3	159.3	308.3	803.0	48
2.6	4.2	6.0	9.5	14.1	21.7	36.1	56.4	105.7	225.2	408.2	945.3	49
3.0	4.8	7.1	12.2	17.8	28.8	51.2	83.0	156.5	327.4	567.2	1,167.7	50
2.1	3.7	5.0	6.9	10.6	15.3	22.8	35.2	68.9	158.3	316.6	835.3	51
10.4	16.0	23.5	34.7	40.8	54.7	68.8	99.1	171.7	257.4	294.6	538.6	52
13.6	22.0	30.0	48.7	57.6	74.7	107.6	145.8	228.2	369.5	429.3	696.2	53
7.7	11.1	18.1	22.7	26.1	37.3	35.8	61.6	123.9	172.1	202.5	437.5	54
0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.9	3.1	5.2	10.3	20.8	35.1	83.9	55
0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.4	2.1	4.0	7.4	13.1	26.2	40.0	91.4	56
0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.8	2.4	3.5	8.2	17.1	32.2	80.2	57
0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.9	3.1	5.2	10.0	21.4	36.6	87.7	58
0.1	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.1	2.9	7.3	12.9	27.2	42.1	96.1	59
0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.6	2.3	3.5	8.0	17.6	33.4	83.6	60
0.4	0.9	1.1	1.0	2.1	2.6	3.8	5.9	12.7	13.2	17.8	43.6	61
0.3	0.6	1.6	0.7	2.6	1.6	4.4	8.4	14.8	16.0	18.3	45.3	62
0.6	1.2	0.7	1.3	1.7	3.4	3.1	3.8	10.8	11.0	17.5	42.0	63
3.3	5.1	7.6	11.6	15.5	22.8	36.1	55.4	101.0	206.8	364.2	826.4	64
4.1	6.3	9.2	15.4	20.5	30.8	52.7	81.8	150.0	304.7	515.2	1,032.7	65
2.6	4.0	6.2	8.1	10.9	15.6	21.7	34.2	65.1	142.1	276.1	722.9	66
2.4	3.7	5.6	8.9	12.8	19.9	33.0	51.3	95.6	203.8	371.7	857.6	67
2.9	4.3	6.7	11.6	16.6	26.7	47.3	75.7	143.6	300.2	525.1	1,071.6	68
1.9	3.1	4.5	6.4	9.3	13.6	20.5	31.7	60.9	140.6	283.2	751.8	69
10.0	15.1	22.4	33.7	38.7	52.1	65.1	93.2	159.1	244.2	276.7	495.0	70
13.3	21.4	28.4	48.0	55.0	73.1	102.9	137.4	213.4	353.4	411.0	650.9	71
7.1	9.9	17.4	21.4	24.4	33.9	32.6	57.8	113.1	161.0	185.0	395.5	72
0.6	1.2	2.8	5.1	10.2	22.9	40.9	66.6	96.7	122.8	131.3	133.2	73
0.5	1.2	2.7	6.1	14.5	33.9	67.7	119.8	185.5	251.8	277.4	277.8	74
0.6	1.2	2.9	4.2	6.2	12.7	17.4	24.1	31.7	37.5	46.0	60.6	75
0.4	1.0	2.4	4.7	10.0	23.1	42.1	70.3	101.3	127.7	137.8	139.9	76
0.3	1.1	2.4	5.6	14.0	34.0	69.6	126.2	195.7	264.0	292.8	293.5	77
0.5	0.9	2.4	3.9	6.2	13.0	18.1	25.7	33.1	38.6	48.5	63.9	78
1.8	2.7	5.5	8.4	12.4	20.8	29.1	32.9	46.6	64.7	55.0	62.1	79
1.9	2.1	4.9	10.4	19.4	32.6	49.8	61.4	82.9	118.3	114.6	126.4	80
1.8	3.3	5.9	6.7	6.3	10.6	11.3	10.1	16.2	23.8	14.2	22.7	81

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA—CON.									
1	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS—490,491-	2.6	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
2	MALE	3.8	3.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
3	FEMALE	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
4	WHITE	2.8	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
5	MALE	4.1	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
6	FEMALE	1.7	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
7	ALL OTHER	1.3	4.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
8	MALE	2.0	6.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
9	FEMALE	0.7	1.6	0.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
10	EMPHYSEMA—492	10.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
11	MALE	17.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
12	FEMALE	3.9	0.4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
13	WHITE	11.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
14	MALE	19.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
15	FEMALE	4.3	0.4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
16	ALL OTHER	4.0	1.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
17	MALE	7.1	1.6	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3
18	FEMALE	1.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
19	ASTHMA—493	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
20	MALE	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
21	FEMALE	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3
22	WHITE	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
23	MALE	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
24	FEMALE	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
25	ALL OTHER	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.1
26	MALE	1.7	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.2	0.7
27	FEMALE	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.4
28	PEPTIC ULCER—531-533	3.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
29	MALE	4.9	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
30	FEMALE	2.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
31	WHITE	3.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
32	MALE	5.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
33	FEMALE	2.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
34	ALL OTHER	2.8	3.5	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.5
35	MALE	4.2	5.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.7	0.7
36	FEMALE	1.5	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3
37	APPENDICITIS—540-543	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
38	MALE	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
39	FEMALE	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
40	WHITE	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
41	MALE	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
42	FEMALE	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
43	ALL OTHER	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
44	MALE	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2
45	FEMALE	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
46	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	3.2	15.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
47	MALE	2.9	18.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
48	FEMALE	3.5	12.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
49	WHITE	3.2	14.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
50	MALE	2.9	17.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
51	FEMALE	3.5	12.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
52	ALL OTHER	3.3	18.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6
53	MALE	3.5	23.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6
54	FEMALE	3.1	14.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7
55	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER—571	15.9	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.2
56	MALE	21.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	2.9
57	FEMALE	10.7	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.5
58	WHITE	15.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.2
59	MALE	20.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.7
60	FEMALE	10.1	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7
61	ALL OTHER	20.6	2.2	0.2	0.1	-	0.4	2.4	9.3
62	MALE	26.6	2.7	0.2	0.1	-	0.4	3.0	12.3
63	FEMALE	15.2	1.6	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	1.8	6.8
64	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS—574,575	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
65	MALE	1.5	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
66	FEMALE	1.8	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
67	WHITE	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
68	MALE	1.6	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
69	FEMALE	1.8	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.1
70	ALL OTHER	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.1
71	MALE	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
72	FEMALE	1.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
73	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS—580-584	4.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8
74	MALE	4.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.0
75	FEMALE	3.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
76	WHITE	3.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6
77	MALE	3.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.7
78	FEMALE	2.9	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
79	ALL OTHER	8.5	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.0	2.1
80	MALE	8.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.1	3.2
81	FEMALE	8.2	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.7	3.7	7.0	11.0	16.0	22.7	27.9	37.6	1
0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	2.2	5.3	10.8	18.9	27.5	43.4	53.3	67.5	2
0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.2	2.3	3.6	4.6	7.6	9.0	13.0	22.6	3
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.6	3.8	7.1	11.8	16.9	23.3	29.5	39.5	4
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	2.1	5.5	10.8	20.2	29.2	44.9	56.6	71.0	5
0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.2	2.3	3.7	5.0	8.0	9.2	13.8	23.9	6
0.3	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.5	6.1	3.9	6.8	15.2	8.9	17.9	7
0.5	0.5	1.6	1.5	3.0	3.4	10.2	7.5	10.6	27.5	18.3	34.0	8
0.1	0.5	0.5	1.6	0.9	1.6	2.5	1.0	3.5	5.8	2.5	8.0	9
0.1	0.4	1.3	3.2	7.1	17.1	31.8	52.8	77.2	96.1	98.9	90.5	10
0.1	0.5	1.6	4.5	11.0	26.7	55.2	97.9	153.8	203.6	219.4	205.3	11
0.1	0.3	0.9	2.0	3.6	8.3	11.4	16.7	21.2	25.0	28.4	32.8	12
0.1	0.4	1.3	3.2	7.2	17.5	33.2	56.0	81.2	100.5	103.6	95.3	13
0.1	0.5	1.6	4.3	10.9	27.1	57.3	103.5	162.7	214.6	231.2	217.4	14
0.1	0.3	1.0	2.1	3.8	8.8	12.1	18.0	22.3	25.9	30.1	34.9	15
0.3	0.7	1.2	3.2	6.7	12.9	19.6	23.8	34.2	43.6	43.1	39.3	16
0.3	1.1	1.9	5.5	11.9	22.8	35.9	47.0	64.4	83.2	95.1	88.7	17
0.3	0.4	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.4	5.6	5.3	8.9	13.4	7.5	9.1	18
0.3	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.0	4.6	5.1	19
0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.0	1.7	2.9	4.1	4.7	4.6	5.0	20
0.5	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.6	4.6	5.2	21
0.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.7	1.9	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.7	5.1	22
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.8	4.5	5.0	5.1	23
0.3	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.6	5.1	24
1.2	1.5	3.2	3.7	3.8	5.4	3.4	5.2	5.7	5.9	3.0	5.0	25
1.1	0.5	1.4	3.5	4.6	6.4	3.7	6.9	7.9	7.6	1.2	3.8	26
1.4	2.3	4.7	3.9	3.2	4.6	3.1	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.2	7	27
0.6	1.0	1.5	2.5	4.0	6.4	9.1	13.4	18.9	26.9	36.6	54.2	28
0.7	1.3	2.1	3.5	5.9	9.4	14.4	22.3	29.9	42.3	56.1	74.3	29
0.5	0.6	1.0	1.6	2.3	3.6	4.3	6.3	10.9	16.8	25.3	44.1	30
0.5	0.8	1.3	2.3	3.9	6.4	8.9	13.5	18.9	27.2	37.7	56.4	31
0.5	0.9	1.8	3.2	5.7	9.3	14.2	22.2	30.2	42.7	57.6	78.3	32
0.5	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.1	3.7	4.4	6.6	10.8	17.1	26.3	45.6	33
1.3	2.2	2.9	3.8	5.4	6.4	10.0	12.4	19.2	23.4	23.8	30.7	34
2.1	4.1	4.6	6.1	7.9	9.9	16.8	23.7	26.9	37.4	40.2	35.8	35
0.7	0.7	1.5	1.9	3.2	3.4	4.2	3.4	12.7	12.8	12.5	27.3	36
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.9	4.3	6.0	37
0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.6	2.5	3.7	4.5	6.4	7.3	38
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	3.1	5.3	39
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.9	2.8	4.2	6.1	40
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.2	2.4	3.2	4.3	6.1	7.5	41
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.8	3.1	5.4	42
0.2	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.0	2.2	2.8	2.5	6.3	4.3	5.9	5.0	43
0.4	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.1	2.5	4.9	3.9	8.8	6.9	9.8	5.7	44
-	-	0.5	1.0	0.9	2.0	1.0	1.4	4.2	2.3	3.3	4.5	45
0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	2.0	3.5	5.1	8.3	14.1	24.6	40.5	75.4	46
0.5	0.5	0.7	1.4	2.1	3.5	5.7	9.1	15.0	26.5	40.8	81.7	47
0.3	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.9	3.5	4.6	7.6	13.4	23.3	40.3	72.3	48
0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.7	3.0	4.5	7.6	13.5	24.4	41.5	77.4	49
0.4	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.7	3.1	5.0	8.4	14.3	26.1	40.9	83.8	50
0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.9	4.2	7.0	12.9	23.3	41.9	74.3	51
0.8	1.3	1.9	3.1	4.3	8.5	10.4	14.2	20.7	26.4	28.2	53.6	52
1.1	1.6	1.9	3.3	5.4	12.2	15.6	21.8	30.5	39.0	39.0	60.4	53
0.6	1.0	1.8	3.0	3.2	8.8	8.8	13.2	19.7	23.3	20.8	48.9	54
6.6	14.0	24.7	36.0	42.2	50.5	54.7	48.9	38.9	31.9	24.0	19.9	55
8.8	18.3	32.5	48.0	56.3	69.6	80.4	76.4	58.7	49.2	36.7	33.2	56
4.5	9.9	17.2	24.8	29.1	33.0	32.3	26.8	24.4	20.4	16.6	13.3	57
4.2	10.1	19.7	31.9	39.3	48.9	54.4	49.7	39.5	32.4	24.9	20.5	58
5.9	13.4	26.4	43.3	52.6	67.4	80.3	77.9	60.5	50.3	38.3	32.9	59
2.5	6.8	13.3	21.1	26.9	31.8	31.7	27.1	24.3	20.6	17.1	14.3	60
23.4	41.5	60.7	69.5	67.5	66.5	57.7	41.5	32.7	26.1	14.4	14.3	61
30.6	55.8	80.9	87.9	89.7	91.5	81.0	62.6	40.7	37.4	20.7	35.8	62
17.3	29.8	43.9	53.7	48.1	44.7	37.7	24.7	25.9	17.4	10.0	1.1	63
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.6	2.5	4.5	8.6	15.3	23.8	44.1	64
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.9	5.1	10.0	19.3	25.9	45.7	65
0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.1	4.0	7.7	12.7	22.7	43.3	66
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.4	4.6	8.6	15.4	24.5	46.3	67
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9	1.8	3.0	5.3	9.9	19.7	27.1	47.7	68
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.9	4.0	7.7	12.7	23.0	45.6	69
0.2	0.4	0.9	0.5	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.9	9.3	14.2	16.3	20.7	70
0.3	-	0.9	-	1.2	0.7	2.2	3.3	11.1	15.3	13.4	26.4	71
0.2	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.5	3.4	3.6	4.3	7.7	13.4	18.3	17.0	72
1.2	1.5	2.2	3.0	4.2	6.5	8.7	12.8	18.6	27.1	36.8	62.1	73
1.2	1.7	2.4	3.5	4.7	7.2	9.7	16.2	24.6	37.7	49.9	88.6	74
1.1	1.3	2.1	2.6	3.8	6.0	7.8	10.1	14.3	20.2	29.1	48.8	75
0.8	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.9	4.9	6.4	9.8	14.9	24.1	34.3	57.9	76
0.9	1.0	1.6	2.4	3.4	5.7	7.5	12.8	20.9	34.5	48.0	81.5	77
0.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	2.4	4.1	5.4	7.4	10.5	17.3	26.5	46.2	78
3.7	5.3	8.4	12.1	16.3	23.2	30.6	40.1	59.5	63.4	65.3	106.4	79
3.6	6.8	8.7	12.7	17.0	22.3	31.0	47.0	62.0	72.5	70.7	152.8	80
3.7	4.0	8.2	11.6	15.7	24.0	30.3	34.5	57.1	56.4	61.7	77.3	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS—CON.									
1	ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME—580,581	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
2	MALE—	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
3	FEMALE—	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
4	WHITE—	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
5	MALE—	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
6	FEMALE—	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
7	ALL OTHER—	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3
8	MALE—	1.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	0.5
9	FEMALE—	1.1	0.8	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
10	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS—582-584	3.2	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7
11	MALE—	3.5	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.8
12	FEMALE—	3.0	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5
13	WHITE—	2.6	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5
14	MALE—	2.9	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6
15	FEMALE—	2.4	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
16	ALL OTHER—	7.3	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.8
17	MALE—	7.5	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.1	2.8
18	FEMALE—	7.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0
19	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY—590	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20	MALE—	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
21	FEMALE—	3.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
22	WHITE—	2.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
23	MALE—	2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
24	FEMALE—	3.2	0.3	—	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
25	ALL OTHER—	3.5	0.2	0.0	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
26	MALE—	3.4	0.4	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
27	FEMALE—	3.7	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
28	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE—600	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	MALE—	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	WHITE—	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	MALE—	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32	ALL OTHER—	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	MALE—	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM—630-678	0.2	—	—	—	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.7
35	FEMALE—	0.4	—	—	—	0.1	0.7	1.1	1.5
36	WHITE—	0.1	—	—	—	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
37	FEMALE—	0.3	—	—	—	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.2
38	ALL OTHER—	0.8	—	—	—	0.2	1.5	1.5	1.8
39	FEMALE—	1.5	—	—	—	0.3	3.0	2.8	3.4
40	ABORTIONS—640-645	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.1
41	FEMALE—	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
42	WHITE—	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0
43	FEMALE—	0.0	—	—	—	—	0.0	0.1	0.1
44	ALL OTHER—	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.3
45	FEMALE—	0.2	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.3	0.5
46	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM—630-639, 650-678	0.2	—	—	—	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7
47	FEMALE—	0.4	—	—	—	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.4
48	WHITE—	0.1	—	—	—	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.6
49	FEMALE—	0.3	—	—	—	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.1
50	ALL OTHER—	0.7	—	—	—	0.2	1.3	1.3	1.6
51	FEMALE—	1.3	—	—	—	0.3	2.6	2.5	2.9
52	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	6.7	290.8	9.6	2.7	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5
53	MALE—	7.4	309.4	9.7	2.7	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.8
54	FEMALE—	6.0	271.5	9.4	2.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3
55	WHITE—	6.5	290.1	9.5	2.8	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5
56	MALE—	7.2	310.3	9.7	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.6
57	FEMALE—	5.8	268.8	9.3	2.8	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3
58	ALL OTHER—	8.3	294.3	10.0	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.9
59	MALE—	9.0	303.5	9.9	2.3	2.4	1.5	2.1	3.0
60	FEMALE—	7.6	284.9	10.1	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.0
61	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769, 774-778	14.5	987.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
62	MALE—	17.4	1,126.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0
63	FEMALE—	11.8	841.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	—
64	WHITE—	12.1	859.7	0.1	0.0	—	—	—	0.0
65	MALE—	14.6	989.5	0.2	0.0	—	—	—	0.0
66	FEMALE—	9.7	723.3	0.0	—	—	—	—	—
67	ALL OTHER—	31.0	1,631.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	—
68	MALE—	36.8	1,826.8	0.2	—	0.1	0.1	—	—
69	FEMALE—	25.7	1,431.1	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—
70	BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS—764-768, 772, 776	8.1	548.3	0.1	0.0	—	—	0.0	—
71	MALE—	10.0	649.5	0.1	0.0	—	—	—	—
72	FEMALE—	6.2	442.8	0.0	0.0	—	—	0.0	—
73	WHITE—	6.9	487.3	0.1	0.0	—	—	0.0	—
74	MALE—	8.6	582.1	0.1	0.0	—	—	—	—
75	FEMALE—	5.2	387.5	0.0	—	—	—	0.0	—
76	ALL OTHER—	16.3	857.1	0.0	0.0	—	—	0.0	—
77	MALE—	20.0	992.6	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
78	FEMALE—	12.9	718.3	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-8. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 5-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-9 YEARS	10-14 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--CON.									
1	OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	6.5	438.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
2	MALE-----	7.4	477.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
3	FEMALE--	5.6	398.7	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
4	WHITE-----	5.3	372.5	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	3.0
5	MALE-----	6.0	407.4	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
6	FEMALE--	4.5	335.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	ALL OTHER-----	14.7	774.2	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	-	-
8	MALE-----	16.8	894.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
9	FEMALE--	12.8	712.7	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796									
10	MALE-----	14.5	136.7	2.7	0.6	0.6	2.9	5.1	4.8
11	FEMALE--	17.8	158.8	3.0	0.7	0.8	3.9	7.1	6.5
12	WHITE-----	11.3	113.6	2.4	0.6	0.5	1.9	3.1	3.1
13	MALE-----	11.6	102.8	1.8	0.5	0.5	2.3	3.8	3.4
14	FEMALE--	14.3	122.2	2.1	0.5	0.6	3.1	5.3	4.7
15	ALL OTHER-----	9.0	82.5	1.5	0.5	0.4	1.4	2.4	2.2
16	MALE-----	34.4	307.9	7.2	1.4	1.4	6.5	13.0	14.4
17	FEMALE--	42.5	346.3	7.3	1.4	1.7	8.4	19.2	20.2
18	ALL OTHER-----	27.0	268.5	7.1	1.3	1.1	4.5	7.5	9.5
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL									
19	MALE-----	54.7	65.3	7.9	4.0	3.6	6.7	9.9	11.3
20	FEMALE--	62.8	73.8	8.1	4.0	3.8	8.3	12.1	13.0
21	WHITE-----	47.0	56.4	7.7	4.0	3.5	5.0	7.8	9.6
22	MALE-----	53.6	56.4	7.5	4.0	3.5	6.0	8.1	8.6
23	FEMALE--	61.2	64.6	7.6	3.9	3.7	7.7	10.0	9.7
24	ALL OTHER-----	46.4	47.6	7.5	4.2	3.4	4.1	6.2	7.6
25	MALE-----	61.9	110.4	9.9	4.0	4.3	10.9	21.2	30.9
26	FEMALE--	73.8	120.6	11.1	4.6	4.6	11.6	26.1	38.8
27	ALL OTHER-----	51.0	100.0	8.7	3.5	3.9	10.2	16.8	23.4
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949									
28	MALE-----	55.2	54.9	31.9	20.5	21.0	66.6	71.4	54.3
29	FEMALE--	78.7	61.9	37.5	26.3	29.8	102.4	117.7	88.9
30	WHITE-----	32.8	47.7	26.0	14.5	11.9	29.9	25.9	20.4
31	MALE-----	53.8	44.8	28.6	18.8	20.4	69.0	70.2	51.2
32	FEMALE--	75.9	52.1	34.1	24.0	28.4	105.8	115.6	83.3
33	ALL OTHER-----	32.7	37.0	22.9	13.4	11.9	31.2	24.9	19.3
34	MALE-----	64.6	106.3	48.4	29.5	24.6	52.3	79.4	76.4
35	FEMALE--	98.5	111.7	55.1	38.5	37.5	82.5	131.8	132.9
36	ALL OTHER-----	33.6	100.8	41.5	20.3	11.7	22.3	32.1	27.9
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E910-E923									
37	MALE-----	26.5	10.6	12.3	11.1	10.1	45.5	48.2	33.0
38	FEMALE--	39.1	10.9	14.2	13.4	13.5	66.8	77.9	52.5
39	WHITE-----	14.5	10.3	10.3	8.7	6.7	23.6	19.0	13.9
40	MALE-----	26.2	10.5	11.2	10.4	10.5	48.8	48.6	31.9
41	FEMALE--	38.4	11.4	12.6	12.5	13.8	71.6	78.3	50.3
42	ALL OTHER-----	14.5	9.5	9.6	8.2	7.1	25.3	19.0	13.6
43	MALE-----	28.1	11.2	17.9	14.6	8.3	26.0	45.8	41.1
44	FEMALE--	43.5	8.2	22.2	17.8	11.8	38.3	75.3	70.0
45	ALL OTHER-----	14.0	14.3	13.5	11.4	4.8	13.7	19.1	16.3
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807, E825-E949									
46	MALE-----	28.7	44.3	19.6	9.4	10.9	21.1	23.2	21.2
47	FEMALE--	39.6	51.0	23.3	12.9	16.3	35.6	39.8	36.3
48	WHITE-----	18.4	37.4	15.7	5.8	5.2	6.3	6.9	6.4
49	MALE-----	27.6	34.3	17.5	8.4	9.9	20.2	21.5	19.3
50	FEMALE--	37.4	40.7	21.5	11.5	14.7	34.2	37.3	33.0
51	ALL OTHER-----	18.2	27.5	13.3	5.2	4.9	5.9	5.9	5.7
52	MALE-----	36.5	95.1	30.5	14.8	16.3	26.3	33.6	35.3
53	FEMALE--	55.0	103.5	32.9	20.7	25.7	44.2	56.5	62.9
54	ALL OTHER-----	19.6	86.5	28.0	8.9	6.9	8.6	13.0	11.6
SUICIDE-----E950-E959									
55	MALE-----	12.0	...	...	0.0	0.7	7.0	14.0	15.0
56	FEMALE--	17.7	...	...	0.0	1.1	10.7	24.1	22.5
57	WHITE-----	6.5	...	...	-	0.4	3.1	5.6	7.7
58	MALE-----	12.8	...	...	-	0.8	7.4	14.9	15.0
59	FEMALE--	18.8	...	...	-	1.2	11.4	24.3	22.1
60	ALL OTHER-----	7.0	...	...	-	0.4	3.2	5.5	8.0
61	MALE-----	6.4	...	...	0.0	0.3	4.7	14.1	15.2
62	FEMALE--	10.0	...	...	0.1	0.5	6.8	23.3	25.8
63	ALL OTHER-----	3.0	...	...	-	0.2	2.7	5.8	6.2
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978									
64	MALE-----	9.8	5.2	2.5	0.8	1.4	9.1	18.4	19.5
65	FEMALE--	15.5	5.1	2.7	0.9	1.7	13.5	29.1	32.2
66	WHITE-----	4.3	5.3	2.3	0.6	1.0	4.6	7.8	7.1
67	MALE-----	5.5	3.9	1.7	0.6	0.9	5.1	9.4	10.0
68	FEMALE--	8.3	4.0	1.8	0.6	1.0	7.1	14.4	16.0
69	ALL OTHER-----	2.8	3.7	1.6	0.5	0.8	3.1	4.5	4.0
70	MALE-----	39.1	12.2	6.7	1.8	3.7	32.2	75.4	88.4
71	FEMALE--	65.8	10.9	7.3	2.3	5.4	51.5	128.2	159.4
72	ALL OTHER-----	14.6	13.5	6.1	1.3	2.1	13.1	27.8	27.9
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999									
73	MALE-----	2.4	2.9	1.1	0.3	0.5	1.8	3.4	2.9
74	FEMALE--	3.4	3.4	1.3	0.4	0.8	2.6	5.0	4.5
75	WHITE-----	1.5	2.4	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.8	1.3
76	MALE-----	2.0	2.3	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.5	2.8	2.3
77	FEMALE--	2.8	2.6	0.9	0.2	0.7	2.3	4.2	3.6
78	ALL OTHER-----	1.3	2.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.4	1.1
79	MALE-----	4.8	6.1	2.6	1.2	1.0	3.2	7.1	7.1
80	FEMALE--	7.3	7.8	3.3	1.6	1.6	4.3	10.3	12.2
81	ALL OTHER-----	2.6	4.4	2.0	0.8	0.4	2.2	4.1	2.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS	50-54 YEARS	55-59 YEARS	60-64 YEARS	65-69 YEARS	70-74 YEARS	75-79 YEARS	80-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	1
-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	3
-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	4
-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.2	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
5.1	6.8	9.7	11.8	14.8	20.4	26.8	33.2	46.2	61.9	87.1	199.9	10
6.4	8.7	12.3	15.8	20.3	29.0	40.4	48.5	67.1	86.3	116.6	244.6	11
3.9	5.0	7.2	8.1	9.8	12.6	15.0	20.9	30.9	45.7	69.9	177.4	12
3.6	4.4	6.8	8.9	11.4	16.2	21.4	26.2	35.5	50.0	73.8	170.9	13
4.2	5.5	8.5	11.9	15.7	23.4	33.5	39.5	53.8	70.5	97.9	205.9	14
2.9	3.4	5.1	6.0	7.3	9.6	10.9	15.5	22.3	36.6	59.9	153.7	15
16.0	23.6	30.9	35.8	45.1	61.6	76.7	97.1	161.4	204.0	242.1	507.9	16
22.7	33.6	42.3	49.2	61.3	86.0	105.4	135.5	199.1	258.8	313.4	600.0	17
10.3	15.3	21.4	24.2	30.9	40.5	52.1	70.3	129.3	162.2	193.3	446.6	18
15.2	21.6	31.6	43.2	57.8	84.3	124.5	175.3	253.2	365.7	471.3	694.9	19
17.4	24.9	36.7	50.8	69.8	104.3	165.2	238.4	347.8	511.8	639.3	892.5	20
13.0	18.5	26.8	36.0	46.8	66.0	88.9	124.9	184.1	269.1	373.3	595.7	21
11.1	16.3	25.4	36.5	51.1	78.2	118.8	170.8	246.9	363.8	478.0	709.5	22
12.2	18.1	29.0	42.5	61.3	96.9	158.1	233.8	343.7	511.6	650.8	913.8	23
10.0	14.5	21.9	30.8	41.7	60.9	84.5	120.3	176.8	267.0	378.3	608.5	24
43.7	59.1	76.6	98.1	116.2	144.6	176.8	217.0	322.6	389.8	393.1	539.3	25
56.6	76.5	97.0	122.2	146.1	179.3	231.7	279.9	387.0	514.5	518.3	677.4	26
32.7	44.7	59.6	77.3	90.0	114.4	129.7	166.7	267.6	294.8	307.5	450.0	27
46.4	45.6	45.3	47.8	49.9	56.0	63.2	68.3	90.0	133.9	201.2	404.2	28
75.0	72.7	72.8	72.8	75.3	84.5	92.6	97.9	125.3	179.3	252.5	474.7	29
18.7	19.9	22.0	24.3	26.3	29.9	37.5	44.7	64.1	103.9	171.3	368.8	30
43.6	41.8	41.4	44.2	45.9	53.3	59.9	66.0	86.5	133.6	205.1	419.9	31
70.3	65.8	62.9	66.5	68.6	79.0	86.0	93.2	119.9	177.9	256.4	492.9	32
17.4	18.5	20.5	23.2	24.7	29.6	37.1	44.1	62.3	104.6	175.3	383.9	33
65.5	72.4	73.8	76.6	84.4	82.7	93.5	90.0	127.6	138.0	155.9	237.1	34
110.2	125.2	123.7	126.7	135.6	140.5	154.1	140.1	177.8	193.9	208.5	296.2	35
27.5	29.1	32.1	33.3	39.5	32.5	41.4	49.9	85.3	95.3	120.0	198.9	36
27.0	24.4	23.0	22.9	22.8	23.9	25.7	26.8	33.1	40.6	41.0	34.7	37
42.2	37.7	34.2	34.0	33.4	35.1	36.2	37.9	47.2	62.2	67.9	68.4	38
12.4	11.8	12.4	12.5	13.0	13.8	16.5	17.9	22.7	26.3	25.3	17.8	39
25.9	22.7	21.6	21.7	21.0	22.9	24.7	25.8	32.5	41.0	42.2	36.0	40
40.3	34.7	31.3	31.9	30.3	33.1	33.6	35.5	45.7	62.3	69.6	71.4	41
11.7	11.2	12.2	12.0	12.4	13.6	16.9	18.1	23.0	27.1	26.4	18.5	42
34.7	36.3	33.6	32.9	38.2	33.8	35.1	35.3	39.2	35.0	27.2	21.4	43
56.3	61.2	56.9	51.7	61.5	55.2	60.7	59.3	62.5	60.3	50.0	39.6	44
16.4	15.9	14.2	16.6	17.8	15.2	13.2	16.1	19.7	15.7	11.7	10.2	45
19.4	21.2	22.2	24.8	27.0	32.0	37.5	41.6	56.9	93.4	160.2	369.5	46
32.8	35.0	35.6	38.7	41.9	49.4	56.4	60.0	78.0	117.1	184.6	406.2	47
6.4	8.1	9.5	11.8	13.3	16.1	21.0	26.8	41.4	77.6	146.0	351.1	48
17.7	19.0	19.8	22.5	24.8	30.3	35.2	40.1	54.0	92.6	162.9	384.0	49
30.0	31.2	31.6	34.5	38.3	45.9	52.4	57.7	74.3	115.6	187.1	421.5	50
5.6	7.3	8.3	11.2	12.3	16.0	20.2	26.0	39.3	77.5	148.9	365.4	51
30.8	36.1	40.1	43.7	46.2	48.9	58.3	54.7	88.4	103.0	128.7	215.7	52
54.0	64.0	66.8	75.0	74.1	85.3	93.4	80.8	115.3	133.6	158.5	256.4	53
11.2	13.3	17.8	16.6	21.7	17.4	28.2	33.8	65.6	79.7	108.3	188.6	54
14.7	15.7	17.1	19.4	19.6	21.0	19.6	19.5	20.2	22.2	20.1	19.9	55
21.1	21.2	22.4	26.2	27.5	30.4	30.7	33.1	36.6	43.7	43.2	50.3	56
8.5	10.5	12.1	12.9	12.4	12.4	9.9	8.6	8.2	8.0	6.6	4.6	57
15.2	16.3	18.5	20.7	22.3	20.9	22.3	21.0	21.4	23.4	21.2	21.0	58
21.4	21.7	23.9	27.6	29.2	32.1	32.8	35.5	39.0	46.4	46.1	54.6	59
9.1	11.2	13.2	14.2	13.2	13.2	10.6	9.3	8.7	8.3	6.9	4.4	60
11.1	11.6	7.3	8.1	7.7	8.7	7.3	6.0	7.4	8.3	6.9	7.9	61
18.9	18.1	10.6	14.2	12.4	12.6	11.7	11.1	12.5	13.7	12.2	9.4	62
4.4	6.4	4.5	2.9	3.5	5.2	3.6	1.9	3.1	4.1	3.3	6.6	63
18.4	17.1	14.7	12.3	9.8	8.8	6.9	6.0	5.5	5.4	4.6	3.4	64
30.1	27.2	23.6	20.2	16.3	15.0	11.7	9.9	9.1	8.0	6.3	5.5	65
7.1	7.5	6.3	4.9	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.6	3.6	2.3	66
9.1	9.1	7.6	6.6	5.8	5.6	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.1	67
14.5	13.9	11.5	10.4	9.3	9.2	7.6	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.1	68
3.8	4.4	3.9	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.4	3.3	2.1	69
82.8	73.5	66.7	58.9	44.7	40.3	27.8	22.6	23.0	17.2	10.9	6.4	70
146.5	129.0	119.0	104.3	79.7	73.6	49.3	41.6	38.4	31.3	15.9	9.4	71
28.7	28.0	23.1	19.7	14.0	11.4	9.4	7.4	10.0	6.4	7.5	4.5	72
3.0	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.7	73
4.0	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.1	4.7	5.6	5.3	6.8	74
2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.4	2.3	2.1	75
2.4	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	76
3.1	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.9	5.7	77
1.7	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.2	2.1	2.3	78
7.4	9.6	7.0	7.8	6.1	6.6	5.7	4.1	5.1	5.3	6.9	6.4	79
11.4	14.7	10.6	12.3	10.3	11.3	9.5	7.5	9.3	7.6	9.8	17.0	80
4.0	5.3	4.0	3.9	2.5	2.6	2.5	1.4	1.5	3.5	5.0	-	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category]

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
1	ALL CAUSES-----	940.2	1,805.2	79.5	41.0	128.3
2	MALE-----	1,072.9	2,032.1	88.8	50.0	189.8
3	FEMALE-----	814.2	1,568.8	69.9	31.4	46.4
4	WHITE-----	944.2	1,565.1	71.4	38.8	118.5
5	MALE-----	1,071.2	1,776.5	79.8	47.0	176.2
6	FEMALE-----	823.0	1,342.8	62.5	30.2	60.0
7	ALL OTHER-----	912.6	3,020.1	121.1	53.0	187.4
8	MALE-----	1,084.6	3,335.4	135.4	66.8	275.2
9	FEMALE-----	754.4	2,697.2	106.5	39.2	103.9
10	BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	MALE-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
13	WHITE-----	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	MALE-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	-
16	ALL OTHER-----	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.0
17	MALE-----	0.0	-	0.1	-	-
18	FEMALE-----	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.0
19	ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	1.1	22.4	1.0	0.1	0.1
20	MALE-----	1.0	25.0	1.2	0.1	0.1
21	FEMALE-----	1.2	19.7	0.8	0.1	0.1
22	WHITE-----	1.0	15.1	0.9	0.1	0.1
23	MALE-----	0.9	17.1	1.0	0.1	0.1
24	FEMALE-----	1.1	12.8	0.7	0.1	0.1
25	ALL OTHER-----	1.9	59.6	1.7	0.1	0.1
26	MALE-----	2.1	65.0	2.1	0.1	0.1
27	FEMALE-----	1.8	54.2	1.3	0.1	0.2
28	TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
29	MALE-----	2.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1
30	FEMALE-----	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
31	WHITE-----	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
32	MALE-----	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1
33	FEMALE-----	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
34	ALL OTHER-----	4.5	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.3
35	MALE-----	6.7	1.6	0.2	-	0.2
36	FEMALE-----	2.5	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.3
37	TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
38	MALE-----	2.1	0.3	0.0	-	0.1
39	FEMALE-----	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
40	WHITE-----	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
41	MALE-----	1.6	0.2	0.0	-	0.0
42	FEMALE-----	0.6	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
43	ALL OTHER-----	3.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.2
44	MALE-----	5.6	0.8	0.1	-	0.2
45	FEMALE-----	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2
46	TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
47	MALE-----	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
48	FEMALE-----	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
49	WHITE-----	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
50	MALE-----	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
51	FEMALE-----	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
52	ALL OTHER-----	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1
53	MALE-----	1.1	0.8	0.1	-	0.0
54	FEMALE-----	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
55	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	0.0	0.2	-	-	-
56	MALE-----	0.0	0.1	-	-	-
57	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.2	-	-	-
58	WHITE-----	0.0	0.2	-	-	-
59	MALE-----	0.0	0.2	-	-	-
60	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.2	-	-	-
61	ALL OTHER-----	-	-	-	-	-
62	MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-
63	FEMALE-----	-	-	-	-	-
64	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
65	MALE-----	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.0
66	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-
67	WHITE-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
68	MALE-----	0.0	0.1	-	-	0.0
69	FEMALE-----	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	-
70	ALL OTHER-----	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
71	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
72	FEMALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
73	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.2	2.9	0.5	0.1	0.1
74	MALE-----	0.2	3.5	0.5	0.2	0.1
75	FEMALE-----	0.1	2.3	0.5	0.1	0.1
76	WHITE-----	0.1	2.8	0.6	0.1	0.1
77	MALE-----	0.2	3.3	0.6	0.1	0.1
78	FEMALE-----	0.1	2.3	0.5	0.1	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	0.2	3.5	0.1	0.3	0.2
80	MALE-----	0.3	4.7	0.2	0.2	0.4
81	FEMALE-----	0.2	2.4	0.1	0.4	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
153.6	295.9	697.4	1,611.9	3,440.0	7,932.1	17,429.4	1
214.5	380.4	916.6	2,206.6	4,731.5	10,108.1	19,809.4	2
94.4	215.6	493.1	1,079.8	2,445.5	6,562.5	16,234.0	3
128.2	252.0	633.6	1,529.5	3,335.2	7,976.7	17,926.6	4
177.6	324.4	839.7	2,118.2	4,653.9	10,214.3	20,426.1	5
79.3	181.8	439.9	1,000.7	2,324.7	6,502.2	16,685.8	6
334.2	609.9	1,235.4	2,399.7	4,470.8	7,419.6	12,137.9	7
498.6	815.7	1,591.5	3,069.5	5,458.7	8,965.7	13,605.7	8
194.1	439.6	926.0	1,821.7	3,662.0	6,291.8	11,115.9	9
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	10
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	11
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	12
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	13
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	14
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	15
-	0.1	0.0	-	0.2	0.4	-	16
-	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	-	17
-	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	-	18
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.1	7.3	19.4	19
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.1	7.2	18.7	20
0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.1	7.4	19.8	21
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.0	7.3	19.6	22
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.1	6.9	19.5	23
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.0	7.5	19.7	24
0.1	0.5	0.9	1.1	3.1	7.7	17.9	25
0.1	0.6	1.1	0.8	2.4	10.3	11.3	26
0.1	0.4	0.7	1.3	3.7	5.8	21.6	27
0.3	1.2	2.5	4.5	7.3	11.6	15.2	28
0.4	1.7	3.8	7.2	12.2	19.9	26.6	29
0.3	0.8	1.4	2.1	3.5	6.3	9.5	30
0.1	0.5	1.5	3.5	6.0	10.4	14.0	31
0.1	0.7	2.1	5.6	10.0	18.0	24.9	32
0.1	0.4	0.9	1.6	3.0	5.7	8.5	33
1.9	6.3	11.1	13.7	19.8	24.8	28.6	34
2.5	9.4	18.1	22.1	32.5	40.4	41.5	35
1.5	3.7	5.0	6.4	9.3	13.4	20.5	36
0.2	1.0	2.0	3.5	5.6	9.0	12.3	37
0.3	1.4	3.1	5.9	9.8	15.4	22.0	38
0.2	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.4	4.9	7.4	39
0.1	0.4	1.1	2.7	4.6	8.1	11.0	40
0.1	0.5	1.7	4.5	8.1	14.0	20.1	41
0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.5	6.5	42
1.2	5.3	9.3	11.6	15.3	19.0	25.7	43
1.8	8.4	15.5	19.1	25.8	31.0	39.6	44
0.7	2.8	3.9	5.1	6.7	10.3	17.0	45
0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.6	2.9	46
0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	2.4	4.5	4.6	47
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.4	2.1	48
0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.0	49
0.0	0.1	0.4	1.1	2.0	4.1	4.9	50
0.0	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.2	2.0	51
0.7	1.0	1.8	2.1	4.5	5.7	2.9	52
0.7	1.0	2.6	3.1	6.7	9.4	1.9	53
0.7	1.0	1.1	1.3	2.7	3.1	3.4	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	64
0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	65
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	66
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	67
0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	68
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	69
-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	73
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	74
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	75
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	76
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	77
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	78
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	79
0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	80
-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	1.1	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
1	SEPTICEMIA-----038	2.2	26.1	0.6	0.1	0.2
2	MALE-----	2.4	29.8	0.6	0.1	0.2
3	FEMALE--	2.0	22.3	0.5	0.1	0.2
4	WHITE-----	1.9	21.7	0.5	0.1	0.2
5	MALE-----	2.1	24.7	0.5	0.1	0.2
6	FEMALE--	1.8	18.5	0.4	0.1	0.2
7	ALL OTHER--	3.8	48.8	1.0	0.2	0.4
8	MALE-----	4.3	56.0	1.2	0.1	0.3
9	FEMALE--	3.3	41.4	0.8	0.2	0.5
10	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	0.0	-	-	-	-
11	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
12	FEMALE--	0.0	-	-	-	-
13	WHITE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
14	MALE-----	0.0	-	-	-	-
15	FEMALE--	0.0	-	-	-	-
16	ALL OTHER--	-	-	-	-	-
17	MALE-----	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-
19	MEASLES-----055	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
20	MALE-----	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
21	FEMALE--	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
22	WHITE-----	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	MALE-----	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
24	FEMALE--	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	ALL OTHER--	0.0	0.2	0.1	-	-
26	MALE-----	0.0	0.4	0.2	-	-
27	FEMALE--	0.0	-	0.1	-	-
28	SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.2	0.3	-	0.0	0.0
29	MALE-----	0.3	0.3	-	0.0	-
30	FEMALE--	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.0
31	WHITE-----	0.1	0.2	-	0.0	0.0
32	MALE-----	0.2	0.2	-	0.0	-
33	FEMALE--	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.0
34	ALL OTHER--	0.7	1.0	-	-	-
35	MALE-----	0.9	0.4	-	-	-
36	FEMALE--	0.4	1.6	-	-	-
37	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1.9	10.1	1.4	0.7	0.7
38	MALE-----	2.0	11.5	1.6	0.8	0.7
39	FEMALE--	1.8	8.6	1.1	0.7	0.7
40	WHITE-----	1.8	8.8	1.3	0.8	0.6
41	MALE-----	1.9	10.4	1.5	0.8	0.6
42	FEMALE--	1.7	7.1	1.0	0.7	0.6
43	ALL OTHER--	3.1	16.7	1.7	0.7	1.2
44	MALE-----	3.1	17.1	1.7	0.8	1.0
45	FEMALE--	3.0	16.3	1.6	0.5	1.4
46	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	167.3	4.4	6.4	5.4	7.5
47	MALE-----	187.1	4.3	7.4	6.0	9.1
48	FEMALE--	148.4	4.4	5.3	4.7	5.9
49	WHITE-----	170.9	4.5	6.6	5.4	7.6
50	MALE-----	189.6	4.5	7.6	6.2	9.3
51	FEMALE--	153.0	4.5	5.5	4.6	5.9
52	ALL OTHER--	142.8	3.5	5.4	5.1	7.0
53	MALE-----	170.1	3.5	6.2	5.1	8.0
54	FEMALE--	117.9	3.6	4.7	5.1	6.1
55	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	3.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
56	MALE-----	5.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
57	FEMALE--	2.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
58	WHITE-----	3.7	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
59	MALE-----	5.4	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
60	FEMALE--	2.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
61	ALL OTHER--	3.7	-	-	0.1	0.2
62	MALE-----	5.8	-	-	0.1	0.2
63	FEMALE--	1.8	-	-	0.1	0.1
64	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	46.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4
65	MALE-----	50.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.5
66	FEMALE--	42.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
67	WHITE-----	46.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
68	MALE-----	50.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4
69	FEMALE--	43.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
70	ALL OTHER--	40.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.7
71	MALE-----	48.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.9
72	FEMALE--	33.8	0.4	-	0.1	0.5
73	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	37.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
74	MALE-----	61.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
75	FEMALE--	15.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
76	WHITE-----	38.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
77	MALE-----	62.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
78	FEMALE--	16.0	0.2	-	0.0	0.1
79	ALL OTHER--	31.9	-	0.0	0.1	0.2
80	MALE-----	54.2	-	-	0.1	0.3
81	FEMALE--	11.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.3	0.6	1.5	3.0	6.9	15.6	27.7	1
0.3	0.7	1.8	3.6	9.0	20.5	32.8	2
0.3	0.5	1.3	2.5	5.4	12.5	25.2	3
0.2	0.4	1.2	2.6	6.1	14.6	26.4	4
0.2	0.4	1.4	3.2	8.0	19.0	30.8	5
0.2	0.4	0.9	2.1	4.7	11.9	24.2	6
1.0	2.0	4.4	7.1	14.8	27.5	42.1	7
1.2	2.7	4.8	7.8	18.4	36.6	50.9	8
0.8	1.4	4.0	6.5	11.8	20.9	36.4	9
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	10
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	11
-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	12
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	13
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	14
-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.4	28
-	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.9	2.3	2.0	29
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	30
-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	31
-	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.2	1.7	1.4	32
-	-	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	33
0.0	0.2	0.6	2.5	5.2	6.5	7.9	34
-	0.1	1.0	4.1	8.5	8.9	7.5	35
0.1	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.5	4.8	8.0	36
0.9	1.2	1.9	3.1	4.6	8.4	16.7	37
1.0	1.2	1.9	3.6	5.5	11.1	17.2	38
0.9	1.2	2.0	2.5	3.9	6.7	16.4	39
0.6	1.0	1.6	2.6	4.3	8.3	17.1	40
0.7	1.0	1.6	3.2	5.1	11.0	18.1	41
0.6	1.0	1.6	2.1	3.8	6.6	16.6	42
3.0	2.9	4.6	7.2	7.2	9.5	12.1	43
3.0	3.1	4.1	7.6	9.8	12.2	9.4	44
3.0	2.8	5.1	6.8	5.0	7.5	13.6	45
15.6	56.1	180.9	430.0	768.1	1,187.9	1,435.3	46
15.5	50.8	183.5	513.3	1,033.7	1,665.7	2,018.0	47
15.7	61.0	178.6	355.4	563.7	887.0	1,142.7	48
15.3	53.3	171.4	417.1	756.5	1,193.3	1,468.0	49
15.5	48.5	170.6	493.4	1,017.6	1,671.8	2,062.5	50
15.2	58.0	172.0	348.6	556.5	895.2	1,174.0	51
17.4	75.7	261.6	552.7	882.9	1,126.5	1,087.9	52
15.2	68.8	296.2	707.5	1,184.0	1,600.0	1,566.0	53
19.3	81.3	231.8	419.2	636.7	781.2	787.5	54
0.2	1.1	5.4	12.3	16.5	18.7	27.1	55
0.2	1.5	8.0	18.7	29.2	33.0	45.0	56
0.1	0.6	2.9	6.5	7.6	9.7	18.2	57
0.1	0.8	4.6	11.9	16.4	19.1	28.9	58
0.1	1.2	6.8	17.9	27.9	33.9	48.5	59
0.1	0.5	2.6	6.4	7.6	9.8	19.2	60
0.5	2.8	11.4	16.0	18.0	14.3	8.6	61
0.7	4.4	18.5	26.5	31.3	23.0	11.3	62
0.4	1.4	5.3	6.9	7.1	7.9	6.8	63
1.8	9.1	37.2	107.6	223.2	403.5	520.8	64
1.9	10.3	44.2	132.7	282.2	502.4	651.2	65
1.7	7.9	30.7	85.2	177.8	341.3	455.3	66
1.7	8.3	34.0	102.1	217.6	405.5	536.6	67
1.8	9.3	40.1	125.2	273.9	506.3	670.4	68
1.6	7.3	28.3	81.4	174.5	342.7	470.5	69
2.9	15.3	63.6	160.4	278.3	381.0	352.1	70
3.0	18.2	79.6	205.7	360.9	460.6	460.4	71
2.7	12.3	49.8	121.2	210.7	322.9	283.0	72
1.0	11.2	49.6	125.6	193.0	195.7	136.6	73
1.2	15.9	75.8	210.8	368.7	404.4	279.3	74
0.8	6.7	25.2	49.4	57.7	64.2	65.0	75
1.0	10.5	46.3	122.8	193.8	197.7	138.7	76
1.1	14.7	69.5	204.1	371.3	411.1	285.2	77
0.8	6.4	24.4	49.7	57.9	64.9	66.2	78
1.2	16.2	77.4	152.6	185.0	171.7	115.0	79
1.9	25.2	130.6	275.4	343.6	331.9	218.9	80
0.6	8.8	31.2	46.7	55.6	54.8	51.1	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—CON.</b>						
1	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	15.3	-	-	0.0	0.1
2	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	-
3	FEMALE-----	29.6	-	-	0.0	0.2
4	WHITE-----	16.0	-	-	0.0	0.1
5	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	-
6	FEMALE-----	31.0	-	-	0.0	0.2
7	ALL OTHER-----	10.7	-	-	0.0	0.1
8	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	-
9	FEMALE-----	20.3	-	-	0.0	0.2
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS---180-187	20.3	-	0.1	0.1	0.8
11	MALE-----	19.4	-	0.1	0.0	1.1
12	FEMALE-----	21.1	-	0.0	0.1	0.5
13	WHITE-----	19.9	-	0.1	0.1	0.8
14	MALE-----	18.9	-	0.1	0.0	1.2
15	FEMALE-----	20.9	-	0.0	0.1	0.5
16	ALL OTHER-----	22.9	-	0.1	0.1	0.6
17	MALE-----	23.1	-	0.1	0.0	0.3
18	FEMALE-----	22.8	-	0.1	0.1	0.9
19	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS---188, 189	7.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
20	MALE-----	10.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
21	FEMALE-----	4.9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
22	WHITE-----	8.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
23	MALE-----	11.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
24	FEMALE-----	5.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
25	ALL OTHER-----	4.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1
26	MALE-----	6.0	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.2
27	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0
28	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES---170-173, 190-199	20.3	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.6
29	MALE-----	21.9	1.8	2.9	1.9	3.1
30	FEMALE-----	18.9	2.1	2.6	1.9	2.1
31	WHITE-----	20.9	2.2	2.9	1.8	2.7
32	MALE-----	22.3	2.1	3.0	1.9	3.3
33	FEMALE-----	19.5	2.2	2.7	1.7	2.1
34	ALL OTHER-----	16.9	1.0	2.4	2.2	2.2
35	MALE-----	18.8	0.4	2.8	1.8	2.0
36	FEMALE-----	15.1	1.6	2.1	2.6	2.4
37	LEUKEMIA-----204-207	6.9	1.3	2.4	2.5	1.9
38	MALE-----	8.1	1.3	2.9	2.9	2.4
39	FEMALE-----	5.8	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.5
40	WHITE-----	7.2	1.2	2.5	2.4	2.0
41	MALE-----	8.4	1.1	3.0	3.0	2.4
42	FEMALE-----	6.1	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.6
43	ALL OTHER-----	4.6	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.7
44	MALE-----	5.6	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.4
45	FEMALE-----	3.7	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.9
46	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES---200-203, 208, 209	9.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.4
47	MALE-----	10.4	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.7
48	FEMALE-----	8.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
49	WHITE-----	9.7	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.4
50	MALE-----	10.7	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.7
51	FEMALE-----	8.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
52	ALL OTHER-----	6.5	-	0.3	0.5	1.2
53	MALE-----	7.8	-	0.3	0.7	1.7
54	FEMALE-----	5.3	-	0.3	0.4	0.8
55	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE---210-239	2.4	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
56	MALE-----	2.4	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.4
57	FEMALE-----	2.4	2.0	0.4	0.4	0.3
58	WHITE-----	2.4	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.3
59	MALE-----	2.4	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
60	FEMALE-----	2.4	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.3
61	ALL OTHER-----	2.5	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
62	MALE-----	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
63	FEMALE-----	2.6	2.4	0.5	0.2	0.3
64	DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	18.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.5
65	MALE-----	15.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.5
66	FEMALE-----	20.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5
67	WHITE-----	17.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5
68	MALE-----	14.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5
69	FEMALE-----	19.9	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4
70	ALL OTHER-----	23.4	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.8
71	MALE-----	18.2	1.6	-	0.1	0.7
72	FEMALE-----	28.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.8
73	AMINOCACID AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES---260-269	1.2	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
74	MALE-----	1.1	3.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
75	FEMALE-----	1.4	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
76	WHITE-----	1.2	2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
77	MALE-----	1.0	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
78	FEMALE-----	1.4	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	1.5	8.5	0.4	0.1	0.0
80	MALE-----	1.6	8.2	0.4	0.1	0.0
81	FEMALE-----	1.5	8.8	0.4	0.1	-

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-31

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
1.7	9.9	27.0	43.0	57.7	79.5	113.8	1
0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.4	2.6	3.1	2
3.4	19.2	51.9	80.8	101.1	128.0	169.4	3
1.6	9.5	26.8	43.5	58.3	82.0	117.5	4
0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.4	2.7	2.6	5
3.2	18.5	51.8	81.8	101.9	131.4	174.3	6
2.5	12.8	28.9	38.9	51.8	49.9	74.3	7
0.1	0.1	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.9	7.5	8
4.5	23.4	53.6	71.1	92.8	84.9	113.6	9
2.3	6.7	18.3	40.9	90.7	182.9	244.1	10
1.6	1.4	3.6	24.4	105.5	309.3	514.3	11
2.9	11.7	32.0	55.6	79.4	103.3	108.4	12
2.1	6.0	16.9	37.7	84.3	175.9	240.9	13
1.8	1.4	3.2	21.1	95.5	296.2	508.3	14
2.5	10.5	29.8	52.7	75.7	101.1	108.7	15
3.2	11.3	30.2	70.9	153.9	265.5	277.9	16
0.4	0.8	7.6	56.9	199.5	450.7	560.4	17
5.6	20.0	49.9	83.0	116.6	130.5	104.5	18
0.2	1.2	5.4	16.9	36.9	68.4	93.1	19
0.3	1.7	7.8	25.3	59.4	113.0	153.2	20
0.2	0.7	3.2	9.4	19.5	40.3	62.9	21
0.2	1.2	5.3	16.9	37.1	70.3	97.4	22
0.3	1.8	7.7	25.4	60.7	117.3	163.5	23
0.2	0.7	3.0	9.2	19.0	41.1	64.7	24
0.2	0.9	6.5	17.4	34.6	45.7	47.9	25
0.2	1.3	8.4	24.3	47.1	67.6	54.7	26
0.2	0.6	4.8	11.4	24.4	29.8	43.2	27
3.9	9.8	23.6	50.5	82.3	125.0	171.5	28
4.8	11.2	26.7	55.8	102.5	149.0	200.9	29
3.1	8.6	20.8	42.2	66.8	109.9	156.8	30
4.0	9.8	23.1	49.4	80.8	125.4	174.6	31
4.9	11.2	25.9	58.5	100.7	148.8	205.1	32
3.2	8.5	20.5	41.3	65.6	110.8	159.5	33
3.3	10.2	27.8	61.0	97.2	120.4	139.3	34
3.9	11.2	33.0	72.8	119.6	150.2	158.5	35
2.9	9.4	23.3	50.8	78.8	98.6	126.1	36
2.0	2.9	5.1	11.6	25.1	50.4	69.6	37
2.3	3.5	6.0	14.6	33.8	72.0	99.3	38
1.8	2.4	4.3	8.9	18.5	36.7	54.7	39
2.0	3.0	5.2	11.5	25.3	51.8	72.8	40
2.2	3.6	6.1	14.5	34.3	74.1	104.3	41
1.8	2.4	4.3	8.8	18.5	37.9	57.3	42
2.1	2.5	4.8	12.2	23.1	33.9	35.0	43
2.7	2.5	5.6	15.1	28.7	49.8	50.9	44
1.6	2.6	4.1	9.7	18.5	22.3	25.0	45
2.4	4.2	9.3	21.5	42.6	63.8	58.7	46
3.2	5.3	11.0	26.2	52.0	80.0	71.7	47
1.7	3.1	7.6	17.4	35.4	53.7	52.1	48
2.6	4.2	9.0	21.4	42.8	65.5	60.6	49
3.3	5.4	10.9	25.9	52.0	81.5	74.6	50
1.9	3.1	7.3	17.3	35.7	55.6	53.7	51
1.5	3.9	11.1	23.4	41.1	44.2	37.9	52
2.2	5.0	12.3	29.2	51.8	64.3	43.4	53
0.9	2.9	9.9	18.3	32.2	29.5	34.1	54
0.6	1.5	2.8	5.3	8.9	14.1	19.6	55
0.5	1.3	2.8	6.0	10.9	16.2	21.8	56
0.7	1.6	2.9	4.7	7.3	12.8	18.4	57
0.6	1.3	2.6	5.1	8.5	14.1	19.9	58
0.5	1.2	2.7	5.8	10.4	16.3	22.7	59
0.7	1.4	2.5	4.5	7.0	12.7	18.5	60
0.8	2.5	4.5	7.4	13.1	14.5	16.4	61
0.6	1.9	3.2	8.2	15.8	16.0	13.2	62
1.1	2.9	5.6	6.7	10.8	13.4	18.2	63
2.0	4.6	11.8	34.1	85.4	179.7	245.9	64
2.2	5.2	12.4	33.7	81.4	167.0	234.9	65
1.7	4.0	11.1	34.4	88.5	187.8	251.4	66
1.7	3.7	9.4	28.8	77.2	176.7	248.3	67
1.8	4.4	10.6	30.2	76.5	166.0	242.8	68
1.6	3.0	8.2	27.5	77.8	183.4	251.1	69
4.1	11.0	32.0	84.5	165.3	215.0	220.0	70
5.6	11.6	28.2	67.8	126.9	177.5	156.6	71
2.9	10.5	35.4	98.9	196.3	242.5	255.7	72
0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1	3.4	12.3	47.9	73
0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	3.9	13.6	44.2	74
0.1	0.3	0.4	1.1	3.0	11.4	49.7	75
0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	3.0	11.7	47.5	76
0.1	0.2	0.3	1.0	3.4	13.0	43.6	77
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.8	10.9	49.4	78
0.2	0.7	0.8	2.9	6.8	19.2	51.4	79
0.3	0.6	1.5	2.7	8.4	20.2	49.1	80
0.1	0.7	0.2	3.0	5.5	18.5	52.3	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
1	ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.6	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.4
2	MALE-----	1.5	2.2	0.7	0.4	0.5
3	FEMALE-----	1.6	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.4
4	WHITE-----	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3
5	MALE-----	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3
6	FEMALE-----	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
7	ALL OTHER-----	2.6	6.7	2.4	0.9	1.6
8	MALE-----	2.8	8.6	2.7	1.0	1.7
9	FEMALE-----	2.5	4.8	2.1	0.8	1.4
10	MENINGITIS-----320	0.7	16.0	1.6	0.2	0.1
11	MALE-----	0.8	17.6	1.8	0.3	0.1
12	FEMALE-----	0.6	14.3	1.5	0.2	0.1
13	WHITE-----	0.6	12.4	1.4	0.2	0.1
14	MALE-----	0.6	13.9	1.5	0.3	0.1
15	FEMALE-----	0.5	10.8	1.2	0.2	0.1
16	ALL OTHER-----	1.8	34.3	3.0	0.3	0.4
17	MALE-----	2.0	36.6	3.4	0.3	0.4
18	FEMALE-----	1.6	31.9	2.5	0.3	0.4
19	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	494.4	28.4	3.2	1.7	4.6
20	MALE-----	539.4	31.3	3.5	1.8	5.3
21	FEMALE-----	451.7	25.3	3.0	1.7	4.0
22	WHITE-----	509.4	21.3	2.7	1.5	3.9
23	MALE-----	555.7	23.1	2.9	1.5	4.6
24	FEMALE-----	465.1	19.4	2.5	1.5	3.2
25	ALL OTHER-----	392.2	64.2	5.8	2.7	9.2
26	MALE-----	425.4	73.2	6.5	3.0	10.2
27	FEMALE-----	361.7	55.0	5.1	2.4	8.3
28	DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	360.8	23.0	2.1	1.0	2.9
29	MALE-----	415.2	25.8	2.3	1.1	3.5
30	FEMALE-----	309.1	20.1	1.8	0.9	2.3
31	WHITE-----	373.9	16.7	1.7	0.9	2.3
32	MALE-----	430.9	18.4	1.9	0.9	2.9
33	FEMALE-----	319.4	14.9	1.5	0.9	1.7
34	ALL OTHER-----	271.3	54.7	4.2	1.7	6.2
35	MALE-----	305.9	63.4	4.7	2.1	7.0
36	FEMALE-----	239.7	45.8	3.6	1.4	5.4
37	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	6.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
38	MALE-----	6.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6
39	FEMALE-----	7.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4
40	WHITE-----	6.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
41	MALE-----	6.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5
42	FEMALE-----	7.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3
43	ALL OTHER-----	4.5	-	0.2	0.4	1.4
44	MALE-----	4.9	-	0.2	0.4	1.5
45	FEMALE-----	4.2	-	0.3	0.5	1.4
46	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	3.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
47	MALE-----	2.9	0.1	-	-	0.0
48	FEMALE-----	4.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
49	WHITE-----	3.1	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
50	MALE-----	2.4	0.1	-	-	0.0
51	FEMALE-----	3.7	-	0.0	-	0.0
52	ALL OTHER-----	6.0	0.2	-	0.0	0.1
53	MALE-----	5.7	0.4	-	-	0.2
54	FEMALE-----	6.3	-	-	0.1	0.0
55	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	2.6	-	-	0.0	0.0
56	MALE-----	2.5	-	-	0.0	0.0
57	FEMALE-----	2.7	-	-	0.0	-
58	WHITE-----	2.5	-	-	0.0	0.0
59	MALE-----	2.4	-	-	0.0	0.0
60	FEMALE-----	2.7	-	-	-	-
61	ALL OTHER-----	3.2	-	-	0.0	0.1
62	MALE-----	3.4	-	-	-	0.2
63	FEMALE-----	3.0	-	-	0.0	-
64	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	326.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.5
65	MALE-----	378.5	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.7
66	FEMALE-----	276.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3
67	WHITE-----	340.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4
68	MALE-----	396.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.6
69	FEMALE-----	287.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2
70	ALL OTHER-----	227.0	1.6	0.0	0.2	1.1
71	MALE-----	255.8	2.3	-	0.2	1.3
72	FEMALE-----	200.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.9
73	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	167.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3
74	MALE-----	215.7	0.8	-	0.0	0.5
75	FEMALE-----	121.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2
76	WHITE-----	177.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3
77	MALE-----	229.9	0.7	-	0.0	0.4
78	FEMALE-----	128.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	97.5	1.0	-	0.1	0.7
80	MALE-----	116.6	1.2	-	0.1	0.9
81	FEMALE-----	80.1	0.8	-	0.1	0.6

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-33

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.5	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.7	14.0	33.6	1
0.5	0.6	0.8	2.1	5.1	15.9	40.4	2
0.5	0.5	0.9	1.6	4.3	12.8	30.2	3
0.2	0.2	0.6	1.6	4.4	14.2	34.9	4
0.2	0.2	0.6	1.8	4.9	16.3	41.8	5
0.2	0.2	0.6	1.4	4.0	12.9	31.5	6
2.6	2.7	2.8	3.7	7.3	11.5	20.0	7
2.9	3.1	2.5	4.9	6.5	11.7	26.4	8
2.4	2.4	3.0	2.8	7.8	11.3	15.9	9
0.1	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.5	1.7	10
0.2	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.6	2.2	11
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	12
0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.5	13
0.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	14
0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	1.1	15
0.4	0.9	2.0	2.3	3.8	4.4	3.6	16
0.6	0.9	2.6	3.0	4.0	5.2	—	17
0.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	3.6	3.8	5.7	18
15.3	78.0	272.6	764.4	1,919.4	5,194.8	12,812.1	19
18.4	110.8	409.7	1,125.7	2,642.6	6,303.7	13,750.3	20
12.3	46.8	144.8	441.1	1,362.5	4,497.2	12,340.8	21
12.1	67.0	249.5	725.4	1,860.4	5,244.2	13,227.9	22
14.9	99.8	388.0	1,096.2	2,615.5	6,407.5	14,257.6	23
9.4	35.2	119.3	392.4	1,282.0	4,519.0	12,718.8	24
38.1	156.4	467.7	1,136.8	2,498.4	4,620.6	8,386.4	25
45.5	195.8	600.4	1,413.6	2,893.6	5,186.9	8,771.7	26
31.9	123.8	352.4	897.9	2,173.2	4,207.3	8,059.1	27
10.0	60.5	224.5	626.0	1,461.6	3,609.2	8,382.1	28
13.5	93.1	356.7	954.6	2,068.2	4,519.5	9,308.6	29
6.7	29.5	101.2	332.0	994.5	3,036.4	7,916.8	30
8.0	54.1	210.8	605.0	1,434.2	3,655.8	8,655.0	31
11.1	86.7	345.1	943.7	2,068.2	4,609.4	9,664.1	32
5.0	22.5	84.6	300.8	948.3	3,061.4	8,156.1	33
24.5	106.1	339.7	827.5	1,732.5	3,065.0	5,477.9	34
31.6	142.2	458.7	1,061.2	2,064.7	3,551.6	5,826.4	35
18.4	76.2	236.3	625.7	1,459.6	2,709.9	5,203.7	36
1.3	3.7	8.3	18.3	28.2	35.6	41.8	37
1.5	3.9	8.6	18.7	27.6	35.1	37.1	38
1.2	3.5	8.1	18.0	26.6	35.9	44.2	39
1.1	3.4	8.4	18.6	29.3	36.9	43.2	40
1.2	3.5	8.6	18.8	28.2	36.3	37.5	41
0.9	3.2	8.1	18.5	30.1	37.3	45.9	42
3.2	5.6	8.2	15.4	17.5	19.6	27.9	43
3.3	6.5	8.8	18.0	21.8	22.5	32.1	44
3.1	4.8	7.6	13.2	13.9	17.5	25.0	45
0.2	0.7	2.4	5.9	13.8	34.8	77.2	46
0.2	0.8	2.8	6.6	14.3	30.8	52.5	47
0.2	0.7	2.0	5.3	13.4	37.3	89.7	48
0.1	0.4	1.6	4.4	11.1	33.0	76.7	49
0.1	0.5	2.0	5.1	11.5	28.7	49.9	50
0.0	0.3	1.3	3.7	10.9	35.7	90.0	51
1.0	2.9	8.9	20.3	40.1	55.6	82.9	52
0.9	3.2	9.8	20.8	40.9	53.5	75.5	53
1.0	2.8	8.1	19.8	39.3	57.2	86.4	54
0.0	0.2	0.8	2.5	8.2	31.0	103.1	55
0.1	0.1	1.0	3.2	9.9	37.3	114.3	56
0.0	0.2	0.7	2.0	6.8	27.0	97.4	57
0.0	0.1	0.4	1.8	6.9	30.3	106.7	58
0.0	0.1	0.5	2.2	8.5	36.9	118.5	59
0.0	0.1	0.3	1.4	5.7	26.1	100.9	60
0.2	0.8	4.1	9.8	20.2	39.6	64.3	61
0.2	0.6	5.0	12.5	22.9	41.3	73.6	62
0.2	1.0	3.3	7.5	18.0	38.4	58.0	63
5.1	48.3	194.9	559.5	1,333.4	3,322.9	7,692.6	64
7.8	78.6	319.3	870.3	1,906.3	4,181.0	8,564.6	65
2.5	19.4	78.9	281.4	892.2	2,782.9	7,254.6	66
4.4	44.5	185.5	545.3	1,316.6	3,377.7	7,960.7	67
6.9	75.4	312.9	867.0	1,918.9	4,281.8	8,920.7	68
1.9	14.6	65.8	256.4	855.0	2,814.2	7,486.0	69
10.1	75.0	274.1	694.9	1,500.2	2,681.2	4,839.3	70
14.7	103.6	375.6	902.0	1,784.2	3,093.3	5,090.6	71
6.1	51.3	185.8	516.1	1,267.0	2,379.1	4,633.0	72
3.5	33.8	134.5	368.9	774.9	1,508.8	2,418.4	73
5.5	56.8	226.2	590.6	1,154.2	2,029.7	3,004.4	74
1.6	12.0	49.0	170.5	482.8	1,180.9	2,124.1	75
3.2	33.2	133.7	371.7	788.6	1,552.7	2,503.2	76
5.1	57.0	229.2	604.3	1,191.5	2,107.6	3,138.7	77
1.3	10.1	43.9	162.9	479.8	1,206.9	2,189.0	78
5.8	38.3	141.4	341.4	642.4	992.7	1,515.7	79
8.7	54.9	200.3	456.9	799.5	1,191.1	1,698.1	80
3.3	24.5	90.3	241.8	513.8	847.9	1,388.6	81

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON. DISEASES OF HEART--CON.						
1	OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	2.1	0.0	--	0.0	0.0
2	MALE-----	2.8	0.1	--	--	0.0
3	FEMALE-----	1.5	--	--	0.0	0.0
4	WHITE-----	2.1	--	--	0.0	0.0
5	MALE-----	2.8	--	--	--	0.0
6	FEMALE-----	1.5	--	--	0.0	0.0
7	ALL OTHER-----	2.2	0.2	--	--	--
8	MALE-----	3.0	0.4	--	--	--
9	FEMALE-----	1.5	--	--	--	--
10	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	156.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
11	MALE-----	159.9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2
12	FEMALE-----	152.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
13	WHITE-----	160.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
14	MALE-----	163.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
15	FEMALE-----	157.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
16	ALL OTHER-----	127.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3
17	MALE-----	136.2	0.8	--	0.2	0.4
18	FEMALE-----	119.0	--	0.1	0.0	0.3
19	ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	0.1	--	--	--	--
20	MALE-----	0.1	--	--	--	--
21	FEMALE-----	0.1	--	--	--	--
22	WHITE-----	0.1	--	--	--	--
23	MALE-----	0.1	--	--	--	--
24	FEMALE-----	0.1	--	--	--	--
25	ALL OTHER-----	0.0	--	--	--	--
26	MALE-----	0.0	--	--	--	--
27	FEMALE-----	0.1	--	--	--	--
28	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	2.4	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
29	MALE-----	2.4	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.3
30	FEMALE-----	2.5	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
31	WHITE-----	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2
32	MALE-----	2.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2
33	FEMALE-----	2.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2
34	ALL OTHER-----	2.5	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.4
35	MALE-----	2.8	3.9	0.6	0.3	0.5
36	FEMALE-----	2.3	3.2	0.7	0.1	0.4
37	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423,425-427,429	19.7	20.8	1.6	0.6	1.5
38	MALE-----	22.9	23.3	1.8	0.6	1.8
39	FEMALE-----	16.7	18.2	1.5	0.6	1.3
40	WHITE-----	18.5	15.1	1.3	0.6	1.3
41	MALE-----	21.4	16.7	1.4	0.5	1.5
42	FEMALE-----	15.7	13.4	1.3	0.6	1.0
43	ALL OTHER-----	20.0	49.4	3.2	0.9	3.0
44	MALE-----	33.3	56.8	3.9	1.2	3.4
45	FEMALE-----	23.2	41.8	2.5	0.6	2.7
46	HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
47	MALE-----	3.6	--	--	0.0	0.1
48	FEMALE-----	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
49	WHITE-----	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50	MALE-----	3.3	--	--	0.0	0.0
51	FEMALE-----	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
52	ALL OTHER-----	5.9	--	0.0	--	0.1
53	MALE-----	6.1	--	--	--	0.2
54	FEMALE-----	5.8	--	0.1	--	0.1
55	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	102.1	4.3	1.0	0.6	1.4
56	MALE-----	91.8	4.4	1.0	0.6	1.4
57	FEMALE-----	111.9	4.3	1.0	0.6	1.4
58	WHITE-----	102.7	3.6	1.0	0.6	1.2
59	MALE-----	91.2	3.6	0.9	0.5	1.2
60	FEMALE-----	113.7	3.6	1.0	0.6	1.2
61	ALL OTHER-----	98.1	7.9	1.5	0.8	2.5
62	MALE-----	96.1	8.2	1.7	0.8	2.6
63	FEMALE-----	99.9	7.6	1.3	0.9	2.3
64	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	16.2	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
65	MALE-----	15.2	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.4
66	FEMALE-----	17.0	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.4
67	WHITE-----	15.8	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
68	MALE-----	14.7	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
69	FEMALE-----	16.8	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.3
70	ALL OTHER-----	18.9	3.9	0.4	0.3	0.8
71	MALE-----	19.2	4.7	0.6	0.3	1.0
72	FEMALE-----	18.7	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
73	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	27.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
74	MALE-----	23.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
75	FEMALE-----	30.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
76	WHITE-----	27.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
77	MALE-----	24.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
78	FEMALE-----	31.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
79	ALL OTHER-----	21.8	0.4	0.0	--	0.1
80	MALE-----	21.5	--	--	--	0.2
81	FEMALE-----	22.0	0.8	0.1	--	0.1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-35

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.1	0.7	2.4	5.0	8.8	15.9	35.3	1
0.1	1.1	3.9	7.8	13.7	22.7	40.4	2
0.1	0.3	0.9	2.5	5.0	11.7	32.7	3
0.1	0.6	2.2	4.7	8.3	15.9	35.9	4
0.1	0.9	3.7	7.4	13.0	22.5	40.0	5
0.0	0.2	0.7	2.3	4.6	11.7	33.9	6
0.2	1.6	4.2	8.4	13.7	16.6	28.6	7
0.1	2.2	6.0	12.3	19.6	24.4	43.4	8
0.2	1.0	2.7	5.1	8.9	11.0	19.3	9
1.5	13.7	58.0	185.4	549.3	1,797.4	5,237.0	10
2.2	20.8	89.1	271.7	737.9	2,127.3	5,517.1	11
0.8	7.1	29.0	108.2	404.1	1,589.9	5,096.3	12
1.1	10.8	49.6	168.8	519.3	1,808.3	5,419.7	13
1.7	17.4	79.9	255.3	713.7	2,150.3	5,739.1	14
0.6	4.3	21.2	91.1	370.4	1,595.0	5,261.7	15
4.1	35.1	128.4	344.8	843.8	1,671.9	3,292.9	16
5.8	46.4	169.3	432.5	965.1	1,879.8	3,347.2	17
2.6	25.8	92.8	269.1	743.8	1,520.2	3,222.7	18
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.9	19
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.8	20
-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.5	21
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.9	22
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.4	2.8	23
-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.4	24
-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	2.1	25
-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	1.9	26
-	-	0.1	0.2	0.6	-	2.3	27
0.4	0.7	1.6	3.4	7.0	22.4	75.3	28
0.4	0.9	1.9	4.6	9.0	25.3	74.9	29
0.3	0.6	1.4	2.4	5.5	20.5	75.5	30
0.3	0.6	1.4	3.3	6.6	21.9	77.2	31
0.3	0.7	1.7	4.4	8.4	24.9	75.7	32
0.2	0.5	1.2	2.2	5.3	20.1	77.9	33
1.1	1.5	3.4	5.2	10.9	28.1	55.0	34
1.1	1.8	3.9	6.0	14.5	30.0	66.0	35
1.1	1.2	3.0	4.5	8.0	26.7	47.7	36
3.0	7.0	16.3	36.4	71.0	162.6	392.1	37
3.5	8.8	23.0	51.3	101.0	210.0	465.3	38
2.5	5.2	10.1	23.0	47.9	132.7	355.4	39
2.2	5.1	13.4	31.6	63.6	156.0	390.6	40
2.5	6.5	19.3	46.1	92.6	200.8	461.9	41
1.8	3.7	7.9	18.6	41.3	128.0	355.4	42
7.1	20.2	41.0	81.9	145.5	249.8	408.6	43
11.5	26.6	55.7	101.8	180.4	308.9	488.7	44
7.0	14.9	28.3	64.7	113.3	191.1	355.7	45
0.3	1.1	2.1	4.8	12.1	37.3	97.4	46
0.3	1.3	2.4	5.6	15.2	48.3	120.6	47
0.4	1.9	1.9	4.1	9.7	30.4	85.8	48
0.1	0.5	1.2	3.3	10.2	35.8	98.9	49
0.1	0.6	1.6	3.9	13.6	46.4	121.9	50
0.1	0.5	0.9	2.8	7.6	29.1	87.6	51
1.9	5.4	9.7	18.9	30.9	55.6	81.4	52
2.0	6.4	9.7	21.9	30.5	60.1	105.7	53
1.8	4.5	9.8	16.3	31.1	46.6	65.9	54
4.2	14.0	38.8	106.9	355.1	1,233.5	3,197.9	55
3.9	13.8	40.9	125.9	425.0	1,338.5	3,133.8	56
4.5	14.1	36.8	90.0	301.3	1,167.6	3,230.1	57
3.3	10.2	30.8	91.3	326.8	1,232.2	3,292.7	58
3.0	10.1	32.4	109.2	397.9	1,342.9	3,228.6	59
3.6	10.3	29.3	75.2	272.2	1,162.9	3,324.4	60
10.8	41.0	105.7	256.8	633.1	1,251.7	2,189.3	61
10.9	42.6	115.1	289.6	680.5	1,291.1	2,192.5	62
10.7	39.6	97.6	228.5	593.6	1,222.9	2,162.5	63
1.1	4.6	12.5	28.2	64.1	156.9	316.9	64
1.2	4.9	13.6	33.0	74.6	168.2	297.8	65
1.0	4.3	11.6	23.9	56.0	149.8	326.5	66
0.7	2.9	9.7	24.6	60.1	157.9	325.8	67
0.7	3.1	10.7	29.1	70.8	170.0	306.5	68
0.7	2.6	8.7	20.6	51.9	150.4	325.4	69
3.8	17.0	36.6	82.2	183.3	445.1	222.1	70
4.7	18.4	39.0	71.4	109.8	148.4	211.3	71
3.0	15.8	34.6	54.2	97.8	142.8	226.1	72
0.2	0.8	4.4	20.7	92.5	360.4	964.4	73
0.2	0.9	5.3	25.9	111.7	388.1	940.0	74
0.2	0.7	3.6	16.1	77.8	343.0	976.7	75
0.1	0.6	3.4	17.7	85.8	362.3	997.9	76
0.1	0.6	4.0	22.4	105.0	393.1	973.0	77
0.2	0.6	2.8	13.4	71.1	343.0	1,010.2	78
0.4	2.3	13.0	50.0	158.6	338.4	607.9	79
0.5	3.0	16.3	60.1	174.9	334.3	615.1	80
0.3	1.7	10.2	41.3	145.1	341.4	596.6	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>						
<b>CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>						
1	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
2	MALE-----	0.4	-	-	-	0.0
3	FEMALE-----	0.5	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
4	WHITE-----	0.5	0.0	-	0.0	-
5	MALE-----	0.4	-	-	-	-
6	FEMALE-----	0.5	0.1	-	0.0	-
7	ALL OTHER-----	0.3	-	-	-	0.1
8	MALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	0.0
9	FEMALE-----	0.3	-	-	-	0.1
10	ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	58.5	2.2	0.7	0.4	0.9
11	MALE-----	52.3	2.4	0.6	0.4	1.0
12	FEMALE-----	64.4	2.0	0.8	0.4	0.9
13	WHITE-----	58.7	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.8
14	MALE-----	51.9	2.2	0.5	0.3	0.9
15	FEMALE-----	65.2	1.7	0.8	0.3	0.8
16	ALL OTHER-----	57.1	3.5	1.0	0.5	1.5
17	MALE-----	55.1	3.5	1.1	0.5	1.5
18	FEMALE-----	58.9	3.6	1.0	0.5	1.5
19	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	15.5	-	-	-	0.0
20	MALE-----	13.1	-	-	-	-
21	FEMALE-----	17.9	-	-	-	0.0
22	WHITE-----	16.5	-	-	-	0.0
23	MALE-----	13.8	-	-	-	-
24	FEMALE-----	19.1	-	-	-	0.0
25	ALL OTHER-----	8.9	-	-	-	0.0
26	MALE-----	8.5	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE-----	9.2	-	-	-	0.0
28	OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	12.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
29	MALE-----	15.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
30	FEMALE-----	9.4	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.3
31	WHITE-----	13.1	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3
32	MALE-----	16.6	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.4
33	FEMALE-----	9.7	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.2
34	ALL OTHER-----	8.0	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.4
35	MALE-----	8.8	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.4
36	FEMALE-----	7.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.4
37	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	0.4	5.5	0.5	0.0	0.0
38	MALE-----	0.5	6.2	0.6	0.1	0.0
39	FEMALE-----	0.4	4.9	0.5	0.0	0.0
40	WHITE-----	0.4	4.8	0.5	0.1	0.0
41	MALE-----	0.5	5.3	0.5	0.1	0.0
42	FEMALE-----	0.4	4.2	0.4	0.0	0.0
43	ALL OTHER-----	0.5	9.3	0.9	0.0	0.1
44	MALE-----	0.6	10.5	0.9	0.0	0.1
45	FEMALE-----	0.4	8.0	0.8	0.0	0.1
46	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	29.8	115.7	5.9	1.4	2.0
47	MALE-----	33.5	128.3	6.2	1.4	2.4
48	FEMALE-----	26.3	102.6	5.5	1.4	1.6
49	WHITE-----	29.6	87.5	4.9	1.4	1.8
50	MALE-----	32.6	99.1	5.0	1.4	2.2
51	FEMALE-----	26.7	75.3	4.8	1.3	1.3
52	ALL OTHER-----	31.5	258.5	10.7	1.7	3.4
53	MALE-----	39.7	277.4	12.5	1.7	3.5
54	FEMALE-----	24.1	239.0	9.0	1.6	3.4
55	INFLUENZA-----470-474	2.4	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
56	MALE-----	2.4	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.2
57	FEMALE-----	2.5	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
58	WHITE-----	2.6	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
59	MALE-----	2.5	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.2
60	FEMALE-----	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1
61	ALL OTHER-----	1.6	4.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
62	MALE-----	1.6	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
63	FEMALE-----	1.5	5.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
64	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	27.4	114.0	5.7	1.3	1.9
65	MALE-----	31.1	126.4	6.0	1.3	2.2
66	FEMALE-----	23.8	101.1	5.4	1.3	1.5
67	WHITE-----	27.0	86.3	4.7	1.2	1.6
68	MALE-----	30.1	97.6	4.7	1.2	2.0
69	FEMALE-----	24.0	74.5	4.7	1.3	1.2
70	ALL OTHER-----	30.0	254.1	10.6	1.5	3.3
71	MALE-----	38.1	273.9	12.2	1.6	3.4
72	FEMALE-----	22.5	233.9	8.9	1.5	3.2
73	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	14.2	3.1	0.5	0.2	0.4
74	MALE-----	22.2	4.3	0.6	0.2	0.4
75	FEMALE-----	6.5	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.4
76	WHITE-----	15.2	2.5	0.4	0.2	0.3
77	MALE-----	23.9	3.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
78	FEMALE-----	6.9	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.3
79	ALL OTHER-----	7.0	6.1	1.0	0.5	0.9
80	MALE-----	10.7	9.7	1.3	0.5	1.1
81	FEMALE-----	3.6	2.4	0.6	0.4	0.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, [1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.7	5.4	11.1	1
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.0	6.2	10.5	2
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.5	5.0	11.4	3
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.7	5.6	11.8	4
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	2.0	6.2	11.0	5
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.4	5.2	12.2	6
0.0	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.2	4.0	3.6	7
-	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.4	6.1	5.7	8
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	2.1	2.4	2.3	9
2.9	8.5	21.6	57.4	196.8	710.7	1,905.5	10
2.5	8.0	21.8	66.4	236.7	776.0	1,885.5	11
3.3	9.0	21.4	49.3	166.0	669.8	1,915.5	12
2.4	6.7	17.6	48.3	179.2	706.3	1,937.1	13
2.1	6.4	17.6	57.1	220.1	773.5	1,938.1	14
2.7	7.0	17.6	40.5	147.9	664.3	1,966.5	15
6.6	21.5	55.7	143.9	369.1	764.2	1,355.7	16
5.7	20.9	59.3	157.5	393.5	802.3	1,360.4	17
7.4	22.1	52.6	132.2	348.7	736.3	1,337.5	18
0.0	0.2	1.1	6.0	32.4	190.6	890.2	19
0.0	0.2	1.5	8.0	40.1	212.5	890.1	20
0.0	0.2	0.8	4.2	26.4	176.9	890.3	21
0.0	0.2	1.0	5.5	30.5	193.0	928.6	22
0.0	0.2	1.3	7.6	38.3	215.9	930.6	23
0.0	0.1	0.7	3.6	24.5	178.8	927.6	24
0.1	0.3	1.9	10.9	50.9	162.2	482.1	25
0.1	0.1	3.0	12.0	56.7	175.6	496.2	26
0.1	0.4	1.0	9.9	46.2	152.4	468.2	27
0.7	2.2	6.1	20.6	58.2	124.2	244.4	28
0.7	2.4	8.2	31.6	94.0	185.0	297.2	29
0.7	1.9	4.2	10.7	30.6	86.0	217.8	30
0.7	2.0	5.6	20.3	58.9	127.5	252.7	31
0.7	2.2	7.6	31.8	97.5	192.8	312.4	32
0.7	1.8	3.7	10.0	29.4	86.8	223.2	33
0.9	3.8	10.6	22.8	51.0	86.1	155.7	34
0.9	4.6	13.9	29.0	61.1	100.5	190.9	35
0.8	3.1	7.8	17.4	42.8	75.7	156.8	36
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.6	5.9	37
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.6	3.8	6.1	38
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.8	5.8	39
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.7	6.1	40
0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.6	4.1	6.5	41
0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.8	5.9	42
0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.2	3.6	43
0.2	0.2	0.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.9	44
0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.4	4.5	45
3.1	6.9	14.5	31.6	82.1	295.6	910.4	46
3.7	8.2	18.9	43.9	119.6	415.7	1,124.0	47
2.6	5.7	10.5	20.6	53.2	220.0	803.0	48
2.4	5.1	11.8	28.5	77.5	297.6	945.3	49
2.7	6.0	15.0	39.2	113.4	417.8	1,167.7	50
2.0	4.4	8.8	18.9	50.0	222.7	835.3	51
8.5	19.7	37.7	61.6	127.2	272.3	538.6	52
11.1	26.0	53.0	90.7	178.2	392.5	696.2	53
6.2	14.5	24.3	36.6	85.5	184.6	437.5	54
0.2	0.5	1.0	2.5	7.4	26.4	83.9	55
0.2	0.5	1.0	2.9	9.7	31.4	91.4	56
0.2	0.6	1.0	2.1	5.6	23.3	80.2	57
0.2	0.5	0.9	2.4	7.3	27.4	87.7	58
0.2	0.4	0.9	2.9	9.6	32.8	96.1	59
0.2	0.5	0.9	2.0	5.5	24.0	83.6	60
0.3	1.0	1.5	3.2	8.5	15.0	43.6	61
0.2	1.1	1.6	3.1	10.9	16.9	45.3	62
0.4	0.9	1.5	3.3	6.5	13.7	42.0	63
2.9	6.4	13.5	29.1	74.7	269.2	826.4	64
3.5	7.8	17.9	41.0	109.9	384.2	1,032.7	65
2.3	5.1	9.5	18.5	47.6	196.7	722.9	66
2.2	4.7	10.9	26.1	70.2	270.2	857.6	67
2.6	5.5	14.1	36.2	103.8	385.0	1,071.6	68
1.8	3.8	7.8	16.9	44.5	198.7	751.8	69
8.2	18.7	36.1	58.4	118.7	257.2	495.0	70
10.8	24.9	51.4	87.6	167.3	375.6	650.9	71
5.9	13.6	22.8	33.3	79.0	170.9	395.5	72
0.5	2.0	7.7	31.4	79.4	126.2	133.2	73
0.5	1.9	10.3	49.7	146.9	261.5	277.8	74
0.5	2.0	5.2	15.0	27.4	40.9	60.6	75
0.4	1.7	7.3	32.0	83.6	131.7	139.9	76
0.4	1.7	9.8	50.6	155.0	274.9	293.5	77
0.4	1.7	5.0	15.4	28.9	42.6	63.9	78
1.6	4.1	10.4	24.8	38.2	60.8	62.1	79
1.6	3.5	14.8	40.9	69.8	116.9	126.4	80
1.6	4.6	6.5	10.9	12.4	19.9	22.7	81

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA—CON.						
1	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	2.6	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
2	MALE-----	3.8	3.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
3	FEMALE-----	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
4	WHITE-----	2.8	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.1
5	MALE-----	4.1	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
6	FEMALE-----	1.7	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.0
7	ALL OTHER-----	1.3	4.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
8	MALE-----	2.0	6.6	0.8	0.2	0.1
9	FEMALE-----	0.7	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.1
10	EMPHYSEMA-----492	10.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	MALE-----	17.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
12	FEMALE-----	3.9	0.4	—	0.0	0.0
13	WHITE-----	11.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	MALE-----	19.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	FEMALE-----	4.3	0.4	—	0.0	0.0
16	ALL OTHER-----	4.0	1.0	0.0	—	0.1
17	MALE-----	7.1	1.6	0.1	—	0.2
18	FEMALE-----	1.2	0.4	—	—	—
19	ASTHMA-----493	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3
20	MALE-----	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3
21	FEMALE-----	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3
22	WHITE-----	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
23	MALE-----	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
24	FEMALE-----	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
25	ALL OTHER-----	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.8
26	MALE-----	1.7	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.9
27	FEMALE-----	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6
28	PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
29	MALE-----	4.9	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1
30	FEMALE-----	2.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1
31	WHITE-----	3.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1
32	MALE-----	5.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1
33	FEMALE-----	2.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1
34	ALL OTHER-----	2.8	3.5	—	—	0.2
35	MALE-----	4.2	5.1	—	—	0.4
36	FEMALE-----	1.5	2.0	—	—	0.1
37	APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
38	MALE-----	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
39	FEMALE-----	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1
40	WHITE-----	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
41	MALE-----	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
42	FEMALE-----	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
43	ALL OTHER-----	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.2
44	MALE-----	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2
45	FEMALE-----	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3
46	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3.2	15.5	0.3	0.1	0.2
47	MALE-----	2.9	18.2	0.4	0.1	0.2
48	FEMALE-----	3.5	12.7	0.2	0.1	0.1
49	WHITE-----	3.2	14.8	0.2	0.1	0.1
50	MALE-----	2.9	17.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
51	FEMALE-----	3.5	12.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
52	ALL OTHER-----	3.3	18.9	0.6	0.1	0.3
53	MALE-----	3.5	23.3	0.8	0.1	0.3
54	FEMALE-----	3.1	14.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
55	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	15.9	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.4
56	MALE-----	21.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
57	FEMALE-----	10.7	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.3
58	WHITE-----	15.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
59	MALE-----	20.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3
60	FEMALE-----	10.1	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.2
61	ALL OTHER-----	20.6	2.2	0.2	0.0	1.3
62	MALE-----	26.6	2.7	0.2	0.0	1.5
63	FEMALE-----	15.2	1.6	0.2	0.0	1.0
64	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65	MALE-----	1.5	—	0.0	—	0.0
66	FEMALE-----	1.8	0.1	—	0.0	0.1
67	WHITE-----	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
68	MALE-----	1.6	—	0.0	—	0.0
69	FEMALE-----	1.8	0.1	—	0.0	0.1
70	ALL OTHER-----	1.0	—	—	—	0.1
71	MALE-----	0.9	—	—	—	0.0
72	FEMALE-----	1.2	—	—	—	0.1
73	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	4.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.5
74	MALE-----	4.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.6
75	FEMALE-----	3.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3
76	WHITE-----	3.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4
77	MALE-----	3.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.5
78	FEMALE-----	2.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3
79	ALL OTHER-----	8.5	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.0
80	MALE-----	8.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.3
81	FEMALE-----	8.2	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.6

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-39

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973--Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.1	0.4	1.3	5.2	13.1	24.7	37.6	1
0.1	0.4	1.5	7.8	22.5	47.2	67.5	2
0.1	0.3	1.0	2.9	5.9	10.6	22.6	3
0.1	0.3	1.2	5.4	14.0	25.7	39.5	4
0.1	0.3	1.4	8.0	23.9	49.3	71.0	5
0.1	0.3	1.0	3.0	6.3	11.1	23.9	6
0.2	0.8	1.7	4.2	5.0	12.7	17.9	7
0.4	1.0	2.2	6.7	8.7	23.9	34.0	8
0.1	0.5	1.3	2.0	1.9	4.5	8.0	9
0.1	0.8	5.2	24.1	63.2	97.2	90.5	10
0.1	1.1	7.7	40.0	120.9	209.6	205.3	11
0.1	0.6	2.8	9.8	18.7	26.4	32.8	12
0.1	0.8	5.2	24.9	66.8	101.8	95.3	13
0.1	1.0	7.6	41.1	128.0	220.9	217.4	14
0.0	0.6	2.9	10.3	19.9	27.6	34.9	15
0.3	1.0	4.9	16.2	27.8	43.4	39.3	16
0.3	1.5	8.6	29.1	53.8	87.8	88.7	17
0.2	0.5	1.7	5.0	6.7	11.0	9.1	18
0.3	0.8	1.2	2.1	3.1	4.3	5.1	19
0.3	0.4	1.1	1.8	3.4	4.7	5.0	20
0.4	1.1	1.3	2.2	2.8	4.0	5.2	21
0.2	0.5	0.9	1.8	2.9	4.2	5.1	22
0.2	0.4	0.8	1.5	3.0	4.7	5.1	23
0.2	0.7	1.1	2.1	2.7	3.9	5.1	24
1.1	2.4	3.8	4.4	5.4	4.8	5.0	25
0.9	0.9	4.0	5.1	7.3	5.2	3.8	26
1.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.5	5.7	27
0.4	1.2	3.3	7.6	15.8	30.8	54.2	28
0.4	1.7	4.7	11.7	25.5	47.5	74.3	29
0.3	0.8	1.9	4.0	8.3	20.2	44.1	30
0.3	1.1	3.1	7.6	15.8	31.4	56.4	31
0.3	1.4	4.4	11.6	25.5	48.3	78.3	32
0.3	0.8	1.8	4.0	8.4	20.8	45.6	33
0.9	2.5	4.6	8.2	15.0	23.6	30.7	34
1.4	4.4	7.0	13.3	24.9	38.5	35.8	35
0.5	1.0	2.5	3.8	7.0	12.7	27.3	36
0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.0	3.5	6.0	37
0.1	0.3	0.6	1.4	3.0	5.2	7.3	38
0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.4	5.3	39
0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	1.8	3.3	6.1	40
0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	2.7	5.0	7.5	41
0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	2.3	5.4	42
0.2	0.7	1.1	2.5	4.0	5.0	5.0	43
0.3	1.3	1.4	3.7	5.8	8.0	5.7	44
0.1	0.3	1.0	1.5	2.5	2.7	4.5	45
0.3	0.7	1.7	4.3	10.7	30.9	75.4	46
0.4	0.6	1.7	4.5	11.5	31.9	81.7	47
0.3	0.8	1.7	4.0	10.1	30.2	72.3	48
0.3	0.6	1.5	3.7	10.1	31.2	77.4	49
0.3	0.5	1.4	3.9	10.8	31.7	83.8	50
0.2	0.7	1.5	3.5	9.6	30.9	74.3	51
0.7	1.6	3.7	9.4	16.7	27.1	53.6	52
0.8	1.7	4.3	10.2	18.0	33.8	60.4	53
0.6	1.4	3.1	8.8	15.7	22.3	48.9	54
4.2	19.4	39.1	52.5	44.6	28.8	19.9	55
5.6	25.5	52.1	74.6	69.1	44.5	33.2	56
2.9	13.6	26.9	32.7	25.8	18.9	13.3	57
2.6	15.0	35.6	51.5	45.3	29.4	20.5	58
3.6	20.0	47.9	73.4	70.7	45.7	32.9	59
1.6	10.1	24.0	31.8	25.8	19.2	14.3	60
15.9	51.1	68.5	62.2	38.1	21.4	14.3	61
20.8	68.4	88.8	86.4	54.0	31.0	35.8	62
11.7	36.8	51.0	41.3	25.1	14.4	1.1	63
0.1	0.3	0.7	2.0	6.3	18.7	44.1	64
0.1	0.2	0.7	2.3	7.1	21.8	45.7	65
0.1	0.3	0.7	1.8	5.6	16.8	43.3	66
0.1	0.2	0.7	1.9	6.3	19.0	46.3	67
0.1	0.2	0.7	2.3	7.2	22.5	47.7	68
0.1	0.2	0.7	1.6	5.6	16.9	45.6	69
0.2	0.6	1.0	2.5	6.0	15.0	20.7	70
0.2	0.5	0.6	1.4	6.4	14.6	26.4	71
0.2	0.8	1.3	3.5	5.6	15.4	17.0	72
0.9	1.9	3.6	7.6	15.3	31.0	62.1	73
1.1	2.0	4.1	8.4	19.7	42.3	88.6	74
0.8	1.7	3.2	4.9	11.9	23.8	48.8	75
0.7	1.2	2.4	5.6	12.0	28.2	57.9	76
0.8	1.3	2.9	6.5	16.2	39.6	81.5	77
0.5	1.0	1.9	4.7	8.8	21.0	46.2	78
2.9	6.8	14.1	26.8	47.6	64.2	106.4	79
3.4	7.8	14.8	26.5	52.9	71.8	152.8	80
2.4	6.1	13.6	27.1	43.2	58.6	77.3	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year

[Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
<b>NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS--CON.</b>						
1	ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME--580,581	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1
2	MALE	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
3	FEMALE	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.1
4	WHITE	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1
5	MALE	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1
6	FEMALE	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
7	ALL OTHER	1.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1
8	MALE	1.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2
9	FEMALE	1.1	0.8	-	0.1	0.1
10	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS--582-584	3.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.4
11	MALE	3.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.5
12	FEMALE	3.0	-	0.1	0.1	0.3
13	WHITE	2.6	-	0.1	0.1	0.3
14	MALE	2.9	-	0.1	0.1	0.4
15	FEMALE	2.4	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
16	ALL OTHER	7.3	-	0.1	0.2	0.8
17	MALE	7.5	-	0.1	0.2	1.1
18	FEMALE	7.1	-	0.1	0.3	0.5
19	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY--590	2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
20	MALE	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
21	FEMALE	3.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
22	WHITE	2.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
23	MALE	2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
24	FEMALE	3.2	0.3	-	0.0	0.1
25	ALL OTHER	3.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2
26	MALE	3.4	0.4	-	0.1	0.2
27	FEMALE	3.7	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
28	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE--600	0.8	-	-	-	-
29	MALE	1.6	-	-	-	-
30	WHITE	0.8	-	-	-	-
31	MALE	1.6	-	-	-	-
32	ALL OTHER	0.7	-	-	-	-
33	MALE	1.4	-	-	-	-
34	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-678	0.2	-	-	0.0	0.5
35	FEMALE	0.4	-	-	0.0	0.9
36	WHITE	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.3
37	FEMALE	0.3	-	-	0.0	0.6
38	ALL OTHER	0.8	-	-	0.1	1.5
39	FEMALE	1.5	-	-	0.2	2.9
40	ABORTIONS--640-645	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
41	FEMALE	0.0	-	-	-	0.1
42	WHITE	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
43	FEMALE	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
44	ALL OTHER	0.1	-	-	-	0.2
45	FEMALE	0.2	-	-	-	0.4
46	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM--630-639, 650-678	0.2	-	-	0.0	0.4
47	FEMALE	0.4	-	-	0.0	0.8
48	WHITE	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.3
49	FEMALE	0.3	-	-	0.0	0.5
50	ALL OTHER	0.7	-	-	0.1	1.3
51	FEMALE	1.3	-	-	0.2	2.5
52	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES--740-759	6.7	290.8	9.6	2.2	1.7
53	MALE	7.4	309.4	9.7	2.2	1.9
54	FEMALE	6.0	271.5	9.4	2.1	1.5
55	WHITE	6.5	290.1	9.5	2.1	1.7
56	MALE	7.2	310.3	9.7	2.2	1.9
57	FEMALE	5.8	268.8	9.3	2.1	1.4
58	ALL OTHER	8.3	294.3	10.0	2.3	1.7
59	MALE	9.0	303.5	9.9	2.4	1.8
60	FEMALE	7.6	284.9	10.1	2.3	1.6
61	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY--760-769.2, 769.4-772, 774-778	14.5	987.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
62	MALE	17.4	1,126.8	0.2	0.0	0.0
63	FEMALE	11.8	841.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
64	WHITE	12.1	859.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
65	MALE	14.6	989.5	0.2	0.0	-
66	FEMALE	9.7	723.3	0.0	-	0.0
67	ALL OTHER	31.0	1,631.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
68	MALE	36.8	1,826.8	0.2	0.1	0.0
69	FEMALE	25.7	1,431.1	-	0.1	0.0
70	BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS--764-768, 772, 776	8.1	548.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
71	MALE	10.0	649.5	0.1	0.0	-
72	FEMALE	6.2	442.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
73	WHITE	6.9	487.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
74	MALE	8.6	582.1	0.1	0.0	-
75	FEMALE	5.2	387.5	0.0	-	0.0
76	ALL OTHER	16.3	857.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
77	MALE	20.0	992.6	0.1	-	-
78	FEMALE	12.9	718.3	-	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-9. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes, by 10-Year  
 [Rates per 100,000 population in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL <sup>1</sup>	UNDER 1 YEAR	1-4 YEARS	5-14 YEARS	15-24 YEARS
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—CON.						
1	OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—REMAINDER OF 760-778	6.5	438.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	MALE	7.4	477.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
3	FEMALE	5.6	398.7	-	0.0	-
4	WHITE	5.3	372.5	0.0	0.0	-
5	MALE	6.0	407.4	0.1	0.0	-
6	FEMALE	4.5	335.8	-	-	-
7	ALL OTHER	14.7	774.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
8	MALE	16.8	834.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
9	FEMALE	12.8	712.7	-	0.0	-
10	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	14.5	136.7	2.7	0.6	3.9
11	MALE	17.8	158.8	3.0	0.7	5.4
12	FEMALE	11.3	113.6	2.4	0.6	2.5
13	WHITE	11.6	102.8	1.8	0.5	3.0
14	MALE	14.3	122.2	2.1	0.6	4.1
15	FEMALE	9.0	82.5	1.5	0.4	1.9
16	ALL OTHER	34.4	307.9	7.2	1.4	9.4
17	MALE	42.5	346.3	7.3	1.6	13.2
18	FEMALE	27.0	268.5	7.1	1.2	5.9
19	ALL OTHER DISEASES—RESIDUAL	54.7	65.3	7.9	3.8	8.2
20	MALE	62.8	73.8	8.1	3.9	10.1
21	FEMALE	47.0	56.4	7.7	3.7	6.3
22	WHITE	53.6	56.4	7.5	3.7	7.0
23	MALE	61.2	64.6	7.6	3.8	8.8
24	FEMALE	46.4	47.6	7.5	3.7	5.1
25	ALL OTHER	61.9	110.4	9.9	4.2	15.5
26	MALE	73.8	120.6	11.1	4.6	17.9
27	FEMALE	51.0	100.0	8.7	3.7	13.2
28	ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	55.2	54.9	31.9	20.8	68.9
29	MALE	78.7	61.9	37.5	28.2	109.5
30	FEMALE	32.8	47.7	26.0	13.1	28.0
31	WHITE	53.8	44.8	28.6	19.6	69.6
32	MALE	75.9	52.1	34.1	26.4	110.4
33	FEMALE	32.7	37.0	22.9	12.6	20.2
34	ALL OTHER	64.6	106.3	48.4	26.9	64.5
35	MALE	98.5	111.7	55.1	38.0	104.1
36	FEMALE	33.6	100.8	41.5	15.8	26.8
37	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS—E810-E823	26.5	10.6	12.3	10.6	46.8
38	MALE	39.1	10.9	14.2	13.4	72.0
39	FEMALE	14.5	10.3	10.3	7.6	21.4
40	WHITE	26.2	10.5	11.2	10.4	48.7
41	MALE	38.4	11.4	12.6	13.2	74.8
42	FEMALE	14.5	9.5	9.6	7.6	22.3
43	ALL OTHER	28.1	11.2	17.9	11.3	34.9
44	MALE	43.5	8.2	22.2	14.7	54.5
45	FEMALE	14.0	14.3	13.5	7.9	16.2
46	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS—E800-E807, E825-E949	28.7	44.3	19.6	10.2	22.1
47	MALE	39.6	51.0	23.3	14.8	37.5
48	FEMALE	18.4	37.4	15.7	5.5	6.6
49	WHITE	27.6	34.3	17.5	9.2	20.9
50	MALE	37.4	40.7	21.5	13.2	35.6
51	FEMALE	18.2	27.5	13.3	5.0	5.9
52	ALL OTHER	36.5	95.1	30.5	15.6	29.6
53	MALE	55.0	103.5	32.9	23.3	49.5
54	FEMALE	19.6	86.5	28.1	7.8	10.6
55	SUICIDE—E950-E959	12.0	...	...	0.4	10.6
56	MALE	17.7	...	...	0.6	17.0
57	FEMALE	6.5	...	...	0.2	4.3
58	WHITE	12.8	...	...	0.4	10.9
59	MALE	18.8	...	...	0.7	17.4
60	FEMALE	7.0	...	...	0.2	4.3
61	ALL OTHER	6.4	...	...	0.2	8.9
62	MALE	10.0	...	...	0.3	14.0
63	FEMALE	3.0	...	...	0.1	4.1
64	HOMICIDE—E960-E978	9.8	5.2	2.5	1.1	13.4
65	MALE	15.5	5.1	2.7	1.3	20.7
66	FEMALE	4.3	5.3	2.3	0.9	6.1
67	WHITE	5.5	3.9	1.7	0.8	7.2
68	MALE	8.3	4.0	1.8	0.8	10.5
69	FEMALE	2.8	3.7	1.6	0.7	3.8
70	ALL OTHER	39.1	12.2	6.7	2.8	51.6
71	MALE	65.8	10.9	7.3	3.9	85.1
72	FEMALE	14.6	13.5	6.1	1.7	19.9
73	OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES—E980-E999	2.4	2.9	1.1	0.4	2.5
74	MALE	3.4	3.4	1.3	0.6	3.7
75	FEMALE	1.5	2.4	0.9	0.2	1.3
76	WHITE	2.0	2.3	0.8	0.3	2.1
77	MALE	2.8	2.6	0.9	0.5	3.1
78	FEMALE	1.3	2.0	0.7	0.1	1.0
79	ALL OTHER	4.8	6.1	2.6	1.1	5.0
80	MALE	7.3	7.8	3.3	1.6	6.9
81	FEMALE	2.6	4.4	2.0	0.6	3.1

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age Groups, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS AND OVER	
0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	0.2	1
0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	0.2	2
--	--	--	--	0.1	--	0.2	3
0.0	0.0	--	--	0.1	--	0.2	4
0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	0.2	5
--	--	--	--	0.1	--	0.2	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9
4.9	8.3	13.3	23.5	38.7	71.9	199.9	10
6.4	10.5	18.0	34.3	56.2	97.8	244.6	11
3.5	6.1	8.9	13.7	25.2	55.6	177.4	12
3.5	5.6	10.1	18.7	30.2	59.4	170.9	13
4.5	7.0	13.8	28.1	45.4	80.9	205.9	14
2.5	4.3	6.7	10.3	18.5	46.1	153.7	15
15.2	27.2	40.3	69.0	122.0	219.2	507.9	16
21.4	38.0	55.1	95.4	157.5	279.8	600.0	17
9.9	18.3	27.4	46.2	92.9	175.0	446.6	18
13.1	26.7	50.5	103.3	208.4	407.5	694.9	19
15.0	30.8	60.2	132.7	283.4	560.0	892.5	20
11.2	22.7	41.4	76.9	150.5	311.5	595.7	21
9.8	20.9	43.8	97.3	203.3	409.0	709.5	22
10.8	23.6	51.8	125.3	275.3	564.1	913.8	23
8.7	18.3	36.2	72.2	145.1	312.3	608.5	24
36.7	67.8	106.9	160.3	257.9	391.1	539.3	25
47.1	86.8	133.8	204.7	322.0	516.0	677.4	26
27.7	52.1	83.5	121.9	205.3	300.0	450.0	27
50.7	45.4	48.8	59.4	77.5	160.6	404.2	28
82.6	71.2	74.0	88.3	109.1	206.9	474.7	29
19.6	20.9	25.3	33.5	53.1	131.4	368.8	30
47.8	41.6	45.1	56.4	74.7	161.9	419.9	31
77.4	64.3	67.5	82.3	104.3	207.6	492.9	32
18.4	19.5	24.0	33.2	52.1	133.4	383.9	33
71.3	73.1	80.3	87.9	104.6	145.1	237.1	34
122.4	124.4	131.0	147.1	154.9	199.5	296.2	35
27.7	30.6	36.3	36.9	63.5	105.5	198.9	36
30.3	23.7	22.9	24.8	29.4	40.7	34.7	37
47.8	35.9	33.7	35.6	41.7	64.3	68.4	38
13.2	12.1	12.8	15.1	20.0	25.9	17.8	39
29.2	22.1	21.4	23.8	28.7	41.5	36.0	40
45.8	33.0	31.1	33.3	39.7	65.1	71.4	41
12.7	11.7	12.2	15.2	20.3	26.8	18.5	42
38.1	35.0	35.5	34.4	36.8	31.9	21.4	43
63.6	59.0	56.4	57.9	60.5	56.3	39.6	44
16.3	15.1	17.2	14.2	17.5	14.0	10.2	45
20.4	21.7	25.9	34.6	48.1	119.8	369.5	46
34.7	35.3	40.3	52.7	67.4	142.6	406.2	47
6.4	8.8	12.5	18.4	33.1	105.5	351.1	48
18.6	19.4	23.7	32.6	46.0	120.4	384.0	49
31.6	31.4	36.4	48.9	64.6	162.6	421.5	50
5.7	7.8	11.7	18.0	31.9	106.6	365.4	51
33.2	38.1	44.9	53.5	67.8	113.3	215.7	52
58.8	65.4	74.6	89.2	94.4	143.2	256.6	53
11.4	15.5	19.1	22.7	46.0	91.4	188.6	54
14.9	16.4	19.5	20.3	19.8	21.4	19.9	55
21.9	21.8	26.9	30.5	34.5	43.5	50.3	56
8.1	11.3	12.6	11.2	8.5	7.4	4.6	57
15.1	17.4	20.8	21.6	21.2	22.5	21.0	58
21.8	22.8	28.4	32.4	37.0	46.3	54.6	59
8.5	12.2	13.7	12.0	9.1	7.7	4.4	60
13.3	9.5	7.9	8.0	6.5	7.7	7.9	61
22.6	14.3	13.4	12.2	11.6	13.1	9.4	62
5.3	5.4	3.2	4.4	2.4	3.8	6.8	63
19.0	15.9	11.1	7.9	5.8	5.1	3.4	64
31.2	25.4	18.3	13.4	9.6	7.4	5.5	65
7.1	6.9	4.3	2.9	2.8	3.6	2.3	66
9.6	8.3	6.2	5.1	4.0	4.3	3.1	67
15.3	12.7	9.8	8.5	6.3	5.7	5.1	68
3.9	4.1	2.8	2.1	2.3	3.4	2.1	69
85.9	70.1	52.0	34.2	22.8	14.7	6.4	70
153.4	124.0	92.3	61.8	40.4	25.4	9.4	71
28.3	25.5	16.9	10.4	8.4	6.8	4.5	72
3.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.7	73
4.3	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.4	5.5	6.8	74
1.6	2.2	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	75
2.4	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.4	76
3.3	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.0	5.2	5.7	77
1.4	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.3	78
7.2	8.3	7.0	6.2	4.5	5.9	6.4	79
11.8	12.7	11.3	10.4	8.2	8.5	17.0	80
3.3	4.6	3.2	2.6	1.5	4.1	--	81

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-45

Table 1-10. Death Rates for Geographic Divisions by Place of Occurrence: United States, 1900-1973

[Prior to 1933, data for death-registration States only. Rates per 1,000 population in each area. Average rates computed from 5-year totals of deaths occurring in the area and corresponding population. Rates are shown for each division from the period when the division as a whole became part of the death-registration area. Data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents]

Year	United States	Geographic division								
		New England <sup>1</sup>	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain	Pacific
1975	9.4	9.6	10.0	9.2	10.0	9.7	10.2	9.2	8.0	8.4
1972 <sup>2</sup>	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.3	10.1	9.7	10.1	9.2	7.9	8.3
1971	9.4	9.6	10.2	9.2	10.0	9.4	10.0	8.9	8.2	8.4
1970	9.5	9.8	10.2	9.3	10.1	9.6	10.1	9.1	8.2	8.4
1969	9.5	10.1	10.2	9.4	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	8.2	8.6
1968	9.7	10.4	10.7	9.7	10.3	9.5	9.8	9.1	8.2	8.4
1967	9.4	10.3	10.2	9.5	10.1	9.1	9.4	8.6	7.9	8.3
1966	9.5	10.3	10.3	9.6	10.4	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.0	8.5
1965	9.4	10.5	10.2	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.6	8.0	8.4
1964	9.4	9.8	10.3	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.5	8.6	8.1	8.5
1963	9.6	10.4	10.5	9.8	10.4	9.3	9.9	8.8	8.1	8.5
1962	9.5	10.5	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.1	9.6	8.7	7.9	8.4
1961	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.3	9.9	8.8	9.3	8.4	7.9	8.4
1960	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.2	9.2	9.6	8.7	8.2	8.7
1955-59	9.4	10.6	10.4	9.5	10.0	8.9	9.3	8.4	8.2	8.7
1950-54	9.5	10.5	10.3	9.8	10.2	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.7	9.2
1945-49	10.0	11.0	10.9	10.3	10.5	9.1	9.4	8.6	9.7	9.9
1940-44	10.6	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.6	9.9	9.9	9.0	10.4	10.9
1935-39	11.0	11.8	11.2	11.1	10.6	11.1	10.8	9.9	11.3	11.7
1930-34	11.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.4	11.4	10.8	---	11.1	11.2
1925-29	11.7	12.4	12.4	11.6	---	---	11.7	---	---	11.6
1920-24	12.0	13.0	12.8	11.5	---	---	---	---	---	12.0
1915-19	14.5	16.0	15.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1910-14	13.8	15.4	15.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1905-09	15.2	16.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1900-1904	16.2	16.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup>Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-11. Death Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1964-73

[Rates per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
United States	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4
Geographic divisions: <sup>4</sup>										
New England <sup>5</sup>	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.5	9.8
Middle Atlantic	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.4
East North Central	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.6
West North Central	9.9	10.1	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.2
South Atlantic	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0
East South Central	10.1	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5
West South Central	9.2	9.1	8.9	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.6
Mountain	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.9
Pacific	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.4	8.5
New England:										
Maine	10.6	10.9	10.7	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.1	11.0	11.0
New Hampshire	9.6	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.8
Vermont	9.7	9.4	9.6	10.0	10.1	10.7	10.3	11.1	11.4	11.4
Massachusetts <sup>3</sup>	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.6	10.9	10.7	10.7	11.0	9.6
Rhode Island	9.8	9.8	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.4	10.5	10.9	10.5
Connecticut	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.1
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	9.9	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.3
New Jersey	9.3	9.4	8.4	8.5	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.6
Pennsylvania	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.8	11.2	10.8	11.0	10.9	10.8
East North Central:										
Ohio	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.5
Indiana	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.3	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.9	9.8	9.7
Illinois	9.8	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.2	10.1
Michigan	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.8
Wisconsin	9.0	9.3	8.0	9.2	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.5
West North Central:										
Minnesota	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.4
Iowa	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.6	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.7	10.6
Missouri	10.9	11.1	10.7	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.0	11.7	11.2	11.1
North Dakota	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.9	8.5	8.6
South Dakota	9.7	10.3	10.0	9.9	10.3	10.0	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4
Nebraska	9.7	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.1
Kansas	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.8
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	8.5	8.7	8.6	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.8	9.3	9.0	8.7
Maryland	8.0	8.3	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.8	8.7	8.5
District of Columbia	10.8	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.0	10.9	10.9	11.4	11.2	11.5
Virginia	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4
West Virginia	11.1	11.5	11.2	11.5	10.9	11.0	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.3
North Carolina	9.1	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.3
South Carolina	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5
Georgia	9.2	9.1	8.9	9.1	8.9	9.1	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.0
Florida	11.5	11.3	10.9	11.0	11.4	11.3	10.6	10.5	10.3	10.1
East South Central:										
Kentucky	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7
Tennessee	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.1	9.2
Alabama	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.3	9.3
Mississippi	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.1	10.2	9.6	10.0	9.8	9.8
West South Central:										
Arkansas	10.9	10.9	10.7	10.7	10.4	10.5	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.3
Louisiana	9.3	9.2	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.2	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.0
Oklahoma	10.3	10.2	9.9	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.0	10.1	9.7	9.8
Texas	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.0
Mountain:										
Montana	9.5	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.8	9.4	9.8
Idaho	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.5
Wyoming	8.7	8.9	9.0	8.8	9.2	9.4	8.8	8.1	8.5	8.5
Colorado	7.7	7.5	7.8	7.9	8.2	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.5
New Mexico	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.8
Arizona	8.2	8.1	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.8
Utah	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.8	6.7	6.8
Nevada	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.1	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.5
Pacific:										
Washington	9.0	8.7	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.3	8.5	9.8	9.2	9.5
Oregon	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.6
California	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.4
Alaska	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.8
Hawaii	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.<sup>3</sup>Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 6,000 deaths recorded in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-47

Table 1-12. Deaths and Death Rates by Age: United States, Each Division and State, 1973

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area]

Division and State	Number							Rate					
	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States	1,973,003	66,424	36,690	137,553	476,535	1,252,997	546	940.2	397.4	65.4	196.6	1,106.5	5,874.6
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>													
New England	116,498	2,860	1,798	6,017	26,394	78,408	21	958.8	318.6	52.9	152.1	1,022.2	6,006.7
Middle Atlantic	376,606	9,864	5,717	25,092	32,619	245,172	142	1,005.5	358.8	56.4	190.7	1,082.1	6,062.6
East North Central	381,345	13,264	7,512	25,553	31,094	245,994	26	932.5	398.2	63.1	190.6	1,097.9	6,163.6
West North Central	165,279	4,653	3,135	8,586	32,519	116,527	59	869.5	362.9	63.3	162.1	974.2	5,965.3
South Atlantic	311,286	11,633	6,715	25,788	94,144	182,961	125	859.0	444.3	73.7	237.4	1,283.1	6,551.2
East South Central	135,653	5,509	3,027	10,040	32,833	82,297	42	1,005.1	489.0	79.7	232.6	1,253.0	6,000.5
West South Central	186,191	3,064	4,265	14,379	44,742	114,703	40	919.1	456.1	72.3	214.6	1,149.4	5,758.2
Mountain	71,905	3,345	2,060	6,610	16,938	42,904	28	785.9	410.9	74.7	214.6	985.4	5,514.7
Pacific	230,255	7,232	4,665	17,488	55,170	145,641	61	839.8	340.3	61.4	183.2	990.5	5,651.6
<b>New England:</b>													
Maine	10,870	305	197	512	2,309	7,545	2	1,057.4	372.0	66.6	160.5	1,089.5	6,235.5
New Hampshire	7,583	220	115	395	1,696	5,157	-	958.7	349.2	51.1	150.8	1,087.2	6,139.3
Vermont	4,504	134	90	244	956	3,084	2	970.7	317.3	65.7	165.2	1,088.9	6,168.0
Massachusetts	57,318	1,325	848	2,933	12,771	39,433	8	985.2	317.0	52.5	154.2	1,036.6	6,048.0
Rhode Island	9,509	246	124	485	2,251	6,422	1	977.3	346.5	47.1	154.0	1,032.9	5,891.7
Connecticut	26,714	640	424	1,444	6,431	17,767	6	868.5	288.3	49.2	143.5	944.3	5,806.2
<b>Middle Atlantic:</b>													
New York	181,287	4,820	2,757	12,187	45,374	118,039	110	992.5	357.0	56.6	202.6	1,074.4	5,940.4
New Jersey	68,687	1,922	1,042	4,189	17,420	44,084	20	933.1	354.6	51.2	176.5	1,040.0	6,007.4
Pennsylvania	126,632	3,122	1,918	6,716	31,825	83,039	12	1,064.0	364.3	59.3	180.6	1,149.3	6,276.6
<b>East North Central:</b>													
Ohio	101,510	3,291	1,840	6,266	24,639	65,467	7	946.0	376.5	59.4	178.1	1,117.4	6,313.1
Indiana	49,671	1,826	1,026	3,205	11,482	32,128	4	934.4	411.3	66.2	182.4	1,081.4	6,262.8
Illinois	110,510	3,988	2,042	7,616	26,923	63,731	10	983.5	442.6	64.3	212.1	1,145.2	6,199.3
Michigan	79,339	3,069	1,753	6,134	19,742	47,656	5	866.4	402.8	64.5	205.0	1,106.6	6,055.4
Wisconsin	41,295	1,080	651	2,132	8,308	23,912	2	905.8	311.4	62.3	146.5	916.0	5,940.8
<b>West North Central:</b>													
Minnesota	33,851	985	685	1,727	6,602	23,855	17	869.6	323.0	58.5	137.1	897.0	5,608.2
Iowa	29,255	728	501	1,331	5,469	21,225	2	1,007.4	332.4	60.0	149.1	920.5	5,945.4
Missouri	51,976	1,468	969	2,919	11,127	35,462	31	1,092.6	403.3	73.4	193.1	1,138.9	6,082.7
North Dakota	5,767	183	139	309	1,145	3,990	1	901.1	366.0	71.3	156.1	901.6	5,700.0
South Dakota	6,643	237	153	374	1,232	4,647	-	969.8	439.9	74.3	184.2	892.8	5,599.8
Nebraska	14,998	461	249	777	2,661	10,846	4	972.6	384.2	56.5	159.9	875.3	5,738.6
Kansas	22,789	591	439	1,149	4,284	16,322	4	1,000.0	347.6	69.2	156.1	927.3	5,892.4
<b>South Atlantic:</b>													
Delaware	4,920	159	114	377	1,327	2,941	2	854.2	345.7	66.7	191.4	1,164.0	6,257.4
Maryland	32,712	1,007	706	2,639	9,219	19,127	14	803.7	320.7	59.2	168.8	1,118.8	5,867.2
District of Columbia	8,068	306	119	947	2,531	4,164	1	1,061.5	527.6	63.3	338.2	1,710.1	5,864.8
Virginia	41,151	1,537	814	3,458	11,706	25,624	12	955.4	399.2	69.0	204.3	1,224.5	5,935.7
West Virginia	19,955	620	340	1,150	4,935	12,063	9	1,112.3	433.6	59.7	213.8	1,227.1	6,505.4
North Carolina	47,755	2,192	1,216	4,358	13,533	26,438	24	905.7	493.7	30.8	230.9	1,295.0	5,797.1
South Carolina	24,896	1,311	679	2,659	7,730	12,511	6	913.3	539.5	92.4	284.7	1,508.8	5,901.4
Georgia	43,871	1,972	1,118	4,478	12,718	23,556	29	916.7	457.5	79.6	271.1	1,419.4	5,859.7
Florida	87,938	2,529	1,609	5,685	20,447	57,640	28	1,145.3	457.3	82.1	245.8	1,231.0	4,843.7
<b>East South Central:</b>													
Kentucky	34,434	1,075	716	2,346	8,162	22,129	6	1,030.3	389.1	74.7	216.0	1,225.5	6,233.5
Tennessee	39,794	1,825	860	2,914	10,043	24,439	13	964.5	459.0	74.8	209.6	1,194.2	5,903.1
Alabama	35,408	1,513	828	2,927	9,114	21,011	15	1,000.5	499.3	79.9	256.8	1,294.6	5,885.4
Mississippi	24,022	1,396	623	1,853	5,634	14,509	8	1,053.1	646.3	86.6	264.3	1,344.6	5,995.0
<b>West South Central:</b>													
Arkansas	22,156	782	429	1,311	4,854	14,779	1	1,087.7	468.3	75.4	209.8	1,158.5	5,728.3
Louisiana	35,039	1,636	916	3,015	9,257	20,210	5	930.9	481.2	77.8	247.1	1,326.2	6,142.9
Oklahoma	27,349	942	494	1,653	5,889	18,455	16	1,027.0	402.9	68.2	192.2	1,074.6	5,749.2
Texas	101,647	4,604	2,424	8,400	24,742	61,259	18	961.9	456.7	70.7	210.2	1,109.0	5,651.2
<b>Mountain:</b>													
Montana	6,867	270	179	515	1,552	4,346	5	952.4	473.7	82.5	225.9	1,055.8	6,121.1
Idaho	6,479	300	188	452	1,369	4,168	4	841.4	434.8	80.2	186.8	900.7	5,632.4
Wyoming	5,070	133	76	258	739	1,862	2	869.7	443.3	73.1	222.4	1,026.4	5,818.8
Colorado	18,674	765	441	1,650	4,075	11,743	-	766.3	384.4	62.0	187.9	907.6	5,871.5
New Mexico	8,119	312	328	1,044	1,961	4,272	2	734.1	497.1	91.4	286.0	990.4	5,209.8
Arizona	16,847	740	492	1,650	4,248	9,728	9	818.6	402.2	81.1	242.2	1,067.3	4,963.3
Utah	7,585	437	234	620	1,649	4,642	3	655.6	344.1	65.4	161.5	863.4	5,461.2
Nevada	4,264	168	124	441	1,365	2,143	3	778.1	417.8	79.0	227.3	1,197.4	5,639.5
<b>Pacific:</b>													
Washington	30,812	942	590	1,851	7,211	20,209	9	898.6	356.8	60.9	159.3	1,046.6	5,874.7
Oregon	20,906	569	402	1,255	4,717	13,953	10	939.6	340.7	65.7	171.7	1,003.6	5,695.1
California	172,710	5,324	3,476	13,620	41,595	109,654	41	836.4	335.9	61.4	168.7	986.5	5,632.7
Alaska	1,459	157	93	347	441	420	1	442.1	448.6	84.5	264.9	956.7	5,250.0
Hawaii	4,368	240	102	415	1,206	2,405	-	525.0	324.3	41.6	136.5	768.2	4,715.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.



Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS								
		NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH ATLANTIC	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	MOUNTAIN	PACIFIC
ALL CAUSES-----	1,973,003	116,498	376,606	381,345	165,279	311,266	133,658	186,191	71,905	230,255
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	64	1	9	3	3	5	8	13	8	14
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	2,322	126	334	369	213	403	212	335	115	221
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	3,875	163	860	641	203	756	335	418	150	349
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	3,009	126	711	485	140	602	268	329	102	246
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	866	37	149	156	63	154	67	89	48	103
WHOOPING COUGH-----023	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	20	1	2	2	1	2	4	1	2	5
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	330	13	50	59	25	58	29	54	13	35
SEPTICEMIA-----038	4,560	281	994	741	301	834	399	555	187	328
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	10	-	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	3
MEASLES-----055	23	1	2	6	2	5	4	1	-	2
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	393	6	53	61	32	96	32	43	14	56
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	4,067	221	701	655	337	705	307	465	198	478
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	351,055	22,629	72,140	68,095	28,807	53,580	20,848	31,350	11,246	42,360
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	7,822	568	1,562	1,381	558	1,342	483	707	193	1,028
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	96,549	6,771	21,739	18,900	7,892	13,699	5,347	7,843	3,016	11,342
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	79,335	4,895	15,414	14,965	5,924	13,165	5,049	7,814	2,293	9,816
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	32,143	2,220	7,248	6,468	2,551	4,555	1,701	2,471	976	3,953
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	42,591	2,559	8,125	8,336	3,879	6,713	2,713	3,837	1,449	4,980
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	15,877	1,091	3,287	3,242	1,380	2,269	821	1,264	571	1,952
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173, 190-199	42,693	2,545	8,302	7,932	3,369	7,010	2,662	4,244	1,582	5,047
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	14,478	815	2,629	3,002	1,357	2,063	945	1,388	504	1,775
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203, 208, 209	19,567	1,165	3,834	3,869	1,897	2,764	1,127	1,782	662	2,467
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	5,013	354	1,165	800	345	785	296	449	203	616
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	38,208	2,305	7,722	8,250	3,138	5,906	2,493	3,668	1,232	3,494
AVITAMINOSIS AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	2,576	107	369	470	295	431	134	262	116	392
ANEMIAS-----280-285	3,318	213	593	627	252	604	220	363	124	322
MENINGITIS-----320	1,523	52	270	252	99	293	106	226	66	159
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	1,037,492	62,365	202,634	207,582	90,315	158,370	69,996	94,895	33,132	118,203
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398, 402, 404, 410-429	757,075	46,363	156,068	153,510	64,059	113,362	48,200	67,103	23,746	84,664
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	13,739	963	3,066	2,666	1,125	1,863	554	729	719	2,054
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	7,268	519	1,251	1,772	578	999	427	724	202	796
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	5,515	207	767	1,637	594	893	352	439	151	475
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	684,066	42,144	144,348	138,206	57,781	102,203	42,784	58,374	20,724	77,502
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	351,662	21,467	69,907	71,397	31,928	52,731	25,988	32,527	11,095	34,622
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	4,503	325	795	599	235	1,212	128	554	220	435
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	327,722	20,339	73,627	66,174	25,576	48,242	16,653	25,273	9,406	42,432
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	179	13	19	36	42	18	15	20	3	13
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424, 428	5,137	269	672	985	579	819	434	594	191	594
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423, 425-427, 429	41,350	2,261	5,964	8,244	3,402	6,585	3,649	6,243	1,759	3,243

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS								
		NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH ATLANTIC	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	MOUNTAIN	PACIFIC
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.										
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	7,428	389	1,222	1,650	675	1,282	613	696	215	686
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	214,313	11,898	35,054	40,504	19,969	35,029	17,571	21,708	6,892	25,688
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	33,909	2,410	6,016	7,086	2,993	5,536	2,540	3,117	975	3,256
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	56,648	3,857	10,252	11,240	4,774	9,411	4,406	4,158	1,363	7,187
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	967	68	203	186	125	117	41	96	35	96
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	122,789	5,563	18,583	21,992	12,077	19,965	10,584	14,337	4,519	15,169
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	32,617	2,014	5,397	6,959	3,345	4,578	2,095	3,154	1,286	3,789
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	26,059	1,701	4,893	4,959	2,267	4,119	1,517	2,234	993	3,376
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	905	55	151	168	54	127	60	82	38	170
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	62,559	4,342	11,955	10,893	5,614	9,601	3,998	5,736	2,721	7,699
INFLUENZA-----470-474	5,131	229	435	766	626	629	377	429	328	1,312
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	57,428	4,113	11,520	10,127	4,988	8,972	3,621	5,307	2,393	6,387
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	29,708	1,595	4,468	6,023	2,524	4,494	1,940	2,792	1,623	4,249
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	5,547	384	881	1,103	476	817	355	464	278	789
EMPHYSEMA-----492	22,249	1,104	3,273	4,551	1,910	3,375	1,441	2,149	1,245	3,201
ASTHMA-----493	1,912	107	314	369	138	302	144	179	100	259
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	7,688	459	1,611	1,507	607	1,124	450	577	319	1,034
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	1,066	65	207	216	81	156	91	99	38	113
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	6,746	388	1,270	1,322	627	1,027	428	661	300	723
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	33,350	2,214	7,422	6,158	1,711	5,544	1,355	2,262	1,265	5,419
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	3,422	205	623	668	348	474	257	324	185	338
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	8,336	409	1,571	1,596	648	1,552	629	967	282	682
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	1,536	86	314	284	139	275	92	179	48	119
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	6,800	323	1,257	1,312	509	1,277	537	788	234	563
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	6,134	289	975	1,106	468	1,113	611	761	187	624
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	1,589	72	285	313	179	234	141	134	49	182
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	477	9	82	75	28	91	50	78	18	46
ABORTIONS-----640-645	36	-	11	8	1	6	1	7	1	1
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	441	9	71	67	27	85	49	71	17	45
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	14,962	714	2,252	2,799	1,045	2,294	937	1,514	699	1,808
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,776,777,778	30,503	1,367	4,801	6,372	2,130	5,373	2,478	3,629	1,387	2,966
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	16,933	695	2,692	3,587	1,179	2,788	1,327	2,105	833	1,727
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	13,570	672	2,109	2,785	951	2,585	1,151	1,524	554	1,239
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	30,399	1,052	5,794	4,177	2,511	5,424	4,470	4,080	1,602	1,289
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	114,751	7,024	21,636	20,555	9,320	19,265	7,407	11,192	5,428	12,924
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	115,821	5,549	15,193	19,993	9,994	20,545	9,546	12,945	6,558	15,498
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	55,511	2,250	6,953	9,815	4,914	10,021	4,893	6,245	3,493	6,927
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	60,310	3,299	8,240	10,178	5,080	10,524	4,653	6,700	3,065	8,571
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	25,118	1,178	3,317	4,527	1,815	4,373	1,463	2,329	1,454	4,662
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	20,465	477	3,362	3,934	828	4,897	1,734	2,685	702	2,246
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	5,050	197	1,730	740	378	721	250	245	244	545

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION						MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION		
	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	VERMONT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	PENNSYLVANIA
ALL CAUSES-----	10,070	7,583	4,504	57,318	9,509	26,714	181,287	68,687	126,632
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	-
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	20	8	3	56	6	33	151	74	109
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	14	5	6	93	13	32	424	171	265
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	12	5	5	71	11	22	352	136	223
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	2	-	1	22	2	10	72	35	42
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	1	-	1	8	1	2	25	9	16
SEPTICEMIA-----038	17	9	14	159	21	65	509	164	321
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
MEASLES-----055	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	1	-	-	3	-	2	26	3	24
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	22	7	5	112	27	48	335	137	229
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	1,949	1,393	816	11,075	1,939	5,457	35,485	14,004	22,651
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	37	37	18	289	61	126	754	353	455
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	572	406	239	3,329	630	1,595	11,002	4,224	6,513
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	453	315	161	2,385	420	1,161	7,526	3,091	4,797
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	174	140	96	1,100	176	534	3,655	1,480	2,113
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	230	172	97	1,234	211	615	3,913	1,616	2,596
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	101	70	48	521	86	265	1,596	650	1,041
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173, 190-199	214	134	88	1,296	182	631	3,809	1,429	3,064
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	73	55	23	360	76	228	1,293	491	845
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203, 208, 209	95	64	46	561	97	302	1,937	670	1,227
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	32	15	15	173	33	86	617	173	375
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	182	170	90	1,083	261	519	3,631	1,532	2,559
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	8	9	2	55	8	25	150	69	150
ANEMIAS-----280-285	18	25	14	97	20	39	299	99	195
MENINGITIS-----320	5	2	-	29	4	12	145	51	74
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	6,037	4,004	2,324	30,539	5,137	14,324	95,415	37,514	69,705
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398, 402, 404, 410-429	4,393	2,833	1,713	22,924	4,032	10,468	74,280	29,094	52,694
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	73	59	35	497	68	231	1,474	607	985
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	55	25	13	315	28	83	619	220	412
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	40	28	14	80	13	32	248	114	408
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	3,967	2,577	1,559	20,910	3,776	9,355	69,252	27,141	47,955
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	2,421	1,425	675	10,362	1,879	4,705	31,030	12,906	25,971
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	7	6	4	52	236	20	441	142	212
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	1,536	1,145	876	10,491	1,661	4,630	37,771	14,090	21,766
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	3	1	4	5	-	-	10	3	6
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424, 428	44	24	11	141	10	39	233	81	358
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423, 425-427, 429	214	120	81	981	137	728	2,457	931	2,576

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.  
 [Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION						MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION		
	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	VERMONT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	PENNSYLVANIA
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>									
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403			24	179	30	78	607	220	395
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	1,196	811	427	5,744	838	2,882	15,977	6,519	12,558
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	257	127	53	1,339	163	471	2,928	1,053	2,035
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	316	255	136	1,891	258	1,001	4,220	2,226	3,806
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	5	2	-	42	6	13	90	34	79
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	618	427	238	2,472	411	1,397	8,739	3,206	6,638
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	222	203	87	885	121	496	2,368	808	2,221
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	177	128	73	807	116	400	2,183	873	1,837
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	8	5	2	28	-	12	69	32	50
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	339	175	152	2,537	306	833	6,489	1,905	3,561
INFLUENZA-----470-474	35	17	9	99	17	52	154	61	220
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	304	158	143	2,438	289	781	6,335	1,844	3,341
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	165	163	80	782	95	310	2,185	841	1,442
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	43	36	18	171	22	94	459	187	235
EMPHYSEMA-----492	110	122	57	548	65	202	1,547	610	1,116
ASTHMA-----493	12	5	5	63	8	14	179	44	91
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	40	32	18	232	35	102	861	278	472
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	9	2	-	40	1	13	106	30	71
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	34	23	19	176	30	106	650	221	399
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	162	150	66	1,162	144	530	4,102	1,370	1,950
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	20	13	14	102	21	35	291	133	199
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	36	25	11	203	35	99	808	263	500
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	7	2	3	51	8	15	158	58	98
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	29	23	8	152	27	84	650	205	402
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	31	24	9	151	15	59	485	161	329
HYPERTROPHIA OF PROSTATE-----600	12	11	4	29	3	13	168	51	66
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	-	-	-	3	1	5	47	13	22
ABORTIONS-----640-645	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	3
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	-	-	-	3	1	5	40	12	19
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	69	54	33	328	66	164	1,111	414	727
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	144	109	49	650	116	299	2,342	924	1,535
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	76	62	25	336	50	146	1,312	520	860
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	68	47	24	314	66	153	1,030	404	675
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	69	255	48	420	49	211	2,463	598	2,733
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	668	384	327	3,454	550	1,641	10,234	3,346	8,056
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	567	392	308	2,702	430	1,150	6,846	2,887	5,460
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	236	144	123	1,043	154	550	3,083	1,321	2,549
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	331	248	185	1,659	276	600	3,763	1,566	2,911
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	150	95	57	512	80	284	1,417	576	1,324
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	27	10	7	283	37	113	2,021	515	826
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	14	14	10	45	25	89	1,372	124	234

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION						
	DHIO	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	IOWA	MISSOURI	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA	NEBRASKA	KANSAS
ALL CAUSES	101,510	49,671	110,510	78,359	41,295	33,851	29,255	51,976	5,767	6,643	14,998	22,789
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	102	37	110	72	42	43	40	57	10	11	16	36
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	132	92	235	143	39	26	19	86	8	9	22	33
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	103	70	176	112	24	16	12	62	5	7	16	22
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	29	22	59	31	15	10	7	24	3	2	6	11
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	15	3	13	16	6	3	4	7	3	3	3	2
SEPTICEMIA-----038	214	106	176	166	79	63	32	139	14	8	11	34
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
MEASLES-----055	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	19	11	14	12	5	5	3	15	1	1	1	6
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	174	93	177	152	59	65	62	99	17	17	29	48
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	18,463	8,463	19,646	14,129	7,394	6,172	5,212	8,856	940	1,141	2,628	3,858
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	402	153	387	292	147	119	90	199	12	18	47	73
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	5,110	2,185	5,537	3,859	2,209	1,800	1,417	2,274	274	332	783	1,012
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	4,110	1,979	4,345	3,175	1,356	1,084	1,082	2,055	169	189	495	850
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	1,691	738	1,932	1,320	787	599	447	762	73	114	240	316
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	2,331	1,025	2,392	1,674	914	839	731	1,130	132	172	338	537
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	884	394	916	685	363	291	262	415	50	55	111	196
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173,190-199	2,067	1,124	2,259	1,616	866	703	607	1,117	112	113	285	432
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	811	403	832	644	312	288	247	363	44	60	148	207
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203,208,209	1,057	462	1,046	864	440	449	329	541	74	88	181	235
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	223	105	219	202	51	72	75	91	11	22	32	42
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	2,273	1,048	2,015	2,062	852	542	540	1,080	96	120	291	469
AVITAMINOSIS AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	124	64	97	114	71	47	58	106	14	9	32	29
ANEMIAS-----280-285	159	95	158	150	65	44	49	77	5	10	25	42
MENINGITIS-----320	57	41	77	58	19	16	17	39	2	3	7	15
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	55,194	27,226	61,684	40,237	23,221	18,429	16,389	27,871	3,196	3,570	8,223	12,637
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	40,531	18,946	47,276	29,861	16,896	12,964	11,526	20,115	2,261	2,577	5,689	8,927
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	787	332	700	542	305	259	166	364	50	37	108	141
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	406	181	671	336	178	99	97	216	19	8	62	77
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	700	407	295	135	100	64	123	221	9	15	88	74
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	36,780	16,932	41,792	27,405	15,297	11,854	10,411	17,882	2,023	2,376	5,106	8,129
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	17,640	9,469	21,926	14,748	7,614	6,054	6,179	9,420	1,277	1,474	2,936	4,588
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	209	59	147	91	93	85	35	46	8	9	24	28
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	18,923	7,400	19,711	12,554	7,586	5,711	4,193	8,386	737	893	2,145	3,511
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	8	4	8	12	4	4	4	30	1	-	1	2
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	196	165	322	171	131	86	150	149	19	17	62	96
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423,425-427,429	1,662	929	3,496	1,272	885	602	579	1,283	141	124	263	410

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION						
	OHIO	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	IOWA	MISSOURI	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA	NEBRASKA	KANSAS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>												
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	418	203	580	266	183	113	121	238	21	29	70	83
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	10,908	6,124	10,844	7,933	4,695	4,225	3,598	5,946	697	730	1,944	2,829
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	1,833	1,095	2,209	1,216	733	652	510	834	114	118	311	453
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	3,013	1,453	3,241	2,422	1,111	870	897	1,626	119	139	468	655
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	53	16	51	44	22	15	15	63	2	4	10	16
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	6,009	3,560	5,343	4,251	2,829	2,687	2,176	3,423	462	469	1,155	1,705
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	1,907	1,255	1,752	1,172	873	639	719	935	133	115	311	493
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	1,430	698	1,232	1,025	574	488	425	637	84	119	209	305
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	56	22	51	27	12	7	6	18	4	1	8	10
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	2,846	1,432	3,368	2,084	1,163	1,284	1,035	1,554	251	246	491	753
INFLUENZA-----470-474	229	132	159	134	112	170	102	128	31	33	65	97
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	2,617	1,300	3,209	1,950	1,051	1,114	933	1,426	220	213	426	656
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	1,606	848	1,582	1,411	576	466	523	737	85	95	259	359
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	326	142	281	230	124	100	103	115	18	9	64	67
EMPHYSEMA-----492	1,194	659	1,192	1,093	413	326	396	595	63	81	179	270
ASTHMA-----493	86	47	109	88	39	40	24	27	4	5	16	22
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	348	191	507	296	165	129	93	182	23	26	68	86
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	80	27	57	33	19	12	18	23	4	4	10	10
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	339	190	351	270	172	143	118	174	20	25	52	95
CYRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	1,498	612	1,852	1,689	507	401	277	530	49	71	161	222
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	181	70	201	126	90	82	54	97	17	13	44	41
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	445	211	497	300	143	86	109	248	18	24	58	105
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	65	50	88	60	21	16	20	51	5	7	16	24
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	380	161	409	240	122	70	89	197	13	17	42	81
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	341	147	336	180	102	71	82	173	13	12	35	82
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	88	32	109	37	47	42	30	54	6	2	21	24
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	17	9	24	22	3	4	1	13	3	2	1	4
ABORTIONS-----640-645	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	16	8	21	20	2	4	1	13	2	2	1	4
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	752	384	756	623	284	252	157	331	33	49	96	127
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	1,595	861	1,978	1,463	475	447	348	642	88	104	218	283
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	807	491	1,277	788	224	240	172	376	48	61	112	170
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	788	370	701	675	251	207	176	266	40	43	106	113
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	1,246	411	1,563	467	290	264	158	1,661	50	67	108	203
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	5,563	2,816	5,299	4,552	2,325	1,907	1,606	2,895	321	365	885	1,341
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	4,982	2,962	5,109	4,637	2,303	2,120	1,731	2,941	399	514	920	1,369
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	2,340	1,569	2,469	2,282	1,155	1,048	853	1,453	219	268	425	648
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	2,642	1,393	2,640	2,355	1,148	1,072	878	1,488	180	246	495	721
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	1,311	594	1,028	1,073	521	410	314	561	53	51	159	267
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	905	374	929	1,180	146	98	55	454	9	36	67	109
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	161	92	287	151	49	99	38	163	3	11	17	47

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION								
	DELAWARE	MARYLAND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA
ALL CAUSES-----	4,920	32,712	8,068	41,151	19,955	47,755	24,896	43,871	87,938
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	2	32	9	53	23	72	53	71	88
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	8	90	37	93	51	109	70	96	202
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	4	84	32	71	42	85	58	72	154
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	4	6	5	22	9	24	12	24	48
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	1	1	1	7	4	11	6	10	17
SEPTICEMIA-----038	9	120	26	120	50	123	64	135	187
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
MEASLES-----055	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	1	8	1	13	7	16	9	16	25
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	9	79	26	79	49	125	66	127	145
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	928	6,567	1,534	7,245	3,254	7,400	3,662	6,498	16,492
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	20	166	64	149	56	178	76	180	453
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	245	1,773	449	1,838	829	1,746	894	1,597	4,328
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	224	1,591	334	1,844	815	1,672	881	1,563	4,241
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	97	595	135	645	263	613	299	515	1,393
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	105	752	198	879	412	1,018	542	855	1,952
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	32	300	56	272	133	283	140	259	794
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173, 190-199	134	850	176	961	470	1,115	461	923	1,920
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	31	220	47	276	128	352	148	283	578
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203, 208, 209	40	320	75	381	148	423	221	323	833
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	14	131	29	119	45	120	50	93	184
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	144	779	176	722	342	890	545	779	1,529
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	8	51	13	46	34	62	21	75	121
ANEMIAS-----280-285	7	56	23	84	42	74	43	79	196
MENINGITIS-----320	4	40	15	39	8	53	31	48	55
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	2,585	16,439	3,460	20,833	10,704	24,670	12,562	22,131	44,986
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398, 402, 404, 410-429	2,031	12,857	2,440	14,970	7,991	17,319	8,788	14,921	32,045
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	41	218	43	209	126	230	120	216	660
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	16	86	43	130	71	127	103	208	215
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	11	97	23	142	52	164	106	138	160
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	1,885	11,750	2,169	13,458	7,129	15,711	7,719	12,817	29,565
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	930	5,256	582	6,669	3,999	9,109	4,438	7,662	14,086
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	3	64	7	775	20	96	33	51	163
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	952	6,429	1,580	6,012	3,106	6,504	3,246	5,100	15,313
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	-	1	-	2	4	2	2	4	3
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424, 428	11	120	14	211	48	99	68	95	153
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423, 425-427, 429	67	586	148	820	565	988	672	1,447	1,292

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION								
	DELAWARE	MARYLAND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>									
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	16	94	46	175	84	231	102	199	335
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	400	2,633	650	4,407	2,017	5,868	3,096	5,867	10,091
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	62	429	122	690	396	862	542	1,097	1,336
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	106	559	182	1,104	561	1,555	851	1,477	3,016
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	3	11	6	11	4	19	5	17	41
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	229	1,634	340	2,602	1,056	3,432	1,698	3,276	5,698
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	70	419	235	712	322	701	285	613	1,221
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	68	436	89	569	290	551	291	531	1,294
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	2	11	1	20	6	24	12	20	31
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	116	744	309	1,504	737	1,508	693	1,640	2,350
INFLUENZA-----470-474	3	34	9	102	54	149	57	137	84
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	113	710	300	1,402	683	1,359	636	1,503	2,266
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	65	325	88	564	371	578	330	566	1,607
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	11	57	17	125	58	139	51	106	253
EMPHYSEMA-----492	52	245	56	380	294	397	256	412	1,283
ASTHMA-----493	2	23	15	59	19	42	23	48	71
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	16	117	32	149	75	140	93	153	349
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	1	17	7	16	4	16	14	31	50
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	9	128	35	142	57	172	86	120	278
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	82	798	416	687	249	735	277	636	1,664
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	4	42	7	52	30	72	39	61	167
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	33	166	61	166	81	242	156	289	358
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	6	32	10	21	23	43	23	42	75
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	27	134	51	145	58	199	133	247	283
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	8	63	30	138	54	211	110	216	283
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	3	25	7	23	16	41	19	27	73
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	-	6	2	10	5	13	18	17	20
ABORTIONS-----640-645	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	-	6	2	9	4	12	17	16	19
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	33	220	50	303	134	426	215	352	561
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	93	474	176	751	307	1,049	588	828	1,107
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	54	233	60	387	157	544	292	468	593
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	39	241	116	364	150	505	296	360	514
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	24	295	109	502	503	573	789	707	1,922
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	294	2,116	617	2,642	1,246	3,015	1,433	2,861	5,041
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	289	1,747	363	2,792	1,110	3,622	2,030	3,509	5,083
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	125	854	99	1,238	469	1,879	968	1,810	2,579
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	164	893	264	1,554	641	1,743	1,062	1,699	2,504
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	79	421	87	663	212	685	305	631	1,290
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	41	471	260	538	97	793	446	1,001	1,250
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	8	132	61	35	47	113	58	46	221



Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION				WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION			
	KENTUCKY	TENNESSEE	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	ARKANSAS	LOUISIANA	OKLAHOMA	TEXAS
ALL CAUSES-----	34,434	39,794	35,408	24,022	22,156	35,039	27,349	101,647
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	-	2	-	6	-	1	1	11
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	39	49	63	61	34	49	36	216
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	80	118	101	34	56	89	52	221
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	63	97	75	33	44	73	39	173
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	17	21	26	3	12	16	13	48
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	8	8	7	6	4	7	6	37
SEPTICEMIA-----038	94	85	90	70	63	135	69	288
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES-----055	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	7	15	4	6	2	11	6	24
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	68	94	82	63	42	87	64	272
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	5,546	6,490	5,430	3,382	3,647	5,822	4,730	17,151
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	144	176	110	53	61	161	108	377
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	1,502	1,609	1,361	875	900	1,462	1,174	4,307
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	1,382	1,560	1,302	805	881	1,472	1,153	4,308
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	482	523	442	254	235	466	335	1,435
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	655	858	730	470	464	661	602	2,110
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	234	263	206	118	147	263	179	675
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173, 190-199	630	845	744	443	588	836	681	2,139
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	233	297	250	165	152	242	209	785
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203, 208, 209	284	359	285	199	219	259	289	1,015
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	73	77	104	42	58	115	57	219
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	650	600	792	451	419	900	460	1,889
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	37	35	31	31	29	40	43	150
ANEMIAS-----280-285	66	44	57	53	36	84	40	203
MENINGITIS-----320	19	30	34	23	26	46	23	131
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	19,080	21,508	17,623	11,785	11,869	18,031	14,656	50,339
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398, 402, 404, 410-429	13,621	14,912	11,646	8,021	8,082	13,150	10,413	35,458
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	153	189	113	99	87	120	127	395
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	109	83	130	105	92	146	108	378
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	88	93	106	65	69	88	82	200
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	12,214	13,790	9,873	6,907	6,973	11,745	9,330	30,326
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	7,580	8,438	5,913	4,057	4,236	5,985	5,534	16,772
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	43	27	28	30	16	22	385	131
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	4,584	5,323	3,930	2,816	2,718	5,736	3,408	13,411
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	7	2	2	4	3	2	3	12
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424, 428	107	135	122	70	49	137	72	336
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423, 425-427, 429	950	622	1,302	775	812	914	694	3,823

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION				WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION			
	KENTUCKY	TENNESSEE	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	ARKANSAS	LOUISIANA	OKLAHOMA	TEXAS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>								
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	146	172	170	125	86	117	112	381
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	4,283	5,305	4,898	3,085	3,077	3,830	3,301	11,500
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	669	636	771	464	419	541	479	1,678
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	1,043	1,394	1,285	684	567	807	683	2,101
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	7	15	11	8	7	11	35	43
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	2,564	3,260	2,831	1,929	2,084	2,471	2,104	7,678
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	638	630	533	294	327	555	450	1,822
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	392	489	376	260	297	379	380	1,178
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	13	23	15	9	10	15	8	49
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	1,079	1,204	1,025	690	627	947	793	3,369
INFLUENZA-----470-474	91	128	93	65	43	91	61	234
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	988	1,076	932	625	584	856	732	3,135
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	550	658	474	258	302	469	394	1,627
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	107	135	73	40	53	72	50	289
EMPHYSEMA-----492	402	475	372	192	231	355	323	1,240
ASTHMA-----493	41	48	29	26	18	42	21	98
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	128	136	113	73	60	104	110	303
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	28	20	19	24	14	25	13	47
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	104	119	100	105	65	120	92	384
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	355	440	377	183	192	398	309	1,363
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	76	78	60	43	37	54	59	174
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	143	162	182	142	135	215	131	486
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	25	15	26	26	29	31	22	97
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	118	147	156	116	106	184	109	389
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	148	193	155	115	85	133	144	399
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	26	58	40	17	22	15	27	70
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	10	17	12	11	8	12	7	51
ABORTIONS-----640-645	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	9	17	12	11	7	11	7	46
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	235	297	230	175	139	314	184	877
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	479	728	663	608	367	773	359	2,130
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	247	397	364	319	201	431	212	1,261
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	232	331	299	289	166	342	147	869
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	187	567	1,979	1,737	773	291	363	2,653
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	2,005	2,105	2,016	1,281	1,130	2,146	1,792	6,124
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	2,281	2,699	2,654	1,912	1,448	2,543	1,707	7,247
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	1,128	1,433	1,399	933	676	1,132	787	3,650
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	1,153	1,266	1,255	979	772	1,411	920	3,597
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	424	494	341	204	212	391	354	1,372
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	326	550	508	350	188	624	220	1,653
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	69	88	24	69	57	33	40	115

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	MOUNTAIN DIVISION								PACIFIC DIVISION				
	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	COLORADO	NEW MEXICO	ARIZONA	UTAH	NEVADA	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII
ALL CAUSES-----	6,867	6,479	3,070	18,674	8,119	16,847	7,585	4,264	30,812	20,906	172,710	1,459	4,368
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	2	--	--	--	4	1	1	--	1	1	12	--	--
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	4	7	3	24	28	30	15	4	31	13	170	2	5
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	11	7	2	27	29	59	9	6	40	27	267	4	11
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	10	6	2	19	19	35	8	3	26	19	191	3	7
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	1	1	--	8	10	24	1	3	14	8	76	1	4
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	5	--	--
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	2	2	1	4	1	3	--	--	4	3	26	2	--
SEPTICEMIA-----038	14	2	7	56	23	59	20	6	45	28	243	4	8
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--
MEASLES-----055	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	--	1	--	4	3	3	1	2	5	1	47	--	3
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	18	17	3	40	24	58	22	16	72	32	364	3	7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	1,054	1,009	448	2,849	1,192	2,831	1,058	805	5,652	3,657	31,948	202	901
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	17	20	3	47	17	52	17	20	123	72	798	7	28
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	297	277	107	777	343	719	292	204	1,505	919	8,563	48	307
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	220	189	103	520	247	645	167	202	1,317	882	7,373	51	193
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	83	87	41	275	84	233	110	63	496	306	3,083	18	50
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	138	127	58	400	155	339	147	85	726	446	3,699	20	89
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	55	63	28	144	53	139	53	36	203	163	1,453	8	45
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173,190-199	122	129	62	389	190	420	150	120	651	434	3,821	38	103
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	61	58	19	128	47	116	46	29	256	180	1,294	4	41
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203,208,209	61	59	27	169	56	168	76	46	295	255	1,864	8	45
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	11	24	9	50	34	45	20	10	72	50	474	8	12
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	124	116	60	289	144	269	155	75	541	328	2,498	12	115
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	5	7	5	28	21	30	16	4	60	50	259	5	18
ANEMIAS-----280-285	13	14	6	35	12	18	21	5	47	30	239	1	5
MENINGITIS-----320	7	1	1	12	14	13	13	5	13	21	119	2	4
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	3,310	3,244	1,456	9,246	3,094	7,434	3,496	1,852	16,015	10,990	88,836	403	1,959
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	2,301	2,290	1,083	6,693	2,146	5,457	2,478	1,298	11,461	7,536	63,984	277	1,406
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	77	49	24	190	73	140	125	41	263	162	1,583	8	38
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	22	17	5	40	16	59	33	10	109	36	634	4	13
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	13	31	7	53	9	13	20	5	128	89	254	--	4
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	1,932	2,019	960	5,922	1,838	4,849	2,062	1,142	10,170	6,895	58,947	214	1,276
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	1,162	1,195	581	3,165	1,059	2,177	1,125	631	4,979	2,837	26,020	148	638
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	14	6	1	27	7	147	9	9	127	20	281	--	7
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	756	817	378	2,730	772	2,524	927	502	5,061	4,038	32,637	65	631
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	--	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	3	--	9	1	--
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	35	24	4	44	18	32	25	9	89	49	445	4	7
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423,425-427,429	222	150	83	444	192	364	213	91	702	305	2,121	47	68

Table 1-13. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	MOUNTAIN DIVISION								PACIFIC DIVISION				
	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	COLORADO	NEW MEXICO	ARIZONA	UTAH	NEVADA	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>													
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	24	9	8	67	23	52	20	12	93	49	535	2	7
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	708	740	292	1,778	698	1,451	784	441	3,413	2,579	19,147	94	455
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	87	88	45	236	141	224	91	63	417	305	2,393	29	101
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	155	145	38	388	123	273	175	66	792	732	5,555	8	100
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	2	1	2	7	3	10	6	4	11	13	70	-	2
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	464	506	207	1,147	431	944	512	308	2,193	1,529	11,129	66	252
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	167	109	39	427	132	253	119	40	600	510	2,642	14	23
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	110	96	34	281	95	221	95	61	448	316	2,528	16	68
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	7	-	1	9	4	12	4	1	23	11	128	2	6
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	279	258	111	746	393	621	220	93	1,156	781	5,535	65	162
INFLUENZA-----470-474	42	58	26	71	45	53	18	15	251	143	897	9	12
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	237	200	85	675	348	568	202	78	905	638	4,638	56	150
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	171	144	76	416	136	448	135	97	590	411	3,169	16	63
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	32	23	8	65	26	82	29	13	97	86	590	-	14
EMPHYSEMA-----492	137	116	65	327	104	331	91	74	463	301	2,390	10	37
ASTHMA-----493	2	5	3	24	6	35	15	10	30	24	189	6	10
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	28	28	19	84	45	70	32	13	125	88	890	9	12
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	2	5	3	9	7	9	3	-	11	9	89	-	4
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	32	25	17	74	34	51	47	20	100	69	535	9	10
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	96	79	45	267	193	341	116	128	567	353	4,405	27	67
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	13	23	5	59	19	36	18	12	54	27	250	1	6
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	27	26	8	63	41	73	32	12	68	53	529	5	27
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	3	3	1	17	5	12	4	3	7	6	100	1	5
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	24	23	7	46	36	61	28	9	61	47	429	4	22
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	15	9	5	41	19	67	20	11	71	49	484	-	20
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	1	6	2	14	5	12	8	1	20	11	145	3	3
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	-	-	2	3	3	4	4	2	3	-	41	-	2
ABORTIONS-----640-645	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	-	-	1	3	3	4	4	2	3	-	40	-	2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	57	65	26	166	100	153	106	26	229	148	1,350	20	61
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	112	136	73	347	183	270	174	92	391	232	2,150	70	123
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	54	77	44	224	123	164	94	53	243	125	1,268	40	51
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	58	59	29	123	60	106	80	39	148	107	882	30	72
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	212	86	26	268	347	314	287	62	202	312	698	36	41
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	445	420	240	1,440	637	1,308	630	308	1,928	1,224	9,412	116	244
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	622	583	321	1,367	1,000	1,583	695	387	1,948	1,364	11,544	340	302
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	320	320	157	663	571	892	358	212	870	661	5,189	72	135
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	302	263	164	704	429	691	337	175	1,078	703	6,355	268	167
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	106	97	62	424	178	329	136	122	506	358	3,654	56	88
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	44	27	12	168	134	207	40	70	172	106	1,903	27	38
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	22	11	15	45	18	86	31	16	50	69	376	9	41

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS								
		NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH ATLANTIC	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	MOUNTAIN	PACIFIC
ALL CAUSES-----	940.2	958.8	1,003.5	932.5	989.5	959.0	1,005.1	919.1	785.9	839.8
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.3	0.8
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	1.8	1.3	2.3	1.6	1.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.3
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	1.4	1.0	1.9	1.2	0.8	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.1	0.9
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
SEPTICEMIA-----038	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.0	1.2
ACUTE POLIOHYELITIS-----040-043	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
MEASLES-----055	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	167.3	186.2	192.2	166.5	172.5	165.1	156.8	154.8	122.9	154.5
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	3.7	4.7	4.2	3.4	3.3	4.1	3.6	3.5	2.1	3.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	46.0	55.7	57.9	46.2	47.2	42.2	40.2	38.7	33.0	41.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	37.8	40.3	41.1	36.6	35.5	40.6	38.0	38.6	25.1	35.8
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	15.3	18.3	19.3	15.8	15.3	14.0	12.8	12.2	10.7	14.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	20.3	21.1	21.7	20.4	23.2	20.7	20.4	18.9	15.8	18.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	7.6	9.0	8.8	7.9	8.3	7.0	6.2	6.2	6.2	7.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173,190-199	20.3	20.9	22.1	19.4	20.2	21.6	20.0	21.0	17.3	18.4
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.3	8.1	6.4	7.1	6.9	5.5	6.5
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203,208,209	9.3	9.6	10.2	9.5	11.4	8.5	8.5	8.8	7.2	9.0
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	18.2	19.0	20.6	20.2	18.8	18.2	18.7	18.1	13.5	12.7
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4
ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.2
MEINGITIS-----320	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.6
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	494.4	513.2	540.0	507.6	540.7	487.9	526.4	468.5	362.1	431.1
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	360.8	381.6	415.9	375.4	383.5	349.2	362.5	331.3	259.5	308.8
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	6.5	7.9	8.2	6.5	6.7	5.7	4.2	3.6	7.9	7.5
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	3.5	4.3	3.3	4.3	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	2.2	2.9
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	2.6	1.7	2.0	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.7
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	326.0	346.8	384.6	337.9	345.9	314.9	321.7	288.2	226.5	282.7
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	167.6	176.7	186.3	174.6	191.1	162.5	195.4	160.6	121.3	126.3
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	2.1	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.4	3.7	1.0	2.7	2.4	1.6
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	156.2	167.4	196.2	161.8	153.1	148.6	125.2	124.8	102.8	154.8
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.4	3.5	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.1	2.2
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423,425-427,429	19.7	18.6	15.9	20.2	20.4	20.3	27.4	30.8	19.2	11.8

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS								
		NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH ATLANTIC	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	MOUNTAIN	PACIFIC
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.										
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	3.5	3.2	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.6	3.4	2.3	2.5
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	102.1	97.9	93.4	99.0	119.5	107.9	132.1	107.2	75.3	93.7
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	16.2	19.8	16.0	17.3	17.9	17.1	19.1	15.4	19.7	11.8
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	27.0	31.7	27.3	27.5	28.6	29.0	33.1	20.5	14.9	26.2
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	58.5	45.8	49.5	53.8	72.3	61.5	79.6	70.8	49.4	55.3
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	15.5	16.6	14.4	17.0	20.0	14.1	15.8	15.6	14.1	13.8
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	12.4	14.0	13.0	12.1	13.6	12.7	11.4	11.0	10.9	12.3
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS-----466	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	29.8	35.7	31.9	26.6	33.6	29.6	30.1	28.3	29.7	28.1
INFLUENZA-----470-474	2.4	1.9	1.2	1.9	3.7	1.9	2.8	2.1	3.6	4.8
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	27.4	33.8	30.7	24.8	29.9	27.6	27.2	26.2	26.2	23.3
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	14.2	13.1	11.9	14.7	15.1	13.8	14.6	13.8	17.7	15.5
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	2.6	3.2	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.3	3.0	2.9
EMPHYSEMA-----492	10.6	9.1	8.7	11.1	11.4	10.4	10.8	10.6	13.6	11.7
ASTHMA-----493	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.7	3.8	4.3	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.5	3.8
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	2.6
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	15.9	18.2	19.8	15.1	10.2	17.1	10.2	11.2	13.8	19.8
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.2
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	4.0	3.4	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.8	4.7	4.8	3.1	2.5
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.4
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	3.2	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.9	4.0	3.9	2.6	2.1
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.4	4.6	3.8	2.0	2.3
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.7
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
ABORTIONS-----640-645	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	6.7	5.9	6.0	6.8	6.3	7.1	7.0	7.5	7.6	6.6
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	14.5	11.3	12.8	15.6	12.8	16.6	18.6	17.9	15.2	10.8
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	8.1	5.7	7.2	8.8	7.1	8.6	10.0	10.4	9.1	6.3
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	6.5	5.5	5.6	6.8	5.7	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	4.5
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	14.5	8.7	15.4	10.2	15.0	16.7	33.6	20.1	17.5	4.7
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	54.7	57.8	57.7	50.3	55.8	59.4	55.7	55.3	59.3	47.1
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	55.2	45.7	40.5	48.9	59.8	63.3	71.8	63.9	71.7	56.5
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	26.5	18.5	18.5	24.0	29.4	30.9	36.8	30.8	38.2	25.3
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807, E825-E949	28.7	27.2	22.0	24.9	30.4	32.4	35.0	33.1	33.5	31.3
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	12.0	9.7	8.8	11.1	10.9	13.5	11.0	11.5	15.9	17.0
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	9.8	3.9	9.0	8.6	5.0	15.1	13.0	13.3	7.7	8.2
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	2.4	1.6	4.6	1.8	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.2	2.7	2.0

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1968]

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION						MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION		
	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	VERMONT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	PENNSYLVANIA
ALL CAUSES-----	1,057.4	958.7	970.7	985.2	977.3	868.5	992.5	933.1	1,064.0
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	-
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	1.9	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.9
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.0	2.3	2.3	2.2
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.8	1.9
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.2	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SEPTICEMIA-----038	1.7	1.1	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.2	2.7
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
MEASLES-----055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2.1	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.8	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	189.6	176.1	175.9	190.4	199.3	177.4	194.3	190.2	190.3
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	3.6	4.7	3.9	5.0	6.3	4.1	4.1	4.8	3.8
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	55.6	51.3	51.5	57.2	64.7	51.9	60.2	57.4	54.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	44.1	39.8	34.7	41.0	43.2	37.7	41.2	42.0	40.3
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	16.9	17.7	20.7	18.9	18.1	17.4	20.0	20.1	17.8
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	22.4	21.7	20.9	21.2	21.7	20.0	21.4	22.0	21.8
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	9.8	8.8	10.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173,190-199	20.8	16.9	19.0	22.3	18.7	20.5	20.9	19.4	25.7
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	7.1	7.0	5.0	6.2	7.8	7.4	7.1	6.7	7.1
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203,208,209	9.2	8.1	9.9	9.6	10.0	9.8	10.6	9.1	10.3
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	3.1	1.9	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.4	2.4	3.2
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	17.7	21.5	19.4	18.6	26.8	16.9	19.9	20.8	21.5
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3
ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.8	3.2	3.0	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.6
MENINGITIS-----320	0.5	0.3	-	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.6
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	587.3	506.2	500.9	524.9	528.0	465.7	522.4	509.6	585.7
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	427.3	358.2	369.2	394.0	414.4	340.3	406.7	395.2	442.7
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	7.1	7.5	7.5	8.5	7.0	7.5	8.1	8.2	8.3
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	5.4	3.2	2.8	5.4	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.0	3.5
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	3.9	3.5	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.5	3.4
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	385.9	325.8	336.0	359.4	388.1	304.1	379.2	368.7	402.9
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	235.5	180.2	145.5	178.1	193.1	153.0	169.9	175.3	218.2
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	24.3	0.7	2.4	1.9	1.8
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	149.4	144.8	188.8	180.3	170.7	150.5	206.8	191.4	182.9
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.1
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	4.3	3.0	2.4	2.4	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	3.0
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423,425-427,429	20.8	15.2	17.5	16.9	14.1	23.7	13.5	12.6	21.6

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION						MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION		
	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	VERMONT	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	PENNSYLVANIA
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>									
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	4.8	3.7	5.2	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.3	3.0	3.3
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	116.3	102.5	92.0	98.7	86.1	93.7	87.5	88.6	105.5
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	25.0	16.1	11.4	23.0	16.8	15.3	16.0	14.3	17.1
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	30.7	32.2	29.3	32.5	26.5	32.5	23.1	30.2	32.0
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	0.3	-	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	60.1	54.0	51.3	42.5	42.2	45.4	47.8	43.6	55.8
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	21.6	25.7	18.8	15.2	12.4	16.1	13.0	11.0	18.7
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	17.2	16.2	15.7	13.9	11.9	13.0	12.0	11.9	15.4
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIODITIS-----466	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	33.0	22.1	32.8	43.6	31.4	27.1	35.5	25.9	29.9
INFLUENZA-----470-474	3.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.8
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	29.6	20.0	30.8	41.9	29.7	25.4	34.7	25.1	28.1
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	16.1	20.6	17.2	13.4	9.8	10.1	12.0	11.4	12.1
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	4.2	4.6	3.9	2.9	2.3	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.0
EMPHYSEMA-----492	10.7	15.4	12.3	9.4	6.7	6.6	8.5	8.3	9.4
ASTHMA-----493	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.8
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.3	4.7	3.8	4.0
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.9	0.3	-	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3.3	2.9	4.1	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.0	3.4
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	15.8	19.0	14.2	20.0	14.8	17.2	22.5	18.6	16.4
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.9	1.6	3.0	1.8	2.2	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.7
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	3.5	3.2	2.4	3.5	3.6	3.2	4.4	3.6	4.2
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.8
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	2.8	2.9	1.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.6	2.8	3.4
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	3.0	3.0	1.9	2.6	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.2	2.8
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.6
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
ABORTIONS-----640-645	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	6.7	6.8	7.1	5.6	6.8	5.3	6.1	5.6	6.1
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	14.0	13.8	10.6	11.2	11.9	9.7	12.8	12.6	12.9
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	7.4	7.8	5.4	5.8	5.1	4.7	7.2	7.1	7.2
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	6.6	5.9	5.2	5.4	6.8	5.0	5.6	5.5	5.7
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	6.7	32.2	10.3	7.2	5.0	6.9	13.5	8.1	23.0
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	65.0	48.5	70.5	59.4	56.5	53.3	56.0	45.5	67.7
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	55.2	49.6	66.4	46.4	44.2	37.4	37.5	39.2	45.9
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	23.0	18.2	26.5	17.9	15.8	17.9	16.9	17.9	21.4
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	32.2	31.4	39.9	28.5	28.4	19.5	20.6	21.3	24.5
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	14.6	12.0	12.3	8.8	8.2	9.2	7.8	7.8	11.1
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	2.6	1.3	1.5	4.9	3.8	3.7	11.1	7.0	6.9
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	1.4	1.8	2.2	0.8	2.6	2.0	7.5	1.7	2.0



Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1966]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION						
	OHIO	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	IOWA	MISSOURI	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA	NEBRASKA	KANSAS
ALL CAUSES-----	946.0	934.4	983.5	866.4	903.8	868.6	1,007.4	1,092.6	901.1	969.8	972.6	1,000.0
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	-	-	-
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.6
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	1.2	1.7	2.1	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1
SEPTICEMIA-----038	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.1	2.9	2.2	1.2	0.7	1.5
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
MEASLES-----055	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.1	-	-
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.5	1.9	2.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	172.1	159.2	174.8	156.2	161.8	158.4	179.5	186.2	146.9	166.6	170.4	169.3
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	3.7	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	4.2	1.9	2.6	3.0	3.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	47.6	41.1	49.3	42.7	48.3	46.2	48.8	47.8	42.8	48.5	50.8	44.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	38.3	37.2	38.7	35.1	29.7	27.8	37.3	43.2	26.4	27.6	32.1	37.3
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	15.8	13.9	17.2	14.6	17.2	15.4	15.4	16.0	11.4	16.6	15.6	13.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	21.7	19.3	21.3	18.5	20.0	21.5	25.2	23.8	20.6	25.1	21.9	23.6
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	8.2	7.4	8.2	7.6	7.9	7.5	9.0	8.7	7.8	8.0	7.2	8.6
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173,190-199	19.3	21.1	20.1	17.9	19.0	18.0	20.9	23.5	17.5	16.5	18.5	19.0
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	7.4	8.5	7.6	6.9	8.8	9.6	9.1
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203,208,209	9.8	8.7	9.3	9.6	9.6	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.6	12.8	11.7	10.3
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.8	2.6	1.9	1.7	3.2	2.1	1.8
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	21.2	19.7	17.9	22.8	18.6	13.9	18.6	22.7	15.0	17.5	18.0	20.6
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.2	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.3	2.1	1.3
ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.6	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.8
MENINGITIS-----320	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	514.3	512.2	549.0	445.1	508.2	472.9	564.4	585.9	499.4	521.2	533.3	554.5
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	377.7	356.4	420.8	330.2	369.8	332.7	396.9	422.9	353.3	376.2	368.9	391.7
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	7.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.7	6.6	5.7	7.7	7.8	5.4	7.0	6.2
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	3.8	3.4	6.0	3.7	3.9	2.5	3.3	4.5	3.0	1.2	4.0	3.4
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	6.5	7.7	2.6	1.5	2.2	1.6	4.2	4.6	1.4	2.2	5.7	3.2
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	342.7	318.5	371.9	303.0	334.8	304.2	358.5	375.9	316.1	346.9	331.1	356.7
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	164.4	178.1	195.1	163.1	166.6	155.4	212.8	198.0	199.5	215.2	190.4	201.3
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.2
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	176.3	139.2	175.4	138.8	166.0	146.5	144.4	176.3	115.2	130.4	139.1	154.1
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	-	0.1	0.1
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	1.8	3.1	2.9	1.9	2.9	2.2	5.2	3.1	3.0	2.5	4.0	4.2
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423,425-427,429	15.5	17.5	31.1	14.1	19.4	15.4	19.9	27.0	22.0	18.1	17.1	18.0

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973--Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION					WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION						
	OHIO	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	WISCONSIN	MINNESOTA	IOWA	MISSOURI	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA	NEBRASKA	KANSAS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>												
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	3.9	3.8	5.2	2.9	4.0	2.9	4.2	5.0	3.3	4.2	4.5	3.6
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	101.6	115.2	96.5	87.7	102.8	108.4	123.9	125.0	108.9	106.6	126.1	124.1
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	17.1	20.6	19.7	13.4	16.0	16.8	17.6	17.5	17.8	17.2	20.2	19.9
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	28.1	27.3	28.8	26.8	24.3	22.3	30.9	34.2	18.6	20.3	30.4	28.7
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	56.0	67.0	47.6	47.0	61.9	69.0	74.9	72.0	72.2	68.5	74.9	74.8
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	17.8	23.6	15.6	13.0	19.1	16.4	24.8	19.7	20.8	16.8	20.2	21.6
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	13.3	13.1	11.0	11.3	12.6	12.5	14.6	13.4	13.1	17.4	13.6	13.4
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.4
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	26.5	26.9	30.0	23.0	25.5	32.9	35.6	32.7	39.2	35.9	31.8	33.0
INFLUENZA-----470-474	2.1	2.5	1.4	1.5	2.5	4.4	3.5	2.7	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.3
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	24.4	24.5	28.6	21.6	23.0	28.6	32.1	30.0	34.4	31.1	27.6	28.8
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	15.0	16.0	14.1	15.6	12.6	12.0	18.0	15.5	13.3	13.9	16.8	15.8
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.4	2.8	1.3	4.2	2.9
EMPHYSEMA-----492	11.1	12.4	10.6	12.1	9.0	8.4	13.6	12.5	9.8	11.8	11.6	11.8
ASTHMA-----493	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.4	3.8
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.8	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.4	4.2
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	14.0	11.5	16.5	18.7	11.1	10.3	9.5	11.1	7.7	10.4	10.4	9.7
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.7	1.9	2.9	1.8
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.3	3.1	2.2	3.8	5.2	2.8	3.5	3.8	4.6
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	3.5	3.0	3.6	2.7	2.7	1.8	3.1	4.1	2.0	2.5	2.7	3.6
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.8	3.6	2.0	1.8	2.3	3.6
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.3	1.4	1.1
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2
ABORTIONS-----640-645	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	7.0	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.2	6.5	5.4	7.0	5.2	7.2	6.2	5.6
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	14.9	16.2	17.6	16.2	10.4	11.5	12.0	13.5	13.8	15.2	14.1	12.4
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	7.5	9.2	11.4	8.7	4.9	6.2	5.9	7.9	7.5	8.9	7.3	7.5
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	7.3	7.0	6.2	7.5	5.5	5.3	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.3	6.9	5.0
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	11.6	7.7	13.9	7.4	6.3	6.8	5.4	34.9	7.8	9.8	7.0	8.9
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	51.8	53.0	47.2	50.3	50.9	48.9	55.3	60.9	50.2	53.3	57.4	58.8
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	46.4	55.7	45.5	51.3	50.4	54.4	59.6	61.8	62.3	75.0	59.7	60.1
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	21.8	29.5	22.0	25.2	25.3	26.9	29.4	30.5	34.2	39.1	27.6	28.4
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	24.6	26.2	23.5	26.0	25.1	27.5	30.2	31.3	28.1	35.9	32.1	31.6
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	12.2	11.2	9.1	11.9	11.4	10.8	10.8	11.8	8.3	7.4	10.3	11.7
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	8.4	7.0	8.3	13.0	3.2	2.5	1.9	9.5	1.4	5.3	4.3	4.8
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	1.5	1.7	2.6	1.7	1.1	2.5	1.3	3.4	0.5	1.6	1.1	2.1

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION								
	DELAWARE	MARYLAND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA
ALL CAUSES-----	854.2	803.7	1,081.5	855.4	1,112.3	905.7	913.3	916.7	1,145.3
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.1
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	1.4	2.2	5.0	1.9	2.8	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.6
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	0.7	2.1	4.3	1.5	2.3	1.6	2.1	1.5	2.0
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	--
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	--	--	--	--	0.1	--	0.0	--	--
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
SEPTICEMIA-----038	1.6	2.9	3.5	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.4
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.0
MEASLES-----055	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--	0.0	0.0
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1.6	1.9	3.5	1.6	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.7	1.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	161.1	161.4	205.6	150.6	181.4	140.3	134.3	135.8	214.8
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	3.5	4.1	8.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	2.8	3.8	5.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	42.5	43.6	60.2	38.2	46.2	33.1	32.8	33.4	56.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	38.9	39.1	44.8	38.3	45.4	31.7	32.3	32.7	55.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	16.8	14.6	13.4	13.4	14.7	11.6	11.0	10.8	18.1
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	18.2	18.5	26.5	18.3	23.0	19.3	19.9	17.9	25.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	5.6	7.4	7.5	5.7	7.4	5.4	5.1	5.4	10.3
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173,190-199	23.3	20.9	23.6	20.0	26.2	21.1	16.9	19.3	25.0
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	5.4	5.4	6.3	5.7	7.1	6.7	5.4	5.9	7.5
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203,208,209	6.9	7.9	10.1	7.9	8.2	8.0	8.1	6.7	10.8
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	2.4	3.2	3.9	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.4
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	25.0	19.1	23.6	15.0	19.1	16.9	20.0	16.3	19.9
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.6
ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.2	1.4	3.1	1.7	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.6
MENINGITIS-----320	0.7	1.0	2.0	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.7
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	448.8	403.9	463.8	433.0	596.7	467.9	460.8	462.4	585.9
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398,402,404,410-429	352.6	315.9	327.1	311.2	445.4	328.4	322.4	311.8	417.4
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	7.1	5.4	5.8	4.3	7.0	4.4	4.4	4.5	8.6
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	2.8	2.1	5.8	2.7	4.0	2.4	3.8	4.3	2.8
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	1.9	2.4	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.9	2.9	2.1
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	327.3	298.7	290.8	279.7	397.4	298.0	283.2	267.8	385.1
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	161.5	129.1	78.0	138.6	222.9	172.7	162.8	160.1	183.5
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	0.5	1.6	0.9	16.1	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.1	2.1
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	165.3	158.0	211.8	125.0	173.1	123.3	119.1	106.6	199.4
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	--	0.0	--	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424,428	1.9	2.9	1.9	4.4	2.7	1.9	2.5	2.0	2.0
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423,425-427,429	11.6	14.4	19.8	17.0	31.5	18.7	24.7	30.2	16.8

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

(Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965)

CAUSE OF DEATH	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION								
	DELAWARE	MARYLAND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES—CON.</b>									
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	2.8	2.3	6.2	3.6	4.7	4.4	3.7	4.2	4.4
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	69.4	64.7	87.1	91.6	112.4	111.3	113.6	122.6	131.4
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	19.8	10.5	16.4	14.3	22.1	16.3	19.9	22.9	17.4
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	18.4	13.7	24.4	22.9	31.3	29.5	31.2	30.9	39.3
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	39.8	40.1	45.6	54.1	58.9	65.1	62.3	68.4	74.2
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	12.2	10.3	31.5	14.8	17.9	13.3	10.5	12.8	15.9
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	11.8	10.7	11.9	11.8	16.2	10.4	10.7	11.1	16.9
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	20.1	18.3	41.4	31.3	41.1	28.6	25.4	34.3	30.6
INFLUENZA-----470-474	0.5	0.8	1.2	2.1	3.0	2.8	2.1	2.9	1.1
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	19.6	17.4	40.2	29.1	38.1	25.8	23.3	31.4	29.5
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	11.3	8.0	11.8	11.7	20.7	11.0	12.1	11.8	20.9
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	1.9	1.4	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.6	1.9	2.2	3.3
EMPHYSEMA-----492	9.0	6.0	7.5	7.9	16.4	7.5	9.4	8.6	16.7
ASTHMA-----493	0.3	0.6	2.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	2.8	2.9	4.3	3.1	4.2	2.7	3.4	3.2	4.5
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	1.6	3.1	4.7	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.5	3.6
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	14.2	19.6	55.8	14.3	13.9	13.9	10.2	13.3	21.7
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3	2.2
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	5.7	4.1	8.2	3.5	4.5	4.6	5.7	6.0	4.7
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	4.7	3.3	6.8	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.9	5.2	3.7
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	1.4	1.5	4.0	2.9	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.5	3.7
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.0
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3
ABORTIONS-----640-645	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	5.7	5.4	6.7	6.3	7.5	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.3
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	16.1	11.6	23.6	15.6	17.1	19.9	21.6	17.3	14.4
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPoxic CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	9.4	5.7	8.0	8.0	8.8	10.3	10.7	9.8	7.7
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	6.8	5.9	15.5	7.6	8.4	9.6	10.9	7.5	6.7
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	4.2	7.2	14.6	10.4	28.0	10.9	28.9	14.8	25.0
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	51.0	52.0	82.7	54.9	69.5	57.2	52.6	59.8	65.7
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	50.2	42.9	48.7	58.0	61.9	68.7	74.5	73.3	66.2
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	21.7	21.0	13.3	25.7	26.1	35.6	35.5	37.8	33.6
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	28.5	21.9	35.4	32.3	35.7	33.1	39.0	35.5	32.6
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	13.7	10.3	11.7	13.8	11.8	13.0	11.2	13.2	16.8
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	7.1	11.6	34.9	11.2	5.4	15.0	16.4	20.9	16.3
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	1.4	3.2	8.2	0.7	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.0	2.9

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION				WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION			
	KENTUCKY	TENNESSEE	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	ARKANSAS	LOUISIANA	OKLAHOMA	TEXAS
ALL CAUSES	1,030.3	964.5	1,000.5	1,053.1	1,087.7	930.9	1,027.0	861.9
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	-	0.0	-	0.3	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.8
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	2.4	2.9	2.9	1.6	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.9
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	1.9	2.4	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.5
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.0
MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
SEPTICEMIA-----038	2.8	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.6	2.6	2.4
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEASLES-----055	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	165.9	157.3	153.4	148.3	179.0	154.7	177.6	145.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	4.3	4.3	3.1	2.3	3.0	4.3	4.1	3.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	44.9	39.0	38.5	38.4	44.2	38.8	44.1	36.5
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	41.4	37.8	36.8	35.3	43.2	39.1	43.3	36.5
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	14.4	12.7	12.5	11.1	11.5	12.4	12.6	12.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	19.6	20.8	20.6	20.6	22.8	17.6	22.6	17.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	7.0	6.4	5.8	5.2	7.2	7.0	6.7	5.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173, 190-199	18.9	20.5	21.0	19.4	28.9	22.2	25.6	18.1
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.5	6.4	7.8	6.7
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203, 208, 209	8.5	8.7	8.1	8.7	10.8	6.9	10.9	8.6
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	2.2	1.9	2.9	1.8	2.8	3.1	2.1	1.9
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	19.4	14.5	22.4	19.8	20.6	23.9	17.3	16.0
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	1.1	0.0	0.9	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.3
ANEMIAS-----280-285	2.0	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.5	1.7
MENINGITIS-----320	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	570.9	521.3	498.0	516.7	582.7	479.0	550.4	426.8
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398, 402, 404, 410-429	407.6	361.4	329.1	351.6	396.8	349.4	391.0	300.6
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	4.6	4.6	3.2	4.3	4.3	3.2	4.8	3.3
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	3.3	2.0	3.7	4.6	4.5	3.9	4.1	3.2
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.8	3.4	2.3	3.1	1.7
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	365.5	334.2	279.0	302.8	342.3	312.0	350.4	257.1
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	226.8	204.5	167.1	177.9	208.0	159.0	207.8	142.2
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	1.3	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	14.5	1.1
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	137.2	129.0	111.0	123.5	133.4	152.4	128.0	113.7
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424, 428	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.1	2.4	3.6	2.7	2.8
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423, 425-427, 429	28.4	15.1	36.8	34.0	39.9	24.3	26.1	32.4

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1986]

CAUSE OF DEATH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION				WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION			
	KENTUCKY	TENNESSEE	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	ARKANSAS	LOUISIANA	OKLAHOMA	TEXAS
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>								
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	4.4	4.2	4.8	5.5	4.2	3.1	4.2	3.2
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	128.2	128.6	138.4	135.2	151.1	101.8	124.0	97.5
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	20.0	15.4	21.8	20.3	20.6	14.4	18.0	14.2
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	31.2	35.8	36.3	30.0	27.8	21.4	25.6	17.8
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.4
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	76.7	79.0	80.0	84.6	102.3	65.6	79.0	65.1
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	19.1	15.3	15.1	12.9	16.1	14.7	16.9	15.4
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	11.7	11.9	10.6	11.4	14.6	10.1	14.3	10.0
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	32.3	29.2	29.0	30.2	30.8	25.2	29.8	28.6
INFLUENZA-----470-474	2.7	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.0
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	29.6	26.1	26.3	27.4	28.7	22.7	27.5	26.6
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	16.5	15.9	13.4	11.3	14.8	12.5	14.8	13.8
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	3.2	3.3	2.1	1.8	2.6	1.9	1.9	2.5
EMPHYSEMA-----493	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.4	11.3	9.4	12.1	10.5
ASTHMA-----493	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.8
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	4.1	2.6
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	3.1	2.9	2.8	4.6	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.3
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	10.6	10.7	10.7	8.0	9.4	10.6	11.6	11.6
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.5
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	4.3	3.9	5.1	6.2	6.6	5.7	4.9	4.1
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.8
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	3.5	3.6	4.4	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.1	3.3
INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	4.4	4.7	4.4	5.0	4.2	3.5	5.4	3.4
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	0.8	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.4	1.0	0.6
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
ABORTIONS-----640-645	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-639,650-678	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	7.0	7.2	6.5	7.7	6.8	8.3	6.9	7.4
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769,4-772,774-778	14.3	17.6	18.7	26.7	18.0	20.5	13.5	18.1
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	7.4	9.6	10.3	14.0	9.9	11.5	8.0	10.7
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	6.9	8.0	8.4	12.7	8.1	9.1	5.5	7.4
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	5.6	13.7	55.9	76.2	37.9	7.7	13.6	22.5
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	60.0	51.0	57.0	56.2	55.5	57.0	67.3	51.9
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	68.3	65.4	75.0	83.8	71.1	67.6	64.1	61.4
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	33.8	34.7	39.5	40.9	33.2	30.1	29.6	30.9
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	34.5	30.7	35.5	42.9	37.9	37.5	34.5	30.5
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	12.7	12.0	9.6	9.6	10.4	10.4	13.3	11.6
HOMIC IDE-----E960-E978	9.6	13.3	14.4	15.3	9.2	16.6	8.3	14.6
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	2.1	2.1	0.7	3.0	2.8	0.9	1.5	1.0

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	MOUNTAIN DIVISION								PACIFIC DIVISION				
	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	COLORADO	NEW MEXICO	ARIZONA	UTAH	NEVADA	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII
ALL CAUSES	952.4	841.4	869.7	766.3	734.1	818.6	655.6	778.1	898.6	939.6	838.4	442.1	525.0
BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS-----004,006	0.3	-	-	-	0.4	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	-
ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----008,009	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.0	2.5	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6
TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS-----010-019	1.5	0.9	0.6	1.1	2.6	2.9	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3
TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----010-012	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.7	1.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
TUBERCULOSIS, OTHER FORMS-----013-019	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.9	1.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5
WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.0	-	-
MENTINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	-
SEPTICEMIA-----038	1.9	0.3	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.9	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0
ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----040-043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
MEASLES-----055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE-----090-097	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	-	0.4
OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2.5	2.2	0.8	1.6	2.2	2.8	1.9	2.9	2.1	1.4	1.8	0.9	0.8
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	146.2	131.0	126.9	116.9	107.8	137.6	91.4	146.9	164.8	164.4	155.1	61.2	108.3
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	2.4	2.6	0.8	1.9	1.5	2.5	1.5	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.9	2.1	3.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159	41.2	36.0	30.3	31.9	31.0	34.9	25.2	37.2	43.9	41.3	41.6	14.5	36.9
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163	30.5	24.5	29.2	21.3	22.3	31.3	14.4	36.9	38.4	39.6	35.8	15.5	23.2
MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----174	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.3	7.6	11.3	9.5	11.5	14.5	13.8	15.0	5.5	6.0
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----180-187	19.1	16.5	16.4	16.4	14.0	16.5	12.7	15.5	21.2	20.0	18.0	6.1	10.7
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS-----188,189	7.6	8.2	7.9	5.9	4.8	6.8	4.6	6.6	8.3	7.3	7.1	2.4	5.4
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----170-173, 190-199	16.9	16.8	17.6	16.0	17.2	20.4	13.0	21.9	19.0	19.5	18.5	11.5	12.4
LEUKEMIA-----204-207	8.5	7.5	5.4	5.3	4.2	5.6	4.0	5.3	7.5	8.1	6.3	1.2	4.9
OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-203, 208, 209	8.5	7.7	7.6	6.9	5.1	8.2	6.6	8.4	8.6	11.5	9.0	2.4	5.4
BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	1.5	3.1	2.5	2.1	3.1	2.2	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.4
DIABETES MELLITUS-----250	17.2	15.1	17.0	11.9	13.0	13.1	13.4	13.7	15.8	14.7	12.1	3.6	13.8
AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	0.7	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.5	2.2
ANEMIAS-----280-285	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.8	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.3	0.6
MENTINGITIS-----320	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.3	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5
MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES-----390-448	459.1	421.3	412.5	379.4	279.7	361.2	302.2	338.0	467.0	493.9	431.2	122.1	235.5
DISEASES OF HEART-----390-398, 402, 404, 410-429	319.1	297.4	306.8	274.6	194.0	265.2	214.2	236.9	334.2	338.7	310.6	83.9	169.0
ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER AND CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----390-398	10.7	6.4	6.8	7.8	6.6	6.8	10.8	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.7	2.4	4.6
HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.9	2.9	1.8	3.2	1.6	3.1	1.2	1.6
HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	1.8	4.0	2.0	2.2	0.8	0.6	1.7	0.9	3.7	4.0	1.2	-	0.5
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	268.0	262.2	272.0	243.0	166.2	235.6	178.2	208.4	296.6	309.9	286.1	64.8	153.4
ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	161.2	155.2	164.6	129.9	95.8	105.8	97.2	115.1	145.2	127.5	126.3	44.8	76.7
OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	1.9	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.6	7.1	0.8	1.6	3.7	0.9	1.4	-	0.8
CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	104.9	106.1	107.1	112.0	69.8	122.6	80.1	91.6	147.6	181.5	158.4	19.7	75.8
ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.3	-
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM AND OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----424, 428	4.9	3.1	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.2	0.8
ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-423, 425-427, 429	30.8	19.5	23.5	18.2	17.4	17.7	18.4	16.6	20.5	13.7	10.3	14.2	8.2

Table 1-14. Death Rates for 69 Selected Causes: United States, Each Division and State, 1973-Con.

[Rates per 100,000 population in each area. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CAUSE OF DEATH	MOUNTAIN DIVISION								PACIFIC DIVISION				
	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	COLORADO	NEW MEXICO	ARIZONA	UTAH	NEVADA	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	ALASKA	HAWAII
<b>MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES--CON.</b>													
HYPERTENSION-----400,401,403	3.3	1.2	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.5	1.7	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.6	0.6	0.8
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438	98.2	96.1	82.7	73.0	63.1	70.5	67.8	80.5	99.5	115.9	92.9	28.5	54.7
CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	12.1	11.4	12.7	9.7	12.7	10.9	7.9	11.5	12.2	13.7	11.6	6.1	12.1
CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	21.5	18.8	10.8	15.9	11.1	13.3	15.1	12.0	23.1	32.9	27.9	2.4	12.0
CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	-	0.2
ALL OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430,432,435-438	64.4	65.7	58.6	47.1	39.0	45.9	44.3	56.2	64.0	68.7	54.0	20.0	30.3
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	23.2	14.2	11.0	17.5	11.9	12.3	10.3	7.3	17.5	22.9	12.8	4.2	2.8
OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----441-448	15.3	12.5	9.6	11.5	8.6	10.7	8.2	11.1	13.1	14.2	12.3	4.8	8.2
ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIODITIS-----466	1.0	-	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----670-474,480-486	38.7	33.5	31.4	30.6	35.5	30.2	19.0	17.0	33.7	35.1	26.9	19.7	19.5
INFLUENZA-----470-474	5.8	7.5	7.4	2.9	4.1	2.6	1.6	2.7	7.3	6.4	4.4	2.7	1.4
PNEUMONIA-----480-486	32.9	26.0	24.1	27.7	31.5	27.6	17.5	14.2	26.4	28.7	22.5	17.0	18.0
BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	23.7	18.7	21.5	17.1	12.3	21.8	11.7	17.7	17.2	18.5	15.4	4.8	7.6
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED BRONCHITIS-----490,491	4.4	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.4	4.0	2.5	2.4	2.8	3.9	2.9	-	1.9
EMPHYSEMA-----492	19.0	15.1	18.4	13.4	9.4	16.1	7.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	11.6	3.0	4.4
ASTHMA-----493	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.7	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.8	1.2
PEPTIC ULCER-----531-533	3.9	3.6	5.4	3.4	4.1	3.4	2.8	2.4	3.6	4.0	3.9	2.7	1.4
APPENDICITIS-----540-543	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	-	0.3	0.4	0.4	-	0.5
HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	4.4	3.2	4.8	3.0	3.1	2.5	4.1	3.6	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.7	1.2
CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----571	13.3	10.3	12.7	11.0	17.5	16.6	10.0	23.4	16.5	15.9	21.4	8.2	8.1
CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS-----574,575	1.8	3.0	1.4	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.7
NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS-----580-584	3.7	3.4	2.3	2.6	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.6	1.5	3.2
ACUTE NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROTIC SYNDROME-----580,581	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6
CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS-----582-584	3.3	3.0	2.0	1.9	3.3	3.0	2.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.2	2.6
INFECTIIONS OF KIDNEY-----590	2.1	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.7	3.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	-	2.4
HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE-----600	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.4
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630-678	-	-	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2
ABORTIONS-----640-645	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM-----630,639,650-678	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	-	0.2
CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	7.9	8.4	7.4	6.8	9.0	7.4	9.2	4.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.1	7.3
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769,2,769.4-772,774-778	15.5	17.7	20.7	14.2	16.5	13.1	13.0	16.8	11.4	10.4	10.4	21.2	14.8
BIRTH INJURY, DIFFICULT LABOR, AND OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS-----764-768,772,776	7.5	10.0	12.5	9.2	11.1	8.0	8.1	9.7	7.1	5.6	6.2	12.1	6.1
OTHER CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----REMAINDER OF 760-778	8.0	7.7	8.2	5.0	5.4	5.2	6.9	7.1	4.3	4.8	4.3	9.1	8.7
SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	29.4	11.2	7.4	11.0	31.4	15.3	24.8	11.3	5.9	14.0	3.4	10.9	4.9
ALL OTHER DISEASES-----RESIDUAL	61.7	54.5	68.0	59.1	57.6	63.6	54.5	56.2	56.2	55.0	45.7	35.2	29.3
ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	86.3	75.7	90.9	56.1	90.4	76.9	60.1	70.6	56.8	61.3	56.0	103.0	36.3
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E810-E823	44.4	41.6	44.5	27.2	51.6	43.3	30.9	38.7	25.4	29.7	25.2	21.8	16.2
ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807,E825-E949	41.9	34.2	46.5	28.9	38.8	33.6	29.1	31.9	31.4	31.6	30.8	81.2	20.1
SUICIDE-----E950-E959	14.7	12.6	17.6	17.4	16.1	16.0	11.8	22.3	14.8	16.1	17.7	17.0	10.6
HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	6.1	3.5	3.4	6.9	12.1	10.1	3.5	12.8	5.0	4.8	9.2	8.2	4.6
OTHER EXTERNAL CAUSES-----E980-E999	3.1	1.4	4.2	1.8	1.6	4.2	2.7	2.9	1.5	3.1	1.8	2.7	4.9



## SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-15. Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Rates for Selected Causes, by Age and Color: United States, 1973

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-678 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Cause of death and color	Total	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45 years and over <sup>1</sup>
NUMBER OF DEATHS								
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-678)-----	477	78	102	116	97	56	25	3
White-----	274	28	65	82	55	28	14	1
All other----	203	50	36	34	42	28	11	2
Ectopic pregnancy (631)-----	46	4	12	15	6	7	1	1
White-----	25	1	7	11	2	3	1	-
All other----	21	3	5	4	4	4	-	1
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium, except abortion with toxemia (636-639)---	111	28	28	21	18	13	2	1
White-----	57	11	15	14	10	5	1	-
All other----	54	17	12	7	8	8	1	1
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (632,651-653)-----	60	6	8	15	12	10	9	-
White-----	40	2	6	12	10	7	3	-
All other----	20	4	2	3	2	3	6	-
Abortions (640-645)-----	36	7	9	9	4	4	3	-
White-----	15	1	5	4	2	1	2	-
All other----	21	6	4	5	2	3	1	-
Abortion induced for legal indications (640,641)-----	8	2	2	-	1	2	1	-
White-----	5	1	2	-	1	-	1	-
All other----	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Abortion induced for other reasons (642)-----	11	3	2	4	1	1	-	-
White-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
All other----	9	3	1	3	1	1	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (643)-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
White-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
All other----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Other and unspecified abortions (644,645)-----	14	2	4	4	2	1	1	-
White-----	7	-	2	2	1	1	1	-
All other----	7	2	2	2	1	-	-	-
Sepsis of childbirth and puerperium (670,671,673)-----	98	15	20	26	27	6	4	-
White-----	64	7	15	21	15	4	2	-
All other----	34	8	5	5	12	2	2	-
All other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678)-----	124	18	24	29	30	16	6	1
White-----	72	6	17	19	16	8	5	1
All other----	52	12	7	10	14	8	1	-
Delivery without mention of complications (650)-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
White-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
All other----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
RATE PER 100,000 LIVE BIRTHS								
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-678)-----	15.2	12.6	9.3	13.1	26.2	44.2	78.5	154.5
White-----	10.7	6.5	7.3	10.6	17.5	27.2	55.3	88.9
All other----	34.6	26.7	18.2	29.8	74.2	117.5	187.6	447.4
Ectopic pregnancy (631)-----	1.5	0.6	1.1	1.7	1.6	5.5	3.1	51.5
White-----	1.0	0.2	0.8	1.4	0.6	2.9	4.0	-
All other----	3.6	1.6	2.5	3.5	7.1	16.8	-	223.7
Toxemias of pregnancy and the puerperium, except abortion with toxemia (636-639)---	3.5	4.5	2.5	2.4	4.9	10.3	6.3	51.5
White-----	2.2	2.6	1.8	1.8	3.2	4.9	4.0	-
All other----	9.2	9.1	6.1	6.1	14.1	33.6	15.2	223.7
Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (632,651-653)-----	1.9	1.0	0.7	1.7	3.2	7.9	28.2	-
White-----	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.5	3.2	6.8	11.9	-
All other----	3.4	2.1	1.0	2.6	3.5	12.6	91.4	-
Abortions (640-645)-----	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.1	3.2	9.4	-
White-----	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	7.9	-
All other----	3.6	3.2	2.0	4.4	3.5	12.6	15.2	-
Abortion induced for legal indications (640,641)-----	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.3	1.6	3.1	-
White-----	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	0.3	-	4.0	-
All other----	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	8.4	-	-
Abortion induced for other reasons (642)-----	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	-	-
White-----	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
All other----	1.5	1.6	0.5	2.6	1.8	4.2	-	-
Spontaneous abortion (643)-----	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	3.1	-
White-----	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
All other----	0.3	-	0.5	-	-	-	15.2	-
Other and unspecified abortions (644,645)-----	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	3.1	-
White-----	0.3	-	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.0	4.0	-
All other----	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	1.8	-	-	-
Sepsis of childbirth and puerperium (670,671,673)-----	3.1	2.4	1.8	2.9	7.3	4.7	12.6	-
White-----	2.5	1.6	1.7	2.7	4.8	3.9	7.9	-
All other----	5.8	4.3	2.5	4.4	21.2	8.4	30.5	-
All other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678)-----	4.0	2.9	2.2	3.3	8.1	12.6	18.8	51.5
White-----	2.8	1.4	1.9	2.5	5.1	7.8	19.8	66.9
All other----	8.9	6.4	3.5	8.8	24.7	33.6	15.2	-
Delivery without mention of complications (650)-----	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
White-----	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
All other----	0.2	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating deaths to women 45 years and over to live births to women 45-49 years.

Table 1-16. Maternal Mortality Rates by Color: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-73

[Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group. Deaths are classified according to the International Classification of Diseases in use at the time]

Year	Total	White	All other	Year	Total	White	All other
1973 <sup>1</sup>	15.2	10.7	34.6	1953	61.1	44.1	166.1
1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	18.8	14.3	38.5	1952	67.8	48.9	188.1
1971 <sup>1</sup>	18.8	13.0	45.3	1951	75.0	54.9	201.3
1970 <sup>1</sup>	21.5	14.4	55.9	1950	83.3	61.1	221.6
1969	22.2	15.5	55.7	1949	90.3	68.1	234.8
1968	24.5	16.6	65.6	1948	116.6	89.4	301.0
1967	28.0	19.5	69.5	1947	134.5	108.6	354.6
1966	29.1	20.2	72.4	1946	156.7	130.7	359.9
1965	31.6	21.0	83.7	1945	207.2	172.1	454.8
1964	33.3	22.3	89.9	1944	227.9	189.4	506.0
1963 <sup>3</sup>	35.8	24.0	96.9	1943	245.2	210.5	509.9
1962 <sup>3</sup>	35.2	23.8	95.9	1942	258.7	221.8	544.0
1961	36.9	24.9	101.3	1941	316.5	266.0	678.1
1960	37.1	26.0	97.9	1940	376.0	319.8	773.5
1959	37.4	25.8	102.1	1935-39	435.9	439.9	875.5
1958	37.6	26.3	101.8	1930-34 <sup>4</sup>	636.0	575.4	1,080.7
1957	41.0	27.5	118.3	1925-29	668.6	615.0	1,163.7
1956	40.9	28.7	110.7	1920-24	689.5	648.2	1,134.5
1955	47.0	32.8	130.3	1915-19	727.9	700.3	1,253.5
1954	52.4	37.2	148.8				

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.

<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

<sup>3</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

<sup>4</sup>For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

Table 1-17. Maternal Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1971-73 (3-Year Average)

[Maternal deaths are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, category numbers 630-678 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group, 1971-73. Deaths for 1972 are based on a 50-percent sample. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Division and State	Total	White	All other	Division and State	Total	White	All other
United States	17.7	12.7	39.6	South Atlantic:			
Geographic divisions:				Delaware	*18.5	*25.6	-
New England:				Maryland	15.2	*7.6	*37.4
Middle Atlantic:				District of Columbia	*27.0	-	*31.0
East North Central:				Virginia	13.5	*6.8	*35.7
West North Central:				West Virginia	*12.5	*10.7	*52.3
South Atlantic:				North Carolina	19.6	11.7	37.7
East South Central:				South Carolina	35.5	*13.9	70.2
West South Central:				Georgia	23.6	11.3	47.9
Mountain:				Florida	20.3	12.1	43.6
Pacific:				East South Central:			
New England:				Kentucky	20.0	15.6	*64.3
Maine	*12.1	*12.2	-	Tennessee	22.8	*12.0	61.7
New Hampshire	*13.5	*13.6	-	Alabama	37.2	19.5	71.1
Vermont	-	-	-	Mississippi	38.1	*20.8	56.7
Massachusetts	8.9	*9.6	*12.4	West South Central:			
Rhode Island	*4.9	*5.3	-	Arkansas	27.1	*15.6	*61.5
Connecticut	*12.2	*11.1	*21.0	Louisiana	17.8	*7.1	34.8
Middle Atlantic:				Oklahoma	20.2	*18.0	*40.0
New York	19.2	14.1	39.7	Texas	26.6	24.4	38.1
New Jersey	17.1	10.1	45.9	Mountain:			
Pennsylvania	16.3	11.8	45.8	Montana	*6.7	*8.3	-
East North Central:				Idaho	*6.9	*7.1	-
Ohio	15.6	12.0	*24.3	Wyoming	*11.0	*11.5	-
Indiana	17.6	15.8	*50.2	Colorado	*9.4	*10.0	-
Illinois	17.9	15.2	33.4	New Mexico	*18.8	*11.1	*60.5
Michigan	17.1	10.1	48.2	Arizona	17.6	*11.5	*50.3
Wisconsin	*7.0	*6.5	*13.9	Utah	*15.8	*15.0	*39.8
West North Central:				Nevada	*22.0	*21.7	*23.8
Minnesota	15.9	12.0	*64.1	Pacific:			
Iowa	*6.4	*6.6	-	Washington	*9.9	*8.6	*24.6
Missouri	16.4	14.2	*27.2	Oregon	*8.4	*8.8	-
North Dakota	*13.3	*10.7	*45.0	California	14.8	13.3	25.2
South Dakota	*12.1	*10.4	*23.3	Alaska	-	-	-
Nebraska	*9.7	*10.4	-	Hawaii	*10.7	*37.5	-
Kansas	*10.8	*10.8	*11.3				

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table I-18. Deaths and Death Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1973

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1973 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the Bureau of the Census for 1973. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	891,893	9.0						
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	8,528	10.7	Detroit, Mich.	38,861	8.7	Newark, N.J.	19,139	9.2
Albany	3,242	11.2	Wayne	26,179	10.0	Essex	9,929	10.6
Rensselaer	1,734	11.1	Lapeer	462	8.0	Morris	2,655	6.7
Schenectady	1,706	10.7	Livingston	504	7.3	Somerset	1,461	7.3
Montgomery	807	14.1	Macomb	3,952	6.1	Union	5,094	9.3
Saratoga	1,039	7.5	Oakland	6,591	7.0	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	48,252	10.0
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	9,851	6.2	St. Clair	1,194	9.4	Philadelphia, Pa.	23,395	12.4
Orange	9,851	6.2				Rocks, Pa.	3,036	6.9
Atlanta, Ga.	13,315	7.7	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	6,566	8.4	Chester, Pa.	2,248	7.8
De Kalb	2,794	6.0	Forsyth	1,946	8.7	Delaware, Pa.	5,762	9.6
Fulton	6,012	10.1	Guilford	2,463	8.2	Montgomery, Pa.	5,769	9.2
Butts	110	9.8	Davidson	805	8.1	Burlington, N.J.	2,226	6.9
Cherokee	276	7.9	Randolph	668	8.4	Camden, N.J.	4,365	9.2
Clayton	576	4.8	Stokes	228	8.7	Gloucester, N.J.	1,451	8.0
Cobb	1,314	6.1	Yadkin	256	9.8	Phoenix, Ariz.	8,932	8.0
Douglas	248	6.7	Hartford, Conn.	7,062	8.6	Maricopa	8,932	6.0
Fayette	97	7.1	Hartford	7,062	8.6	Pittsburgh, Pa.	25,574	10.8
Forsyth	180	9.1	Houston, Tex.	15,429	7.2	Allegheny	17,520	11.2
Gwinnett	518	5.8	Harris	15,176	7.2	Beaver	1,978	9.3
Henry	248	9.7	Brazoria	757	6.6	Washington	2,365	11.0
Newton	826	11.1	Fort Bend	445	6.9	Westmoreland	3,711	9.8
Paulding	180	9.5	Liberty	360	10.2	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	10,106	9.5
Rockdale	155	6.8	Montgomery	532	7.5	Multnomah, Oreg.	6,311	11.4
Walton	271	9.9	Waller	141	9.2	Clackamas, Oreg.	1,498	8.0
Baltimore, Md.	19,136	9.0	Indianapolis, Ind.	9,827	8.6	Washington, Oreg.	1,168	6.4
Baltimore (city)	10,782	12.4	Marietta	6,982	8.8	Clark, Wash.	1,139	8.0
Anne Arundel	1,823	6.0	Boone	363	11.3	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	8,168	10.5
Baltimore	4,658	7.3	Hemilton	468	7.6	Kent	1,321	8.9
Carroll	622	8.2	Hancock	306	7.9	Providence	6,446	11.0
Hartford	739	5.7	Hendricks	445	7.6	Bristol	399	8.7
Howard	412	5.1	Johnson	490	7.5	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	11,102	9.3
Birmingham, Ala.	8,337	10.6	Morgan	393	8.4	Riverside	5,157	10.2
Jefferson	6,900	10.7	Shelby	380	9.7	San Bernardino	5,945	8.7
St. Clair	315	9.8	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	11,280	6.7	Rochester, N.Y.	8,445	8.8
Shelby	408	9.6	Clay, Mo.	810	6.2	Monroe	6,113	6.7
Walker	714	11.5	Jackson, Mo.	6,610	10.2	Livingston	432	7.6
Boston, Mass.	33,024	9.7	Cass, Mo.	376	8.2	Ontario	782	9.4
Suffolk	8,499	11.6	Ellette, Mo.	224	6.4	Orleans	377	9.9
Essex	6,782	10.5	Ray, Mo.	220	11.3	Wayne	741	9.2
Middlesex	12,225	8.6	Johnson, Kans.	1,270	5.5	Sacramento, Calif.	6,672	7.7
Norfolk	5,518	9.0	Wyandotte, Kans.	1,770	9.6	Sacramento	5,148	7.6
Bridgeport, Conn.	6,765	8.6	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	61,471	8.9	Placer	787	9.2
Fairfield	6,765	8.6	Los Angeles	61,471	8.9	Yolo	737	7.1
Buffalo, N.Y.	13,319	9.8	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	8,372	9.5	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	25,512	9.8
Erie	11,140	10.0	Jefferson, Ky.	6,780	9.7	St. Louis (city), Mo.	8,568	15.1
Niagara	2,179	9.2	Bullitt, Ky.	196	6.3	Franklin, Mo.	639	10.5
Chicago, Ill.	66,720	9.5	Oldham, Ky.	122	7.9	Jefferson, Mo.	760	6.6
Cook	55,788	10.2	Clark, Ind.	678	8.3	St. Charles, Mo.	612	5.9
Du Page	3,041	5.8	Floyd, Ind.	596	10.4	St. Louis, Mo.	7,239	7.6
Kane	2,316	6.0	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss.	7,709	8.9	Clinton, Ill.	280	8.9
Lake	2,736	7.0	Shelby, Tenn.	6,726	9.1	Madison, Ill.	2,363	9.3
McHenry	1,006	8.4	Tipton, Tenn.	276	9.5	Monroe, Ill.	201	11.0
Will	2,033	7.4	Crittenden, Ark.	411	8.3	St. Clair, Ill.	2,070	10.0
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	13,751	9.9	De Soto, Miss.	296	7.0	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	4,972	6.4
Hamilton, Ohio	9,327	10.3	Miami, Fla.	15,071	11.0	Salt Lake	3,362	6.8
Clemmont, Ohio	769	7.5	Dade	15,071	11.0	Weber	958	7.2
Warren, Ohio	569	6.6	Milwaukee, Wis.	12,530	8.8	Davis	397	3.7
Boone, Ky.	289	7.6	Milwaukee	10,082	9.5	Tooele	155	7.1
Campbell, Ky.	978	11.1	Ozaukee	383	6.3	San Antonio, Tex.	7,472	7.8
Kenton, Ky.	1,509	11.3	Washington	547	7.9	Bexar	6,894	7.7
Dearborn, Ind.	330	10.8	Waukesha	1,518	6.2	Comal	259	9.2
Cleveland, Ohio	19,784	9.9	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	14,972	7.5	Guadalupe	319	8.6
Cuyahoga	17,306	10.5	Hennepin, Minn.	7,823	8.4	San Diego, Calif.	11,244	7.7
Geauga	467	7.2	Ramsey, Minn.	4,049	8.7	San Diego	11,244	7.7
Lake	1,366	6.9	Anoka, Minn.	594	3.4	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	27,772	8.9
Medina	625	7.0	Carver, Minn.	217	6.9	Alameda	9,440	8.7
Columbus, Ohio	8,600	8.1	Chisago, Minn.	211	10.2	San Francisco	8,679	12.6
Franklin	6,897	8.0	Dakota, Minn.	688	4.4	Contra Costa	4,004	7.0
Delaware	383	8.1	Scott, Minn.	221	6.1	Marin	1,483	7.1
Fairfield	743	9.4	Washington, Minn.	471	5.0	San Mateo	4,166	7.4
Madison	280	8.6	Wright, Minn.	384	8.7	San Jose, Calif.	6,790	5.9
Pickaway	317	7.3	St. Croix, Wis.	314	8.4	Santa Clara	6,790	5.9
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	19,433	8.0	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	20,289	7.8	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	11,749	8.5
Dallas	10,056	7.4	Nassau	11,867	8.4	King	9,742	8.6
Tarrant	5,852	8.2	Suffolk	8,392	7.0	Snokemish	2,007	7.8
Collin	672	8.5	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	7,068	9.3	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	17,908	14.1
Denton	566	6.2	New Haven	7,068	9.3	Hillsborough	5,398	9.9
Ellis	619	12.6	New Orleans, La.	10,335	9.6	Pasco	1,817	16.1
Hood	116	13.5	Orleans	7,073	12.0	Pinellas	10,693	17.4
Johnson	554	10.2	Jefferson	2,429	6.4	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	7,623	9.8
Kaufman	378	10.6	St. Bernard	405	7.2	Lucas, Ohio	5,128	10.6
Parker	319	10.0	St. Tammany	628	9.2	Fulton, Ohio	307	8.5
Rockwall	65	8.1	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	102,715	10.5	Ottawa, Ohio	455	11.0
Wise	258	12.6	New York (city), N.Y.	84,759	11.0	Wood, Ohio	744	7.7
Dayton, Ohio	6,782	8.0	Bronx	14,676	10.1	Monroe, Mich.	1,009	8.1
Montgomery	4,978	8.5	Brooklyn	26,272	10.5	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	20,020	8.6
Greene	724	5.7	Manhattan	20,201	13.8	District of Columbia	8,068	10.8
Miami	761	8.7	Queens	20,748	10.5	Charles, Md.	285	5.2
Preble	319	8.8	Richmond	2,840	9.1	Montgomery, Md.	3,355	6.0
Denver-Boulder, Colo.	9,671	7.1	Rutsum, N.Y.	453	7.8	Prince Georges, Md.	3,301	4.7
Boulder	864	5.6	Rockland, N.Y.	1,564	6.5	Alexandria (city), Va.	987	9.4
Denver	5,269	10.4	Westchester, N.Y.	8,334	9.4	Arlington, Va.	1,173	7.2
Adams	1,039	5.0	Bergen, N.J.	7,585	8.4	Fairfax, Va.	2,036	3.7
Arapahoe	985	4.9				Loudoun, Va.	322	7.7
Gilpin	11	6.1				Prince William, Va.	493	3.8
Jefferson	1,503	5.3						

<sup>1</sup>Figures are included for cities of Fairfax and Falls Church.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-75

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence, Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1973

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	All deaths occurring in State	Deaths of residents occurring in county of residence	Total deaths of non-residents of county	Deaths of intra-state non-residents	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence														
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho	
United States--	1,975,126	1,595,250	379,876	304,726	73,027	1,286	104	762	1,410	2,328	521	1,011	324	835	3,108	1,514	47	559	
Alabama-----	35,257	28,719	6,539	5,404	1,129	...	-	2	11	16	-	4	1	2	280	276	-	1	
Alaska-----	1,442	1,100	342	255	87	-	...	-	-	19	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	
Arizona-----	17,245	14,044	2,401	1,241	1,044	-	-	...	12	251	37	4	1	1	14	1	-	12	
Arkansas-----	21,981	16,471	5,490	4,275	1,214	6	1	4	...	24	5	5	-	-	9	5	-	-	
California-----	173,076	154,357	18,718	16,025	2,355	7	18	221	30	...	72	18	4	4	56	18	29	32	
Colorado-----	19,244	14,091	5,153	4,062	1,079	5	1	33	8	78	...	4	2	1	21	4	-	7	
Connecticut-----	26,504	23,300	3,504	2,403	1,090	1	2	2	-	14	1	...	2	2	60	2	-	-	
Delaware-----	5,139	4,159	960	457	541	-	1	1	-	4	-	4	-	4	9	2	-	-	
District of Columbia-----	9,843	7,333	2,710	-	2,695	5	-	1	4	13	2	4	3	...	25	18	-	1	
Florida-----	90,045	75,903	14,142	8,927	4,902	175	-	9	9	36	5	140	16	16	...	369	3	2	
Georgia-----	44,480	31,497	12,983	10,862	2,079	428	-	3	7	6	1	7	6	4	399	...	-	-	
Hawaii-----	4,891	4,182	409	139	211	-	1	3	-	65	3	1	-	1	3	2	...	-	
Idaho-----	6,283	4,931	1,362	989	369	-	-	6	1	34	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	...	
Illinois-----	107,888	94,046	13,820	11,732	2,061	5	1	19	20	67	12	7	2	1	148	8	-	1	
Indiana-----	49,737	39,580	10,367	8,187	2,189	16	-	8	12	30	6	2	1	1	86	6	-	4	
Iowa-----	29,091	22,276	6,815	5,532	1,280	3	-	11	3	39	10	2	-	1	8	1	-	1	
Kansas-----	22,143	16,910	5,233	4,100	1,125	2	-	14	15	38	43	1	-	1	4	2	-	1	
Kentucky-----	34,309	25,944	8,365	6,757	1,601	11	-	4	6	18	3	2	-	4	42	12	-	-	
Louisiana-----	35,307	26,618	8,689	7,632	1,032	40	-	-	119	37	7	2	-	2	57	14	1	-	
Maine-----	10,891	8,799	2,092	1,670	380	-	-	-	1	4	1	41	1	-	26	-	-	-	
Maryland-----	31,816	23,161	8,655	6,605	2,027	2	-	5	1	18	1	10	102	694	70	13	-	1	
Massachusetts-----	57,698	46,917	10,781	8,864	1,850	2	-	2	-	26	6	249	4	5	136	6	-	1	
Michigan-----	77,998	62,356	15,042	13,809	1,170	11	-	9	8	43	3	7	-	-	131	11	-	3	
Minnesota-----	34,367	26,189	8,178	6,359	1,778	1	3	13	3	35	13	1	-	1	37	4	-	3	
Mississippi-----	23,577	17,642	5,935	5,051	896	272	1	47	17	17	1	2	-	1	44	22	-	-	
Missouri-----	53,047	36,762	16,285	13,273	2,995	8	2	11	172	52	12	5	-	4	33	4	-	1	
Montana-----	8,759	5,331	1,428	1,167	252	-	2	2	1	31	3	-	-	2	5	2	-	14	
Nebraska-----	15,051	11,479	3,572	2,799	771	2	1	9	-	21	30	2	-	-	2	1	-	4	
Nevada-----	4,556	3,609	947	804	625	1	-	39	3	334	12	4	-	-	11	-	3	9	
New Hampshire-----	7,611	5,966	1,645	855	782	-	-	-	-	6	-	22	1	1	28	1	-	-	
New Jersey-----	67,410	53,676	13,734	11,089	2,609	7	-	3	-	20	1	35	21	9	139	8	-	1	
New Mexico-----	8,129	6,283	1,846	1,240	582	1	-	155	2	66	61	2	1	-	9	2	-	2	
New York-----	180,103	157,550	22,553	18,770	3,583	13	-	11	3	54	5	232	7	14	366	14	1	-	
North Carolina-----	47,950	35,521	12,428	10,847	1,568	17	-	1	3	12	2	7	3	14	128	59	1	-	
North Dakota-----	5,396	3,581	2,105	1,494	596	-	-	-	1	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ohio-----	101,214	84,257	16,957	14,183	2,741	10	-	11	7	42	4	9	4	5	165	10	-	1	
Oklahoma-----	28,588	21,432	5,156	4,480	673	3	1	9	70	41	8	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	
Oregon-----	20,866	16,830	4,036	3,251	760	1	6	7	-	209	6	-	1	1	3	-	3	94	
Pennsylvania-----	128,079	105,684	20,415	17,186	3,200	3	1	7	2	27	3	18	123	16	142	9	1	-	
Rhode Island-----	9,507	7,711	1,796	1,300	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	14	-	-	-	
South Carolina-----	24,472	19,173	5,299	4,491	800	14	1	-	1	11	-	6	4	7	45	159	-	-	
South Dakota-----	6,602	4,515	2,089	1,620	466	-	-	1	2	15	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	
Tennessee-----	42,239	31,917	10,322	6,696	3,618	165	-	3	589	27	2	2	1	7	66	419	-	-	
Texas-----	103,118	82,369	20,729	17,694	2,690	30	8	45	252	160	38	6	5	4	132	31	2	3	
Utah-----	7,834	6,193	1,641	1,151	485	1	1	39	-	74	31	-	-	-	6	1	-	134	
Vermont-----	4,524	3,437	1,087	642	428	-	-	1	-	2	-	27	1	-	10	-	-	-	
Virginia-----	40,396	23,869	16,727	14,994	1,712	9	-	5	2	11	1	14	4	111	73	7	3	-	
Washington-----	30,911	26,771	4,140	3,133	970	3	49	17	1	106	7	1	-	1	4	1	-	214	
West Virginia-----	20,110	14,142	5,968	4,223	1,744	2	-	-	-	6	1	2	2	24	22	3	-	-	
Wisconsin-----	41,410	33,800	7,610	6,182	1,421	2	2	8	2	28	2	2	2	1	40	3	-	1	
Wyoming-----	3,043	2,388	655	547	299	-	-	4	1	29	45	1	-	-	6	-	-	11	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence, Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence--Con.																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	
United States-----	4,730	2,134	1,447	1,779	1,735	789	401	2,946	1,517	2,194	1,305	1,349	1,941	369	720	351	762	3,922	596	
Alabama-----	26	11	-	-	12	28	-	2	4	15	-	177	2	1	-	1	1	8	2	
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	
Arizona-----	66	21	41	20	5	3	-	3	6	47	40	2	20	11	23	35	2	6	59	
Arkansas-----	36	20	8	23	5	47	1	4	-	15	3	47	262	-	-	2	1	-	-	
California-----	134	33	50	32	11	16	7	15	55	77	62	2	45	37	27	191	6	47	40	
Colorado-----	30	11	20	133	-	3	-	3	10	11	12	-	36	22	128	4	1	8	90	
Connecticut-----	4	1	-	1	1	1	20	2	170	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	12	59	-	
Delaware-----	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	169	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	133	
District of Columbia-----	10	8	1	2	9	7	-	1,792	4	10	-	2	8	-	2	2	1	26	2	
Florida-----	278	178	42	12	54	28	50	75	215	454	49	19	30	5	4	-	44	296	2	
Georgia-----	38	23	5	6	22	8	3	13	10	29	8	10	13	-	3	-	-	21	2	
Hawaii-----	21	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	3	7	3	1	4	1	-	2	3	8	1	
Idaho-----	4	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	1	29	4	16	-	2	2	
Illinois-----	...	601	117	13	85	9	1	5	8	120	30	11	319	2	11	2	1	15	4	
Indiana-----	911	...	11	-	219	5	-	4	2	360	11	2	23	1	2	-	1	6	3	
Iowa-----	572	7	...	10	-	2	2	-	2	8	85	-	141	-	213	-	-	2	1	
Kansas-----	27	6	19	...	1	3	-	1	1	2	3	1	598	2	60	-	-	6	-	
Kentucky-----	123	448	3	-	...	6	-	4	5	39	2	2	10	1	4	-	1	5	1	
Louisiana-----	16	7	4	6	7	...	-	2	4	10	5	215	5	-	-	1	-	5	-	
Maine-----	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	5	116	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	79	26	1	
Maryland-----	14	13	1	3	7	6	2	...	11	5	3	2	7	1	1	3	1	56	1	
Massachusetts-----	12	6	3	1	2	5	99	17	...	12	5	-	5	3	2	3	415	62	-	
Michigan-----	131	155	6	4	15	2	4	5	6	...	7	5	18	4	2	2	1	10	2	
Minnesota-----	131	31	332	8	3	-	1	3	2	57	...	-	22	27	36	3	-	5	-	
Mississippi-----	32	5	4	1	14	248	1	3	1	12	6	...	10	-	3	1	-	4	-	
Missouri-----	1,117	40	90	1,086	34	8	-	6	3	22	14	10	...	2	18	1	-	8	3	
Montana-----	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	16	1	4	...	4	1	1	1	3	-	
Nebraska-----	15	5	386	126	-	2	-	1	2	5	9	-	21	5	...	2	-	-	-	
Nevada-----	11	1	4	3	-	3	-	3	6	8	6	1	11	8	2	...	1	8	8	
New Hampshire-----	2	1	-	-	2	-	152	1	246	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	12	-	
New Jersey-----	18	3	3	1	2	4	11	42	45	15	-	1	6	-	-	1	8	...	2	
New Mexico-----	10	4	12	18	1	4	-	1	1	9	7	3	9	-	4	2	1	7	...	
New York-----	37	17	2	1	7	6	13	44	124	33	3	1	12	-	5	2	16	1,586	5	
North Carolina-----	9	12	2	2	9	6	5	37	9	8	2	3	5	-	1	-	6	54	-	
North Dakota-----	2	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	401	-	1	31	2	1	-	-	-	
Ohio-----	74	297	2	6	514	3	5	22	11	392	9	2	10	1	4	1	2	24	2	
Oklahoma-----	13	5	6	145	2	6	-	1	1	11	8	4	56	1	5	3	1	1	5	
Oregon-----	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	-	3	16	3	10	-	2	-	
Pennsylvania-----	18	17	4	3	5	4	2	250	20	24	7	1	6	-	1	-	3	1,262	-	
Rhode Island-----	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	5	322	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	9	
South Carolina-----	9	2	1	1	3	2	-	9	4	13	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	19	-	
South Dakota-----	6	3	91	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	138	-	2	11	74	-	-	-	2	
Tennessee-----	53	40	7	3	470	18	-	3	3	58	2	785	126	1	4	1	-	10	1	
Texas-----	68	37	25	84	23	280	2	10	15	54	42	49	58	9	15	15	3	28	331	
Utah-----	5	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	1	29	-	41	-	3	4	
Vermont-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	6	1	38	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	137	12	-	
Virginia-----	16	8	4	6	28	3	8	173	15	12	4	2	4	1	5	-	2	42	-	
Washington-----	11	7	3	2	1	2	-	3	1	4	8	-	8	88	7	1	1	3	-	
West Virginia-----	11	3	-	-	170	5	-	200	2	11	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	6	-	
Wisconsin-----	598	31	118	1	4	-	1	2	4	200	272	5	6	1	-	-	3	14	2	
Wyoming-----	2	1	5	4	-	1	-	-	1	3	4	-	3	37	37	2	-	-	9	

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-77

Table 1-19. Deaths by State of Occurrence, Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Data by place of residence exclude deaths occurring to nonresidents; however, data by place of occurrence include deaths of nonresidents. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which decedent was a resident]

State of occurrence	Deaths of interstate nonresidents by State of residence--Con.																			Non-residents of United States
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okl.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States-----	4,967	1,367	302	3,070	1,437	625	3,782	498	1,232	510	1,181	1,584	241	425	2,488	908	1,590	1,513	335	2,123
Alabama-----	26	17	-	19	6	-	9	3	9	3	120	20	-	-	7	2	2	2	-	7
Alaska-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	30	-	1	-	6
Arizona-----	46	5	6	35	12	15	34	3	1	11	6	35	28	3	5	29	3	15	5	116
Arkansas-----	4	4	-	14	427	3	4	-	2	-	64	151	-	-	2	1	2	3	-	1
California-----	165	11	9	64	50	185	78	6	6	11	10	93	41	-	16	146	7	41	10	337
Colorado-----	26	3	7	17	31	9	11	-	1	33	9	65	30	-	5	16	1	17	115	12
Connecticut-----	626	5	1	7	1	-	26	39	1	-	-	4	-	7	7	1	1	1	-	11
Delaware-----	8	4	-	2	-	-	161	1	2	-	1	-	-	5	1	1	1	-	-	2
District of Columbia-----	46	28	-	14	3	-	46	1	15	1	12	9	-	-	526	1	31	-	-	15
Florida-----	997	71	4	408	11	5	353	30	36	2	62	50	2	16	86	11	56	65	2	313
Georgia-----	40	129	2	65	2	1	33	2	516	-	163	17	2	-	22	3	4	5	-	24
Hawaii-----	12	1	-	8	2	8	7	-	3	1	1	6	-	-	2	13	1	6	1	59
Idaho-----	2	1	3	1	1	89	2	-	-	1	-	5	27	1	1	96	-	3	14	4
Illinois-----	45	4	4	66	6	4	28	-	2	6	19	29	1	1	5	7	5	203	4	27
Indiana-----	12	9	-	331	5	2	28	2	3	1	24	15	-	5	5	15	16	2	11	11
Iowa-----	6	2	3	9	4	-	3	-	2	46	1	8	-	1	5	4	2	61	1	3
Kansas-----	9	1	2	3	174	7	9	-	-	4	5	38	-	-	2	9	-	7	4	6
Kentucky-----	13	5	-	276	5	-	16	-	6	-	241	5	-	-	64	3	206	4	1	7
Louisiana-----	12	7	1	6	7	2	11	2	2	-	15	381	-	-	8	3	2	4	-	25
Maine-----	33	1	-	6	1	-	8	6	-	-	2	1	-	8	1	1	-	2	1	42
Maryland-----	76	38	2	22	2	2	320	-	13	1	7	14	-	2	317	3	181	3	-	25
Massachusetts-----	245	6	-	19	1	2	39	343	4	-	4	8	1	75	9	1	1	4	1	47
Michigan-----	25	7	-	242	4	4	30	-	3	1	16	17	-	2	8	7	8	191	-	63
Minnesota-----	11	4	239	10	5	9	7	-	1	173	1	12	1	-	5	12	4	505	2	43
Mississippi-----	7	2	-	6	6	1	3	1	8	-	74	24	1	1	4	2	2	-	1	8
Missouri-----	15	3	1	28	77	5	5	1	-	3	28	40	-	-	3	10	2	8	1	17
Montana-----	5	-	23	4	6	10	-	-	1	4	-	8	6	-	2	38	-	3	37	9
Nebraska-----	3	1	1	3	2	1	4	-	-	64	1	6	1	-	1	2	-	2	28	2
Nevada-----	11	2	1	4	5	20	8	-	1	1	1	14	33	-	3	12	1	7	1	18
New Hampshire-----	34	-	1	1	-	-	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	-	8
New Jersey-----	1,178	19	-	18	-	-	920	7	6	-	5	8	-	1	24	1	12	3	-	36
New Mexico-----	8	3	-	12	21	2	3	2	1	5	1	103	10	3	-	3	2	7	2	24
New York-----	...	31	1	83	3	4	650	17	12	1	9	27	-	45	36	8	10	10	-	200
North Carolina-----	75	...	1	24	7	3	35	1	488	1	98	15	1	1	376	3	19	3	-	14
North Dakota-----	2	18	...	-	1	3	1	-	1	91	-	4	-	-	1	9	-	4	1	15
Ohio-----	66	17	2	...	10	2	407	-	5	-	28	17	-	2	22	3	496	15	-	33
Oklahoma-----	10	3	2	5	...	8	15	1	1	1	4	198	-	-	4	4	-	3	-	3
Oregon-----	5	2	1	3	3	...	9	-	-	2	-	7	11	-	1	323	-	4	1	25
Pennsylvania-----	594	14	-	390	3	4	...	8	8	-	8	11	1	2	49	1	122	6	-	29
Rhode Island-----	20	-	-	2	-	-	2	...	2	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	5
South Carolina-----	59	361	-	10	2	1	25	-	...	1	11	6	-	-	21	-	5	2	-	8
South Dakota-----	-	2	42	5	1	1	1	-	-	...	2	1	1	-	2	11	-	2	35	3
Tennessee-----	18	93	-	56	16	-	13	2	23	1	...	30	-	-	517	3	15	4	1	8
Texas-----	69	20	5	54	497	11	28	2	12	14	26	...	4	1	19	18	4	29	5	335
Utah-----	3	-	1	2	1	5	4	-	-	2	-	10	...	-	1	9	-	6	54	5
Vermont-----	166	-	-	2	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	-	...	6	1	-	-	-	17
Virginia-----	96	418	-	23	6	1	70	6	25	6	95	20	2	1	...	5	365	4	2	21
Washington-----	8	3	5	4	6	370	5	1	2	8	3	8	3	-	3	...	-	6	2	37
West Virginia-----	14	10	-	863	-	-	271	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	275	18	...	4	1	1
Wisconsin-----	10	1	7	18	1	8	3	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	6	1	...	-	7
Wyoming-----	2	1	5	3	3	6	2	-	1	11	1	10	33	-	1	12	1	1	...	9

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-20. Deaths by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1973

[Deaths by place of occurrence include deaths to nonresidents]

AREA	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES	1,975,126	191,752	163,815	166,064	159,998	163,042	157,586	161,032	159,073	155,216	162,718	161,765	173,065
ALABAMA	35,257	3,470	3,117	3,011	2,823	2,964	2,821	2,835	2,778	2,651	2,834	2,853	3,100
ALASKA	1,442	116	101	115	96	123	115	154	145	122	109	120	126
ARIZONA	17,245	1,697	1,461	1,493	1,414	1,429	1,389	1,349	1,324	1,249	1,416	1,421	1,603
ARKANSAS	21,961	2,013	1,872	1,831	1,819	1,875	1,755	1,776	1,800	1,659	1,880	1,770	1,911
CALIFORNIA	173,075	18,781	13,856	14,181	13,923	14,068	13,716	13,786	13,730	13,583	14,217	13,992	15,242
COLORADO	19,244	1,837	1,678	1,612	1,627	1,564	1,510	1,598	1,618	1,483	1,583	1,491	1,643
CONNECTICUT	26,804	2,625	2,137	2,239	2,089	2,260	2,135	2,195	2,196	2,124	2,187	2,240	2,377
DELAWARE	5,139	460	357	392	409	452	421	427	411	460	466	435	449
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	9,843	923	790	845	815	838	780	791	757	782	803	843	876
FLORIDA	90,045	8,876	8,422	8,250	7,291	7,341	6,752	7,075	6,727	6,795	7,117	7,185	8,214
GEORGIA	44,460	4,291	3,937	3,844	3,498	3,662	3,530	3,572	3,613	3,327	3,525	3,668	3,993
HAWAII	4,591	463	426	393	370	386	350	388	388	337	382	374	370
IDAHO	6,293	601	496	517	536	540	542	522	523	489	498	519	510
ILLINOIS	107,868	10,611	8,737	8,928	8,799	8,870	8,603	8,929	8,621	8,436	8,820	8,849	9,645
INDIANA	49,737	4,612	4,143	4,222	4,103	4,287	3,941	4,054	3,998	3,788	4,140	3,998	4,451
IOWA	29,091	2,774	2,295	2,388	2,407	2,418	2,313	2,338	2,336	2,248	2,435	2,492	2,647
KANSAS	22,143	2,049	1,808	1,790	1,937	1,851	1,772	1,835	1,719	1,681	1,854	1,869	1,980
KENTUCKY	34,309	3,208	2,862	2,918	2,784	2,878	2,877	2,781	2,728	2,692	2,790	2,859	2,932
LOUISIANA	35,307	3,645	3,073	3,017	2,896	2,908	2,765	2,852	2,679	2,684	2,842	2,751	3,195
MAINE	10,891	963	898	839	836	888	897	933	948	868	974	881	966
MARYLAND	31,816	3,078	2,447	2,620	2,271	2,646	2,618	2,613	2,665	2,639	2,713	2,700	2,806
MASSACHUSETTS	57,698	5,781	4,689	4,605	4,578	4,777	4,617	4,730	4,592	4,592	4,879	4,682	4,978
MICHIGAN	77,398	7,182	6,234	6,365	6,091	6,429	6,296	6,483	6,598	6,329	6,514	6,263	6,614
MINNESOTA	34,367	3,192	2,986	2,892	2,789	2,892	2,731	2,787	2,762	2,609	2,798	2,867	3,062
MISSISSIPPI	23,577	2,306	2,020	2,011	1,901	1,982	1,811	1,856	1,867	1,796	1,878	1,964	2,185
MISSOURI	53,047	5,214	4,479	4,498	4,340	4,397	4,153	4,418	4,194	4,054	4,229	4,386	4,685
MONTANA	6,759	610	593	574	551	554	507	565	536	547	593	590	539
NEBRASKA	15,051	1,478	1,217	1,254	1,223	1,294	1,218	1,183	1,216	1,182	1,233	1,219	1,334
NEVADA	4,556	449	339	379	369	413	380	407	393	334	358	345	390
NEW HAMPSHIRE	7,611	708	631	628	590	718	611	657	612	627	636	588	605
NEW JERSEY	67,410	6,563	5,207	5,663	5,449	5,475	5,529	5,631	5,406	5,423	5,610	5,497	5,957
NEW MEXICO	8,129	824	680	697	618	652	686	613	689	626	708	642	694
NEW YORK	180,103	16,974	14,313	14,921	14,436	14,908	14,684	14,979	14,841	14,701	14,934	14,694	15,718
NORTH CAROLINA	47,950	4,529	4,114	3,975	3,923	3,972	3,764	3,824	3,843	3,702	4,024	4,035	4,245
NORTH DAKOTA	5,996	459	507	488	519	523	498	525	493	494	495	496	499
OHIO	101,214	9,409	8,238	8,461	8,359	8,188	8,207	8,395	8,344	8,100	8,399	8,441	8,733
OKLAHOMA	26,588	2,419	2,286	2,316	2,149	2,214	2,084	2,215	2,020	2,125	2,171	2,287	2,302
OREGON	20,866	2,071	1,766	1,713	1,683	1,747	1,661	1,740	1,634	1,635	1,786	1,714	1,716
PENNSYLVANIA	126,079	12,290	10,135	10,754	10,233	10,242	10,309	10,168	10,138	9,992	10,519	10,501	10,798
RHODE ISLAND	9,507	976	795	720	770	746	776	812	768	751	788	798	807
SOUTH CAROLINA	24,472	2,340	2,125	2,064	2,022	1,990	1,879	1,978	1,938	1,930	1,994	2,023	2,189
SOUTH DAKOTA	6,602	598	516	577	528	547	503	552	560	512	579	548	582
TENNESSEE	42,239	3,796	3,682	3,704	3,505	3,518	3,286	3,478	3,346	3,404	3,438	3,457	3,625
TEXAS	103,118	10,436	8,766	8,889	8,529	8,382	8,072	8,346	8,374	7,886	8,240	8,223	8,975
UTAH	7,834	757	620	735	626	595	611	673	649	617	657	653	641
VERMONT	4,524	410	382	346	373	347	360	354	385	379	396	363	429
VIRGINIA	40,396	3,832	3,377	3,367	3,301	3,328	3,256	3,289	3,141	3,213	3,393	3,386	3,513
WASHINGTON	30,911	2,949	2,864	2,578	2,525	2,576	2,416	2,434	2,517	2,371	2,520	2,479	2,682
WEST VIRGINIA	20,110	1,937	1,785	1,775	1,675	1,613	1,579	1,515	1,651	1,576	1,685	1,652	1,667
WISCONSIN	41,410	3,898	3,284	3,414	3,329	3,558	3,276	3,419	3,423	3,383	3,411	3,394	3,621
WYOMING	3,043	272	272	256	271	246	229	267	241	229	268	248	244

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-79

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES-----	1,973,003	191,543	163,628	165,855	159,831	162,897	157,424	160,851	158,864	155,056	162,550	161,617	172,887
MALE-----	1,096,795	105,612	90,301	92,204	89,430	90,997	88,029	89,737	88,914	85,848	90,354	89,519	95,850
FEMALE-----	876,208	85,931	73,327	73,651	70,401	71,900	69,395	71,114	69,950	69,208	72,196	72,098	77,037
WHITE-----	1,728,405	167,130	143,172	145,614	140,248	142,790	138,154	140,593	139,072	135,708	142,605	142,051	151,268
MALE-----	957,918	91,846	78,791	80,654	78,279	79,565	77,106	78,160	77,598	74,806	78,968	78,493	83,652
FEMALE-----	770,487	75,284	64,381	64,960	61,969	63,225	61,048	62,433	61,474	60,902	63,637	63,558	67,616
ALL OTHER-----	244,598	24,413	20,456	20,241	19,583	20,107	19,270	20,258	19,792	19,348	19,945	19,566	21,619
MALE-----	138,877	13,766	11,510	11,550	11,151	11,432	10,923	11,577	11,316	11,042	11,386	11,026	12,198
FEMALE-----	105,721	10,647	8,946	8,691	8,432	8,675	8,347	8,681	8,476	8,306	8,559	8,540	9,421
ALABAMA-----	35,408	3,487	3,150	3,003	2,818	2,992	2,830	2,843	2,787	2,652	2,856	2,870	3,120
MALE-----	20,144	1,984	1,760	1,754	1,609	1,721	1,592	1,623	1,616	1,503	1,684	1,573	1,725
FEMALE-----	15,264	1,503	1,390	1,249	1,209	1,271	1,238	1,220	1,171	1,149	1,172	1,297	1,395
WHITE-----	24,611	2,370	2,187	2,105	1,989	2,107	1,968	1,957	1,958	1,820	2,004	1,981	2,165
MALE-----	16,215	1,300	1,245	1,246	1,139	1,232	1,112	1,145	1,170	1,042	1,198	1,084	1,222
FEMALE-----	10,396	990	942	859	850	875	856	812	788	778	806	897	943
ALL OTHER-----	10,797	1,117	963	898	829	885	862	886	829	832	852	889	955
MALE-----	5,929	604	515	508	470	488	480	478	446	461	486	489	503
FEMALE-----	4,868	513	448	390	359	396	382	408	383	371	366	400	452
ALASKA-----	1,459	125	107	121	97	125	117	151	141	117	113	126	119
MALE-----	973	80	66	80	64	73	77	105	101	82	78	83	84
FEMALE-----	486	45	41	41	33	52	40	46	40	35	35	43	35
WHITE-----	962	85	69	73	60	85	79	95	97	70	78	95	76
MALE-----	672	56	46	50	42	52	53	69	73	53	51	65	62
FEMALE-----	290	29	23	23	18	33	26	26	24	17	27	30	14
ALL OTHER-----	497	40	38	48	37	40	38	56	44	47	35	31	43
MALE-----	301	24	20	30	22	21	24	36	28	29	27	18	22
FEMALE-----	196	16	18	18	15	19	14	20	16	18	8	13	21
ARIZONA-----	16,847	1,647	1,348	1,393	1,370	1,409	1,368	1,382	1,345	1,236	1,401	1,385	1,563
MALE-----	10,176	1,004	808	832	830	828	826	866	824	734	884	824	916
FEMALE-----	6,671	643	540	561	540	581	542	516	521	502	517	561	647
WHITE-----	15,311	1,499	1,210	1,279	1,254	1,279	1,236	1,251	1,210	1,119	1,274	1,284	1,416
MALE-----	9,225	917	729	760	761	752	743	787	730	655	802	757	832
FEMALE-----	6,086	582	481	519	493	527	493	464	480	464	472	527	584
ALL OTHER-----	1,536	148	138	114	116	130	132	131	135	117	127	101	147
MALE-----	951	87	79	72	69	76	83	79	94	79	82	67	84
FEMALE-----	585	61	59	42	47	54	49	52	41	38	45	34	63
ARKANSAS-----	22,156	2,042	1,890	1,854	1,818	1,883	1,778	1,799	1,818	1,672	1,876	1,793	1,933
MALE-----	12,905	1,170	1,106	1,089	1,065	1,118	1,026	1,058	1,083	962	1,058	1,056	1,114
FEMALE-----	9,251	872	784	765	753	765	752	741	735	710	818	737	819
WHITE-----	17,789	1,607	1,496	1,494	1,455	1,529	1,445	1,417	1,486	1,317	1,545	1,432	1,566
MALE-----	10,436	933	893	882	854	904	831	847	890	770	872	845	915
FEMALE-----	7,353	674	603	612	601	625	614	570	596	540	673	587	651
ALL OTHER-----	4,367	435	394	360	363	354	333	382	332	355	331	361	367
MALE-----	2,469	237	213	207	211	214	195	211	193	192	186	211	199
FEMALE-----	1,898	198	181	153	152	140	138	171	139	163	145	150	168
CALIFORNIA-----	172,710	18,597	13,744	14,038	13,891	14,117	13,736	13,855	13,774	13,585	14,236	13,988	15,149
MALE-----	94,633	10,060	7,389	7,803	7,732	7,812	7,590	7,576	7,623	7,306	7,960	7,552	8,230
FEMALE-----	78,077	8,537	6,355	6,235	6,159	6,305	6,146	6,279	6,151	6,279	6,276	6,436	6,919
WHITE-----	158,490	17,096	12,637	12,905	12,767	12,901	12,567	12,693	12,651	12,448	13,027	12,840	13,958
MALE-----	86,138	9,162	6,750	7,113	7,055	7,066	6,927	6,896	6,936	6,621	7,208	6,885	7,539
FEMALE-----	72,352	7,934	5,887	5,792	5,712	5,835	5,660	5,797	5,715	5,827	5,819	5,955	6,419
ALL OTHER-----	14,220	1,501	1,107	1,133	1,124	1,216	1,169	1,162	1,123	1,137	1,209	1,148	1,191
MALE-----	8,495	898	639	690	685	746	683	680	687	685	752	667	691
FEMALE-----	5,725	603	468	443	447	470	486	482	436	452	457	481	500
COLORADO-----	18,674	1,811	1,640	1,576	1,567	1,526	1,473	1,521	1,540	1,422	1,523	1,452	1,623
MALE-----	10,441	1,014	899	882	861	852	851	840	895	804	862	781	900
FEMALE-----	8,233	797	741	694	706	674	622	681	645	618	661	671	723
WHITE-----	18,036	1,765	1,581	1,512	1,516	1,481	1,419	1,477	1,481	1,361	1,467	1,404	1,572
MALE-----	10,073	992	861	843	836	831	818	810	858	770	831	752	871
FEMALE-----	7,963	773	720	669	680	650	601	667	623	591	636	652	701
ALL OTHER-----	638	46	59	64	51	45	54	44	59	61	56	48	51
MALE-----	368	22	38	39	25	21	33	30	37	34	31	29	29
FEMALE-----	270	24	21	25	26	24	21	14	22	27	25	19	22



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
CONNECTICUT	26,714	2,602	2,151	2,257	2,078	2,247	2,117	2,182	2,184	2,110	2,191	2,224	2,371
MALE	14,491	1,432	1,197	1,221	1,136	1,226	1,160	1,197	1,185	1,128	1,168	1,144	1,297
FEMALE	12,223	1,170	954	1,036	942	1,021	957	985	999	982	1,023	1,080	1,074
WHITE	25,447	2,481	2,049	2,139	1,977	2,130	2,032	2,080	2,063	2,011	2,078	2,134	2,273
MALE	13,752	1,359	1,142	1,151	1,079	1,153	1,129	1,115	1,069	1,069	1,104	1,096	1,241
FEMALE	11,695	1,122	907	988	898	977	917	951	949	942	974	1,038	1,032
ALL OTHER	1,267	121	102	118	101	117	85	102	121	99	113	90	98
MALE	739	73	55	70	57	73	45	68	71	59	64	48	56
FEMALE	528	48	47	48	44	44	40	34	50	40	49	42	42
DELAWARE	4,920	442	339	369	404	433	394	400	401	435	457	410	436
MALE	2,726	248	184	206	229	256	210	219	216	247	241	231	239
FEMALE	2,194	194	155	163	175	177	184	181	185	188	216	179	197
WHITE	4,120	360	282	304	348	369	326	329	343	361	395	332	371
MALE	2,270	201	155	167	197	213	174	182	183	198	210	189	201
FEMALE	1,850	159	127	137	151	156	152	147	160	163	185	143	170
ALL OTHER	800	82	57	65	56	64	68	71	58	74	62	78	65
MALE	456	47	29	39	32	43	36	37	33	49	31	42	38
FEMALE	344	35	28	26	24	21	32	34	25	25	31	36	27
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	8,068	763	621	683	705	686	648	637	638	645	673	674	695
MALE	4,319	403	333	368	376	380	334	350	337	352	360	346	380
FEMALE	3,749	360	288	315	329	306	314	287	301	293	313	328	315
WHITE	2,891	266	207	252	265	253	230	234	223	228	254	230	249
MALE	1,339	122	86	113	128	132	102	110	102	107	117	95	125
FEMALE	1,552	144	121	139	137	121	128	124	121	121	137	135	124
ALL OTHER	5,177	497	414	431	440	433	418	403	415	417	419	444	446
MALE	2,980	281	247	255	248	248	232	240	235	245	243	251	255
FEMALE	2,197	216	167	176	192	185	186	163	180	172	176	193	191
FLORIDA	87,938	8,298	7,694	7,579	6,977	7,267	6,817	7,185	6,890	7,003	7,178	7,094	7,956
MALE	51,059	4,813	4,438	4,401	4,016	4,308	4,021	4,164	3,991	4,103	4,079	4,103	4,622
FEMALE	36,879	3,485	3,256	3,178	2,961	2,959	2,796	3,021	2,899	2,900	3,099	2,991	3,334
WHITE	76,282	7,125	6,642	6,592	6,069	6,338	5,917	6,220	5,994	6,109	6,227	6,227	6,822
MALE	44,425	4,133	3,830	3,840	3,501	3,751	3,494	3,609	3,492	3,594	3,553	3,642	3,978
FEMALE	31,857	2,992	2,814	2,752	2,568	2,587	2,423	2,611	2,502	2,515	2,674	2,585	2,844
ALL OTHER	11,656	1,173	1,052	987	908	929	900	965	896	894	951	867	1,134
MALE	6,634	680	600	561	515	557	527	555	499	509	526	461	644
FEMALE	5,022	493	452	426	393	372	373	410	397	385	425	406	490
GEORGIA	43,871	4,250	3,901	3,732	3,473	3,600	3,503	3,519	3,543	3,297	3,506	3,617	3,930
MALE	24,705	2,360	2,195	2,098	1,964	1,984	1,966	2,002	1,966	1,830	2,015	2,051	2,274
FEMALE	19,166	1,890	1,706	1,634	1,509	1,616	1,537	1,517	1,577	1,467	1,491	1,566	1,656
WHITE	30,811	2,900	2,718	2,636	2,422	2,535	2,489	2,485	2,477	2,329	2,500	2,592	2,728
MALE	17,686	1,619	1,567	1,511	1,431	1,421	1,434	1,427	1,382	1,326	1,463	1,504	1,601
FEMALE	13,125	1,281	1,151	1,125	991	1,114	1,055	1,058	1,095	1,003	1,037	1,088	1,127
ALL OTHER	13,060	1,350	1,183	1,096	1,051	1,065	1,014	1,034	1,066	968	1,006	1,025	1,202
MALE	7,019	741	628	587	533	563	532	575	584	504	552	547	673
FEMALE	6,041	609	555	509	518	502	482	459	482	464	454	478	529
HAWAII	4,368	450	399	366	351	341	328	364	379	320	367	358	345
MALE	2,669	270	251	228	210	212	209	209	226	186	240	214	214
FEMALE	1,699	180	148	138	141	129	119	155	153	134	127	144	131
WHITE	1,355	132	113	110	108	112	102	116	129	95	109	118	111
MALE	308	77	67	61	64	65	63	58	79	55	72	74	73
FEMALE	547	55	46	49	44	47	39	58	50	40	37	44	38
ALL OTHER	3,013	318	286	256	243	229	226	248	250	225	258	240	234
MALE	1,861	193	184	167	146	147	146	151	147	131	168	140	141
FEMALE	1,152	125	102	89	97	82	80	97	103	94	90	100	93
IDAHO	6,479	626	519	550	563	565	545	530	507	498	512	542	522
MALE	3,790	341	314	327	313	341	309	317	313	314	281	330	290
FEMALE	2,689	285	205	223	250	224	236	213	194	184	231	212	232
WHITE	6,352	614	504	541	548	556	534	519	499	490	502	529	516
MALE	3,702	331	303	319	307	333	302	310	310	307	275	321	284
FEMALE	2,650	283	201	222	241	223	232	209	189	183	227	208	232
ALL OTHER	127	12	15	9	15	9	11	11	8	8	10	13	6
MALE	88	10	11	8	6	8	7	7	3	7	6	9	6
FEMALE	39	2	4	1	9	1	4	4	5	1	4	4	-











## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-21. Deaths by Month, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA-----	19,955	1,921	1,772	1,736	1,652	1,615	1,569	1,505	1,625	1,590	1,646	1,656	1,668
MALE-----	11,692	1,120	1,048	996	950	967	941	866	949	933	957	975	990
FEMALE-----	8,263	801	724	740	702	648	628	639	676	657	689	681	678
WHITE-----	18,843	1,816	1,653	1,650	1,563	1,535	1,489	1,412	1,525	1,491	1,565	1,562	1,582
MALE-----	11,049	1,049	983	947	899	920	890	824	894	866	910	917	950
FEMALE-----	7,794	767	670	703	664	615	599	588	631	625	655	645	632
ALL OTHER-----	1,112	105	119	86	89	80	80	93	100	99	81	94	86
MALE-----	643	71	65	49	51	47	51	42	55	67	47	58	40
FEMALE-----	469	34	54	37	38	33	29	51	45	32	34	36	46
WISCONSIN-----	41,295	3,954	3,343	3,429	3,344	3,533	3,224	3,366	3,377	3,307	3,399	3,394	3,625
MALE-----	22,901	2,145	1,833	1,893	1,856	1,971	1,811	1,854	1,844	1,806	1,934	1,907	2,047
FEMALE-----	18,394	1,809	1,510	1,536	1,488	1,562	1,413	1,512	1,533	1,501	1,465	1,487	1,578
WHITE-----	40,377	3,851	3,289	3,360	3,257	3,467	3,152	3,294	3,283	3,227	3,321	3,322	3,554
MALE-----	22,382	2,091	1,805	1,853	1,815	1,936	1,770	1,811	1,792	1,760	1,890	1,859	2,000
FEMALE-----	17,995	1,760	1,484	1,507	1,442	1,531	1,382	1,483	1,491	1,467	1,431	1,463	1,554
ALL OTHER-----	918	103	54	69	87	66	72	72	94	80	78	72	71
MALE-----	519	54	28	40	41	35	41	43	52	46	44	48	47
FEMALE-----	399	49	26	29	46	31	31	29	42	34	34	24	24
WYONING-----	3,070	284	280	265	280	258	236	252	235	216	273	251	240
MALE-----	1,804	165	155	158	170	159	151	144	148	128	163	125	138
FEMALE-----	1,266	119	125	107	110	99	85	108	87	88	110	126	102
WHITE-----	2,989	276	271	262	277	249	229	245	233	207	266	245	229
MALE-----	1,760	158	150	156	169	153	148	139	148	125	158	122	134
FEMALE-----	1,229	118	121	106	108	96	81	106	85	82	108	123	95
ALL OTHER-----	81	8	9	3	3	9	7	7	2	9	7	6	11
MALE-----	44	7	5	2	1	6	3	5	—	3	5	3	4
FEMALE-----	37	1	4	1	2	3	4	2	2	6	2	3	7

Table 1-22. Deaths by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973

Area	Total			White		Negro		Indian <sup>1</sup>		Chinese		Japanese		Other races	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
United States-----	1,975,003	1,096,795	876,208	957,918	770,487	129,647	100,463	3,927	2,454	1,609	669	1,501	1,129	2,195	986
Alabama-----	35,408	20,144	15,264	14,215	10,396	5,922	4,866	2	1	-	-	1	-	4	1
Alaska-----	1,459	973	486	672	290	17	10	267	186	1	-	1	-	15	-
Arizona-----	16,647	10,176	6,471	9,225	6,086	284	177	644	389	16	10	1	7	2	2
Arkansas-----	22,156	12,905	9,251	10,436	7,353	2,466	1,886	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1
California-----	172,710	94,633	78,077	86,158	72,352	6,362	4,737	221	117	646	299	567	389	699	183
Colorado-----	18,674	10,441	8,233	10,073	7,983	309	227	29	19	6	5	19	14	5	5
Connecticut-----	26,714	14,491	12,225	13,752	11,685	725	519	5	3	-	-	3	1	6	5
Delaware-----	4,920	2,726	2,194	2,270	1,850	453	338	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	3
District of Columbia-----	8,068	4,319	3,749	1,539	1,532	2,946	2,184	1	2	27	8	1	-	5	3
Florida-----	87,838	51,059	36,879	44,425	31,857	6,596	5,010	13	3	17	4	-	1	8	4
Georgia-----	43,671	24,705	19,166	17,686	13,125	7,014	6,036	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	1
Hawaii-----	4,368	2,669	1,699	808	547	21	7	4	1	177	107	721	551	<sup>2</sup> 938	<sup>3</sup> 486
Idaho-----	6,479	3,790	2,689	3,702	2,650	17	3	59	34	-	-	10	1	1	1
Illinois-----	110,510	60,557	49,953	52,379	43,787	8,003	6,062	47	23	60	27	30	28	36	26
Indiana-----	49,671	27,194	22,477	25,237	20,966	1,943	1,514	7	4	2	1	-	-	5	2
Iowa-----	29,255	15,965	13,290	15,777	13,143	175	129	9	13	-	2	1	1	3	2
Kansas-----	22,789	12,789	10,211	11,844	9,792	603	490	23	24	1	-	-	-	1	4
Kentucky-----	34,454	19,513	14,921	17,875	13,544	1,630	1,376	3	-	-	-	1	-	4	1
Louisiana-----	35,039	19,689	15,350	13,214	10,063	6,456	5,277	11	3	6	4	-	-	1	1
Maine-----	10,870	5,922	4,878	5,973	4,856	6	8	12	14	-	-	-	-	1	-
Maryland-----	32,712	18,114	14,598	14,315	11,975	3,767	2,599	5	2	8	9	2	3	17	10
Massachusetts-----	57,518	30,227	27,000	29,286	26,432	860	622	10	7	55	23	-	-	16	7
Michigan-----	78,359	44,376	33,983	38,524	30,008	5,740	3,909	72	52	22	7	3	1	15	6
Minnesota-----	33,651	19,080	14,771	18,784	14,561	171	105	117	74	5	2	4	4	3	5
Mississippi-----	24,022	13,672	10,350	8,445	6,025	5,208	4,304	13	14	5	5	-	-	1	2
Missouri-----	51,976	28,679	23,297	25,625	21,019	3,023	2,251	11	11	8	-	2	4	10	12
Montana-----	6,867	4,064	2,803	3,876	2,666	12	2	169	133	1	-	3	3	2	2
Nebraska-----	14,998	8,287	6,711	8,045	6,530	197	150	40	29	-	-	2	2	3	1
Nevada-----	4,264	2,618	2,447	1,515	135	77	47	24	8	-	-	2	1	1	2
New Hampshire-----	7,583	4,128	3,455	4,119	3,444	7	7	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	68,687	37,064	31,623	33,170	28,498	3,785	3,047	12	4	25	13	7	5	65	56
New Mexico-----	8,119	4,973	3,146	4,362	2,855	110	59	498	228	2	-	1	1	-	3
New York-----	181,287	97,292	83,995	86,249	75,534	10,505	8,227	88	76	339	104	17	9	45	45
North Carolina-----	47,755	27,355	20,400	20,269	14,940	6,863	5,318	217	135	2	1	1	4	3	2
North Dakota-----	5,767	3,401	2,366	3,310	2,298	3	-	88	65	-	-	-	-	-	3
Ohio-----	101,510	55,417	46,093	49,819	41,929	5,541	4,136	12	8	29	4	3	5	13	11
Oklahoma-----	27,349	15,482	11,867	13,976	10,712	1,073	860	431	289	-	-	-	-	3	3
Oregon-----	20,906	11,868	9,041	11,577	8,877	151	84	80	44	24	14	14	15	19	7
Pennsylvania-----	126,632	69,326	57,306	62,704	52,304	6,573	4,975	3	2	20	8	2	5	24	12
Rhode Island-----	9,509	5,060	4,449	4,927	4,366	121	79	5	4	3	-	-	-	4	-
South Carolina-----	24,896	14,096	10,800	9,348	6,849	4,736	3,949	8	1	-	-	-	-	4	1
South Dakota-----	6,645	3,911	2,732	3,684	2,581	5	4	220	145	-	-	1	-	1	2
Tennessee-----	39,794	22,473	17,321	18,419	15,984	4,044	3,352	3	-	3	2	-	-	4	3
Texas-----	101,647	57,609	44,038	49,366	37,629	8,201	6,371	9	8	16	13	3	2	14	15
Utah-----	7,585	4,306	3,279	4,179	3,216	35	25	61	26	2	-	22	10	7	2
Vermont-----	4,504	2,461	2,043	2,455	2,042	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Virginia-----	41,151	23,297	17,854	17,854	13,740	5,419	4,095	9	3	4	2	2	4	9	10
Washington-----	30,812	17,318	15,494	16,553	13,061	337	198	218	142	54	12	54	55	102	26
West Virginia-----	19,855	11,692	8,263	11,049	7,794	638	469	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Wisconsin-----	41,295	22,901	18,394	22,362	17,995	424	328	84	65	7	-	-	-	4	6
Wyoming-----	5,070	1,804	1,266	1,760	1,229	10	14	32	23	1	-	1	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.<sup>2</sup>Includes 396 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 33 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)<sup>3</sup>Includes 314 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition there were 24 deaths among Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
01	ALL CAUSES-----	1,973,003	1,096,795	876,208
I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES				
02	INTESTINAL INFECTIOUS DISEASES-----000-009	2,480	1,152	1,328
03	CHOLERA-----000	-	-	-
04	CLASSICAL-----000.0	-	-	-
05	EL TOR-----000.1	-	-	-
06	UNSPECIFIED-----000.9	-	-	-
07	TYPHOID FEVER-----001	7	3	4
08	PARATYPHOID FEVER-----002	1	1	-
09	PARATYPHOID FEVER A-----002.0	-	-	-
10	PARATYPHOID FEVER B-----002.1	-	-	-
11	PARATYPHOID FEVER C-----002.2	-	-	-
12	PARATYPHOID FEVER, UNSPECIFIED-----002.9	1	1	-
13	OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS-----003	75	41	34
14	WITH FOOD AS VEHICLE OF INFECTION-----003.0	-	-	-
15	WITHOUT MENTION OF FOOD AS VEHICLE OF INFECTION-----003.9	75	41	34
16	BACILLARY DYSENTERY-----004	33	11	22
17	SHIGA-----004.0	-	-	-
18	FLEXNER-----004.1	-	-	-
19	BOYD-----004.2	1	-	1
20	SONNE-----004.3	4	2	2
21	SCHMITZ (STUTZER)-----004.4	-	-	-
22	OTHER SPECIFIED BACILLARY-----004.8	-	-	-
23	UNSPECIFIED-----004.9	28	9	19
24	FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL)-----005	11	5	6
25	STAPHYLOCOCCAL-----005.0	1	-	1
26	BOTULISM-----005.1	6	3	3
27	DUE TO OTHER CLOSTRIDIA-----005.2	1	1	-
28	OTHER SPECIFIED BACTERIAL FOOD POISONING-----005.8	-	-	-
29	FOOD POISONING, UNSPECIFIED-----005.9	3	1	2
30	AMEBIASIS-----006	31	23	8
31	WITH LIVER ABSCESS-----006.0	9	8	1
32	WITHOUT MENTION OF LIVER ABSCESS-----006.9	22	15	7
33	OTHER PROTOZOAL INTESTINAL DISEASES-----007	-	-	-
34	BALANTIDIASIS-----007.0	-	-	-
35	GIARDIASIS-----007.1	-	-	-
36	COCCIDIOSIS-----007.2	-	-	-
37	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----007.9	-	-	-
38	ENTERITIS DUE TO OTHER SPECIFIED ORGANISMS-----008	230	101	129
39	ESCHERICHIA COLI-----008.0	6	1	5
40	ARIZONA-----008.1	-	-	-
41	OTHER SPECIFIED BACTERIA-----008.2	15	5	10
42	BACTERIAL ENTERITIS, UNSPECIFIED-----008.3	17	7	10
43	ENTERITIS DUE TO SPECIFIED VIRUS-----008.8	1	-	1
44	OTHER ORGANISM NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----008.9	191	88	103
45	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	2,092	967	1,125
46	DYSENTERY, UNSPECIFIED-----009.0	8	3	5
47	DIARRHEA-----009.1	275	141	134
48	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS-----009.2	1,809	823	986
49	OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009.9	-	-	-
50	TUBERCULOSIS-----010-019	3,875	2,707	1,168
51	SILICOTUBERCULOSIS-----010	115	113	2
52	PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS-----011	2,526	1,885	641
53	ACTIVE, MINIMAL-----011.0	1	1	-
54	ACTIVE, MODERATELY ADVANCED-----011.1	25	21	4
55	ACTIVE, FAR ADVANCED-----011.2	478	372	106
56	ACTIVE, STAGE UNSPECIFIED-----011.3	296	212	84
57	MILIARY, LUNG, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-----011.4	35	23	12
58	RADIOLOGIC EVIDENCE ALONE-----011.5	-	-	-
59	PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-----011.9	1,691	1,256	435
60	OTHER RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS-----012	368	184	184
61	PRIMARY-----012.0	2	-	2
62	PLEURISY SPECIFIED AS TUBERCULOUS-----012.1	27	19	8
63	PLEURISY WITH EFFUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----012.2	339	165	174
64	TUBERCULOUS LARYNGITIS-----012.3	-	-	-
65	OTHER RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS-----012.9	-	-	-
66	TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----013	90	52	38
67	TUBERCULOUS MENINGITIS-----013.0	84	50	34
68	OTHER CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----013.9	6	2	4
69	TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS-----014	26	14	12
70	TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS-----015	35	21	14
71	OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN-----015.0	31	18	13
72	OF HIP-----015.1	-	-	-
73	OF KNEE-----015.2	-	-	-
74	OF OTHER SPECIFIED BONES AND JOINTS-----015.8	1	1	-
75	OF UNSPECIFIED BONES AND JOINTS-----015.9	3	2	1
76	TUBERCULOSIS OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----016	33	17	16
77	KIDNEY-----016.0	29	16	13
78	OTHER URINARY ORGANS-----016.1	1	-	1
79	GENITAL ORGANS (MALE AND FEMALE)-----016.2	1	-	1
80	GENITOURINARY SYSTEM, SITE UNSPECIFIED-----016.9	2	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
957,918	770,487	138,877	105,721	940.2	1,072.9	814.2	1,071.2	823.0	1,084.6	755.4	01
864	1,059	288	269	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	2.2	1.9	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
2	1	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	06
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
29	30	12	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
29	30	12	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
9	12	2	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
2	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
7	10	2	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
5	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	23
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	24
3	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	25
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	28
19	6	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29
7	-	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
12	6	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
84	109	17	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	38
1	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
5	8	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	41
4	4	3	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	42
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	43
74	93	14	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
715	895	252	230	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	46
3	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	47
94	93	47	41	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	48
618	799	205	187	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.3	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1,849	814	858	354	1.8	2.6	1.1	2.1	0.9	6.7	2.5	51
95	1	18	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	52
1,222	415	663	226	1.2	1.8	0.6	1.4	0.4	5.2	1.6	53
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	54
16	4	5	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55
216	63	156	43	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.3	56
138	54	74	30	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	57
15	6	8	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
836	288	420	147	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.3	1.1	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
150	153	34	31	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	62
-	1	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	63
11	6	8	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	64
139	146	26	28	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
32	20	20	18	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	67
30	17	20	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	68
2	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	69
9	7	5	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
14	10	7	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	72
12	9	6	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	75
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
16	12	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78
15	11	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	79
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	80
1	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
TUBERCULOSIS--CON.				
01	TUBERCULOSIS OF OTHER ORGANS-----017	40	14	26
02	OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS CELLULAR TISSUE-----017.0	12	-	12
03	OF PERIPHERAL LYMPHATIC GLANDS-----017.1	4	2	2
04	OF EYE-----017.2	-	-	-
05	OF EAR-----017.3	-	-	-
06	OF OTHER ORGANS-----017.9	24	12	12
07	DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS-----018	165	101	64
08	ACUTE MILIARY TUBERCULOSIS SPECIFIED AS NONPULMONARY-----018.0	-	-	-
09	ACUTE MILIARY TUBERCULOSIS, UNSPECIFIED-----018.1	2	2	-
10	OTHER FORMS OF DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS-----018.9	163	99	64
11	LATE EFFECTS OF TUBERCULOSIS-----019	477	306	171
12	RESPIRATORY TUBERCULOSIS-----019.0	471	305	166
13	OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----019.1	-	-	-
14	OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----019.2	-	-	-
15	OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN-----019.3	4	1	3
16	OF HIP-----019.4	-	-	-
17	OF KNEE-----019.5	-	-	-
18	OF OTHER BONES AND JOINTS-----019.6	1	-	1
19	OF OTHER SPECIFIED ORGANS-----019.9	1	-	1
20	ZOOBOTIC BACTERIAL DISEASES-----020-027	44	22	22
21	PLAGUE-----020	-	-	-
22	BUBONIC-----020.0	-	-	-
23	PULMONIC-----020.1	-	-	-
24	UNSPECIFIED-----020.9	-	-	-
25	TULAREMIA-----021	4	2	2
26	ANTHRAX-----022	-	-	-
27	BRUCELLOSIS-----023	1	-	1
28	BRUCELLA MELITENSIS-----023.0	-	-	-
29	BRUCELLA ABORTUS-----023.1	-	-	-
30	BRUCELLA SUIIS-----023.2	-	-	-
31	UNSPECIFIED-----023.9	1	-	1
32	GLANDERS-----024	-	-	-
33	MELIOTIDOSIS-----025	-	-	-
34	RAT-BITE FEVER-----026	-	-	-
35	SPIRILLUM MINUS-----026.0	-	-	-
36	STREPTOBACILLUS MONILIFORMIS-----026.1	-	-	-
37	UNSPECIFIED-----026.9	-	-	-
38	OTHER ZOOBOTIC BACTERIAL DISEASES-----027	39	20	19
39	LISTERIOSIS-----027.0	38	19	19
40	ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTION-----027.1	-	-	-
41	OTHER-----027.9	1	1	-
42	OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES-----030-039	5,580	2,984	2,596
43	LEPROSY-----030	1	1	-
44	LEPROMATOUS-----030.0	1	1	-
45	TUBERCULOID-----030.1	-	-	-
46	INDETERMINATE-----030.2	-	-	-
47	BORDERLINE-----030.3	-	-	-
48	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----030.9	-	-	-
49	OTHER DISEASES DUE TO MYCOBACTERIA-----031	37	28	9
50	PULMONARY-----031.0	33	26	7
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----031.9	4	2	2
52	DIPHTHERIA-----032	10	8	2
53	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	5	2	3
54	BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS-----033.0	-	-	-
55	BORDETELLA PARAPERTUSSIS-----033.1	-	-	-
56	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----033.9	5	2	3
57	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER-----034	20	8	12
58	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT-----034.0	14	6	8
59	SCARLET FEVER-----034.1	6	2	4
60	ERYSIPELAS-----035	11	4	7
61	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	330	185	145
62	MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS-----036.0	158	85	73
63	MENINGOCOCCEMIA WITHOUT MENTION OF MENINGITIS-----036.1	169	99	70
64	OTHER FORMS OF MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION-----036.8	-	-	-
65	UNSPECIFIED-----036.9	3	1	2
66	TETANUS-----037	40	16	24
67	SEPTICEMIA-----038	4,560	2,433	2,127
68	STREPTOCOCCAL-----038.0	65	30	35
69	STAPHYLOCOCCAL-----038.1	188	111	77
70	PNEUMOCOCCAL-----038.2	43	22	21
71	OTHER BACTERIAL SEPTICEMIA-----038.8	275	156	119
72	UNSPECIFIED-----038.9	3,989	2,114	1,875
73	OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES-----039	566	299	267
74	GAS GANGRENE-----039.0	93	50	43
75	RHINOSCLEROMA-----039.1	-	-	-
76	OTHER-----039.9	473	249	224
77	POLIOMYELITIS AND OTHER ENTEROVIRUS DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----040-046	187	107	80
78	ACUTE PARALYTIC POLIOMYELITIS SPECIFIED AS BULBAR-----040	4	3	1
79	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS WITH OTHER PARALYSIS-----041	3	3	-
80	ACUTE NONPARALYTIC POLIOMYELITIS-----042	-	-	-
81	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS, UNSPECIFIED-----043	3	2	1
82	LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS-----044	83	45	38



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
POLIOMYELITIS AND OTHER ENTEROVIRUS DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM--CON.				
01	ASEPTIC MENINGITIS DUE TO ENTEROVIRUS-----045	49	31	18
02	COXSACKIE VIRUS-----045.0	1	-	1
03	ECHO VIRUS-----045.1	-	-	-
04	ASEPTIC MENINGITIS, UNSPECIFIED-----045.9	48	31	17
05	OTHER ENTEROVIRUS DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----046	45	23	22
06	VIRAL DISEASES ACCOMPANIED BY EXANTHEMS-----050-057	374	191	183
07	SMALLPOX-----050	-	-	-
08	VARIOLA MAJOR-----050.0	-	-	-
09	VARIOLA MINOR-----050.1	-	-	-
10	UNSPECIFIED-----050.9	-	-	-
11	COWPOX-----051	-	-	-
12	CHICKENPOX-----052	138	77	61
13	HERPES ZOSTER-----053	95	44	51
14	OF EYE-----053.0	3	1	2
15	OF OTHER PARTS OF FACE-----053.1	-	-	-
16	OF TRUNK-----053.2	-	-	-
17	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----053.9	92	43	49
18	HERPES SIMPLEX-----054	101	46	55
19	MEASLES-----055	23	16	7
20	RUBELLA-----056	16	8	8
21	OTHER VIRAL EXANTHEMS-----057	1	-	1
22	ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM-----057.0	-	-	-
23	EXANTHEMA SUBITUM-----057.1	-	-	-
24	OTHER-----057.8	1	-	1
25	UNSPECIFIED-----057.9	-	-	-
26	ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL DISEASES-----060-068	351	188	163
27	YELLOW FEVER-----060	-	-	-
28	SYLVATIC-----060.0	-	-	-
29	URBAN-----060.1	-	-	-
30	UNSPECIFIED-----060.9	-	-	-
31	DENGUE-----061	-	-	-
32	MOSQUITO-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS-----062	1	-	1
33	JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS-----062.0	-	-	-
34	WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS-----062.1	-	-	-
35	EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS-----062.2	1	-	1
36	ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS-----062.3	-	-	-
37	MURRAY VALLEY ENCEPHALITIS-----062.4	-	-	-
38	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----062.9	-	-	-
39	TICK-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS-----063	-	-	-
40	RUSSIAN SPRING-SUMMER (YALGA) ENCEPHALITIS-----063.0	-	-	-
41	LOUHING ILL-----063.1	-	-	-
42	CENTRAL EUROPEAN ENCEPHALITIS-----063.2	-	-	-
43	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----063.9	-	-	-
44	VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS TRANSMITTED BY OTHER ARTHROPODS-----064	-	-	-
45	VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS, UNSPECIFIED-----065	320	169	151
46	LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS-----066	29	18	11
47	ARTHROPOD-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER-----067	-	-	-
48	CRIMEAN HEMORRHAGIC FEVER-----067.0	-	-	-
49	OMSK HEMORRHAGIC FEVER-----067.1	-	-	-
50	KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE-----067.2	-	-	-
51	OTHER TICK-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER-----067.3	-	-	-
52	MOSQUITO-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER-----067.4	-	-	-
53	HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS-----067.5	-	-	-
54	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ARTHROPOD-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER-----067.9	-	-	-
55	OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL DISEASES-----068	1	1	-
56	PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER-----068.0	-	-	-
57	TICK-BORNE FEVER-----068.1	1	1	-
58	MOSQUITO-BORNE FEVER-----068.2	-	-	-
59	OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRAL DISEASES-----068.9	-	-	-
60	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES-----070-079	1,244	586	658
61	INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS-----070	656	289	367
62	RABIES-----071	1	1	-
63	MUMPS-----072	12	4	8
64	PSITTACOSIS-----073	1	-	1
65	SPECIFIC DISEASES DUE TO COXSACKIE VIPUS-----074	-	-	-
66	HERPANGINA-----074.0	9	6	3
67	EPIDEMIC PLEURODYNIA-----074.1	-	-	-
68	COXSACKIE MYOCARDITIS-----074.2	7	5	2
69	OTHER-----074.9	2	1	1
70	INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS-----075	25	15	10
71	TRACHOMA, ACTIVE-----076	-	-	-
72	LATE EFFECTS OF TRACHOMA-----077	-	-	-
73	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES OF THE CONJUNCTIVA-----078	-	-	-
74	INCLUSION CONJUNCTIVITIS-----078.0	-	-	-
75	EPIDEMIC KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS-----078.1	-	-	-
76	ACUTE ADENOVIRAL FOLLICULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS-----078.2	-	-	-
77	OTHER-----078.8	-	-	-
78	VIRAL CONJUNCTIVITIS, UNSPECIFIED-----078.9	-	-	-



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER VIRAL DISEASES--CON.				
01	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES-----079	540	271	269
02	MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM-----079.0	-	-	-
03	VIRAL WARTS-----079.1	-	-	-
04	LYMPHOCYtic CHORIONENINGITIS-----079.2	5	4	1
05	CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE-----079.3	-	-	-
06	FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE-----079.4	-	-	-
07	CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE-----079.5	25	16	9
08	OTHER-----079.8	7	1	6
09	VIRAL INFECTION, UNSPECIFIED-----079.9	503	250	253
10	RICKETTSIDSES AND OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE DISEASES-----080-089	48	30	18
11	EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE TYPHUS-----080	-	-	-
12	OTHER TYPHUS-----081	1	-	1
13	ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE-----081.0	1	-	1
14	BRILL'S DISEASE-----081.1	-	-	-
15	MITE-BORNE-----081.2	-	-	-
16	UNSPECIFIED-----081.9	-	-	-
17	TICK-BORNE RICKETTSIDSES-----082	38	23	15
18	SPOTTED FEVERS-----082.0	38	23	15
19	BOUTONNEUSE FEVER-----082.1	-	-	-
20	NORTH ASIAN TICK-BORNE TYPHUS FEVER-----082.2	-	-	-
21	OTHER-----082.9	-	-	-
22	OTHER RICKETTSIDSES-----083	1	1	-
23	RICKETTSIAL POX-----083.0	-	-	-
24	Q-FEVER-----083.1	-	-	-
25	WOLHYNTIAN FEVER-----083.2	-	-	-
26	OTHER-----083.8	-	-	-
27	UNSPECIFIED-----083.9	1	1	-
28	MALARIA-----084	7	5	2
29	FALCIPARUM MALARIA (MALIGNANT TERTIAN)-----084.0	4	2	2
30	VIVAX MALARIA (BENIGN TERTIAN)-----084.1	-	-	-
31	MALARIAE MALARIA (QUARTAN)-----084.2	-	-	-
32	OVALE MALARIA-----084.3	-	-	-
33	BLACKWATER FEVER-----084.4	-	-	-
34	RECURRENT INDUCED MALARIA-----084.5	-	-	-
35	OTHER-----084.8	-	-	-
36	UNSPECIFIED FORMS-----084.9	3	3	-
37	LEISHMANIASIS-----085	-	-	-
38	VISCERAL (KALA-AZAR)-----085.0	-	-	-
39	CUTANEOUS (ORIENTAL SORE)-----085.1	-	-	-
40	MUCOCUTANEOUS (AMERICAN)-----085.2	-	-	-
41	UNSPECIFIED-----085.9	-	-	-
42	AMERICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS-----086	-	-	-
43	WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT-----086.0	-	-	-
44	WITH OTHER ORGAN INVOLVEMENT-----086.8	-	-	-
45	WITHOUT MENTION OF ORGAN INVOLVEMENT-----086.9	-	-	-
46	OTHER TRYPANOSOMIASIS-----087	1	1	-
47	GAMBIAN-----087.0	-	-	-
48	RHODESIAN-----087.1	-	-	-
49	AFRICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS, UNSPECIFIED-----087.8	-	-	-
50	TRYPANOSOMIASIS, UNSPECIFIED-----087.9	1	1	-
51	RELAPSING FEVER-----088	-	-	-
52	LOUSE-BORNE-----088.0	-	-	-
53	TICK-BORNE-----088.1	-	-	-
54	UNSPECIFIED-----088.9	-	-	-
55	OTHER ARTHROPOD-BORNE DISEASES-----089	-	-	-
56	BARTONELLOSIS-----089.0	-	-	-
57	OTHER-----089.9	-	-	-
58	SYPHILIS AND OTHER VENERAL DISEASES-----090-099	407	271	136
59	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	13	5	8
60	EARLY CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC-----090.0	2	1	1
61	EARLY CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, LATENT-----090.1	-	-	-
62	EARLY CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED-----090.2	3	1	2
63	INTERSTITIAL KERATITIS-----090.3	-	-	-
64	JUVENILE NEUROSYPHILIS-----090.4	1	-	1
65	OTHER LATE CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC-----090.5	-	-	-
66	LATE CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, LATENT-----090.6	-	-	-
67	LATE CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED-----090.7	-	-	-
68	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED-----090.9	7	3	4
69	EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC-----091	-	-	-
70	PRIMARY SYPHILIS, EXCEPT EXTRAGENITAL CHANCRE-----091.0	-	-	-
71	EXTRAGENITAL CHANCRE-----091.1	-	-	-
72	SECONDARY SYPHILIS OF SKIN AND MUCOUS MEMBRANES-----091.2	-	-	-
73	SECONDARY SYPHILIS, RELAPSE (TREATED OR UNTREATED)-----091.3	-	-	-
74	OTHER RECENTLY ACQUIRED SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC-----091.8	-	-	-
75	EARLY SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED-----091.9	-	-	-
76	CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS-----093	218	146	72
77	ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC-----093.0	29	16	13
78	OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS-----093.9	189	130	59
79	SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----094	128	90	38
80	TABES DORSALIS-----094.0	26	23	3
81	GENERAL PARESIS-----094.1	26	13	13
82	OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----094.9	76	54	22
83	OTHER FORMS OF LATE SYPHILIS WITH SYMPTOMS-----095	5	3	2





Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
SYPHILIS AND OTHER VENERAL DISEASES--CON.				
01	OTHER SYPHILIS AND NOT SPECIFIED-----097	29	21	8
02	LATE SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED-----097.0	15	12	3
03	SYPHILIS, UNSPECIFIED-----097.9	14	9	5
04	GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----098	11	5	6
05	ACUTE, OF GENITOURINARY TRACT-----098.0	6	2	4
06	CHRONIC, OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----098.1	2	2	-
07	OF EYE-----098.2	-	-	-
08	OF JOINT-----098.3	-	-	-
09	OF OTHER SITES-----098.8	1	-	1
10	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----098.9	2	1	1
11	OTHER VENERAL DISEASES-----099	3	1	2
12	CHANCROID-----099.0	-	-	-
13	LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM-----099.1	2	1	1
14	GRANULOMA INGUINALE-----099.2	-	-	-
15	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----099.9	1	-	1
16	OTHER SPIROCHETAL DISEASES-----100-104	7	6	1
17	LEPTOSPIROSIS-----100	6	5	1
18	LEPTOSPIROSIS ICTEROHEMORRHAGICA-----100.0	1	1	-
19	OTHER-----100.8	-	-	-
20	UNSPECIFIED-----100.9	5	4	1
21	VINCENT'S ANGINA-----101	1	1	-
22	YAWS-----102	-	-	-
23	INITIAL LESIONS-----102.0	-	-	-
24	MULTIPLE PAPILLOMATA AND "WET CRAB" YAWS-----102.1	-	-	-
25	OTHER EARLY SKIN LESIONS-----102.2	-	-	-
26	HYPERKERATOSIS-----102.3	-	-	-
27	GUMMATA, ULCERS-----102.4	-	-	-
28	GANGOSA-----102.5	-	-	-
29	BONE AND JOINT LESIONS-----102.6	-	-	-
30	OTHER MANIFESTATIONS-----102.7	-	-	-
31	LATENT YAWS-----102.8	-	-	-
32	YAWS, UNSPECIFIED-----102.9	-	-	-
33	PINTA-----103	-	-	-
34	PRIMARY LESIONS-----103.1	-	-	-
35	INTERMEDIATE LESIONS-----103.1	-	-	-
36	LATE LESIONS-----103.2	-	-	-
37	MIXED LESIONS-----103.3	-	-	-
38	UNSPECIFIED-----103.9	-	-	-
39	OTHER SPIROCHETAL INFECTIONS-----104	-	-	-
40	NONVENERAL ENDEMIC SYPHILIS-----104.0	-	-	-
41	OTHER-----104.9	-	-	-
42	MYCOSES-----110-117	530	332	198
43	DERMATOPHYTOSIS-----110	-	-	-
44	OF SCALP AND BEARD-----110.0	-	-	-
45	OF FOOT-----110.1	-	-	-
46	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----110.9	-	-	-
47	DERMATOMYCOSES, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----111	-	-	-
48	PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR-----111.0	-	-	-
49	TINEA NIGRA-----111.1	-	-	-
50	TINEA BLANCA-----111.2	-	-	-
51	OTHER-----111.8	-	-	-
52	UNSPECIFIED-----111.9	-	-	-
53	MONILIASIS-----112	173	99	74
54	ACTINOMYCOSIS-----113	8	6	2
55	COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS-----114	37	30	7
56	HISTOPLASMOISIS-----115	53	43	10
57	BLASTOMYCOSIS-----116	129	69	60
58	EUROPEAN-----116.0	125	66	59
59	NORTH AMERICAN-----116.1	-	-	-
60	SOUTH AMERICAN-----116.2	-	-	-
61	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----116.9	4	3	1
62	OTHER SYSTEMIC MYCOSES-----117	130	85	45
63	PHOSPORIDIOSIS-----117.0	-	-	-
64	SPOROTRICHOSIS-----117.1	1	1	-
65	CHROMOMYCOSIS-----117.2	-	-	-
66	ASPERGILLOSIS-----117.3	55	39	16
67	MADUROMYCOSIS-----117.4	-	-	-
68	OTHER-----117.8	20	13	7
69	UNSPECIFIED-----117.9	54	32	22
70	HELMINTHASES-----120-129	22	12	10
71	SCHISTOSOMIASIS-----120	3	3	-
72	SCHISTOSOMA HEMATOBIUM-----120.0	-	-	-
73	SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI-----120.1	1	1	-
74	SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM-----120.2	-	-	-
75	CUTANEOUS-----120.3	-	-	-
76	OTHER-----120.8	-	-	-
77	UNSPECIFIED-----120.9	2	2	-
78	OTHER TREMATODE INFESTATIONS-----121	-	-	-
79	OPTISPORCHIASIS-----121.0	-	-	-
80	CLONORCHIASIS-----121.1	-	-	-
81	PARAGONMIASIS-----121.2	-	-	-
82	FASCIOLIASIS-----121.3	-	-	-
83	FASCIOLOPSIASIS-----121.4	-	-	-
84	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----121.9	-	-	-



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>HELMINTHIASES--CON.</b>				
01	HYDATIDOSIS-----122	4	1	3
02	OF LIVER-----122.0	-	-	-
03	OF LUNG-----122.1	-	-	-
04	OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITE-----122.8	-	-	-
05	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE-----122.9	4	1	3
06	OTHER CESTODE INFESTATIONS-----123	3	2	1
07	TAENIA SOLIUM INFESTATION, INTESTINAL FORM-----123.0	-	-	-
08	CYSTICERCOSIS-----123.1	3	2	1
09	TAENIA SAGINATA INFESTATION-----123.2	-	-	-
10	TAENIASIS, UNSPECIFIED-----123.3	-	-	-
11	DIPHYLLOBOOTHRIASIS, INTESTINAL-----123.4	-	-	-
12	SPARGANGSIS (LARVAL DIPHYLLOBOOTHRIASIS)-----123.5	-	-	-
13	HYMENOLEPIASIS-----123.6	-	-	-
14	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----123.9	-	-	-
15	TRICHINIASIS-----124	1	-	1
16	FILARIAL INFESTATIONS-----125	1	1	-
17	WUCHERERIASIS-----125.0	-	-	-
18	BRUGIA FILARIASIS-----125.1	-	-	-
19	LOIASIS-----125.2	-	-	-
20	ONCHOCERCOSIS-----125.3	-	-	-
21	ACANTHOCEPHALINEMIASIS-----125.4	-	-	-
22	MANSONELLOSIS-----125.5	-	-	-
23	OTHER FILARIASIS-----125.8	-	-	-
24	UNSPECIFIED-----125.9	1	1	-
25	ANCYLOSTOMIASIS-----126	-	-	-
26	ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE-----126.0	-	-	-
27	NECATOR AMERICANUS-----126.1	-	-	-
28	OTHER ANCYLOSTOMA-----126.8	-	-	-
29	UNSPECIFIED-----126.9	-	-	-
30	OTHER INTESTINAL HELMINTHIASES-----127	8	4	4
31	ASCARIASIS-----127.0	5	3	2
32	STRONGYLOIDIASIS-----127.1	2	1	1
33	TRICHURIASIS-----127.2	-	-	-
34	ENTEROBIASIS-----127.3	-	-	-
35	OTHER INTESTINAL NEMATODE INFESTATION-----127.4	-	-	-
36	MIXED INTESTINAL HELMINTHIASIS-----127.5	-	-	-
37	INTESTINAL HELMINTHIASIS, UNSPECIFIED-----127.9	1	-	1
38	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HELMINTHIASES-----128	1	-	1
39	LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL-----128.0	1	-	1
40	OTHER-----128.8	-	-	-
41	UNSPECIFIED-----128.9	-	-	-
42	INTESTINAL PARASITISM, UNSPECIFIED-----129	1	1	-
43	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----130-136	520	228	292
44	TOXOPLASMOSES-----130	13	10	3
45	ACQUIRED-----130.0	-	-	-
46	CONGENITAL, ACTIVE-----130.1	9	8	1
47	LATE EFFECTS OF INTRAUTERINE INFECTION-----130.2	-	-	-
48	UNSPECIFIED-----130.9	4	2	2
49	TRICHOMONIASIS URDGENITALIS-----131	-	-	-
50	PEDICULOSIS-----132	1	1	-
51	ACARIASIS-----133	-	-	-
52	SCABIES-----133.0	-	-	-
53	OTHER-----133.9	-	-	-
54	OTHER INFESTATIONS-----134	1	1	-
55	MYIASIS-----134.0	-	-	-
56	PHTHIRUS INFESTATION-----134.1	-	-	-
57	OTHER ARTHROPOD INFESTATIONS-----134.2	-	-	-
58	HIRUDINIASIS-----134.3	-	-	-
59	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----134.9	1	1	-
60	SARCROIDOSIS-----135	271	104	167
61	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----136	234	112	122
<b>II. NEOPLASMS</b>				
62	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----140-149	7,822	5,593	2,269
63	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LIP-----140	181	161	20
64	UPPER LIP-----140.0	5	3	2
65	LOWER LIP-----140.1	48	43	5
66	BOTH LIPS-----140.2	1	1	-
67	LIP UNSPECIFIED-----140.9	127	114	13
68	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TONGUE-----141	1,873	1,305	568
69	BASE OF TONGUE-----141.0	199	153	46
70	DORSAL SURFACE OF TONGUE-----141.1	1	-	1
71	BORDERS AND TIP OF TONGUE-----141.2	2	1	1
72	VENTRAL SURFACE OF TONGUE-----141.3	-	-	-
73	PART UNSPECIFIED-----141.9	1,671	1,151	520
74	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SALIVARY GLAND-----142	581	345	236
75	PAROTID GLAND-----142.0	451	272	179
76	OTHER SPECIFIED SALIVARY GLAND-----142.8	59	39	20
77	UNSPECIFIED SALIVARY GLAND-----142.9	71	34	37
78	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF GUM-----143	126	74	52
79	UPPER GUM-----143.0	8	2	6
80	LOWER GUM-----143.1	24	17	7
81	GUM UNSPECIFIED-----143.9	94	55	39

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
1	1	--	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	01
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	02
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	03
1	1	--	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	04
2	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	05
2	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	06
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	07
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	08
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	09
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14
1	1	--	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	15
--	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	--	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21
1	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0	--	--	22
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	23
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	28
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29
2	2	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
2	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
--	--	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	0.0	0.0	32
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33
--	--	--	1	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--	0.0	34
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	35
--	1	--	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--	--	36
--	1	--	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	37
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	38
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39
1	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	40
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	41
146	173	82	119	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	43
9	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44
7	1	1	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	45
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46
2	1	--	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	47
1	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	48
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	51
1	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--	52
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	54
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56
1	--	--	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	--	--	57
39	69	65	98	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.7	58
96	102	16	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	59
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60
4,810	2,018	743	251	3.7	5.4	2.1	5.4	2.2	5.8	1.8	62
157	16	4	4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	63
3	1	--	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	64
43	5	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	65
--	--	1	--	0.0	0.0	--	--	--	0.0	--	66
111	10	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	67
1,120	506	185	62	0.9	1.3	0.5	1.3	0.5	1.4	0.4	68
127	38	26	8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	69
--	--	--	1	0.0	--	0.0	--	--	--	0.0	70
1	1	--	--	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	--	71
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72
992	467	159	53	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.4	73
309	218	36	18	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	74
248	166	24	13	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	75
35	17	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76
26	35	8	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	77
64	47	10	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	78
2	5	--	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	79
16	6	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80
46	36	9	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	81

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX--CON.					
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF FLOOR OF MOUTH-----	144	516	394	122
02	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH-----	145	1,081	694	387
03	BUCCAL MUCOSA-----	145.0	89	50	39
04	PALATE (HARD OR SOFT)-----	145.1	261	165	96
05	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS-----	145.8	18	14	4
06	PART UNSPECIFIED-----	145.9	713	465	248
07	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF OROPHARYNX-----	146	979	725	254
08	TONSILS-----	146.0	712	519	193
09	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS-----	146.8	34	29	5
10	PART UNSPECIFIED-----	146.9	233	177	56
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF NASOPHARYNX-----	147	599	412	187
12	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF HYPOPHARYNX-----	148	529	430	99
13	POSTCRICOID REGION-----	148.0	1	1	0
14	PYRIFORM FOSSA-----	148.1	174	146	28
15	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS-----	148.8	1	1	0
16	PART UNSPECIFIED-----	148.9	353	283	70
17	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PHARYNX, UNSPECIFIED-----	149	1,357	1,013	344
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM-----150-159					
18	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF ESOPHAGUS-----	150	6,491	4,768	1,723
19	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF STOMACH-----	151	15,198	9,178	6,020
20	CARDIA-----	151.0	238	187	51
21	PYLORUS-----	151.1	33	22	11
22	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS-----	151.8	88	51	37
23	PART UNSPECIFIED-----	151.9	14,839	8,918	5,921
24	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM-----	152	635	330	305
25	DUODENUM-----	152.0	222	110	112
26	JEJUNUM-----	152.1	82	46	36
27	ILEUM-----	152.2	76	41	35
28	PART UNSPECIFIED-----	152.9	255	133	122
29	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM-----	153	37,745	17,285	20,460
30	CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON-----	153.0	4,262	1,796	2,466
31	TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES-----	153.1	1,186	526	660
32	DESCENDING COLON-----	153.2	972	463	509
33	SIGMOID COLON-----	153.3	4,442	2,094	2,348
34	LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED-----	153.8	25,103	11,601	13,502
35	INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED-----	153.9	1,780	805	975
36	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION-----	154	9,821	5,424	4,397
37	RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION-----	154.0	1,539	791	748
38	RECTUM-----	154.1	8,219	4,604	3,615
39	ANAL CANAL-----	154.2	63	29	34
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY-----155					
41	LIVER-----	155.0	2,270	1,465	805
42	INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS-----	155.1	2,106	1,379	727
43	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS-----	155.2	164	86	78
44	GALLBLADDER-----	155.3	4,273	1,545	2,728
45	EXTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS-----	155.4	2,494	658	1,836
46	AMPULLA OF VATER-----	155.5	1,160	585	575
47	BILIARY TRACT, UNSPECIFIED-----	155.6	343	183	160
48	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PANCREAS-----	155.7	276	119	157
49	HEAD-----	157	18,653	10,380	8,273
50	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS-----	157.0	2,172	1,196	976
51	UNSPECIFIED-----	157.8	388	239	149
52	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF PERITONEUM AND RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE-----	157.9	16,093	8,945	7,148
53	RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE-----	158	752	368	384
54	OTHER PARTS-----	158.0	471	257	214
55	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS-----	158.9	281	111	170
56	-----	159	711	327	384
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----160-163					
57	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF NOSE, NASAL CAVITIES, MIDDLE EAR, AND ACCESSORY SINUSES-----	160	605	381	224
58	NOSE (INTERNAL) AND NASAL CAVITIES-----	160.0	112	62	50
59	EUSTACHIAN TUBE AND MIDDLE EAR-----	160.1	32	19	13
60	MAXILLARY SINUS-----	160.2	335	216	119
61	OTHER SINUS-----	160.8	77	55	22
62	UNSPECIFIED SINUS-----	160.9	49	29	20
63	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF LARYNX-----	161	3,044	2,656	388
64	GLOTTIS (TRUE VOCAL CORD)-----	161.0	40	35	5
65	OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS-----	161.8	148	117	31
66	PART UNSPECIFIED-----	161.9	2,856	2,504	352
67	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG-----	162	74,933	59,187	15,746
68	TRACHEA-----	162.0	145	105	40
69	BRONCHUS AND LUNG-----	162.1	74,788	59,082	15,706
70	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY ORGANS-----	163	753	493	260
71	PLEURA-----	163.0	272	180	92
72	MEDIASTINUM-----	163.1	326	215	111
73	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	163.9	155	98	57
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST-----170-174					
75	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE-----	170	40,341	4,957	35,384
76	BONES OF SKULL AND FACE-----	170.0	1,840	1,069	771
77	LOWER JAW BONE-----	170.1	272	165	107
78	VERTEBRAL COLUMN (EXCLUDING SACRUM AND COCCYX)-----	170.2	177	117	60
79	RIBS, STERNUM, AND CLAVICLE-----	170.3	264	154	110
80	LONG BONES OF UPPER LIMB AND SCAPULA-----	170.4	60	36	24
81	UPPER LIMB, SHORT BONES-----	170.5	80	45	35
82	PELVIC BONES, SACRUM, AND COCCYX-----	170.6	2	1	1
83	LOWER LIMB, LONG BONES-----	170.7	159	70	89
84	LOWER LIMB, SHORT BONES-----	170.8	241	141	100
85	-----	170.9	4	1	3
86	SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	170.9	601	339	262



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST—CON.				
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE—	171	1,519	783
02	HEAD, FACE, AND NECK—	171.0	40	23
03	TRUNK—	171.1	219	123
04	UPPER LIMB (INCLUDING SHOULDER)—	171.2	60	37
05	LOWER LIMB (INCLUDING HIP)—	171.3	242	128
06	SITE UNSPECIFIED—	171.9	958	472
07	MALIGNANT MELANOMA OF SKIN—	172	3,430	1,965
08	LIPS—	172.0	1	1
09	EYELIDS, INCLUDING CANTHI—	172.1	3	2
10	EAR AND EXTERNAL AURICULAR CANAL—	172.2	21	15
11	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF FACE—	172.3	68	42
12	SCALP AND NECK—	172.4	85	52
13	SCROTUM—	172.5	1	1
14	TRUNK, EXCEPT SCROTUM—	172.6	256	162
15	UPPER LIMB—	172.7	126	78
16	LOWER LIMB—	172.8	204	77
17	SITE UNSPECIFIED—	172.9	2,665	1,535
18	OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF SKIN—	173	1,409	847
19	LIPS—	173.0	23	18
20	EYELIDS, INCLUDING CANTHI—	173.1	11	8
21	EAR AND EXTERNAL AURICULAR CANAL—	173.2	70	45
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF FACE—	173.3	544	344
23	SCALP AND NECK—	173.4	226	158
24	SCROTUM—	173.5	9	9
25	TRUNK, EXCEPT SCROTUM—	173.6	224	87
26	UPPER LIMB—	173.7	55	32
27	LOWER LIMB—	173.8	59	30
28	SITE UNSPECIFIED—	173.9	188	116
29	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BREAST—	174	32,143	293
30	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITOURINARY ORGANS—	180-189	58,468	30,465
31	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF CERVIX UTERI—	180	6,041	...
32	CHORIONEPITHELIOMA—	181	47	...
33	OTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF UTERUS—	182	5,686	...
34	CORPUS UTERI—	182.0	2,231	...
35	UTERUS, UNSPECIFIED—	182.9	3,455	...
36	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT—	183	10,002	...
37	OVARY—	183.0	9,885	...
38	FALLOPIAN TUBE AND BROAD LIGAMENT—	183.1	114	...
39	PART UNSPECIFIED—	183.9	3	...
40	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS—	184	951	...
41	VAGINA—	184.0	336	...
42	VULVA—	184.1	536	...
43	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES—	184.8	...	...
44	SITE UNSPECIFIED—	184.9	79	...
45	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF PROSTATE—	185	18,830	18,830
46	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF TESTIS—	186	798	798
47	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS—	187	236	236
48	PENIS—	187.0	208	208
49	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES—	187.8	10	10
50	SITE UNSPECIFIED—	187.9	18	18
51	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BLADDER—	188	9,179	6,410
52	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS—	189	6,698	4,191
53	KIDNEY, EXCEPT PELVIS—	189.0	6,270	3,970
54	PELVIS OF KIDNEY—	189.1	64	34
55	URETER—	189.2	207	116
56	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—	189.9	157	71
57	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES—	190-199	34,495	17,678
58	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF EYE—	190	320	147
59	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF BRAIN—	191	6,297	3,509
60	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM—	192	2,014	1,141
61	CRANIAL NERVES (INCLUDING OPTIC)—	192.0	15	9
62	CEREBRAL MENINGES—	192.1	52	23
63	SPINAL CORD—	192.2	137	83
64	SPINAL MENINGES—	192.3	1	1
65	PERIPHERAL NERVES—	192.4	151	81
66	SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM—	192.5	282	165
67	SITE UNSPECIFIED—	192.9	1,376	774
68	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF THYROID GLAND—	193	972	315
69	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS—	194	466	258
70	SUPRARENAL GLAND—	194.0	292	159
71	PARATHYROID GLAND—	194.1	23	14
72	THYMUS—	194.2	75	44
73	PITUITARY GLAND AND CRANIOPHARYNGEAL DUCT—	194.3	36	15
74	PINEAL GLAND—	194.4	16	14
75	OTHER—	194.8	21	11
76	UNSPECIFIED ENDOCRINE GLAND—	194.9	3	1
77	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF ILL-DEFINED SITES—	195	2,899	1,226
78	ABDOMEN AND INTRA-ABDOMINAL—	195.0	1,667	597
79	PELVIS, PELVIC VISCERA, AND RECTOVAGINAL SEPTUM—	195.1	369	60
80	OTHER—	195.9	863	569
81	SECONDARY AND UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPH NODES—	196	164	108
82	HEAD, FACE, AND NECK—	196.0	48	37
83	INTRATHORACIC—	196.1	9	5
84	INTRA-ABDOMINAL—	196.2	6	2
85	AXILLARY AND UPPER LIMB—	196.3	9	8
86	INGUINAL AND LOWER LIMB—	196.4	8	2
87	OTHER SPECIFIED SITE—	196.7	5	2
88	MULTIPLE SITES—	196.8	11	6
89	SITE UNSPECIFIED—	196.9	68	46

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-103

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER					RATE						
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL BOTH SEXES	TOTAL		WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
702	643	81	93	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	01
22	11	1	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	02
113	91	10	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	03
33	21	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	04
116	102	12	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	05
418	418	54	68	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	06
1,917	1,425	48	40	1.6	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.5	0.4	0.3	07
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	08
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	09
15	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	10
40	25	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
52	33	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	12
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	13
161	93	1	1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	14
78	48	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	-	15
68	123	9	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	16
1,499	1,096	36	34	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.7	1.2	0.3	0.2	17
787	522	60	40	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	18
18	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	19
8	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	20
45	23	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	21
327	197	17	3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	22
149	65	9	3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	23
6	-	3	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	24
71	119	16	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	25
31	23	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26
24	24	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
108	63	8	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	28
255	29,009	38	2,841	15.3	0.3	29.6	0.3	31.0	0.3	20.3	29
26,740	24,315	3,725	3,688	27.9	29.8	26.0	29.9	26.0	29.1	26.4	30
...	4,613	...	1,428	2.9	...	5.6	...	4.9	...	10.2	31
...	34	...	13	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	32
...	4,846	...	840	2.7	...	5.3	...	5.2	...	6.0	33
...	1,944	...	287	1.1	...	2.1	...	2.1	...	2.1	34
...	2,902	...	553	1.6	...	3.2	...	3.1	...	4.0	35
...	9,212	...	790	4.8	...	5.3	...	9.8	...	5.6	36
...	9,108	...	777	4.7	...	9.2	...	9.7	...	5.6	37
...	101	...	13	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	38
...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	39
...	833	...	118	0.5	...	0.9	...	0.9	...	0.8	40
...	292	...	44	0.2	...	0.3	...	0.3	...	0.3	41
...	483	...	53	0.3	...	0.5	...	0.5	...	0.4	42
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	43
...	58	...	21	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2	44
15,970	...	2,860	...	9.0	18.4	...	17.9	...	22.3	...	45
766	...	32	...	0.4	0.8	...	0.9	...	0.2	...	46
175	...	61	...	0.1	0.2	...	0.2	...	0.5	...	47
156	...	52	...	0.1	0.2	...	0.2	...	0.4	...	48
8	...	2	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	49
11	...	7	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	...	50
5,956	2,457	454	312	4.4	6.3	2.6	6.7	2.6	3.5	2.2	51
3,873	2,320	318	187	3.2	4.1	2.3	4.3	2.5	2.5	1.3	52
3,675	2,134	295	166	3.0	3.9	2.1	4.1	2.3	2.3	1.2	53
31	29	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54
113	85	3	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	55
54	72	17	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	56
15,561	14,961	2,117	1,856	16.4	17.3	15.6	17.4	16.0	16.5	13.3	57
134	164	13	9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	58
3,289	2,603	220	185	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.7	2.8	1.7	1.3	59
1,040	800	101	73	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.5	60
7	5	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61
24	19	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62
67	50	16	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	63
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	64
72	63	9	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	65
147	101	18	16	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	66
723	561	51	41	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	67
279	593	36	64	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	68
232	192	26	16	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	69
147	126	12	7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	70
10	8	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71
38	28	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72
13	18	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73
13	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74
11	9	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	75
-	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	76
1,086	1,458	140	215	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.5	77
519	926	78	144	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	78
57	268	3	41	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	79
510	264	59	30	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	80
93	49	15	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	81
33	11	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	82
5	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	83
2	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	84
5	1	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	85
1	4	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86
2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	87
6	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	88
39	19	7	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	89



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES--CON.				
01	SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY AND DIGESTIVE SYSTEMS-----197	6,376	3,390	2,986
02	LUNG SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.0	878	471	407
03	MEDIASTINUM SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.1	28	18	10
04	PLEURA SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.2	187	75	112
05	OTHER RESPIRATORY ORGANS SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.3	31	19	12
06	SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM, SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.4	9	6	3
07	LARGE INTESTINE AND RECTUM SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.5	50	19	31
08	PERITONEUM SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.6	119	40	79
09	LIVER SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.7	2,153	1,154	999
10	LIVER, UNSPECIFIED-----197.8	2,859	1,548	1,311
11	OTHER DIGESTIVE ORGANS SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----197.9	62	40	22
12	OTHER SECONDARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS-----198	2,010	1,057	953
13	BLADDER SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----198.0	14	8	6
14	OTHER URINARY ORGANS SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----198.1	10	4	6
15	SKIN SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----198.2	26	20	6
16	BRAIN SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----198.3	713	419	294
17	OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----198.4	46	25	21
18	BONE SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----198.5	434	267	167
19	OTHER SITES SPECIFIED AS SECONDARY-----198.9	767	314	453
20	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM WITHOUT SPECIFICATION OF SITE-----199	12,977	6,450	6,450
21	MULTIPLE-----199.0	11,243	5,567	5,676
22	OTHER-----199.1	1,734	960	774
23	NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----200-209	34,045	18,880	15,165
24	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA-----200	6,846	3,629	3,217
25	RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA-----200.0	2,650	1,365	1,285
26	LYMPHOSARCOMA-----200.1	4,196	2,264	1,932
27	HODGKIN'S DISEASE-----201	2,920	1,732	1,188
28	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID TISSUE-----202	3,375	1,845	1,530
29	GIANT FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA-----202.0	39	20	19
30	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES-----202.1	95	65	30
31	OTHER PRIMARY MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHOID TISSUE-----202.2	3,240	1,759	1,481
32	OTHER FORMS OF LYMPHOMA-----202.9	1	1	-
33	MULTIPLE MYELOMA-----203	4,968	2,579	2,389
34	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA-----204	4,653	2,817	1,836
35	ACUTE-----204.0	1,620	992	628
36	CHRONIC-----204.1	2,328	1,410	918
37	UNSPECIFIED-----204.9	705	415	290
38	MYELOID LEUKEMIA-----205	6,321	3,469	2,852
39	ACUTE-----205.0	4,052	2,216	1,836
40	CHRONIC-----205.1	1,706	961	745
41	UNSPECIFIED-----205.9	563	292	271
42	MONOCYtic LEUKEMIA-----206	488	277	211
43	ACUTE-----206.0	343	187	156
44	CHRONIC-----206.1	21	12	9
45	UNSPECIFIED-----206.9	124	78	46
46	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA-----207	3,016	1,699	1,317
47	LEUKEMIA, ACUTE-----207.0	1,558	873	685
48	LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC-----207.1	156	81	75
49	ERYTHREMIA, ACUTE-----207.2	164	107	57
50	LEUKEMIA, UNSPECIFIED-----207.9	1,138	638	500
51	POLYCYTHEMIA VERA-----208	502	282	220
52	MYELOFIBROSIS-----209	956	551	405
53	BENIGN NEOPLASMS-----210-228	1,723	727	996
54	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----210	12	4	8
55	LIP-----210.0	-	-	-
56	TONGUE-----210.1	-	-	-
57	SALIVARY GLAND-----210.2	7	3	4
58	FLOOR OF MOUTH-----210.3	-	-	-
59	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH-----210.4	4	1	3
60	TONSIL-----210.5	-	-	-
61	OTHER PARTS OF OROPHARYNX-----210.6	-	-	-
62	NASOPHARYNX-----210.7	-	-	-
63	HYPOPHARYNX-----210.8	1	-	1
64	PHARYNX, UNSPECIFIED-----210.9	-	-	-
65	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF OTHER PARTS OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----211	215	102	113
66	ESOPHAGUS-----211.0	4	2	2
67	STOMACH-----211.1	18	7	11
68	SMALL INTESTINE-----211.2	22	10	12
69	LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM-----211.3	120	64	56
70	RECTUM-----211.4	9	9	15
71	LIVER AND BILIARY PASSAGES-----211.5	8	5	3
72	PANCREAS-----211.6	14	2	12
73	PERITONEUM AND RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE-----211.7	2	1	1
74	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----211.9	3	2	1
75	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----212	87	60	27
76	NOSE, NASAL CAVITIES, MIDDLE EAR, AND ACCESSORY SINUSES-----212.0	1	1	-
77	LARYNX-----212.1	5	2	3
78	TRACHEA-----212.2	3	1	2
79	BRONCHUS AND LUNG-----212.3	62	45	17
80	PLEURA-----212.4	-	-	-
81	MEDIASTINUM-----212.5	5	4	1
82	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----212.9	11	7	4
83	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF BONE AND CARTILAGE-----213	6	3	3
84	EXOSTOSIS-----213.0	2	1	1
85	OSTEOMA-----213.1	-	-	-
86	CHONDROMA, ENCHONDROMA, AND MYXOCHONDROMA-----213.2	2	1	1
87	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----213.9	2	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
2,918	2,663	472	323	3.0	3.3	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.7	2.3	01	
417	361	54	46	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	02	
16	10	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	03	
67	100	8	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	04	
17	11	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	05	
5	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	06	
17	29	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	07	
36	75	4	4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	08	
1,010	893	144	106	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	09	
1,299	1,160	249	151	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	10	
34	21	6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	
929	869	128	84	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.6	12	
7	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	
3	6	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	14	
20	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	
378	273	41	21	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	16	
21	20	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	
234	148	33	19	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	18	
266	412	48	41	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	19	
5,561	5,570	966	880	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.2	5.9	7.5	6.3	20	
4,774	4,954	793	722	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.3	6.2	5.2	21	
787	616	173	158	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.1	22	
17,152	13,901	1,728	1,264	16.2	18.5	14.1	19.2	14.8	13.5	9.0	23	
3,386	3,050	243	167	3.3	3.5	3.0	3.8	3.3	1.9	1.2	24	
1,270	1,211	95	74	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.5	25	
2,116	1,839	148	93	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.2	0.7	26	
1,594	1,124	138	64	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.1	0.5	27	
1,682	1,433	163	97	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.3	0.7	28	
20	18	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	29	
52	26	13	4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	30	
1,609	1,389	150	92	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.7	31	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	32	
2,177	2,004	402	385	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.1	3.1	2.8	33	
2,594	1,675	223	161	2.2	2.8	1.7	2.9	1.8	1.7	1.2	34	
902	573	90	55	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	35	
1,303	836	107	82	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	36	
389	266	26	24	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	37	
3,171	2,609	298	243	3.0	3.4	2.7	3.5	2.8	2.3	1.7	38	
2,040	1,693	176	143	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.0	39	
867	664	94	81	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	40	
264	252	28	19	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	41	
245	199	32	12	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	42	
166	145	21	11	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	43	
11	8	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	
68	46	10	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	45	
1,529	1,214	170	103	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.7	46	
804	624	69	61	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	47	
77	72	4	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	48	
96	54	11	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	49	
552	464	86	36	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	50	
265	211	17	9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	51	
509	382	42	23	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	52	
625	830	102	166	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	53	
4	6	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
3	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
1	2	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	63	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	
88	99	14	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	65	
2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	66	
4	11	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67	
9	1	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68	
55	48	9	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	69	
8	13	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70	
5	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	71	
2	10	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	73	
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	74	
56	23	4	4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	75	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	76	
1	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77	
1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	78	
42	14	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	79	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	
4	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	81	
7	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	82	
3	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	83	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	86	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	87	

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>BENIGN NEOPLASMS--CON.</b>				
01	LIPOMA-----214	9	5	4
12	SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE-----*214.0	-	-	-
03	SPERMATIC CORD-----*214.1	-	-	-
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----*214.9	9	5	4
05	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF MUSCULAR AND CONNECTIVE TISSUES-----215	48	20	28
06	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF SKIN-----216	6	3	3
07	EPIDERMIS-----216.0	-	-	-
08	HAIR FOLLICLES AND SEBACEOUS GLANDS-----216.1	-	-	-
09	SWEAT GLANDS AND SWEAT DUCTS-----216.2	-	-	-
10	OTHER-----216.8	5	3	2
11	UNSPECIFIED-----216.9	1	-	1
12	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF BREAST-----217	1	-	1
13	UTERINE FIBROMA-----218	91	---	91
14	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASM OF UTERUS-----219	2	---	2
15	PAPILLOMA, POLYP-----219.0	-	---	-
16	BENIGN CYST-----219.1	1	---	1
17	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----219.9	1	---	1
18	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF OVARY-----220	63	---	63
19	TERATOMA (DERMOID) NOT SPECIFIED AS MALIGNANT-----*220.0	4	---	4
20	CYSTADENOMA AND BENIGN OVARIAN CYST-----*220.1	53	---	53
21	FIBROMA-----*220.2	-	---	-
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----*220.9	6	---	6
23	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS-----221	3	---	3
24	FALLOPIAN TUBE AND BROAD LIGAMENT-----221.0	-	---	-
25	VAGINA-----221.1	-	---	-
26	VULVA-----221.2	1	---	1
27	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----221.8	-	---	-
28	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----221.9	2	---	2
29	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS-----222	-	---	-
30	TESTIS-----222.0	-	---	-
31	PENIS-----222.1	-	---	-
32	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----222.8	-	---	-
33	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----222.9	-	---	-
34	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF KIDNEY AND OTHER URINARY ORGANS-----223	11	6	5
35	KIDNEY, EXCEPT PELVIS-----223.0	5	4	1
36	PELVIS OF KIDNEY-----223.1	-	-	-
37	URETER-----223.2	1	-	1
38	BLADDER-----223.3	5	2	3
39	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----223.8	-	-	-
40	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----223.9	-	-	-
41	BENIGN NEOPLASM OF EYE-----224	-	-	-
42	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NEPVOUS SYSTEM-----225	761	305	456
43	BRAIN-----225.0	150	63	87
44	CRANIAL NERVES (INCLUDING OPTIC)-----225.1	80	29	51
45	CEREBRAL MENINGES-----225.2	291	113	178
46	SPINAL CORD-----225.3	10	4	6
47	SPINAL MENINGES-----225.4	6	5	1
48	PERIPHERAL NERVES-----225.5	19	11	8
49	SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM-----225.6	3	1	2
50	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----225.9	202	83	119
51	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS-----226	227	115	112
52	SUPRARENAL GLAND-----226.0	24	10	14
53	THYMUS-----226.1	18	6	12
54	PITUITARY GLAND AND CRANIOPHARYNGEAL DUCT (POUCH)-----226.2	155	76	79
55	PINEAL GLAND-----226.3	23	14	9
56	CAROTID BODY-----*226.4	-	-	-
57	OTHER SPECIFIED ENDOCRINE GLANDS-----*226.8	6	2	4
58	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----226.9	1	1	-
59	HEMANGIOMA AND LYMPHANGIOMA-----227	73	39	34
60	HEMANGIOMA (OF SKIN)-----*227.0	11	7	4
61	HEMANGIOMA OF OTHER SITES-----*227.1	32	16	16
62	LYMPHANGIOMA-----*227.2	30	16	14
63	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS AND TISSUES-----228	108	65	43
64	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----230-239	3,290	1,723	1,567
65	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS-----230	304	149	155
66	ESOPHAGUS-----230.0	7	3	4
67	STOMACH-----230.1	49	21	28
68	SMALL INTESTINE-----230.2	6	2	4
69	LARGE INTESTINE, EXCLUDING RECTUM-----230.3	87	35	52
70	RECTUM-----230.4	13	7	6
71	LIVER AND BILIARY PASSAGES-----230.5	58	34	24
72	PANCREAS-----230.6	40	18	22
73	PERITONEUM-----230.7	29	18	11
74	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----230.9	15	9	6
75	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF RESPIRATORY ORGANS-----231	384	272	112
76	NOSE, NASAL CAVITIES, MIDDLE EAR, AND ACCESSORY SINUSES-----231.0	5	4	1
77	LARYNX-----231.1	1	1	-
78	TRACHEA-----231.2	6	2	4
79	BRONCHUS AND LUNG-----231.3	295	210	85
80	PLEURA-----231.4	3	3	-
81	MEDIASTINUM-----231.5	59	42	17
82	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----231.9	15	10	5
83	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF SKIN AND MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----232	40	20	20
84	BONE AND CARTILAGE-----232.0	20	10	10
85	MUSCULAR AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE-----232.1	16	8	8
86	SKIN-----232.2	4	2	2
87	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF BREAST-----233	2	1	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
5	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	01	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	03	
5	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	04	
19	22	1	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	05	
2	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	06	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08	
2	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	09	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	12	
...	44	...	47	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.3	13	
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	14	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	15	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	16	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	17	
...	58	...	5	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.0	18	
...	4	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	19	
...	50	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	20	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	21	
...	4	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	22	
...	3	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	23	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	24	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	25	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	26	
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	27	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	28	
...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	29	
...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	30	
...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	31	
...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	32	
...	...	...	...	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	33	
6	4	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	34	
4	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	37	
2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
250	397	55	59	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	42	
52	76	11	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	43	
26	48	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	44	
94	155	19	23	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	45	
3	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46	
1	5	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	47	
10	7	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48	
-	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49	
64	99	19	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	50	
92	95	23	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	51	
10	13	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	52	
7	5	5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53	
60	66	16	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	54	
12	8	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
2	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	57	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	58	
36	27	3	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59	
6	2	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60	
16	14	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	61	
14	11	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62	
64	40	1	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	63	
1,530	1,371	193	196	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	64	
125	132	24	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	65	
2	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66	
15	22	6	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67	
4	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	68	
31	46	4	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69	
5	6	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70	
29	23	5	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71	
16	16	2	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72	
17	9	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73	
6	4	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74	
238	98	34	14	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	75	
3	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	77	
1	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78	
185	73	25	12	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	79	
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	80	
36	16	6	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81	
9	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82	
17	18	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83	
9	9	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84	
6	7	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	85	
2	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	86	
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	87	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE--CON.				
01	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF UTERUS-----	274	11	11
02	CARCINOMA IN SITU OF CERVIX UTERI-----	234.0	3	3
03	CERVIX UTERI, OTHER-----	234.1	-	-
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PART-----	234.9	8	8
05	NEOPLASM OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF OVARY-----	235	17	17
06	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS-----	236	1	1
07	FALLOPIAN TUBE AND BROAD LIGAMENTS-----	236.0	-	-
08	VAGINA-----	236.1	-	-
09	VULVA-----	236.2	-	-
10	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----	236.8	-	-
11	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----	236.9	1	1
12	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF OTHER GENITOURINARY ORGANS-----	237	103	48
13	TESTIS-----	237.0	2	-
14	PENIS-----	237.1	-	-
15	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS-----	237.2	1	-
16	KIDNEY, EXCEPT PELVIS-----	237.3	47	27
17	PELVIS OF KIDNEY-----	237.4	-	-
18	URETER-----	237.5	4	4
19	BLADDER-----	237.6	45	16
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS-----	237.9	4	1
21	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM-----	238	2,161	1,037
22	EYE-----	238.0	3	2
23	BRAIN-----	238.1	2,102	1,007
24	CRANIAL NERVES (INCLUDING OPTIC NERVE)-----	238.2	3	1
25	CEREBRAL MENINGES-----	238.3	-	-
26	SPINAL CORD-----	238.4	46	23
27	SPINAL MENINGES-----	238.5	-	-
28	PERIPHERAL NERVES-----	238.6	-	-
29	SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM-----	238.7	-	-
30	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----	238.9	7	4
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANS-----	239	267	165
32	BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX-----	239.0	24	10
33	ENDOCRINE GLANDS-----	239.1	23	15
34	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----	239.9	220	140
III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES				
35	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND-----	240-246	782	623
36	SIMPLE GOITER-----	240	35	28
37	ENDEMIC-----	240.0	-	-
38	SPORADIC-----	240.1	-	-
39	UNSPECIFIED-----	240.9	35	28
40	NONTOXIC NODULAR GOITER-----	241	8	6
41	ENDEMIC-----	241.0	-	-
42	SPORADIC-----	241.1	-	-
43	UNSPECIFIED-----	241.9	8	6
44	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER-----	242	296	237
45	TOXIC DIFFUSE GOITER-----	242.0	27	23
46	TOXIC NODULAR GOITER-----	242.1	14	12
47	THYROTOXICOSIS WITHOUT MENTION OF GOITER-----	242.2	255	202
48	CRETINISM OF CONGENITAL ORIGIN-----	243	8	7
49	MYXEDEMA-----	244	412	329
50	THYROIDITIS-----	245	8	4
51	ACUTE-----	245.0	1	1
52	CHRONIC-----	245.1	3	2
53	UNSPECIFIED-----	245.9	4	2
54	OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND-----	246	15	12
55	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS-----	250-258	39,502	23,229
56	DIABETES MELLITUS-----	250	38,208	22,539
57	WITH MENTION OF ACIDOSIS OR COMA-----	250.0	4,042	2,441
58	WITHOUT MENTION OF ACIDOSIS OR COMA-----	250.9	34,166	20,098
59	DISORDERS OF PANCREATIC INTERNAL SECRETION OTHER THAN DIABETES MELLITUS-----	251	232	96
60	DISEASES OF PARATHYROID GLAND-----	252	75	56
61	HYPERPARATHYROIDISM-----	252.0	67	50
62	HYPOPARATHYROIDISM-----	252.1	1	6
63	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	252.9	1	-
64	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND-----	253	230	105
65	ANTERIOR PITUITARY HYPERFUNCTION-----	253.0	21	11
66	ANTERIOR PITUITARY HYPOFUNCTION-----	253.1	55	30
67	CHROMOPHORE ADENOMA, PITUITARY-----	253.2	77	32
68	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	253.9	77	32
69	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----	254	28	13
70	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLANDS-----	255	400	243
71	ADRENAL CORTICAL HYPERFUNCTION-----	255.0	12	9
72	ADRENAL CORTICAL HYPOFUNCTION-----	255.1	137	93
73	PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA-----	255.2	52	31
74	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	255.9	199	110
75	OVARIAN DYSFUNCTION-----	256	7	7
76	HYPERFUNCTION-----	256.0	5	5
77	HYPOFUNCTION-----	256.1	-	-
78	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	256.9	2	2
79	TESTICULAR DYSFUNCTION-----	257	-	-
80	HYPERFUNCTION-----	257.0	-	-
81	HYPOFUNCTION-----	257.1	-	-
82	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	257.9	-	-



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS--CON.</b>				
01	POLYGLANDULAR DYSFUNCTION AND OTHER DISEASES OF ENDOCRINE GLANDS-----258	322	152	170
02	CUSHING'S SYNDROME-----258.0	39	13	26
03	POLYGLANDULAR DYSFUNCTION-----258.1	6	2	4
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF ENDOCRINE SYSTEM-----258.9	277	137	140
05	<b>AVITAMINOSES AND OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----260-269</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>1,493</b>
06	VITAMIN A DEFICIENCIES-----260	--	--	--
07	NIGHT BLINDNESS-----260.0	--	--	--
08	XEROPHTHALMIA AND KERATOMALACIA-----260.1	--	--	--
09	OTHER MANIFESTATION-----260.8	--	--	--
10	UNSPECIFIED-----260.9	--	--	--
11	THIAMINE DEFICIENCY-----261	5	3	2
12	NIACIN DEFICIENCY-----262	3	1	2
13	OTHER VITAMIN B DEFICIENCIES-----263	21	12	9
14	ARIBOFLAVINOSIS-----263.0	--	--	--
15	VITAMIN B6 DEFICIENCY-----263.1	5	2	3
16	OTHER-----263.8	5	2	3
17	UNSPECIFIED-----263.9	16	10	6
18	ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY-----264	--	--	--
19	VITAMIN D DEFICIENCIES-----265	4	2	2
20	RICKETS, ACTIVE-----265.0	1	1	--
21	RICKETS, LATE EFFECT-----265.1	--	--	--
22	OSTEOMALACIA-----265.2	3	1	2
23	UNSPECIFIED-----265.9	--	--	--
24	OTHER VITAMIN DEFICIENCY STATES-----266	11	6	5
25	VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY-----266.0	1	1	--
26	OTHER-----266.8	1	--	1
27	UNSPECIFIED-----266.9	9	5	4
28	PROTEIN MALNUTRITION-----267	11	6	5
29	NUTRITIONAL MARASMUS-----268	557	224	333
30	OTHER NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES-----269	1,964	829	1,135
31	SPRUE AND STEATORRHEA-----269.0	14	7	7
32	MALABSORPTION SYNDROME, UNSPECIFIED-----269.1	124	52	72
33	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----269.9	1,826	770	1,056
34	<b>OTHER METABOLIC DISEASES-----270-279</b>	<b>3,672</b>	<b>1,874</b>	<b>1,798</b>
35	CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF AMINO-ACID METABOLISM-----270	34	23	11
36	PHENYLKETONURIA-----270.0	4	1	3
37	CYSTINURIA-----270.1	1	--	1
38	OTHER DISORDERS OF AMINO-ACID TRANSPORT-----270.2	2	2	--
39	CYSTINOSIS-----270.3	5	3	2
40	MAPLE SYRUP DISEASE-----270.4	3	2	1
41	DISORDERS OF PURINE AND PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM-----270.5	1	1	--
42	ALKAPTONURIA-----270.6	--	--	--
43	OTHER-----270.8	17	13	4
44	UNSPECIFIED-----270.9	1	1	--
45	CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM-----271	34	16	18
46	VON GIERKE'S DISEASE-----271.0	3	--	3
47	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASES-----271.1	28	15	13
48	GALACTOSEMIA-----271.2	2	1	1
49	FRUCTOSURIA-----271.3	--	--	--
50	OTHER-----271.8	1	--	1
51	UNSPECIFIED-----271.9	--	--	--
52	CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF LIPID METABOLISM-----272	93	60	33
53	XANTHOMATOSIS-----272.0	55	37	18
54	FAMILIAL LIPOPROTEIN DEFICIENCY DISORDERS-----272.1	--	--	--
55	LIPID STORAGE DISORDERS-----272.2	33	19	14
56	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----272.9	5	4	1
57	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL DISORDERS OF METABOLISM-----273	816	434	382
58	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	519	246	273
59	DISORDERS OF PORPHYRIN METABOLISM-----273.1	19	4	15
60	HEMOCHROMATOSIS-----273.2	138	97	41
61	HEPATOENTERICULAR DEGENERATION-----273.3	13	7	6
62	OTHER DISORDERS INVOLVING METABOLISM OF MINERALS-----273.4	5	5	--
63	DEFECTIVE BILIRUBIN EXCRETION-----273.5	2	1	1
64	DISORDERS OF STEROID METABOLISM-----273.6	5	2	3
65	OTHER-----273.8	105	64	41
66	UNSPECIFIED-----273.9	10	8	2
67	GBUT-----274	297	220	77
68	PLASMA PROTEIN ABNORMALITIES-----275	318	153	165
69	AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA-----275.0	24	15	9
70	HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA-----275.1	48	36	12
71	ANALBUMINEMIA-----275.2	--	--	--
72	BISALBUMINEMIA-----275.3	--	--	--
73	CRYOGLOBULINEMIA-----275.4	5	1	4
74	MACROGLOBULINEMIA-----275.5	83	36	47
75	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----275.9	158	65	93
76	AMYLOIDOSIS-----276	284	153	131
77	OBESITY NOT SPECIFIED AS OF ENDOCRINE ORIGIN-----277	1,247	492	755
78	OTHER HYPERALIMENTATION-----278	9	6	3
79	HYPERVITAMINOSIS A-----278.0	--	--	--
80	CAROTINEMIA-----278.1	--	--	--
81	HYPERVITAMINOSIS D-----278.2	--	--	--
82	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----278.9	9	6	3
83	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED METABOLIC DISEASES-----279	540	317	223

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-111

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
135	153	17	17	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	01	
13	23	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	02	
1	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	03	
121	127	16	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	04	
884	1,282	199	211	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.5	05	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
3	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	11	
-	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	
8	6	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
2	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	16	
6	3	4	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
1	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	19	
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
4	5	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	24	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	25	
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	26	
3	4	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	
5	4	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	
173	279	51	54	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	29	
690	984	139	151	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	30	
7	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	31	
42	65	10	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	32	
641	912	129	144	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	33	
1,681	1,548	193	250	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.8	34	
19	9	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	
1	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	36	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	37	
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	38	
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	39	
1	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	40	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
10	3	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	44	
9	15	7	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	45	
-	3	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	46	
9	10	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47	
-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	50	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	
58	32	2	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	52	
36	17	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
18	14	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	55	
4	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	56	
410	362	24	20	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	57	
296	268	10	5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	58	
4	12	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	59	
96	39	1	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	60	
6	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61	
5	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	62	
-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	63	
1	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64	
54	32	10	9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	65	
8	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	66	
102	55	38	22	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	67	
141	153	12	12	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	68	
14	8	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69	
33	11	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
1	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	73	
32	42	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74	
61	88	4	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	75	
128	110	25	21	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	76	
443	616	49	139	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	1.0	77	
5	-	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	78	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	
5	-	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	82	
286	196	31	27	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	83	



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS</b>				
01	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	5,251	2,542	2,709
02	IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS-----280	104	35	69
03	OTHER DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS-----281	366	147	219
04	PERNICIOUS ANEMIA-----281.0	250	92	158
05	OTHER VITAMIN B12 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS-----281.1	-	-	-
06	FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY ANEMIA-----281.2	32	14	18
07	VITAMIN B6 DEFICIENCY ANEMIA-----281.3	-	-	-
08	PROTEIN DEFICIENCY ANEMIA-----281.4	1	-	1
09	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS-----281.9	83	41	42
10	HEREDITARY HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS-----282	606	295	311
11	FAMILIAL ACHOLURIC JAUNDICE-----282.0	8	4	4
12	HEREDITARY ELLIPTOCYTOSIS-----282.1	-	-	-
13	ANEMIAS DUE TO GLUCOSE 6-PHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY-----282.2	-	-	-
14	OTHER HEREDITARY NONSPHEROCYTIC HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS-----282.3	-	-	-
15	MEDITERRANEAN ANEMIA-----282.4	42	24	18
16	HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES-----282.5	357	194	163
17	OTHER-----282.9	199	73	126
18	ACQUIRED HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS-----283	97	39	58
19	ACUTE-----283.0	17	4	13
20	OTHER-----283.9	80	35	45
21	APLASTIC ANEMIA-----284	1,090	567	523
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS-----285	1,055	486	569
23	HYPOCHROMIC ANEMIA WITH IRON LOADING-----285.0	66	35	31
24	OTHER SPECIFIED ANEMIAS-----285.8	11	3	8
25	ANEMIA, UNSPECIFIED-----285.9	978	448	530
26	COAGULATION DEFECTS-----286	724	406	318
27	HEMOPHILIA-----286.0	42	1	41
28	CHRISTMAS DISEASE-----286.1	6	6	-
29	PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT DEFICIENCY-----286.2	-	-	-
30	VASCULAR HEMOPHILIA-----286.3	9	3	6
31	HEMORRHAGIC FIBRINOLYSIS-----286.4	2	-	2
32	CIRCULATING ANTICOAGULANTS-----286.5	3	1	2
33	OTHER-----286.9	662	355	307
34	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS-----287	568	255	313
35	ALLERGIC PURPURA-----287.0	43	24	19
36	THROMBOCYTOPENIA-----287.1	447	190	257
37	HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA-----287.2	-	-	-
38	THROMBOCYTOPATHY-----287.3	4	2	2
39	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----287.9	74	39	35
40	AGRANULOCYTOSIS-----288	316	130	186
41	OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----289	325	182	143
42	POLYCYTHEMIA, SECONDARY-----289.0	20	14	6
43	CHRONIC LYMPHADENITIS-----289.1	-	-	-
44	NONSPECIFIC MESENTERIC LYMPHADENITIS-----289.2	18	9	9
45	LYMPHADENITIS, UNSPECIFIED, EXCEPT MESENTERIC-----289.3	9	3	6
46	HYPERSPLENISM-----289.4	32	18	14
47	OTHER DISEASES OF SPLEEN-----289.5	105	63	42
48	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----289.9	141	75	66
<b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS</b>				
49	PSYCHOSES-----290-299	1,522	893	629
50	SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS-----290	731	305	426
51	SENILE DEMENTIA-----290.0	377	147	230
52	PRESENILE DEMENTIA-----290.1	354	158	196
53	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES-----291	517	469	48
54	DELIRIUM TREMENS-----291.0	469	428	41
55	KORSAKOV'S PSYCHOSIS (ALCOHOLIC)-----291.1	26	23	3
56	OTHER ALCOHOLIC HALLUCINOSIS-----291.2	6	4	2
57	ALCOHOLIC PARANOIA-----291.3	-	-	-
58	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----291.9	16	14	2
59	PSYCHOSES ASSOCIATED WITH OTHER PHYSICAL CONDITIONS-----294	6	2	4
60	CHILDBIRTH-----294.4	-	-	-
61	UNSPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION-----294.9	6	2	4
62	SCHIZOPHRENIA-----295	114	50	64
63	SIMPLE TYPE-----295.0	-	-	-
64	HEBEPHRENTIC TYPE-----295.1	3	2	1
65	CATATONIC TYPE-----295.2	25	8	17
66	PARANOID TYPE-----295.3	11	7	4
67	ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIA EPISODE-----295.4	-	-	-
68	LATENT SCHIZOPHRENIA-----295.5	-	-	-
69	RESIDUAL SCHIZOPHRENIA-----295.6	-	-	-
70	SCHIZOAFFECTIVE TYPE-----295.7	1	-	1
71	OTHER-----295.8	22	10	12
72	UNSPECIFIED TYPE-----295.9	52	23	29
73	AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSES-----296	30	14	16
74	INVOLUTIONAL MELANCHOLIA-----296.0	5	4	1
75	MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS, MANIC TYPE-----296.1	1	1	-
76	MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS, DEPRESSED TYPE-----296.2	17	8	9
77	MANIC-DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS, CIRCULAR TYPE-----296.3	-	-	-
78	OTHER-----296.4	-	-	-
79	UNSPECIFIED-----296.9	7	1	6
80	PARANOID STATES-----297	5	-	5
81	PARANOIA-----297.0	-	-	-
82	INVOLUTIONAL PARAPHRENIA-----297.1	1	-	1
83	OTHER-----297.9	4	-	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
2,033	2,231	509	478	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4	4.0	3.4	01
30	60	5	9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	02
134	205	13	14	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	03
89	151	3	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	04
10	16	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	05
1	1	—	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	—	06
35	37	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	07
91	130	204	181	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.6	1.3	10
3	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11
20	14	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
3	—	191	163	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	—	1.5	1.2	13
65	113	8	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14
33	49	6	9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	15
4	9	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
29	40	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
521	486	46	37	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	18
400	471	86	98	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	19
31	30	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
3	8	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21
366	433	82	97	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	22
325	258	81	60	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	23
33	—	8	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.1	0.0	24
5	—	1	—	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	0.0	25
3	6	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	26
2	2	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	—	—	27
2	—	1	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	28
284	248	71	59	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	29
226	269	29	44	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	30
21	16	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
172	224	18	33	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	32
1	2	1	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33
32	27	7	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	34
117	171	13	15	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	35
156	132	26	11	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	36
11	6	3	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37
7	8	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38
3	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39
18	13	—	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	40
53	40	10	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	41
64	60	11	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	42
720	570	173	59	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.4	43
274	398	31	28	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	44
127	210	20	20	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	45
147	188	11	8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	46
346	39	123	9	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.1	47
312	32	116	9	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.1	48
21	3	2	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49
4	2	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	50
9	2	5	—	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	51
2	2	—	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	52
2	2	—	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	53
44	52	6	12	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	54
2	1	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	55
6	12	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56
7	3	—	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57
1	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
1	1	—	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	—	59
9	11	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60
20	24	3	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61
12	14	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62
4	1	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	63
1	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	64
6	7	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65
1	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	66
1	6	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	67
—	4	—	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	68
—	1	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
—	3	—	1	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	70
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	74
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	75
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	77
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	78
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	81
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	82
—	—	—	—	0.0	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	83

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>PSYCHOSES—CON.</b>				
01	OTHER PSYCHOSES-----298	11	1	10
02	REACTIVE DEPRESSIVE PSYCHOSIS-----298.0	2	--	2
03	REACTIVE EXCITATION-----298.1	--	--	--
04	REACTIVE CONFUSION-----298.2	8	1	7
05	ACUTE PARANOID REACTION-----298.3	1	--	1
06	REACTIVE PSYCHOSIS, UNSPECIFIED-----298.9	1	--	1
07	UNSPECIFIED PSYCHOSIS-----299	108	52	56
08	<b>NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND OTHER NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS-----300-309</b>	<b>7,058</b>	<b>5,023</b>	<b>2,035</b>
09	NEUROSES-----300	12	2	10
10	ANXIETY NEUROSIS-----300.0	3	--	3
11	HYSTERICAL NEUROSIS-----300.1	1	--	1
12	PHOBIC NEUROSIS-----300.2	--	--	--
13	OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE NEUROSIS-----300.3	--	--	--
14	DEPRESSIVE NEUROSIS-----300.4	8	2	6
15	NEURASTHENIA-----300.5	--	--	--
16	DEPERSONALIZATION SYNDROME-----300.6	--	--	--
17	HYPOCHONDRIACAL NEUROSIS-----300.7	--	--	--
18	OTHER-----300.8	--	--	--
19	UNSPECIFIED NEUROSI-----300.9	--	--	--
20	PERSONALITY DISORDERS-----301	--	--	--
21	PARANOID-----301.0	--	--	--
22	AFFECTIVE-----301.1	--	--	--
23	SCHIZOID-----301.2	--	--	--
24	EXPLOSIVE-----301.3	--	--	--
25	ANANKASTIC-----301.4	--	--	--
26	HYSTERICAL-----301.5	--	--	--
27	ASTHENIC-----301.6	--	--	--
28	ANTISOCIAL-----301.7	--	--	--
29	OTHER-----301.8	--	--	--
30	UNSPECIFIED-----301.9	--	--	--
31	SEXUAL DEVIATIONS-----302	--	--	--
32	HOMOSEXUALITY-----302.0	--	--	--
33	FETISHISM-----302.1	--	--	--
34	PEDOPHILIA-----302.2	--	--	--
35	TRANSVESTITISM-----302.3	--	--	--
36	EXHIBITIONISM-----302.4	--	--	--
37	VOYEURISM-----302.5	--	--	--
38	SADISM-----302.6	--	--	--
39	MASOCHISM-----302.7	--	--	--
40	OTHER-----302.8	--	--	--
41	UNSPECIFIED-----302.9	--	--	--
42	ALCOHOLISM-----303	4,650	3,611	1,039
43	EPISODIC EXCESSIVE DRINKING-----303.0	--	--	--
44	HABITUAL EXCESSIVE DRINKING-----303.1	--	--	--
45	ALCOHOLIC ADDICTION-----303.2	2,567	2,017	550
46	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ALCOHOLISM-----303.9	2,083	1,594	489
47	DRUG DEPENDENCE-----304	1,019	792	227
48	OPIUM, OPIUM ALKALOIDS, AND THEIR DERIVATIVES-----304.0	81	58	23
49	SYNTHETIC ANALGESICS WITH MORPHINELIKE EFFECTS-----304.1	8	6	2
50	BARBITURATES-----304.2	5	3	2
51	OTHER HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES OR TRANQUILIZERS-----304.3	5	4	1
52	COCAINE-----304.4	--	--	--
53	CANNABIS SATIVA-----304.5	--	--	--
54	OTHER PSYCHOSTIMULANTS-----304.6	1	1	--
55	HALLUCINOGENICS-----304.7	--	--	--
56	OTHER-----304.8	11	7	4
57	UNSPECIFIED-----304.9	908	713	195
58	PHYSICAL DISORDERS OF PRESUMABLY PSYCHOGENIC ORIGIN-----305	17	10	7
59	SKIN-----305.0	--	--	--
60	MUSCULOSKELETAL-----305.1	--	--	--
61	RESPIRATORY-----305.2	--	--	--
62	CARDIOVASCULAR-----305.3	11	7	4
63	HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC-----305.4	--	--	--
64	GASTROINTESTINAL-----305.5	4	2	2
65	GENITOURINARY-----305.6	1	1	--
66	ENDOCRINE-----305.7	--	--	--
67	ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE-----305.8	--	--	--
68	OTHER-----305.9	1	--	1
69	SPECIAL SYMPTOMS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----306	75	22	53
70	STAMMERING AND STUTTERING-----306.0	--	--	--
71	SPECIFIC LEARNING DISTURBANCES-----306.1	--	--	--
72	TICS-----306.2	--	--	--
73	OTHER PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS-----306.3	--	--	--
74	SPECIFIC DISORDERS OF SLEEP-----306.4	--	--	--
75	FEEDING DISTURBANCES-----306.5	72	21	51
76	ENURESIS-----306.6	--	--	--
77	ENCOPRESIS-----306.7	--	--	--
78	CEPHALALGIA-----306.8	--	--	--
79	OTHER-----306.9	3	1	2
80	TRANSIENT SITUATIONAL DISTURBANCES-----307	1	1	--
81	BEHAVIOR DISORDERS OF CHILDHOOD-----308	--	--	--
82	MENTAL DISORDERS NOT SPECIFIED AS PSYCHOTIC ASSOCIATED WITH PHYSICAL CONDITIONS-----309	1,284	585	699
83	<b>MENTAL RETARDATION-----310-315</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>140</b>
84	BORDERLINE MENTAL RETARDATION-----310	--	--	--
85	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS-----311.1	--	--	--
86	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION-----310.8	--	--	--
87	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----310.9	--	--	--



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>MENTAL RETARDATION--CON.</b>				
01	MILD MENTAL RETARDATION-----	311	1	1
02	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS-----	311.0	-	-
03	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION-----	311.8	-	-
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	311.9	1	1
05	MODERATE MENTAL RETARDATION-----	312	-	-
06	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS-----	312.0	-	-
07	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION-----	312.8	-	-
08	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	312.9	-	-
09	SEVERE MENTAL RETARDATION-----	313	63	32
10	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS-----	313.0	-	-
11	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION-----	313.8	-	-
12	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	313.9	63	32
13	PROFOUND MENTAL RETARDATION-----	314	32	17
14	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS-----	314.0	-	-
15	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION-----	314.8	-	-
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	314.9	32	17
17	UNSPECIFIED MENTAL RETARDATION-----	315	184	91
18	FOLLOWING INFECTIONS AND INTOXICATIONS-----	315.0	-	-
19	WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL (ENVIRONMENTAL) DEPRIVATION-----	315.8	-	-
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	315.9	184	91
<b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS</b>				
21	<b>INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----</b>	<b>320-324</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>1,225</b>
22	MENINGITIS-----	320	1,523	842
23	H. INFLUENZAE-----	320.0	198	103
24	PNEUMOCOCCUS-----	320.1	301	158
25	DUE TO OTHER SPECIFIED ORGANISMS-----	320.8	154	83
26	WITH NO ORGANISM SPECIFIED AS CAUSE-----	320.9	870	498
27	PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS OF INTRACRANIAL VENOUS SINUSES-----	321	45	18
28	INTRACRANIAL AND INTRASPINAL ABSCESSES-----	322	305	186
29	ENCEPHALITIS, MYELITIS, AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS-----	323	317	146
30	LATE EFFECTS OF INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS OR PYOGENIC INFECTION-----	324	59	33
31	<b>HEREDITARY AND FAMILIAL DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM-----</b>	<b>330-333</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>820</b>
32	HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS-----	330	743	552
33	NEUROPATHIC MUSCULAR ATROPHY-----	330.0	15	9
34	FAMILIAL PROGRESSIVE SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY-----	330.1	105	59
35	MYOTONIA CONGENITA-----	330.2	26	16
36	PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY-----	330.3	108	87
37	MYOTONIA ATROPHICA-----	330.4	484	377
38	OTHER-----	330.9	5	4
39	HEREDITARY DISEASES OF THE STRIATOPALLIDAL SYSTEM-----	331	282	139
40	HEREDITARY CHOREA-----	331.0	269	129
41	DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS-----	331.1	9	7
42	PROGRESSIVE FAMILIAL MYOCLONIC EPILEPSY-----	331.2	1	1
43	OTHER-----	331.9	3	3
44	HEREDITARY ATAXIA-----	332	44	26
45	HEREDITARY SPINAL ATAXIA-----	332.0	33	19
46	HEREDITARY CEREBELLAR ATAXIA-----	332.1	8	6
47	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	332.9	3	2
48	OTHER HEREDITARY AND FAMILIAL DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM-----	333	190	103
49	AMAROTIC FAMILY IDIOTCY-----	333.0	41	24
50	PROGRESSIVE CEREBRAL LEUKODYSTROPHY-----	333.1	60	33
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	333.9	89	46
52	<b>OTHER DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----</b>	<b>340-349</b>	<b>12,858</b>	<b>6,846</b>
53	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS-----	340	1,574	571
54	OTHER DEMYELINATING DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM-----	341	75	40
55	PARALYSIS AGITANS-----	342	3,283	1,763
56	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS-----	343	681	393
57	SPASTIC HEMIPLEGIA-----	343.0	5	3
58	OTHER SPASTIC PARALYSES-----	343.1	141	86
59	ATHETOID-----	343.2	2	1
60	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	343.9	533	303
61	OTHER CEREBRAL PARALYSES-----	344	854	480
62	MONOPLEGIA-----	344.0	-	-
63	HEMIPLEGIA-----	344.1	266	130
64	PARAPLEGIA-----	344.2	165	110
65	QUADRIPLEGIA-----	344.3	109	76
66	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	344.9	314	164
67	EPILEPSY-----	345	1,821	1,086
68	GENERALIZED NONCONVULSIVE-----	345.0	5	4
69	GENERALIZED CONVULSIVE-----	345.1	364	218
70	STATUS EPILEPTICUS-----	345.2	585	343
71	PARTIAL (FOCALIZED), TEMPORAL LOBE OR PSYCHOMOTOR TYPE-----	345.3	2	2
72	PARTIAL (FOCALIZED), MOTOR TYPE-----	345.4	-	-
73	PARTIAL (FOCALIZED), OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE-----	345.5	6	5
74	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	345.9	859	516
75	MIGRAINE-----	346	1	-
76	OTHER DISEASES OF BRAIN-----	347	2,440	1,335
77	CATAPLEXY AND NARCOLEPSY-----	347.0	-	-
78	CEREBRAL AND CORTICAL ATROPHY-----	347.1	369	204
79	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	347.9	2,071	1,131

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
25	24	7	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
25	24	7	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
14	12	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
14	12	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
70	81	21	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
70	81	21	12	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
887	745	338	279	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	2.6	2.0	21
581	462	261	219	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	2.0	1.6	22
84	65	19	30	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	23
97	91	61	52	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	24
62	55	21	16	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	25
338	251	160	121	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.9	26
12	22	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
148	99	38	20	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	28
119	139	27	32	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	29
27	23	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
766	412	54	27	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	31
511	172	41	19	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	32
8	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33
51	39	8	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	34
14	9	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35
81	21	6	-	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	36
354	97	23	10	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	37
3	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	38
135	137	4	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	39
126	134	3	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	40
7	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	41
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	42
2	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
25	18	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	45
18	14	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	46
6	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	47
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	48
95	85	8	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	49
20	17	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	50
39	26	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	51
42	42	4	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
5,911	5,353	935	659	6.1	6.7	5.6	6.6	5.7	7.3	4.7	53
541	912	30	91	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.7	54
34	30	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55
1,692	1,480	71	40	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.6	0.6	0.3	56
329	237	64	51	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	57
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	58
74	45	12	10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	59
-	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	-	60
253	189	50	41	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	61
387	321	93	53	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
108	117	22	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	64
78	40	32	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	65
52	26	24	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	66
149	138	15	12	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
717	551	369	184	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	2.9	1.3	69
4	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	70
172	118	46	28	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	71
207	171	136	71	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.5	72
-	-	-	2	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
4	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	75
330	260	186	83	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.5	0.6	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
1,125	941	210	164	0.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.2	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
184	154	20	11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	80
941	787	190	153	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.5	1.1	81

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER DISEASES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—CON.				
01	MOTOR NEURONE DISEASES-----348	1,935	1,065	870
02	AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS-----348.0	1,736	971	765
03	PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PALSY-----348.1	82	33	49
04	OTHER PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY-----348.2	57	29	28
05	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MANIFESTATIONS-----348.9	40	32	28
06	OTHER DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD-----349	194	113	81
07	SYRINGOMYELIA AND SYRINGOBULBIA-----349.0	34	20	14
08	SPINAL PARALYSIS, MONOPLLEGIC-----349.1	-	-	-
09	SPINAL PARALYSIS, HEMIPLEGIC-----349.2	-	-	-
10	SPINAL PARALYSIS, PARAPLEGIC-----349.3	1	1	-
11	SPINAL PARALYSIS, QUADRIPLLEGIC-----349.4	1	1	-
12	SPINAL PARALYSIS, OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----349.5	9	6	3
13	COMPRESSION, OLD OR NOT SPECIFIED AS TRAUMATIC-----349.6	18	12	6
14	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----349.9	131	73	58
15	DISEASES OF NERVES AND PERIPHERAL GANGLIA-----350-358	317	162	155
16	FACIAL PARALYSIS-----350	11	7	4
17	TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA-----351	13	4	9
18	BRACHIAL NEURITIS-----352	-	-	-
19	SCIATICA-----353	1	-	1
20	POLYNEURITIS AND POLYRADICULITIS-----354	218	123	95
21	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FORMS OF NEURALGIA AND NEURITIS-----355	9	2	7
22	CRANIAL NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----355.0	-	-	-
23	SPINAL NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----355.1	1	-	1
24	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----355.9	8	2	6
25	OTHER DISEASES OF CRANIAL NERVES-----356	6	1	5
26	OTHER DISEASES OF PERIPHERAL NERVES EXCEPT AUTONOMIC-----357	53	21	32
27	CERVICAL AND BRACHIAL PLEXUS-----357.0	1	-	1
28	AXILLARY NERVE-----357.1	-	-	-
29	MEDIAN NERVE-----357.2	-	-	-
30	ULNAR NERVE-----357.3	-	-	-
31	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----357.9	52	21	31
32	DISEASES OF PERIPHERAL AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM-----358	6	4	2
33	HORNER'S SYNDROME-----358.0	2	1	1
34	CAROTID SINUS SYNDROME-----358.1	3	3	-
35	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----358.9	1	-	1
36	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE-----360-369	9	5	4
37	CONJUNCTIVITIS AND OPHTHALMIA-----360	1	1	-
38	BLEPHARITIS-----361	-	-	-
39	HORDEOLUM-----362	-	-	-
40	KERATITIS-----363	1	-	1
41	WITH ULCERATION-----363.0	-	-	-
42	WITHOUT MENTION OF ULCER-----363.9	1	-	1
43	IRITIS-----364	1	-	1
44	CHOROIDITIS-----365	1	-	1
45	OTHER INFLAMMATION OF UVEAL TRACT-----366	1	1	-
46	INFLAMMATION OF OPTIC NERVE AND RETINA-----367	2	2	-
47	INFLAMMATION OF LACRIMAL GLANDS AND DUCTS-----368	-	-	-
48	OTHER INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE-----369	3	1	2
49	ABSCESS AND CELLULITIS OF ORBIT-----369.0	3	1	2
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----369.9	-	-	-
51	OTHER DISEASES AND CONDITIONS OF EYE-----370-379	67	29	38
52	REFRACTIVE ERRORS-----370	-	-	-
53	MYOPIA-----370.0	-	-	-
54	HYPEROPIA-----370.1	-	-	-
55	PRESBYOPIA-----370.2	-	-	-
56	ASTIGMATISM-----370.3	-	-	-
57	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----370.9	-	-	-
58	CORNEAL OPACITY-----371	-	-	-
59	POSTOPERATIVE-----371.0	-	-	-
60	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----371.9	-	-	-
61	PTERYGIUM-----372	-	-	-
62	STRABISMUS-----373	6	1	5
63	ESOTROPIA-----373.0	2	-	2
64	EXOTROPIA-----373.1	1	-	1
65	HYPERTROPIA-----373.2	-	-	-
66	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----373.9	3	1	2
67	CATARACT-----374	40	19	21
68	TRAUMATIC-----374.0	-	-	-
69	SECONDARY-----374.1	-	-	-
70	OTHER SPECIFIED TYPE, EXCLUDING SENILE-----374.8	-	-	-
71	SENILE AND UNSPECIFIED TYPE-----374.9	40	19	21
72	GLAUCOMA-----375	3	1	2
73	PRIMARY, ACUTE-----375.0	1	1	-
74	CHRONIC (PRIMARY)-----375.1	-	-	-
75	SECONDARY-----375.2	-	-	-
76	UNSPECIFIED-----375.9	2	-	2
77	DETACHMENT OF RETINA-----376	4	2	2
78	OTHER DISEASES OF RETINA AND OPTIC NERVE-----377	-	-	-
79	VASCULAR LESIONS OF RETINA-----377.0	-	-	-
80	DEGENERATION OF RETINA-----377.1	-	-	-
81	AMBLYOPIA-----377.2	-	-	-
82	COLOR BLINDNESS-----377.3	-	-	-
83	OTHER DISEASES OF RETINA-----377.4	-	-	-
84	PAPILLEDLEMA-----377.5	-	-	-
85	OTHER DISEASES OF OPTIC NERVE-----377.6	-	-	-
86	UNSPECIFIED-----377.9	-	-	-





Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>OTHER DISEASES AND CONDITIONS OF EYE--CON.</b>				
01	OTHER DISEASES OF EYE-----	7	4	3
02	CHALAZION-----	378.0	1	1
03	TRICHIASIS AND ENTROPION-----	378.1	1	1
04	OTHER DISEASES OF EYELID-----	378.2	1	1
05	DISEASES OF CONJUNCTIVA AND LACRIMAL TRACT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----	378.3	1	1
06	DISEASES OF CORNEA NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----	378.4	1	1
07	PROLAPSE OF IRIS-----	378.5	1	1
08	OTHER DISEASES OF IRIS, CHOROID, AND UVEAL TRACT-----	378.6	2	2
09	APHAKIA, ACQUIPER-----	378.7	1	1
10	OTHER DISEASES OF LENS-----	378.8	2	2
11	DISEASES OF EYEBALL, OCULAR MUSCLE, AND ORBIT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----	378.9	2	2
12	BLINDNESS-----	379	7	5
13	BLINDNESS, BOTH EYES, SPECIFICALLY DEFINED-----	379.0	1	1
14	BLINDNESS, BOTH EYES, NOT SPECIFICALLY DEFINED-----	379.1	7	5
15	BLINDNESS, ONE EYE, SPECIFICALLY DEFINED-----	379.2	1	1
16	BLINDNESS, ONE EYE, NOT SPECIFICALLY DEFINED-----	379.3	1	1
17	<b>DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS-----</b>	<b>380-389</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>60</b>
18	OTITIS EXTERNA-----	380	2	1
19	OTITIS MEDIA WITHOUT MENTION OF MASTOIDITIS-----	381	101	46
20	ACUTE-----	381.0	5	4
21	CHRONIC-----	381.1	14	8
22	UNSPECIFIED-----	381.9	82	45
23	OTITIS MEDIA WITH MASTOIDITIS-----	382	7	4
24	ACUTE-----	382.0	2	1
25	CHRONIC-----	382.1	1	1
26	UNSPECIFIED-----	382.9	4	2
27	MASTOIDITIS WITHOUT MENTION OF OTITIS MEDIA-----	383	15	9
28	ACUTE-----	383.0	3	2
29	CHRONIC-----	383.1	6	6
30	UNSPECIFIED-----	383.9	6	5
31	OTHER INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EAR-----	384	2	1
32	LABYRINTHITIS-----	384.0	2	1
33	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	384.9	1	1
34	MEIENGER'S DISEASE-----	385	1	1
35	OTOSCLEROSIS-----	386	1	1
36	OTHER DISEASES OF EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS-----	387	1	1
37	CHOLESTEATOMA OF EAR-----	387.0	1	1
38	WAX IN EAR-----	387.1	1	1
39	PERFORATION TYMPANIC MEMBRANE, NONTRAUMATIC-----	387.2	1	1
40	OTHER-----	387.9	1	1
41	DEAF MUTISM-----	388	1	1
42	OTHER DEAFNESS-----	389	2	2
43	DEAFNESS, BOTH EARS-----	389.0	1	1
44	DEAFNESS IN ONE EAR AND PARTIAL DEAFNESS IN OTHER-----	389.1	1	1
45	DEAFNESS, ONE EAR-----	389.2	1	1
46	IMPAIRMENT OF HEARING, ONE OR BOTH EARS-----	389.9	2	2
<b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM</b>				
47	<b>ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER-----</b>	<b>390-392</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>96</b>
48	RHEUMATIC FEVER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEART INVOLVEMENT-----	390	34	16
49	RHEUMATIC FEVER WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT-----	391	147	80
50	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC PERICARDITIS-----	391.0	107	60
51	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC ENDOCARDITIS-----	391.1	8	5
52	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS-----	391.2	4	4
53	OTHER ACTIVE RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----	391.9	28	15
54	CHOREA-----	392	2	2
55	WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT-----	392.0	1	1
56	WITHOUT MENTION OF HEART INVOLVEMENT-----	392.9	2	2
57	<b>CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----</b>	<b>393-398</b>	<b>13,556</b>	<b>6,076</b>
58	DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM-----	393	74	42
59	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE-----	394	3,666	1,281
60	SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC-----	394.0	2,155	669
61	NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC-----	394.9	1,511	612
62	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE-----	395	3,950	2,478
63	SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC-----	395.0	880	518
64	NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC-----	395.9	3,070	1,960
65	DISEASES OF MITRAL AND AORTIC VALVES-----	396	1,211	561
66	SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC-----	396.0	809	350
67	NOT SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC-----	396.9	402	211
68	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES-----	397	599	232
69	OF TRICUSPID VALVE-----	397.0	43	25
70	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES, SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC-----	397.9	556	207
71	OTHER HEART DISEASE SPECIFIED AS RHEUMATIC-----	398	4,056	1,482
72	<b>HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----</b>	<b>400-404</b>	<b>20,211</b>	<b>9,204</b>
73	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION-----	400	1,038	567
74	WITHOUT MENTION OF ORGAN DAMAGE-----	400.0	74	39
75	WITH HEART INVOLVEMENT-----	400.1	70	35
76	WITH CEREBROVASCULAR INVOLVEMENT-----	400.2	434	223
77	WITH RENAL INVOLVEMENT-----	400.3	182	107
78	WITH MULTIPLE ORGAN INVOLVEMENT-----	400.9	278	163

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
3	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	01
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	02
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	05
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	-	08
2	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	09
2	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
53	53	7	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	17
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	18
40	42	6	13	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19
1	2	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	20
7	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21
32	35	5	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22
2	2	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23
1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	24
1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25
1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26
9	4	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	27
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	28
6	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	29
1	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	30
1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	31
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
88	72	8	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	47
15	16	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
73	54	7	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	49
56	41	4	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	50
4	1	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51
-	1	-	3	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	52
13	11	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	2	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-	56
5,456	6,906	620	574	6.5	5.9	7.0	6.1	7.4	4.8	4.1	57
31	28	11	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	58
1,162	2,229	119	156	1.7	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.4	0.9	1.1	59
615	1,403	54	83	1.0	0.7	1.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.6	60
547	826	65	73	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	61
2,225	1,331	253	141	1.9	2.4	1.4	2.5	1.4	2.0	1.0	62
480	332	38	30	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	63
1,745	999	215	111	1.5	1.9	1.0	2.0	1.1	1.7	0.8	64
500	606	61	44	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	65
320	430	30	29	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	66
180	176	31	15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	67
210	343	22	24	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	68
17	13	8	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	69
193	330	14	19	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	70
1,328	2,369	154	205	1.9	1.4	2.4	1.5	2.5	1.2	1.5	71
7,255	8,903	1,949	2,104	9.6	9.0	10.2	8.1	9.5	15.2	15.0	72
337	274	230	197	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.8	1.4	73
20	17	19	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	74
22	26	13	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	75
146	127	77	84	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6	76
48	34	59	41	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.3	77
101	70	62	45	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	78

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE--CON.</b>				
01	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION-----401	1,143	457	686
02	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE-----402	7,268	2,920	4,348
03	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE-----403	5,247	2,702	2,545
04	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE-----404	5,515	2,558	2,957
05	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----410-413	684,066	386,978	297,088
06	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-----410	351,662	220,643	131,019
07	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----410.0	31,360	15,934	15,426
08	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----410.9	320,302	204,609	115,693
09	OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----411	4,509	1,621	2,888
10	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----411.0	272	140	132
11	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----411.9	4,231	2,742	1,489
12	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE-----412	327,722	163,444	164,278
13	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH OR WITHOUT CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----412.1	20,859	8,921	11,938
14	CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----412.2	22,932	9,764	13,168
15	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITH OR WITHOUT CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----412.3	229,783	118,081	111,702
16	CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----412.4	54,148	26,678	27,470
17	ANGINA PECTORIS-----413	179	109	70
18	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----413.0	23	8	15
19	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE-----413.9	156	101	55
20	<b>OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE-----420-429</b>	<b>46,487</b>	<b>25,827</b>	<b>20,660</b>
21	ACUTE PERICARDITIS, NONRHEUMATIC-----420	57	30	27
22	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS-----421	622	401	221
23	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE BACTERIAL ENDOCARDITIS-----421.0	608	391	217
24	OTHER ACUTE ENDOCARDITIS-----421.9	14	10	4
25	ACUTE MYOCARDITIS-----422	413	214	199
26	CHRONIC DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM, NONRHEUMATIC-----423	503	286	217
27	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM-----424	1,107	515	592
28	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC-----424.1	61	13	48
29	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC-----424.1	185	175	80
30	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES-----424.9	861	397	464
31	CARDIOMYOPATHY-----425	2,378	1,622	756
32	PULMONARY HEART DISEASE-----426	1,322	709	613
33	<b>SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE-----427</b>	<b>27,057</b>	<b>14,137</b>	<b>12,920</b>
34	CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE-----427.0	14,499	7,050	7,449
35	LEFT VENTRICULAR FAILURE-----427.1	318	166	152
36	CARDIAC ARREST NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-----427.2	8,627	5,016	3,611
37	OTHER HEART BLOCK-----427.3	614	320	294
38	ATRIAL FIBRILLATION OR FLUTTER-----427.4	1,180	510	670
39	PAROXYSMAL TACHYCARDIA (ATRIAL)-----427.5	47	28	19
40	VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION OR FLUTTER-----427.6	607	344	263
41	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISORDERS OF HEART RHYTHM-----427.9	1,165	703	462
42	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY-----428	4,030	1,947	2,083
43	ILL-DEFINED HEART DISEASE-----429	8,998	5,966	3,032
44	CARDIAC ENLARGEMENT AND HYPERTROPHY-----429.0	340	237	103
45	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HEART DISEASE-----429.9	8,658	5,729	2,929
46	<b>CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----430-438</b>	<b>214,313</b>	<b>93,838</b>	<b>120,475</b>
47	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE-----430	9,191	3,802	5,389
48	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----430.0	1,536	620	916
49	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----430.9	7,655	3,182	4,473
50	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE-----431	33,909	15,561	18,348
51	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----431.0	9,557	4,261	5,296
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----431.9	24,352	11,300	13,052
53	OCCCLUSION OF PRECEREBRAL ARTERIES-----432	3,177	1,798	1,379
54	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----432.0	264	140	124
55	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----432.9	2,913	1,658	1,255
56	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS-----433	56,648	24,374	32,274
57	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----433.0	4,019	1,558	2,461
58	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----433.9	52,629	22,816	29,813
59	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM-----434	967	429	538
60	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----434.0	62	28	34
61	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----434.9	905	401	504
62	TRANSIENT CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA-----435	61	27	34
63	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----435.0	3	1	2
64	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----435.9	58	26	32
65	ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE-----436	67,730	30,147	37,583
66	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----436.0	8,988	3,714	5,274
67	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----436.9	58,742	26,433	32,309
68	GENERALIZED ISCHEMIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE-----437	39,261	16,141	23,120
69	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----437.0	1,859	729	1,130
70	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----437.9	37,402	15,412	21,990
71	OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES-----438	3,369	1,559	1,810
72	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN)-----438.0	387	163	224
73	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION-----438.9	2,982	1,396	1,586
74	<b>DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES-----440-448</b>	<b>58,676</b>	<b>29,376</b>	<b>29,300</b>
75	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS-----440	32,617	13,402	19,215
76	OF AORTA-----440.0	75	52	23
77	OF RENAL ARTERY-----440.1	19	10	9
78	OF ARTERIES OF THE EXTREMITIES-----440.2	114	61	53
79	OF OTHER SPECIFIED ARTERIES-----440.3	31	15	16
80	GENERALIZED AND UNSPECIFIED-----440.9	32,378	13,264	19,114

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-123

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
366	533	91	153	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	01
2,188	3,472	732	876	3.5	2.9	4.0	2.4	3.7	5.7	6.3	02
2,238	2,090	464	455	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.2	3.6	3.3	03
2,126	2,534	432	423	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.0	04
354,222	268,995	32,756	28,093	326.0	378.5	276.0	396.1	287.3	255.8	200.7	05
205,614	119,903	14,929	11,216	167.6	215.7	121.8	229.9	128.1	116.6	80.1	06
14,072	13,355	1,862	2,071	14.9	15.6	14.3	15.7	14.3	14.5	14.8	07
191,542	106,548	13,047	9,145	152.6	200.1	107.5	214.2	113.8	102.0	65.3	08
2,494	1,406	388	215	2.1	2.8	1.5	2.8	1.5	3.0	1.5	09
115	109	25	23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	10
2,379	1,297	363	192	2.0	2.7	1.4	2.7	1.4	2.8	1.4	11
146,009	147,625	17,435	16,653	156.2	159.9	152.6	163.3	157.7	136.2	119.0	12
7,698	10,414	1,223	1,524	9.9	8.7	11.1	8.6	11.1	9.6	10.9	13
6,884	9,707	2,880	3,461	10.9	9.6	12.2	7.7	10.4	22.5	24.7	14
108,591	103,415	9,490	8,287	109.5	115.5	103.8	121.4	110.5	74.1	59.2	15
22,836	24,089	3,842	3,381	25.8	26.1	25.5	25.5	25.7	30.0	24.2	16
105	61	4	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	17
7	12	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18
98	49	3	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	19
21,209	17,091	4,618	3,569	22.2	25.3	19.2	23.7	18.3	36.1	25.5	20
26	21	4	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21
309	172	92	49	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	22
301	169	90	48	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	23
8	3	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24
172	162	42	37	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	25
238	182	48	35	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	26
456	520	59	72	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	27
13	45	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	28
97	77	8	3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	29
346	398	51	66	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	30
1,214	585	408	171	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.4	0.6	3.2	1.2	31
637	536	72	77	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	32
11,901	10,922	2,236	1,998	12.9	13.8	12.0	13.3	11.7	17.5	14.3	33
6,034	6,444	1,016	1,005	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.9	7.2	34
148	133	18	19	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	35
4,002	2,801	1,014	810	4.1	4.9	3.4	4.5	3.0	7.9	5.8	36
292	262	28	32	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	37
464	625	46	45	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	38
24	19	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	39
308	233	36	30	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	40
629	405	74	57	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	41
1,652	1,827	295	256	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.8	42
4,604	2,164	1,362	868	4.3	5.8	2.8	5.1	2.3	10.6	6.2	43
166	76	71	27	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	44
4,438	2,088	1,291	841	4.1	5.6	2.7	5.0	2.2	10.1	6.0	45
81,530	106,494	12,308	13,981	102.1	91.8	111.9	91.2	113.7	96.1	99.9	46
3,151	4,484	651	905	4.4	3.7	5.0	3.5	4.8	5.1	6.5	47
450	669	170	247	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.8	48
2,701	3,815	481	658	3.6	3.1	4.2	3.0	4.1	3.8	4.7	49
13,104	15,735	2,457	2,613	16.2	15.2	17.0	14.7	16.8	19.2	18.7	50
3,291	4,157	970	1,139	4.6	4.2	4.9	3.7	4.4	7.6	8.1	51
9,813	11,578	1,487	1,474	11.6	11.1	12.1	11.0	12.4	11.6	10.5	52
1,634	1,248	164	131	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.3	0.9	53
116	104	24	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	54
1,518	1,144	140	111	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.1	0.8	55
21,624	29,191	2,750	3,083	27.0	23.8	30.0	24.2	31.2	21.5	22.0	56
1,241	2,074	317	387	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.8	57
20,383	27,117	2,433	2,696	25.1	22.3	27.7	22.8	29.0	19.0	19.3	58
385	500	44	38	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	59
26	30	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60
359	470	42	34	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	61
23	27	4	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	62
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	63
22	25	4	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	64
25,537	32,196	4,610	5,387	32.3	29.5	34.9	28.6	34.4	36.0	38.5	65
2,734	4,056	980	1,218	4.3	3.6	4.9	3.1	4.3	7.7	8.7	66
22,803	28,140	3,630	4,169	28.0	25.9	30.0	25.5	30.1	28.3	29.8	67
14,788	21,560	1,353	1,560	18.7	15.8	21.5	16.5	23.0	10.6	11.1	68
629	983	100	147	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.1	69
14,159	20,577	1,253	1,413	17.8	15.1	20.4	15.8	22.0	9.8	10.1	70
1,284	1,553	275	257	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.8	71
125	176	38	48	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	72
1,159	1,377	237	209	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.5	73
27,158	27,006	2,218	2,294	28.0	28.7	27.2	30.4	28.8	17.3	16.4	74
12,315	17,927	1,087	1,288	15.5	13.1	17.9	13.8	19.1	8.5	9.2	75
46	21	6	2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	76
10	9	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	77
56	49	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	78
15	13	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	79
12,188	17,835	1,076	1,279	15.4	13.0	17.8	13.6	19.0	8.4	9.1	80

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES—CON.					
01	AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC)-----	441	14,210	10,189	4,021
02	DISSECTING ANEURYSM OF AORTA (ANY PART)-----	441.0	2,924	1,910	1,014
03	ANEURYSM OF THORACIC AORTA-----	441.1	1,154	700	454
04	ANEURYSM OF ABDOMINAL AORTA-----	441.2	6,653	5,107	1,546
05	UNSPECIFIED AORTIC ANEURYSM-----	441.9	3,479	2,472	1,007
06	OTHER ANEURYSMS-----	442	1,286	697	589
07	OTHER PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASE-----	443	652	357	295
08	RAYNAUD'S SYNDROME-----	443.0	19	8	11
09	THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS (BUERGER'S DISEASE)-----	443.1	36	30	6
10	CHILBLAINS-----	443.2	3	2	1
11	OTHER-----	443.8	-	-	-
12	UNSPECIFIED-----	443.9	594	317	277
13	ARTERIAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS-----	444	5,773	2,627	3,146
14	OF ABDOMINAL AORTA-----	444.0	219	125	94
15	OF OTHER AORTAS-----	444.1	232	132	100
16	OF MESENTERIC ARTERY-----	444.2	3,830	1,656	2,174
17	OF RENAL ARTERY-----	444.3	79	46	33
18	OF ARTERIES OF THE EXTREMITIES-----	444.4	698	324	374
19	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ARTERIES-----	444.9	715	344	371
20	GANGRENE-----	445	2,867	1,422	1,445
21	ARTERIOSCLEROTIC GANGRENE-----	445.0	2,112	1,048	1,064
22	GANGRENE NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----	445.9	755	374	381
23	POLYARTERITIS NODOSA AND ALLIED CONDITIONS-----	446	626	300	326
24	POLYARTERITIS NODOSA-----	446.0	207	98	109
25	HEMORRHAGIC PULMONARY RENAL SYNDROME-----	446.1	53	27	26
26	OTHER HYPERSENSITIVITY ANGIITIS-----	446.2	53	19	34
27	WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS-----	446.3	89	50	39
28	CRANIAL ARTERITIS-----	446.4	25	7	18
29	THROMBOTIC MICROANGIOPATHY-----	446.5	84	23	61
30	PULSELESS DISEASE-----	446.6	5	1	4
31	OTHER-----	446.9	110	75	35
32	OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES AND ARTERIOLES-----	447	603	357	246
33	DISEASES OF CAPILLARIES-----	448	42	25	17
34	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----	450-458	17,704	8,754	8,950
35	PULMONARY EMBOLISM AND INFARCTION-----	450	11,664	5,827	5,837
36	PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS-----	451	2,483	1,120	1,363
37	OF LOWER EXTREMITIES-----	451.0	1,308	614	694
38	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----	451.9	1,175	506	669
39	PORTAL VEIN THROMBOSIS-----	452	42	19	23
40	OTHER VENOUS EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS-----	453	1,611	746	865
41	VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES-----	454	277	111	166
42	WITH ULCER-----	454.0	56	16	40
43	WITH STASIS DERMATITIS WITHOUT ULCER-----	454.1	5	3	2
44	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED WITHOUT ULCER-----	454.9	216	92	124
45	HEMORRHOIDS-----	455	25	15	10
46	VARICOSE VEINS OF OTHER SITES-----	456	500	332	168
47	OF ESOPHAGUS-----	456.0	438	298	140
48	OF SCROTUM-----	456.1	1	1	...
49	OF OTHER SITES-----	456.9	61	33	28
50	NONINFECTIVE DISEASE OF LYMPHATIC CHANNELS-----	457	23	14	9
51	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----	458	1,079	570	509
52	HYPERTENSION-----	458.0	148	86	62
53	OBSTRUCTION OF INFERIOR AND SUPERIOR VENA CAVA-----	458.1	18	11	7
54	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CIRCULATORY DISEASES-----	458.9	913	473	440
VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM					
55	ACUTE RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS, EXCEPT INFLUENZA-----	460-466	1,358	734	624
56	ACUTE NASOPHARYNGITIS (COMMON COLD)-----	460	20	15	5
57	ACUTE SINUSITIS-----	461	3	2	1
58	ACUTE MAXILLARY SINUSITIS-----	461.0	1	-	1
59	ACUTE FRONTAL SINUSITIS-----	461.1	1	1	-
60	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ACUTE SINUSITIS-----	461.9	1	1	-
61	ACUTE PHARYNGITIS-----	462	41	16	25
62	ACUTE TONSILLITIS-----	463	35	20	15
63	ACUTE LARYNGITIS AND TRACHEITIS-----	464	130	84	46
64	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS OF MULTIPLE OR UNSPECIFIED SITES-----	465	224	104	120
65	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----	466	905	493	412
66	INFLUENZA-----	470-474	5,131	2,408	2,723
67	INFLUENZA, UNQUALIFIED-----	470	1,988	911	1,077
68	INFLUENZA WITH PNEUMONIA-----	471	2,931	1,390	1,541
69	INFLUENZA WITH OTHER RESPIRATORY MANIFESTATIONS-----	472	157	79	78
70	INFLUENZA WITH DIGESTIVE MANIFESTATIONS-----	473	40	16	24
71	INFLUENZA WITH NERVOUS MANIFESTATIONS-----	474	15	12	3
72	PNEUMONIA-----	480-486	57,428	31,816	25,612
73	VIRAL PNEUMONIA-----	480	1,604	799	805
74	PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA-----	481	4,978	2,964	2,014
75	OTHER BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA-----	482	1,619	1,047	572
76	FRIEDLANDER'S BACILLUS-----	482.1	356	245	111
77	HEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE-----	482.2	16	9	7
78	STREPTOCOCCUS-----	482.3	38	24	14
79	STAPHYLOCOCCUS-----	482.4	425	252	173
80	OTHER-----	482.9	784	517	267

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER					RATE						
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
9,633	3,635	556	386	6.8	10.0	3.7	10.8	3.9	4.3	2.8	01
1,692	888	218	126	1.4	1.9	0.9	1.9	0.9	1.7	0.9	02
622	391	78	63	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	03
4,965	1,439	144	107	3.2	5.0	1.4	5.5	1.5	1.1	0.8	04
2,356	917	116	90	1.7	2.4	0.9	2.6	1.0	0.9	0.6	05
623	488	74	101	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	06
311	256	46	39	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	07
8	9	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	08
30	5	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	09
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
271	241	46	36	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	12
2,428	2,941	199	205	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.1	1.6	1.5	13
117	89	8	5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	14
125	96	7	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	15
1,540	2,040	116	134	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.2	0.9	1.0	16
40	30	6	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17
292	351	32	23	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	18
314	335	30	36	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	19
1,227	1,244	195	201	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	20
930	933	118	131	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	21
297	311	77	70	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	22
272	288	28	38	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	23
89	100	9	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	24
21	24	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25
16	28	3	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26
45	35	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	27
7	18	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	28
20	47	3	14	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	29
1	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	30
73	32	2	3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
326	212	31	34	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	32
23	15	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33
7,413	7,599	1,341	1,351	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.3	8.1	10.5	9.7	34
4,890	4,911	937	926	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.2	7.3	6.6	35
987	1,205	133	158	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	36
543	628	71	66	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	37
444	577	62	92	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	38
17	23	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39
636	743	110	122	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	40
88	144	23	22	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	41
14	32	2	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	42
2	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	43
72	110	20	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	44
15	7	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45
288	148	44	20	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	46
257	124	41	16	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	47
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	48
30	24	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49
11	9	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50
481	409	89	100	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	51
68	48	18	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	52
7	5	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53
406	356	67	84	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	54
611	520	123	104	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.7	55
12	2	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56
1	-	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	57
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	-	59
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	60
14	20	2	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61
13	9	7	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	62
67	35	17	11	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	63
82	99	22	21	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	64
422	355	71	57	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	65
2,205	2,508	203	215	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	1.6	1.5	66
836	997	75	80	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.6	67
1,274	1,416	116	125	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.9	68
71	72	8	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	69
13	21	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70
11	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71
26,936	22,456	4,880	3,156	27.4	31.1	23.8	30.1	24.0	38.1	22.5	72
676	693	123	112	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	73
2,384	1,679	580	335	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.7	1.8	4.5	2.4	74
859	508	188	64	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.5	75
191	92	54	19	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	76
8	6	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77
21	12	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78
210	151	42	22	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	79
429	247	88	20	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.1	80

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>PNEUMONIA--CON.</b>				
01	PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER SPECIFIED ORGANISMS-----483	184	119	65
02	ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----484	832	467	365
03	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED-----485	22,946	12,641	10,305
04	PNEUMONIA, UNSPECIFIED-----486	25,265	13,779	11,486
<b>BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493</b>				
05	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA-----490-493	29,708	22,740	6,968
06	BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED-----490	768	399	369
07	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS-----491	4,779	3,512	1,267
08	EMPHYSEMA-----492	22,249	18,010	4,239
09	ASTHMA-----493	1,912	819	1,093
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT-----500-508</b>				
10	OTHER DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT-----500-508	492	285	207
11	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDOS-----500	38	18	20
12	PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS-----501	16	7	9
13	CHRONIC PHARYNGITIS AND MASOPHARYNGITIS-----502	-	-	-
14	CHRONIC PHARYNGITIS-----502.0	-	-	-
15	CHRONIC NASOPHARYNGITIS-----502.1	-	-	-
16	CHRONIC SINUSITIS-----503	53	36	17
17	MAXILLARY SINUSITIS (CHRONIC)-----503.0	2	1	1
18	FRONTAL SINUSITIS (CHRONIC)-----503.1	7	6	1
19	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SINUSITIS (CHRONIC)-----503.9	44	29	15
20	DEFLECTED NASAL SEPTUM-----504	2	1	1
21	NASAL POLYP-----505	2	2	-
22	CHRONIC LARYNGITIS-----506	7	3	4
23	HAY FEVER-----507	2	1	1
24	OTHER DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT-----508	372	217	155
25	PARALYSIS OF VOCAL CORDS OR LARYNX-----508.0	20	13	7
26	POLYP OF VOCAL CORDS OR LARYNX-----508.1	2	1	1
27	EDEMA OF LARYNX-----508.2	71	38	33
28	OTHER DISEASES OF VOCAL CORDS OR LARYNX NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----508.3	181	109	72
29	RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS-----508.4	5	5	-
30	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF UPPER RESPIRATORY TRACT-----508.9	93	51	42
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----510-519</b>				
31	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----510-519	23,420	16,735	6,685
32	EMPHYEMA-----510	317	221	96
33	PLFURISY-----511	340	165	175
34	WITHOUT MENTION OF EFFUSION OR TUBERCULOSIS-----511.0	84	45	39
35	WITH EFFUSION WITH MENTION OF A BACTERIAL CAUSE OTHER THAN TUBERCULOSIS-----511.1	-	-	-
36	OTHER SPECIFIED FORMS OF EFFUSION, EXCEPT TUBERCULOUS-----511.2	256	120	136
37	SPONTANEOUS PNEUMOTHORAX-----512	263	166	97
38	ABSCESS OF LUNG-----513	807	561	246
39	PULMONARY CONGESTION AND HYDOSTASIS-----514	1,135	551	584
40	PNEUMOCONIOSIS DUE TO SILICA AND SILICATES-----515	1,745	1,705	40
41	SILICOSIS-----515.0	278	274	4
42	ANTHRACOSILICOSIS-----515.1	1,038	1,032	6
43	ASBESTOSIS-----515.2	42	42	-
44	OTHER, INCLUDING PNEUMOCONIOSIS, UNSPECIFIED-----515.9	387	357	30
45	OTHER PNEUMOCONIOSES AND RELATED DISEASES-----516	17	14	3
46	DUE TO INHALATION OF OTHER INORGANIC DUST-----516.0	5	3	2
47	DUE TO INHALATION OF OTHER DUST-----516.1	12	11	1
48	DUE TO INHALATION OF FUMES-----516.2	-	-	-
49	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	3,250	2,045	1,205
50	BRONCHIECTASIS-----518	843	443	400
51	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----519	14,703	10,864	3,839
52	PULMONARY COLLAPSE-----519.0	391	204	187
53	ACUTE EDEMA OF LUNG-----519.1	385	212	173
54	OTHER DISEASES OF LUNG-----519.2	1,845	1,252	593
55	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE LUNG DISEASE WITHOUT MENTION OF ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS, OR EMPHYSEMA-----519.3	11,334	8,805	2,529
56	OTHER-----519.9	748	391	357
<b>IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>				
<b>DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, AND JAWS-----520-529</b>				
57	DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, AND JAWS-----520-529	143	60	83
58	DISORDERS OF TOOTH DEVELOPMENT AND ERUPTION-----520	-	-	-
59	ANODONTIA-----520.0	-	-	-
60	SUPERNUMERARY TEETH-----520.1	-	-	-
61	ABNORMALITIES OF SIZE AND FORM-----520.2	-	-	-
62	MOTTLED TEETH-----520.3	-	-	-
63	ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA-----520.4	-	-	-
64	HEREDITARY DISTURBANCES IN TOOTH STRUCTURE NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----520.5	-	-	-
65	DISTURBANCES IN TOOTH ERUPTION-----520.6	-	-	-
66	TEETHING SYNDROME-----520.7	-	-	-
67	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----520.9	-	-	-
68	DISEASES OF HARD TISSUES OF TEETH-----521	3	3	-
69	DENTAL CARIES-----521.0	3	3	-
70	ATTRITION-----521.1	-	-	-
71	ABRASION-----521.2	-	-	-
72	EROSION-----521.3	-	-	-
73	RESORPTION-----521.4	-	-	-
74	HYPERCEMENTOSIS-----521.5	-	-	-
75	ANKYLOSIS-----521.6	-	-	-
76	POSTERUPTIVE COLOR CHANGES-----521.7	-	-	-
77	IRRADIATED ENAMEL-----521.8	-	-	-
78	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----521.9	-	-	-





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>DISEASES OF ORAL CAVITY, SALIVARY GLANDS, AND JAWS—CON.</b>				
01	DISEASES OF PULP AND PERIAPICAL TISSUES.....522	15	6	9
02	PULPITIS.....522.0	-	-	-
03	NECROSIS OF THE PULP.....522.1	-	-	-
04	PULP DEGENERATIONS.....522.2	-	-	-
05	ABNORMAL HARD TISSUE FORMATION IN PULP.....522.3	-	-	-
06	ACUTE APICAL PERIODONTITIS.....522.4	7	3	4
07	PERIAPICAL ABSCESS.....522.5	8	3	5
08	CHRONIC APICAL PERIODONTITIS.....522.6	-	-	-
09	FISTULA FROM PERIAPICAL LESIONS.....522.7	-	-	-
10	RADICULAR CYST.....522.8	-	-	-
11	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....522.9	-	-	-
12	PERIODONTAL DISEASES.....523	5	1	4
13	ACUTE GINGIVITIS.....523.0	-	-	-
14	CHRONIC GINGIVITIS.....523.1	1	-	1
15	GINGIVAL RECESSION.....523.2	-	-	-
16	ACUTE PERIODONTITIS.....523.3	1	-	1
17	CHRONIC PERIODONTITIS.....523.4	1	-	1
18	PERIODONTOSIS.....523.5	-	-	-
19	ACCRETIONS ON TEETH.....523.6	-	-	-
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....523.9	2	1	1
21	DENTOFACIAL ANOMALIES, INCLUDING MALOCCLUSION.....524	2	1	1
22	MAJOR ANOMALIES OF JAW SIZE.....524.0	-	-	-
23	ANOMALIES OF JAW-CRANIAL BASE RELATIONSHIP.....524.1	2	1	1
24	ANOMALIES OF DENTAL ARCH RELATIONSHIP.....524.2	-	-	-
25	ANOMALIES OF TOOTH POSITION.....524.3	-	-	-
26	MALOCCLUSION, UNQUALIFIED.....524.4	-	-	-
27	DENTOFACIAL FUNCTIONAL ABNORMALITIES.....524.5	-	-	-
28	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....524.9	-	-	-
29	OTHER DISEASES AND CONDITIONS OF THE TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....525	18	8	10
30	ACQUIRED ABSENCE OF TEETH.....525.0	-	-	-
31	ATROPHY OF EDENTULOUS ALVEOLAR RIDGE.....525.1	-	-	-
32	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....525.9	18	8	10
33	DISEASES OF THE JAWS.....526	11	6	5
34	DEVELOPMENTAL DENTAL CYSTS.....526.0	-	-	-
35	FISSURAL CYSTS.....526.1	-	-	-
36	OTHER CYSTS OF JAWS.....526.2	-	-	-
37	REPARATIVE GIANT CELL GRANULOMA.....526.3	-	-	-
38	INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS.....526.4	2	1	1
39	ALVEOLITIS.....526.5	8	5	3
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....526.9	1	1	1
41	DISEASES OF THE SALIVARY GLANDS.....527	60	15	45
42	ATROPHY.....527.0	-	-	-
43	HYPERTROPHY.....527.1	1	-	1
44	STALOADENITIS.....527.2	43	11	32
45	ABSCESS.....527.3	16	4	12
46	FISTULA.....527.4	-	-	-
47	STALOLITHIASIS.....527.5	-	-	-
48	MUCOCELE.....527.6	-	-	-
49	DISTURBANCES OF SALIVARY SECRETION.....527.7	-	-	-
50	STALOSIS.....527.8	-	-	-
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....527.9	-	-	-
52	DISEASES OF THE ORAL SOFT TISSUES, EXCLUDING GINGIVA AND TONGUE.....528	27	19	8
53	STOMATITIS.....528.0	3	3	-
54	CANCERUM ORIS.....528.1	1	-	1
55	ORAL APHTHOUS ULCERATIONS.....528.2	-	-	-
56	CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS.....528.3	7	5	2
57	CYSTS.....528.4	-	-	-
58	DISEASES OF LIPS.....528.5	-	-	-
59	LEUKOPLAKIA OF ORAL MUCOSA.....528.6	-	-	-
60	OTHER DISTURBANCES OF KERATINIZATION.....528.7	-	-	-
61	ORAL SUBMUCOUS FIBROSIS.....528.8	-	-	-
62	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....528.9	16	11	5
63	DISEASES OF THE TONGUE AND OTHER ORAL CONDITIONS.....529	2	1	1
64	GLOSSITIS.....529.0	2	1	1
65	GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE.....529.1	-	-	-
66	MEDIAN RHOMBOID GLOSSITIS.....529.2	-	-	-
67	HYPERTROPHY OF TONGUE PAPILLAE.....529.3	-	-	-
68	ATROPHY OF TONGUE PAPILLAE.....529.4	-	-	-
69	PLICATED TONGUE.....529.5	-	-	-
70	GLOSSODYNIA.....529.6	-	-	-
71	LEUKOPLAKIA AND OTHER DISTURBANCES OF KERATINIZATION OF THE TONGUE.....529.7	-	-	-
72	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....529.9	-	-	-
73	DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS, STOMACH, AND DUODENUM.....530-537	10,880	6,917	3,963
74	DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS.....530	1,134	687	447
75	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF ESOPHAGUS.....530.0	69	35	34
76	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS.....530.1	319	209	110
77	DIVERTICULUM OF ESOPHAGUS, ACQUIRED.....530.2	28	16	12
78	OBSTRUCTION OF ESOPHAGUS.....530.3	262	127	135
79	RUPTURE OF ESOPHAGUS.....530.4	190	136	54
80	OTHER.....530.9	266	164	102
81	ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	3,289	1,949	1,340
82	WITH HEMORRHAGE ONLY.....531.0	1,949	1,187	762
83	WITH PERFORATION ONLY.....531.1	730	411	319
84	WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION.....531.2	138	80	58
85	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....531.9	472	271	201
86	ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	3,385	2,352	1,033
87	WITH HEMORRHAGE ONLY.....532.0	1,716	1,230	486
88	WITH PERFORATION ONLY.....532.1	1,098	713	385
89	WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION.....532.2	207	158	49
90	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....532.9	364	251	113

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
5	3	1	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
2	2	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	06
3	1	-	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
1	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	12
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	13
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	14
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	15
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	16
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	17
1	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	18
1	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
5	8	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
5	8	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32
5	5	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	37
4	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	39
14	45	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	40
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	41
11	32	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	42
3	12	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
10	4	9	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	52
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	53
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	54
3	-	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
4	3	7	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	61
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	62
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
6,178	3,638	739	325	5.2	6.8	3.7	6.9	3.9	5.8	2.3	73
618	415	69	32	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.2	74
30	30	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75
192	104	17	6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	76
16	12	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	77
117	128	10	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	78
123	50	13	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	79
140	91	24	11	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	80
1,692	1,240	257	100	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.9	1.3	2.0	0.7	81
1,038	703	149	59	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.4	82
348	292	63	27	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	83
71	56	9	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	84
235	189	36	12	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	85
2,151	956	201	77	1.6	2.3	1.0	2.4	1.0	1.6	0.6	86
1,136	452	94	34	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	87
639	356	74	29	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.2	88
142	44	16	5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	89
234	104	17	9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	90

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
DISEASES OF ESOPHAGUS, STOMACH, AND DUODENUM--CON.					
01	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED-----	533	1,014	673	341
02	WITH PERFORATION-----	533.0	462	303	159
03	WITHOUT MENTION OF PERFORATION-----	533.9	552	370	182
04	GASTROJUNAL ULCER-----	534	765	500	265
05	WITH HEMORRHAGE ONLY-----	534.0	689	447	242
06	WITH PERFORATION ONLY-----	534.1	36	25	11
07	WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION-----	534.2	14	8	6
08	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	534.9	26	20	6
09	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS-----	535	598	349	249
10	DISORDERS OF FUNCTION OF STOMACH-----	536	107	54	53
11	DISORDERS OF GASTRIC SECRETION-----	536.0	5	3	2
12	DISORDERS OF GASTRIC MOTILITY-----	536.1	75	39	36
13	OTHER-----	536.9	27	12	15
14	OTHER DISEASES OF STOMACH AND DUODENUM-----	537	588	353	235
15	PULORIC STENOSIS, ACQUIRED-----	537.0	113	67	46
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	537.9	475	286	189
17	APPENDICITIS-----	540-543	1,066	663	403
18	ACUTE APPENDICITIS-----	540	985	619	366
19	WITH PERITONITIS-----	540.0	932	587	345
20	WITHOUT MENTION OF PERITONITIS-----	540.9	53	32	21
21	APPENDICITIS, UNQUALIFIED-----	541	78	43	35
22	OTHER APPENDICITIS-----	542	1	1	1
23	OTHER DISEASES OF APPENDIX-----	543	2	1	1
24	HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY-----	550-553	2,533	1,250	1,283
25	INGUINAL HERNIA WITHOUT MENTION OF OBSTRUCTION-----	550	110	104	6
26	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY WITHOUT MENTION OF OBSTRUCTION-----	551	1,172	579	593
27	FEMORAL-----	551.0	7	5	2
28	UMBILICAL-----	551.1	103	46	57
29	VENTRAL-----	551.2	130	43	87
30	DIAPHRAGMATIC-----	551.3	763	374	389
31	OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITE-----	551.8	16	7	9
32	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE-----	551.9	153	104	49
33	INGUINAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION-----	552	304	243	61
34	OTHER HERNIA OF ABDOMINAL CAVITY WITH OBSTRUCTION-----	553	947	324	623
35	FEMORAL-----	553.0	147	31	116
36	UMBILICAL-----	553.1	140	37	103
37	VENTRAL-----	553.2	228	48	180
38	DIAPHRAGMATIC-----	553.3	96	44	52
39	OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITE-----	553.8	89	38	51
40	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE-----	553.9	247	126	121
41	OTHER DISEASES OF INTESTINE AND PERITONEUM-----	560-569	15,812	7,234	8,578
42	INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTIONS WITHOUT MENTION OF HERNIA-----	560	4,213	1,756	2,457
43	INTUSSUSCEPTION-----	560.0	60	35	25
44	PARALYTIC ILEUS-----	560.1	297	143	154
45	VOLVULUS-----	560.2	890	438	452
46	IMPACTION OF INTESTINE-----	560.3	138	41	97
47	ADHESIONS WITH OBSTRUCTION-----	560.4	460	173	287
48	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	560.9	2,368	926	1,442
49	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----	561	53	20	33
50	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE-----	562	3,314	1,267	2,047
51	SMALL INTESTINE-----	562.0	46	22	24
52	COLON-----	562.1	3,268	1,245	2,023
53	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS-----	563	1,084	453	631
54	REGIONAL ENTERITIS-----	563.0	356	160	196
55	ULCERATIVE COLITIS-----	563.1	655	269	386
56	OTHER-----	563.9	73	24	49
57	FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF INTESTINES-----	564	109	43	66
58	CONSTIPATION-----	564.0	23	10	13
59	IRRITABLE COLON-----	564.1	63	23	40
60	OTHER-----	564.9	23	10	13
61	ANAL FISSURE AND FISTULA-----	565	5	5	-
62	ANAL FISSURE-----	565.0	2	2	-
63	ANAL FISTULA-----	565.1	3	3	-
64	ABSCESS OF ANAL AND RECTAL REGIONS-----	566	95	55	40
65	PERITONITIS-----	567	1,160	579	581
66	WITH ABSCESS-----	567.0	308	169	139
67	UNSPECIFIED-----	567.9	852	410	442
68	PERITONEAL ADHESIONS-----	568	126	47	79
69	OTHER DISEASES OF INTESTINES AND PERITONEUM-----	569	5,653	3,009	2,644
70	PROCTITIS-----	569.0	9	5	4
71	PROLAPSE OF RECTUM-----	569.1	17	5	12
72	OTHER RECTAL AND ANAL DISEASES-----	569.2	190	81	109
73	FISTULA OF INTESTINE-----	569.3	234	110	124
74	PERFORATION OR ULCERATION OF INTESTINE NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED-----	569.4	660	315	345
75	OTHER-----	569.9	4,543	2,493	2,050
76	DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, AND PANCREAS-----	570-577	44,660	27,651	17,009
77	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER-----	570	587	263	324
78	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER-----	571	33,350	21,782	11,568
79	ALCOHOLIC-----	571.0	12,624	8,817	3,807
80	OTHER SPECIFIED-----	571.8	5,341	3,092	2,249
81	UNSPECIFIED-----	571.9	15,385	9,873	5,512
82	SUPPURATIVE HEPATITIS AND LIVER ABSCESS-----	572	156	97	59

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
599	307	74	34	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.2	01
264	144	39	15	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	02
335	163	35	19	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	03
451	238	49	27	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	04
401	215	46	27	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	05
23	11	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	06
7	6	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	07
20	6	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	08
308	221	41	28	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	09
49	47	5	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	10
3	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	11
35	31	4	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12
11	14	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13
310	214	43	21	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	14
54	41	13	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	15
256	173	30	16	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	16
524	323	139	80	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.6	17
488	293	131	73	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.5	18
462	274	125	71	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.5	19
26	19	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20
35	29	8	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	21
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	22
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	23
1,104	1,152	146	131	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	24
90	4	14	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	25
517	537	62	56	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	26
4	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	27
37	42	9	15	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	28
38	73	5	14	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	29
344	364	37	25	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	30
5	9	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	31
89	47	15	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	32
199	58	44	3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	33
298	553	26	70	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	34
28	112	3	4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	35
34	79	3	24	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	36
44	159	4	21	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	37
43	49	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	38
33	46	5	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39
116	108	10	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	40
6,239	7,656	995	922	7.5	7.1	8.0	7.0	8.2	7.8	6.6	41
1,448	2,157	308	300	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.1	42
24	20	11	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	43
117	134	26	20	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	44
370	399	68	53	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	45
36	91	5	6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	46
138	252	35	35	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	47
763	1,261	163	181	1.1	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	48
12	23	8	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	49
1,160	1,906	107	141	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.0	50
22	22	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	51
1,138	1,884	107	139	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.0	52
429	585	24	46	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	53
156	183	4	13	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	54
255	360	14	26	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	55
18	42	6	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	56
31	60	12	6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	57
5	9	5	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58
17	38	6	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59
9	13	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	60
3	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	61
1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	62
2	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	63
43	32	12	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	64
476	504	103	77	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	65
138	116	31	23	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	66
338	388	72	54	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	67
38	72	9	7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	68
2,599	2,317	410	327	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.3	69
4	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70
5	11	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	71
63	95	18	14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	72
91	107	19	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	73
277	309	38	36	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	74
2,159	1,792	334	258	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.4	1.9	2.6	1.8	75
23,360	14,113	4,291	2,896	21.3	27.0	15.8	26.1	15.1	33.5	20.7	76
202	255	61	69	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	77
18,372	9,444	3,410	2,124	15.9	21.3	10.7	20.5	10.1	26.6	15.2	78
7,234	2,943	1,583	864	6.0	8.6	3.5	8.1	3.1	12.4	6.2	79
2,444	1,802	648	447	2.5	3.0	2.1	2.7	1.9	5.1	3.2	80
8,694	4,699	1,179	813	7.1	9.7	5.1	9.7	5.0	9.2	5.8	81
76	48	21	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	82

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>DISEASES OF LIVER, GALLBLADDER, AND PANCREAS—CON.</b>					
01	OTHER DISEASES OF LIVER—	573	2,662	1,482	1,180
02	HEPATITIS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	*573.0	514	235	279
03	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*573.9	2,148	1,247	901
04	CHOLELITHIASIS—	574	1,817	786	1,031
05	WITH ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS	*574.0	241	92	149
06	WITH OTHER CHOLECYSTITIS	*574.1	723	314	409
07	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*574.9	853	380	473
08	CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF CALCULUS	575	1,605	745	860
09	OTHER DISEASES OF GALLBLADDER AND BILIARY DUCTS	576	1,420	653	767
10	OBSTRUCTION—	*576.0	594	272	322
11	FISTULA	*576.1	42	16	26
12	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED	*576.9	784	365	419
13	DISEASES OF PANCREAS—	577	3,063	1,843	1,220
14	ACUTE PANCREATITIS	577.0	2,594	1,541	1,053
15	CHRONIC PANCREATITIS	577.1	280	181	99
16	OTHER DISEASES OF PANCREAS	577.9	189	121	68
<b>X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM</b>					
17	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS—	580-584	8,336	4,460	3,876
18	ACUTE NEPHRITIS—	580	1,224	709	515
19	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME—	581	312	157	155
20	CHRONIC NEPHRITIS—	582	5,914	3,142	2,772
21	NEPHRITIS, UNQUALIFIED—	583	780	398	382
22	RENAL SCLEROSIS, UNQUALIFIED	584	106	54	52
23	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM—	590-599	15,573	7,837	7,736
24	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY—	590	6,134	2,589	3,545
25	CHRONIC PYELONEPHRITIS	590.0	3,513	1,507	2,006
26	OTHER PYELONEPHRITIS, PYELITIS, AND PYELOCYSTITIS	590.1	2,415	990	1,425
27	ABSCESS OF KIDNEY AND PERITRENAL TISSUE	590.2	105	44	61
28	OTHER	590.9	101	48	53
29	HYDRONEPHROSIS—	591	152	92	60
30	CALCULUS OF KIDNEY AND URETER	592	627	288	339
31	OTHER DISEASES OF KIDNEY AND URETER—	593	4,805	2,717	2,088
32	RENAL DWARFISM	593.0	1	—	1
33	ACUTE TUBULAR NEPHROSIS	593.1	332	200	132
34	OTHER RENAL DISEASE	593.2	4,324	2,426	1,898
35	OBSTRUCTION OF URETER NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—	593.3	129	83	46
36	HYDRO-URETER	593.4	6	3	3
37	OTHER DISEASES OF URETER—	593.5	13	5	8
38	CALCULUS OF OTHER PARTS OF URINARY SYSTEM	594	72	39	33
39	CYSTITIS—	595	320	162	158
40	OTHER DISEASES OF BLADDER—	596	345	237	108
41	FISTULA OF BLADDER—	*596.0	59	30	29
42	DIVERTICULUM OF BLADDER (ACQUIRED)	*596.1	13	8	5
43	CONTRACTURE OF BLADDER (SPHINCTER)	*596.2	90	83	7
44	PARALYSIS OF BLADDER—	*596.3	4	2	2
45	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF BLADDER	*596.9	179	114	65
46	URETHRITIS (NONVENEREAL)—	597	7	6	1
47	STRICTURE OF URETHRA—	598	126	120	6
48	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY TRACT—	599	2,985	1,587	1,398
49	URINARY TRACT INFECTION NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	*599.0	2,724	1,366	1,358
50	FISTULA, URINARY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	*599.1	5	5	—
51	CARUNCLE OF URETHRA	*599.2	—	—	—
52	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF URINARY TRACT	*599.9	256	216	40
53	DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS—	600-607	2,303	2,303	—
54	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE—	600	1,589	1,589	—
55	PROSTATITIS	601	142	142	—
56	OTHER DISEASES OF PROSTATE	602	372	372	—
57	HYDROCELE	603	8	8	—
58	ORCHITIS AND EPIDIDYMITIS	604	16	16	—
59	REDUNDANT PREPUCE AND PHIMOSIS	605	1	1	—
60	STERILITY, MALE	606	—	—	—
61	OTHER DISEASES OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS—	607	175	175	—
62	LEUKOPLAKIA OF PENIS	607.0	—	—	—
63	ERYTHROPLASIA OF PENIS	607.1	—	—	—
64	CHRONIC ULCERATION OF PENIS	607.2	—	—	—
65	BALANITIS	607.3	1	1	—
66	SEMINAL VESTICULITIS	607.4	—	—	—
67	OTHER INFLAMMATORY DISEASES	607.5	48	48	—
68	SPERMATOCELE	607.6	—	—	—
69	TORSION OF TESTIS	607.7	1	1	—
70	ATROPHY OF TESTICLE	607.8	—	—	—
71	OTHER	607.9	125	125	—
72	DISEASES OF BREAST, OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND PARAMETRIUM—	610-616	269	—	269
73	CHRONIC CYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST—	610	3	—	3
74	OTHER DISEASES OF BREAST	611	37	—	37
75	ACUTE MASTITIS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH LACTATION	611.0	4	—	4
76	HYPERTROPHY OF BREAST—	611.1	1	—	1
77	FISSURE OF NIPPLE—	611.2	—	—	—
78	OTHER	611.9	32	—	32

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-133

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
1,223	921	259	259	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	2.0	1.9	01	
204	223	31	56	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	02	
1,019	698	228	203	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.8	1.5	03	
744	944	42	87	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.6	04	
84	138	8	11	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	05	
298	378	16	31	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	06	
362	428	18	45	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	07	
678	781	67	79	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	08	
599	693	54	74	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	09	
244	291	28	31	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	10	
15	23	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11	
340	379	25	40	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	12	
1,466	1,027	377	193	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.6	1.1	2.9	1.4	13	
1,232	886	309	167	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.9	2.4	1.2	14	
136	79	45	20	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	15	
98	62	23	6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	16	
3,331	2,727	1,129	1,149	4.0	4.4	3.6	3.7	2.9	8.8	8.2	17	
569	391	140	124	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.1	0.9	18	
125	129	32	26	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	19	
2,271	1,867	871	905	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.0	6.8	6.5	20	
319	297	79	85	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	21	
47	43	7	9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	22	
6,471	6,497	1,366	1,239	7.4	7.7	7.2	7.2	6.9	10.7	8.9	23	
2,159	3,032	430	513	2.9	2.5	3.3	2.4	3.2	3.4	3.7	24	
1,249	1,684	258	322	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.3	25	
832	1,253	158	172	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	26	
38	51	6	10	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	27	
40	44	8	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	28	
79	51	13	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	29	
260	300	28	39	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	30	
2,158	1,637	559	451	2.3	2.7	1.9	2.4	1.7	4.4	3.2	31	
1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32	
167	118	33	14	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	33	
1,919	1,469	507	429	2.1	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.6	4.0	3.1	34	
66	39	17	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	35	
1	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	
5	8	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	
36	30	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38	
145	147	17	11	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	39	
198	97	39	11	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	40	
25	23	5	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41	
7	5	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42	
69	6	14	1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	43	
2	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44	
95	61	19	4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	45	
5	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46	
82	6	38	1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	47	
1,349	1,196	238	202	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.4	48	
1,173	1,164	193	194	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	49	
2	1	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50	
174	32	42	8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	51	
2,024	...	279	...	1.1	2.3	...	2.3	...	2.2	...	53	
1,407	...	182	...	0.8	1.6	...	1.6	...	1.4	...	54	
119	...	23	...	0.1	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2	...	55	
334	...	38	...	0.2	0.4	...	0.4	...	0.3	...	56	
7	...	1	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	57	
14	...	2	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	58	
1	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	...	...	59	
142	...	33	...	0.1	0.2	...	0.2	...	0.3	...	61	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	
1	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	...	...	64	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	
37	...	11	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	...	66	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	
1	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	...	0.0	...	...	...	68	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	
103	...	22	...	0.1	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.2	...	70	
...	178	...	91	0.1	...	0.2	...	0.2	...	0.7	72	
...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	73	
...	32	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	74	
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	75	
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	...	76	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	
...	28	...	4	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	78	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
DISEASES OF BREAST, OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND PARAMETRIUM—CON.				
01	ACUTE SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS-----	612	---	---
02	CHRONIC SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS-----	613	---	---
03	SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS, UNQUALIFIED-----	614	42	42
04	OTHER DISEASES OF OVARY AND FALLOPIAN TUBE-----	615	11	11
05	PROLAPSE OF OVARY-----	615.0	---	---
06	HYDROSALPINX-----	615.1	---	---
07	OVARIAN CYST, RETENTION-----	615.2	3	3
08	OTHER-----	615.9	8	8
09	DISEASES OF PARAMETRIUM AND PELVIC PERITONEUM (FEMALE)-----	616	176	176
10	PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE-----	616.0	167	167
11	PELVIC PERITONEAL ADHESIONS, FEMALE-----	616.1	5	5
12	PELVIC CONGESTION, FEMALE-----	616.2	3	3
13	OTHER-----	616.9	1	1
14	DISEASES OF UTERUS AND OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS-----	620-629	429	429
15	INFECTIVE DISEASES OF CERVIX UTERI-----	620	2	2
16	CHRONIC CERVICITIS-----	620.0	---	---
17	OTHER CERVICITIS-----	620.9	2	2
18	OTHER DISEASES OF CERVIX-----	621	6	6
19	LEUKOPLAKIA OF CERVIX-----	621.0	---	---
20	ERYTHROPLASIA OF CERVIX-----	621.1	---	---
21	HYPERPLASTIC ENDOMETRITIS OF CERVIX-----	621.2	---	---
22	CHRONIC EROSION AND ULCERATION OF CERVIX-----	621.3	---	---
23	OLD LACERATION OF CERVIX-----	621.4	---	---
24	STRICTURE OF CERVIX-----	621.5	1	1
25	ATROPHY OF CERVIX-----	621.6	---	---
26	OTHER-----	621.9	5	5
27	INFECTIVE DISEASES OF UTERUS (EXCEPT CERVIX), VAGINA, AND VULVA-----	622	31	31
28	INFECTIVE DISEASES OF UTERUS, EXCEPT CERVIX-----	622.0	19	19
29	VAGINITIS AND VULVITIS-----	622.1	12	12
30	UTEROVAGINAL PROLAPSE-----	622.9	50	50
31	CYSTOCELE-----	623.0	22	22
32	RECTOCELE-----	623.1	---	---
33	URETHROCELE-----	623.2	---	---
34	VAGINAL ENTEROCELE-----	623.3	2	2
35	UTERINE PROLAPSE-----	623.4	21	21
36	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	623.9	5	5
37	MALPOSITION OF UTERUS-----	624	4	4
38	RETROVERSION AND RETROFLEXION-----	624.0	2	2
39	OTHER-----	624.1	---	---
40	UNSPECIFIED-----	624.9	2	2
41	OTHER DISEASES OF UTERUS-----	625	177	177
42	ATROPHY OF UTERUS-----	625.0	---	---
43	SUBINVOLUTION OF UTERUS-----	625.1	---	---
44	HYPERPLASIA OF ENDOMETRIUM-----	625.2	4	4
45	ENDOMETRIOSIS-----	625.3	14	14
46	OTHER-----	625.9	159	159
47	DISORDERS OF MENSTRUATION-----	626	16	16
48	ABSENT-----	626.0	---	---
49	SCANTY-----	626.1	---	---
50	EXCESSIVE-----	626.2	3	3
51	PAINFUL-----	626.3	1	1
52	FREQUENT-----	626.4	---	---
53	IRREGULAR-----	626.5	---	---
54	INTERMENSTRUAL BLEEDING-----	626.6	6	6
55	POSTMENOPAUSAL BLEEDING-----	626.7	---	---
56	OTHER-----	626.9	6	6
57	MENOPAUSAL SYMPTOMS-----	627	1	1
58	STERILITY, FEMALE-----	628	---	---
59	OTHER DISEASES OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS-----	629	142	142
60	LEUKOPLAKIA OF VAGINA-----	629.0	---	---
61	ERYTHROPLASIA OF VAGINA AND VULVA-----	629.1	---	---
62	KRAUROSI OF VULVA-----	629.2	1	1
63	LEUKORRHEA-----	629.3	---	---
64	UNSPECIFIED INFECTION-----	629.4	92	92
65	VAGINAL BLEEDING-----	629.5	8	8
66	OLD LACERATION-----	629.6	---	---
67	STRICTURE OR ATRESIA OF VAGINA AND HYMEN-----	629.7	1	1
68	RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA-----	629.8	15	15
69	OTHER-----	629.9	25	25
XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM				
70	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY-----	630-634	91	91
71	INFECTIONS OF GENITAL TRACT DURING PREGNANCY-----	630	2	2
72	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY-----	631	46	46
73	ABDOMINAL PREGNANCY WITH SEPSIS-----	631.0	1	1
74	TUBAL PREGNANCY WITH SEPSIS-----	631.1	---	---
75	OVARIAN PREGNANCY WITH SEPSIS-----	631.2	---	---
76	OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED ECTOPIC PREGNANCY WITH SEPSIS-----	631.3	2	2
77	ABDOMINAL PREGNANCY WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS-----	631.4	1	1
78	TUBAL PREGNANCY WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS-----	631.5	18	18
79	OVARIAN PREGNANCY WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS-----	631.6	---	---
80	OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED ECTOPIC PREGNANCY WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS-----	631.9	24	24
81	HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY-----	632	11	11
82	PLACENTA PRAEVA-----	632.0	---	---
83	PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA-----	632.1	3	3
84	HEMORRHAGE FROM MARGINAL SINUS-----	632.2	---	---
85	THREATENED ABORTION-----	632.3	---	---
86	DUE TO APTORINOGENEMIA-----	632.4	1	1
87	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	632.9	7	7

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-135

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	01
***	21	***	21	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.2	02
***	5	***	6	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	03
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	04
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	05
***	5	***	3	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	***	-	06
***	5	***	3	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	07
***	118	***	58	0.1	***	0.2	***	0.1	***	0.0	08
***	115	***	52	0.1	***	0.2	***	0.1	***	0.4	09
***	1	***	4	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.4	10
***	1	***	2	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	11
***	1	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	12
***	344	***	85	0.2	***	0.4	***	0.4	***	0.6	13
***	2	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	14
***	2	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	15
***	6	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	16
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	17
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	18
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	19
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	20
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	21
***	1	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	22
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	23
***	5	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	24
***	21	***	10	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	25
***	12	***	7	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.1	26
***	9	***	3	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	27
***	44	***	6	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.1	28
***	19	***	3	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	29
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	30
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	31
***	1	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	32
***	19	***	2	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	33
***	5	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	34
***	3	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	35
***	2	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	36
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	37
***	1	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	38
***	139	***	38	0.1	***	0.2	***	0.1	***	0.3	39
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	40
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	41
***	3	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	42
***	13	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	43
***	123	***	36	0.1	***	0.1	***	0.1	***	0.0	44
***	11	***	5	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	45
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	46
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	47
***	2	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	48
***	1	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	49
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	50
***	3	***	3	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	51
***	5	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	52
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	53
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	54
***	118	***	24	0.1	***	0.1	***	0.1	***	0.0	55
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	56
***	1	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	57
***	79	***	13	0.0	***	0.1	***	0.1	***	0.1	58
***	5	***	3	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	59
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	60
***	1	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	61
***	15	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.1	62
***	17	***	8	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	63
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	64
***	57	***	34	0.0	***	0.1	***	0.1	***	0.2	65
***	1	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	66
***	25	***	21	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	67
***	-	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	***	0.0	68
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	69
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	70
***	2	***	-	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	-	71
***	8	***	10	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	72
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.1	73
***	15	***	9	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	74
***	6	***	5	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.1	75
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	76
***	2	***	1	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	77
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	78
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	79
***	4	***	3	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	***	0.0	80
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	81
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	82
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	83
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	84
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	-	85
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	86
***	-	***	-	-	***	-	***	-	***	0.0	87



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY--CON.				
01	ANEMIA OF PREGNANCY.....	633	2	2
02	MACROCYTTIC ANEMIA OF PREGNANCY.....	633.0	-	-
03	IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA OF PREGNANCY.....	633.1	-	-
04	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS OF PREGNANCY.....	633.9	2	2
05	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY.....	634	30	30
06	HYDATIDIFORM MOLE.....	634.0	1	1
07	PLACENTAL ABNORMALITIES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE.....	634.1	1	1
08	MISSED ABORTION AND MISSED DELIVERY.....	634.2	2	2
09	HYDRAMNIOS.....	634.3	-	-
10	PREMATURE RUPTURE OF MEMBRANE WITHOUT DELIVERY.....	634.4	1	1
11	RH INCOMPATIBILITY.....	634.5	-	-
12	HABITUAL ABORTER, UNDELIVERED.....	634.6	-	-
13	FALSE LABOR.....	634.7	-	-
14	AIR EMBOLISM DURING PREGNANCY.....	634.8	3	3
15	OTHER.....	634.9	22	22
16	URINARY INFECTIONS AND TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	635-639	111	111
17	URINARY INFECTIONS ARISING DURING PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	635	-	-
18	PYELITIS AND PYELONEPHRITIS.....	635.0	-	-
19	CYSTITIS.....	635.1	-	-
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....	635.9	-	-
21	RENAL DISEASES ARISING DURING PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	636	2	2
22	PREECLAMPSTIA, ECLAMPSTIA, AND TOXEMIA, UNSPECIFIED.....	637	104	104
23	PREECLAMPSTIA.....	637.0	15	15
24	ECLAMPSTIA.....	637.1	62	62
25	TOXEMIA, UNSPECIFIED.....	637.9	27	27
26	HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM.....	638	-	-
27	WITH NEURITIS.....	638.0	-	-
28	WITHOUT MENTION OF NEURITIS.....	638.9	-	-
29	OTHER TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	639	5	5
30	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER.....	639.0	4	4
31	OTHER.....	639.9	1	1
32	ABORTIONS.....	640-645	36	36
33	ABORTION INDUCED FOR MEDICAL INDICATIONS.....	640	7	7
34	WITH SEPSIS.....	640.0	2	2
35	WITH TOXEMIA.....	640.1	-	-
36	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA.....	640.2	-	-
37	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....	640.9	5	5
38	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER LEGAL INDICATIONS.....	641	1	1
39	WITH SEPSIS.....	641.0	-	-
40	WITH TOXEMIA.....	641.1	-	-
41	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA.....	641.2	-	-
42	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....	641.9	1	1
43	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....	642	11	11
44	WITH SEPSIS.....	642.0	9	9
45	WITH HEMORRHAGE.....	642.1	-	-
46	WITH SEPSIS AND HEMORRHAGE.....	642.2	-	-
47	WITH LACERATION OF PELVIC ORGAN (WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR HEMORRHAGE).....	642.3	-	-
48	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS, HEMORRHAGE, OR LACERATION.....	642.9	2	2
49	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....	643	3	3
50	WITH SEPSIS.....	643.0	2	2
51	WITH TOXEMIA.....	643.1	-	-
52	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA.....	643.2	-	-
53	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....	643.9	1	1
54	ABORTION NOT SPECIFIED AS INDUCED OR SPONTANEOUS.....	644	14	14
55	WITH SEPSIS.....	644.0	10	10
56	WITH TOXEMIA.....	644.1	-	-
57	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA.....	644.2	1	1
58	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....	644.9	3	3
59	OTHER ABORTIONS.....	645	-	-
60	WITH SEPSIS.....	645.0	-	-
61	WITH TOXEMIA.....	645.1	-	-
62	WITH SEPSIS AND TOXEMIA.....	645.2	-	-
63	WITHOUT MENTION OF SEPSIS OR TOXEMIA.....	645.9	-	-
64	DELIVERIES.....	650-662	116	116
65	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION.....	650	2	2
66	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY PLACENTA PREVIA OR ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE.....	651	27	27
67	PLACENTA PREVIA.....	651.0	5	5
68	PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA.....	651.1	20	20
69	OTHER ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE.....	651.9	4	4
70	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY RETAINED PLACENTA.....	652	2	2
71	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY OTHER POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE.....	653	18	18
72	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY ABNORMALITY OF BONY PELVIS.....	654	-	-
73	ANDROID.....	654.0	-	-
74	ANTHROPOID.....	654.1	-	-
75	FLAT.....	654.2	-	-
76	COMBINED TYPE.....	654.3	-	-
77	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED.....	654.9	-	-
78	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY FETOPELVIC DISPROPORTION.....	655	6	6
79	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY MALPRESENTATION OF FETUS.....	656	3	3
80	BREECH PRESENTATION.....	656.0	2	2
81	TRANSVERSE PRESENTATION.....	656.1	1	1
82	BROW PRESENTATION.....	656.2	-	-
83	FACE PRESENTATION.....	656.3	-	-
84	COMPOUND OR SHOULDER PRESENTATION.....	656.4	-	-
85	OTHER SPECIFIED.....	656.8	-	-
86	UNSPECIFIED.....	656.9	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	01	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	02	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	03	
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	04	
...	24	...	6	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	05	
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	06	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	07	
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	08	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	09	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	10	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	11	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	12	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	13	
...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	14	
...	19	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	15	
...	57	...	54	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4	16	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	17	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	18	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	19	
...	-	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	-	20	
...	52	...	52	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4	21	
...	7	...	8	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	22	
...	31	...	31	0.0	...	0.1	...	0.0	...	0.2	23	
...	14	...	13	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	24	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	25	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	26	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	27	
...	5	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	28	
...	4	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	29	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	30	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	31	
...	15	...	21	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.2	32	
...	4	...	3	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	33	
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	34	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	35	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	36	
...	3	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	37	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	38	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	39	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	40	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	41	
...	2	...	9	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	42	
...	2	...	7	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	43	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	44	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	45	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	46	
...	-	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	-	47	
...	1	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	48	
...	-	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	...	0.0	49	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	50	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	51	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	52	
...	7	...	7	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	53	
...	5	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	54	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	55	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	56	
...	1	...	2	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	57	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	58	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	59	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	60	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	61	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	62	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	63	
...	67	...	49	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.1	...	0.4	64	
...	1	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	65	
...	20	...	7	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	66	
...	5	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	67	
...	13	...	7	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	68	
...	2	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	69	
...	3	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	70	
...	11	...	7	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.1	71	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	72	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	73	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	74	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	75	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	76	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	77	
...	1	...	5	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	78	
...	2	...	1	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	79	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	80	
...	1	...	-	0.0	...	0.0	...	0.0	...	-	81	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	82	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	83	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	84	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	85	
...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	...	-	86	

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>DELIVERIES--CON.</b>				
01	DELIVERY COMPLICATED BY PROLONGED LABOR OF OTHER ORIGIN-----	8	...	8
02	MULTIPLE PREGNANCY-----	1	...	1
03	UTERINE INERTIA-----	4	...	4
04	CERVICAL DYSTOCIA-----	-	...	-
05	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	3	...	3
06	DELIVERY WITH LACERATION OF PERINEUM WITHOUT MENTION OF OTHER LACERATION-----	1	...	1
07	FIRST DEGREE-----	1	...	1
08	SECOND DEGREE-----	-	...	-
09	THIRD DEGREE-----	-	...	-
10	UNSPECIFIED DEGREE-----	-	...	-
11	DELIVERY WITH RUPTURE OF UTERUS-----	13	...	13
12	DELIVERY WITH OTHER OBSTETRICAL TRAUMA-----	5	...	5
13	LACERATION OF URETHRA-----	-	...	-
14	LACERATION OF CERVIX-----	3	...	3
15	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED OBSTETRICAL TRAUMA-----	2	...	2
16	DELIVERY WITH OTHER COMPLICATIONS-----	27	...	27
17	PREMATURE RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES-----	2	...	2
18	PRECIPITATE LABOR-----	-	...	-
19	PREVIOUS CESAREAN SECTION-----	1	...	1
20	UMBILICAL CORD COMPLICATION-----	-	...	-
21	OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS-----	3	...	3
22	UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION-----	21	...	21
23	ANESTHETIC DEATH IN UNCOMPLICATED DELIVERY-----	2	...	2
24	COMPLICATIONS OF THE PUERPERIUM-----	123	...	123
25	SEPSIS OF CHILD BIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM-----	9	...	9
26	PUERPERAL PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOSIS-----	10	...	10
27	LOWER EXTREMITIES-----	-	...	-
28	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----	10	...	10
29	PYREXIA OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN DURING THE PUERPERIUM-----	-	...	-
30	PUERPERAL PULMONARY EMBOLISM-----	79	...	79
31	AIR EMBOLISM-----	1	...	1
32	AMNIOTIC FLUID EMBOLISM-----	51	...	51
33	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	27	...	27
34	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE IN THE PUERPERIUM-----	7	...	7
35	PUERPERAL BLOOD DYSPLASIAS-----	5	...	5
36	ANEMIA OF THE PUERPERIUM-----	-	...	-
37	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS OF THE PUERPERIUM-----	13	...	13
38	SUDDEN DEATH FROM UNKNOWN CAUSE IN THE PUERPERIUM-----	1	...	1
39	RETAINED PLACENTA, COMPLICATING PUERPERIUM-----	-	...	-
40	OTHER DELAYED POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE-----	2	...	2
41	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----	10	...	10
42	MASTITIS AND OTHER DISORDERS OF LACTATION-----	-	...	-
<b>XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE</b>				
43	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE-----	482	237	245
44	BOIL AND CARBUNCLE-----	7	3	4
45	OF FACE-----	-	-	-
46	OF NECK-----	-	-	-
47	OF TRUNK-----	1	-	1
48	OF UPPER ARM AND FOREARM-----	-	-	-
49	OF HAND-----	-	-	-
50	OF BUTTOCK-----	1	-	1
51	OF OTHER PARTS OF LOWER EXTREMITY-----	1	-	1
52	OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES-----	-	-	-
53	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE-----	4	3	1
54	CELLULITIS OF FINGER AND TOE-----	1	-	1
55	OTHER CELLULITIS AND ABSCESSSES-----	339	165	174
56	OF HEAD AND NECK-----	22	13	9
57	OF TRUNK-----	106	51	55
58	OF UPPER ARM AND FOREARM-----	18	9	9
59	OF HAND, EXCEPT FINGERS-----	5	4	1
60	OF LEG-----	98	43	55
61	OF FOOT, EXCEPT TOES-----	21	10	11
62	OF OTHER, MULTIPLE, AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----	69	35	34
63	ACUTE LYMPHADENITIS-----	3	2	1
64	IMPETIGO-----	1	-	1
65	PILONIDAL CYST-----	2	1	1
66	OTHER LOCAL INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE-----	129	66	63
67	PYODERMA-----	20	7	13
68	PYOGENIC GRANULOMA-----	26	16	10
69	DERMATITIS INFECTIOSA ECZEMATOIDES-----	-	-	-
70	OTHER-----	83	43	40
71	OTHER INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE-----	447	149	298
72	SEBORRHEIC DERMATITIS-----	-	-	-
73	INFANTILE ECZEMA AND RELATED CONDITIONS-----	1	1	-
74	OTHER ECZEMA AND DERMATITIS-----	38	24	14
75	DUE TO DETERGENTS-----	-	-	-
76	DUE TO OILS AND GREASES-----	-	-	-
77	DUE TO SOLVENTS-----	-	-	-
78	DUE TO DRUGS-----	1	-	1
79	DUE TO OTHER CHEMICALS-----	1	1	-
80	DUE TO FOOD-----	3	2	1
81	DUE TO PLANTS, EXCEPT FOOD-----	-	-	-
82	DUE TO RADIATION, EXCEPT SUNBURN-----	-	-	-
83	DUE TO SUNBURN-----	1	-	1
84	DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CAUSES-----	32	21	11

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
---	4	---	4	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	01
---	1	---	1	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	02
---	1	---	3	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	03
---	3	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	04
---	---	---	1	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	05
---	---	---	1	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	06
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	07
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	08
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	09
---	10	---	3	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	10
---	2	---	3	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	11
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	12
---	1	---	2	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	13
---	1	---	1	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	14
---	13	---	14	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	15
---	---	---	2	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	16
---	1	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	17
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	18
---	1	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	19
---	1	---	2	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	20
---	11	---	10	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	21
---	---	---	2	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	22
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	23
---	78	---	45	0.1	---	0.1	---	0.1	---	0.3	24
---	5	---	4	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	25
---	6	---	4	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	26
---	6	---	4	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	27
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	28
---	53	---	26	0.0	---	0.1	---	0.1	---	0.2	29
---	---	---	1	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	30
---	40	---	11	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.1	31
---	13	---	14	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.1	32
---	6	---	1	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	33
---	2	---	3	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	34
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	35
---	6	---	7	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.1	36
---	---	---	1	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	37
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	38
---	2	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	39
---	4	---	6	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	40
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	41
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	42
191	204	46	41	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	43
3	4	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	---	44
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	45
---	1	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	---	46
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	47
---	1	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	---	48
---	1	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	---	49
---	1	---	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	---	50
---	3	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	---	51
---	1	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	---	52
---	---	---	1	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	---	0.0	53
138	142	27	32	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	54
12	5	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55
42	43	9	12	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	56
8	8	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57
2	1	2	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58
38	45	5	10	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	59
10	9	---	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60
26	31	9	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	61
1	1	1	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62
---	---	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63
1	1	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	---	64
48	55	18	8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	65
6	11	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66
12	10	4	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	68
30	34	13	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	69
126	231	23	67	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	70
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	71
---	---	1	---	0.0	0.0	---	---	---	0.0	0.0	72
22	11	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	74
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	75
---	1	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	0.0	---	---	76
---	---	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	0.0	---	---	77
1	1	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	---	78
2	1	---	---	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	---	79
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	80
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	81
---	---	---	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	---	---	---	0.0	82
19	9	2	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83
---	---	---	---	0.0	---	---	---	---	---	0.0	84

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER INFLAMMATORY CONDITIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE—CON.				
01	DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS-----693	2	1	1
02	PEMPHIGUS-----694	87	33	54
03	ERYTHEMATOUS CONDITIONS-----695	295	73	222
04	TOXIC ERYTHEMA-----695.0	--	--	--
05	ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME-----695.1	48	17	31
06	ERYTHEMA NODOSUM-----695.2	--	--	--
07	ROSACEA-----695.3	--	--	--
08	LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS-----695.4	214	39	175
09	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----695.9	33	17	16
10	PSORIASIS AND SIMILAR DISORDERS-----696	22	15	7
11	PSORIATIC ARTHROPATHY-----696.0	1	1	--
12	OTHER PSORIASIS-----696.1	20	13	7
13	PARAPSORIASIS-----696.2	1	1	--
14	PITYRIASIS ROSEA-----696.3	--	--	--
15	PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS-----696.4	--	--	--
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PITYRIASIS-----696.5	--	--	--
17	OTHER DISORDERS-----696.9	--	--	--
18	LICHEN-----697	--	--	--
19	PLANUS-----697.0	--	--	--
20	NITIDUS-----697.1	--	--	--
21	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----697.9	--	--	--
22	PRURITUS AND RELATED CONDITIONS-----698	2	2	--
23	PRURITUS ANI-----698.0	--	--	--
24	PRURITUS OF GENITAL ORGANS-----698.1	--	--	--
25	PRURIGO-----698.2	--	--	--
26	LICHENIFICATION AND LICHEN SIMPLEX CHRONICUS-----698.3	1	1	--
27	DERMATITIS FACTITIA (ARTEFACTA)-----698.4	1	1	--
28	OTHER PRURITIC CONDITIONS-----698.9	--	--	--
29	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE-----700-709	1,093	404	689
30	CORNS AND CALLOSITIES-----700	--	--	--
31	OTHER HYPERTROPHIC AND ATROPHIC CONDITIONS OF SKIN-----701	4	3	1
32	CIRCUMSCRIBED SCLERODERMA-----701.0	1	--	1
33	KERATODERMA, ACQUIRED-----701.1	1	1	--
34	STRIAE ATROPHICAE-----701.2	--	--	--
35	KELOID SCAR-----701.3	--	--	--
36	OTHER HYPERTROPHIC AND ATROPHIC CONDITIONS OF SKIN-----701.9	2	2	--
37	OTHER DERMATOSES-----702	--	--	--
38	DISEASES OF NAIL-----703	--	--	--
39	INGROWING NAIL-----*703.0	--	--	--
40	OTHER-----*703.9	--	--	--
41	DISEASES OF HAIR AND HAIR FOLLICLES-----704	--	--	--
42	DISEASES OF SWEAT GLANDS-----705	3	3	--
43	ANHIDROSIS-----705.0	--	--	--
44	PRICKLY HEAT-----705.1	--	--	--
45	OTHER-----705.9	3	3	--
46	DISEASES OF SEBACEOUS GLANDS-----706	2	2	--
47	ACNE VARIOLIFORMIS-----706.0	--	--	--
48	OTHER ACNE-----706.1	1	1	--
49	SEBACEOUS CYST-----706.2	1	1	--
50	SEBORRHEA-----706.3	--	--	--
51	OTHER-----706.9	--	--	--
52	CHRONIC ULCER OF SKIN-----707	1,076	394	682
53	DECUBITUS ULCER-----*707.0	912	325	587
54	LOWER EXTREMITY, EXCEPT DECUBITUS ULCER-----*707.1	85	26	59
55	OTHER-----*707.9	79	43	36
56	URTICARIA-----709	7	2	5
57	ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA-----709.0	7	2	5
58	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----709.9	--	--	--
59	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN-----709	1	--	1
60	CICATRIX-----*709.0	--	--	--
61	TATTOO-----*709.1	--	--	--
62	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN-----*709.9	1	--	1
XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE				
63	ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM, EXCEPT RHEUMATIC FEVER-----710-718	2,274	745	1,529
64	ACUTE ARTHRITIS DUE TO PYOGENIC ORGANISMS-----710	36	21	15
65	OF SPINE-----*710.0	--	--	--
66	OF UPPER EXTREMITY (INCLUDING SHOULDER)-----*710.1	--	--	--
67	OF HIP-----*710.2	6	4	2
68	OF OTHER PARTS OF LOWER EXTREMITY-----*710.3	7	4	3
69	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----*710.9	23	13	10
70	ACUTE NONPYOGENIC ARTHRITIS-----711	--	--	--
71	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS-----712	1,400	457	943
72	JUVENILE RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS-----712.0	2	1	1
73	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS WITH SPLENOADENOMEGALY AND LEUKOPENIA-----712.1	24	10	14
74	PALINDROMIC RHEUMATISM-----712.2	--	--	--
75	OTHER RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS-----712.3	1,343	419	924
76	SPONDYLITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA-----712.4	31	27	4
77	CHRONIC RHEUMATOID NODULAR FIBROSITIS-----712.5	--	--	--
78	OSTEOARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS-----713	358	110	248
79	OSTEOARTHRITIS-----713.0	316	87	229
80	SPONDYLITIS OSTEOARTHRITICA-----713.1	42	23	19
81	TRAUMATIC SPONDYLOPATHY-----713.2	--	--	--



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM, EXCEPT RHEUMATIC FEVER—CON.				
01	OTHER SPECIFIED FORMS OF ARTHRITIS-----714	11	3	8
02	TRAUMATIC ARTHRITIS-----714.0	1	1	—
03	OTHER-----714.9	10	2	8
04	ARTHRITIS, UNSPECIFIED-----715	238	78	160
05	POLYMYOSITIS AND DERMATOMYOSITIS-----716	212	71	141
06	DERMATOMYOSITIS-----716.0	102	32	70
07	POLYMYOSITIS-----716.1	110	39	71
08	OTHER NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM-----717	17	4	13
09	LUMBAGO-----717.9	—	—	—
10	SCAPULOHUMERAL MYOFIBROSIS-----717.1	—	—	—
11	TORTICOLLIS NOT SPECIFIED AS CONGENITAL, PSYCHOGENIC, OR TRAUMATIC-----717.2	1	—	1
12	OTHER MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM, FIBROSITIS, AND MYALGIA-----717.9	16	4	12
13	RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED-----718	2	1	1
14	OSTEOMYELITIS AND OTHER DISEASES OF BONE AND JOINT-----720-729	875	361	514
15	OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS-----720	168	86	82
16	ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS-----720.0	4	2	2
17	CHRONIC OSTEOMYELITIS-----720.1	22	15	7
18	UNSPECIFIED OSTEOMYELITIS-----720.2	142	69	73
19	PERIOSTITIS WITHOUT MENTION OF OSTEOMYELITIS-----720.3	—	—	—
20	OSTEITIS DEFORMANS-----721	97	46	51
21	OSTEOCHONDROSIS-----722	1	1	—
22	JUVENILE OSTEOCHONDROSIS OF SPINE-----722.0	—	—	—
23	JUVENILE OSTEOCHONDROSIS OF HIP-----722.1	1	1	—
24	OTHER JUVENILE OSTEOCHONDROSIS-----722.2	—	—	—
25	SLIPPED UPPER FEMORAL EPIPHYSIS, NONTRAUMATIC-----722.3	—	—	—
26	APOPHYSITIS, CALCANEAL-----722.4	—	—	—
27	OSTEOCHONDRITIS DISSECANS-----722.5	—	—	—
28	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FORMS OF OSTEOCHONDROSIS-----722.9	—	—	—
29	OTHER DISEASES OF BONE-----723	309	83	226
30	OSTEOPOROSIS-----723.0	202	43	159
31	HYPERTROPHIC PULMONARY OSTEOARTHROPATHY-----723.1	1	1	—
32	SPONTANEOUS FRACTURE-----723.2	56	29	36
33	CYST OF BONE, EXCEPT JAW-----723.3	—	—	—
34	HYPEROSTOSIS OF SKULL-----723.4	1	—	1
35	ASEPTIC NECROSIS OF BONE-----723.5	8	3	5
36	ARREST OF GROWTH-----723.6	—	—	—
37	CALCANEAL SPUR-----723.7	—	—	—
38	OTHER DISEASES OF BONE-----723.9	41	16	25
39	INTERNAL DERANGEMENT OF JOINT-----724	2	2	—
40	RECURRENT DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER-----724.0	—	—	—
41	OTHER SHOULDER DERANGEMENTS-----724.1	—	—	—
42	RECURRENT DISLOCATION OF ELBOW-----724.2	—	—	—
43	OTHER ELBOW DERANGEMENTS-----724.3	—	—	—
44	RECURRENT DISLOCATION OF KNEE-----724.4	—	—	—
45	OTHER KNEE DERANGEMENTS-----724.5	2	2	—
46	DERANGEMENTS OF OTHER JOINTS-----724.9	—	—	—
47	DISPLACEMENT OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC-----725	48	31	17
48	CERVICAL-----725.0	10	8	2
49	LUMBAR AND LUMBOSACRAL-----725.1	15	8	7
50	OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----725.8	1	1	—
51	UNSPECIFIED SITE-----725.9	22	14	8
52	AFFECTION OF SACROILIAC JOINT-----726	—	—	—
53	ANKYLOSIS OF JOINT-----727	3	1	2
54	OF SPINE-----727.0	2	—	2
55	OF SHOULDER-----727.1	—	—	—
56	OF ELBOW-----727.2	—	—	—
57	OF WRIST-----727.3	—	—	—
58	OF FINGER-----727.4	—	—	—
59	OF HIP-----727.5	—	—	—
60	OF KNEE-----727.6	—	—	—
61	OF ANKLE-----727.7	—	—	—
62	OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES-----727.8	—	—	—
63	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE-----727.9	1	1	—
64	VERTEBRIGENIC PAIN SYNDROME-----728	11	3	8
65	CERVICALGIA-----728.0	—	—	—
66	CERVICOCRANIAL SYNDROME-----728.1	—	—	—
67	DIFFUSE CERVICOBRACHIAL SYNDROME-----728.2	—	—	—
68	RADICULAR SYNDROME OF UPPER LIMBS-----728.3	—	—	—
69	CERVICAL MYELOPATHY-----728.4	8	1	7
70	PAIN IN THORACIC SPINE-----728.5	—	—	—
71	THORACIC MYELOPATHY-----728.6	—	—	—
72	LUMBALGIA-----728.7	—	—	—
73	RADICULAR SYNDROME OF LOWER LIMBS-----728.8	—	—	—
74	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----728.9	3	2	1
75	OTHER DISEASES OF JOINT-----729	236	108	128
76	PSEUDARTHROSIS OF SPINE FOLLOWING FUSION-----729.0	—	—	—
77	OTHER DISEASES OF SPINE NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.1	7	6	1
78	DISEASE OF SHOULDER NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.2	—	—	—
79	DISEASE OF ELBOW NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.3	—	—	—
80	FLEXION CONTRACTURE OF FINGERS-----729.4	—	—	—
81	DISEASE OF HIP NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.5	196	86	110
82	LOOSE BODY IN KNEE-----729.6	—	—	—
83	CHONDROMALACIA OF KNEE-----729.7	—	—	—
84	DISEASE OF KNEE NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.8	26	15	11
85	DISEASE OF JOINT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----729.9	7	1	6





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
01	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----730-738	1,931	509	1,422
02	BUNION-----730	2	-	2
03	SYNOVITIS, BURSITIS, AND TENOSYNOVITIS-----731	4	2	2
04	OF SPINE-----*731.0	-	-	-
05	OF SHOULDER-----*731.1	-	-	-
06	OF ELBOW-----*731.2	-	-	-
07	OF WRIST-----*731.3	1	1	-
08	OF HAND AND FINGER-----*731.4	1	-	1
09	OF HIP AND BUTTOCK-----*731.5	-	-	-
10	OF KNEE-----*731.6	-	-	-
11	OF ANKLE-----*731.7	-	-	-
12	OF FOOT AND TOE-----*731.8	-	-	-
13	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES-----*731.9	2	1	1
14	INFECTIVE MYOSITIS AND OTHER INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF TENDON AND FASCIA-----732	17	6	11
15	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA-----733	275	133	142
16	MYASTHENIA GRAVIS-----733.0	202	90	112
17	MUSCULAR ATROPHY (IDIOPATHIC)-----733.1	13	12	1
18	MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS-----*733.2	2	1	1
19	CALCIUM DEPOSIT IN TENDON-----*733.3	-	-	-
20	SHORT ACHILLES TENDON-----*733.4	-	-	-
21	CONTRACTURE OF PALMAR FASCIA-----*733.5	-	-	-
22	RESIDUAL FOREIGN BODY IN TISSUE OR BONE-----*733.6	1	1	-
23	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA-----*733.9	57	29	28
24	DIFFUSE DISEASES OF CONNECTIVE TISSUE-----734	1,487	318	1,169
25	PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS-----734.0	632	152	480
26	SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS-----734.1	753	136	617
27	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----734.9	102	30	72
28	CURVATURE OF SPINE-----735	135	45	90
29	SCOLIOSIS-----*735.0	17	7	10
30	KYPHOSIS-----*735.1	22	7	15
31	KYPHOSCOLIOSIS-----*735.2	95	30	65
32	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CURVATURE OF SPINE-----*735.9	1	1	-
33	FLAT FOOT-----736	-	-	-
34	HALLUX VALGUS AND VARUS-----737	-	-	-
35	HALLUX VALGUS AND UNSPECIFIED HALLUX-----*737.0	-	-	-
36	HALLUX VARUS-----*737.1	-	-	-
37	OTHER DEFORMITIES-----738	11	5	6
38	OF NASAL BONE-----*738.0	-	-	-
39	OF HEAD-----*738.1	-	-	-
40	OF FOREARM, EXCLUDING FINGERS-----*738.2	-	-	-
41	OF FINGERS-----*738.3	-	-	-
42	OF HIP-----*738.4	1	-	1
43	OF LEG NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----*738.5	-	-	-
44	OF ANKLE AND FOOT, EXCLUDING TOES, ACQUIRED-----*738.6	-	-	-
45	OF TOES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----*738.7	1	-	1
46	OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES-----*738.8	8	4	4
47	OF UNSPECIFIED SITE-----*738.9	1	1	-
XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES				
48	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	14,062	7,559	6,503
49	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	795	353	442
50	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	592	254	338
51	WITH HYDROCEPHALUS-----741.0	359	159	200
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYDROCEPHALUS-----741.9	233	95	138
53	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	706	382	324
54	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM-----743	670	332	338
55	ENCEPHALOCELE-----743.0	94	39	55
56	MICROCEPHALUS-----743.1	182	84	98
57	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF BRAIN-----743.2	99	55	44
58	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF SPINAL CORD-----743.3	5	4	1
59	NEUROFIBROMATOSIS-----743.4	54	28	26
60	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM-----743.9	9	5	4
61	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF BRAIN, SPINAL CORD, AND NERVOUS SYSTEM-----743.0	227	117	110
62	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF EYE-----744	3	1	2
63	ANOPHTHALMOS-----744.0	1	-	1
64	MICROPTHALMOS-----744.1	-	-	-
65	BUPHTHALMOS-----744.2	-	-	-
66	CONGENITAL CATARACT-----744.3	1	-	1
67	COLOBOMA-----744.4	-	-	-
68	ANIRIDIA-----744.5	-	-	-
69	RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA-----*744.6	-	-	-
70	CONGENITAL BLEPHAROPTOSIS-----*744.7	-	-	-
71	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF EYE-----*744.8	1	1	-
72	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF EYE-----744.9	-	-	-
73	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF EAR, FACE, AND NECK-----745	2	1	1
74	ANOMALIES OF EAR CAUSING IMPAIRMENT OF HEARING-----745.0	-	-	-
75	ACCESSORY AURICLE-----745.1	-	-	-
76	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF EAR-----745.2	-	-	-
77	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF EAR-----745.3	-	-	-
78	BRANCHIAL CLEFT, CYST, OR FISTULA AND PREAURICULAR SINUS-----745.4	-	-	-
79	WEBBING OF NECK-----745.5	-	-	-
80	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF FACE AND NECK-----745.8	-	-	-
81	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF FACE AND NECK-----745.9	2	1	1



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL			
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	
<b>CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—CON.</b>					
01	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	746	5,841	3,195	2,646
02	COMMON TRUNCUS	746.0	142	79	63
03	TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS	746.1	380	250	130
04	TETRALOGY OF FALLOT	746.2	394	226	168
05	VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT	746.3	600	297	303
06	ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT	746.4	348	148	200
07	OSTIUM ATRIOVENTRICULARE COMMUNE	746.5	79	31	48
08	ANOMALIES OF HEART VALVES	746.6	810	509	301
09	FIBROELASTOSIS CORDIS	746.7	171	96	75
10	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF HEART	746.8	461	262	199
11	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF HEART	746.9	2,456	1,297	1,159
12	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	747	1,123	625	498
13	PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS	747.0	215	102	113
14	COARCTATION OF AORTA	747.1	186	118	68
15	OTHER ANOMALIES OF AORTA	747.2	77	45	32
16	STENOSIS OR ATRESIA OF PULMONARY ARTERY	747.3	149	82	67
17	ANOMALIES OF GREAT VEINS	747.4	118	74	44
18	ABSENCE OR HYPOPLASIA OF UMBILICAL ARTERY	747.5	1	1	-
19	OTHER ANOMALIES OF PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SYSTEM	747.6	184	106	78
20	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	747.8	185	93	92
21	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	747.9	8	4	4
22	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	748	658	410	248
23	CHOANAL ATRESIA	748.0	8	4	4
24	OTHER ANOMALIES OF NOSE	748.1	3	-	3
25	WEB OF LARYNX	748.2	1	1	-
26	OTHER ANOMALIES OF LARYNX, TRACHEA, AND BRONCHUS	748.3	183	118	65
27	CONGENITAL CYSTIC LUNG	748.4	74	47	27
28	AGENESIS OF LUNG	748.5	31	18	13
29	OTHER ANOMALIES OF LUNG	748.6	340	219	129
30	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	748.8	2	2	-
31	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	748.9	16	6	10
32	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP	749	23	13	10
33	CLEFT PALATE	749.0	14	9	5
34	CLEFT LIP	749.1	1	-	1
35	CLEFT PALATE WITH CLEFT LIP	749.2	8	4	4
36	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT	750	147	85	62
37	ANOMALIES OF TONGUE	750.0	-	-	-
38	PYLORIC STENOSIS	750.1	7	5	2
39	TRACHEO-ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA	750.2	49	31	18
40	ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA AND STENOSIS	750.3	33	18	15
41	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT	750.8	54	30	24
42	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF UPPER ALIMENTARY TRACT	750.9	4	1	3
43	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	751	523	268	255
44	MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM	751.0	27	17	10
45	ANOMALIES OF INTESTINAL FIXATION	751.1	43	21	22
46	HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE	751.2	51	35	16
47	ATRESIA AND STENOSIS OF RECTUM AND ANAL CANAL	751.3	23	15	8
48	OTHER ANOMALIES OF INTESTINE	751.4	146	82	64
49	ATRESIA OF BILIARY DUCTS	751.5	178	73	105
50	OTHER ANOMALIES OF GALLBLADDER, BILE DUCTS, AND LIVER	751.6	36	15	21
51	ANOMALIES OF PANCREAS	751.7	5	2	3
52	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	751.8	4	2	2
53	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	751.9	10	6	4
54	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITAL ORGANS	752	9	8	1
55	INDETERMINATE SEX	752.0	-	-	-
56	UNDESCENDED TESTICLE	752.1	1	1	-
57	HYPOSPADIAS	752.2	2	2	-
58	EPISPADIAS	752.3	-	-	-
59	CONGENITAL HYDROCELE	752.4	-	-	-
60	ANOMALIES OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND UTERUS	752.5	1	-	1
61	ANOMALIES OF VAGINA AND EXTERNAL FEMALE GENITALIA	752.6	-	-	-
62	PSEUDHERMAPHRODITISM	752.7	-	-	-
63	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF GENITAL ORGANS	752.8	2	2	-
64	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF GENITAL ORGANS	752.9	3	3	-
65	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF URINARY SYSTEM	753	868	499	369
66	RENAL AGENESIS	753.0	151	110	41
67	CYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE	753.1	581	303	278
68	OBSTRUCTIVE DEFECTS OF URINARY TRACT	753.2	32	24	8
69	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF KIDNEY	753.3	19	7	12
70	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF URETER	753.4	2	-	2
71	EXTROPHY OF URINARY BLADDER	753.5	5	3	2
72	ATRESIA AND STENOSIS OF URETHRA AND BLADDER NECK	753.6	12	8	4
73	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF BLADDER AND URETHRA	753.8	2	2	-
74	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF URINARY SYSTEM	753.9	64	42	22
75	CLUBFOOT (CONGENITAL)	754	4	1	3
76	TALIPES CAVUS	754.0	-	-	-
77	TALIPES EQUINOVARUS	754.1	2	-	2
78	TALIPES CALCANEVALGUS	754.2	-	-	-
79	TALIPES, OTHER SPECIFIED TYPES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	754.8	-	-	-
80	TALIPES, UNSPECIFIED TYPE	754.9	2	1	1
81	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF LIMBS	755	15	8	7
82	POLYDACTYLY	755.0	-	-	-
83	SYNDACTYLY	755.1	-	-	-
84	REDUCTION DEFORMITY OF UPPER LIMB	755.2	-	-	-
85	REDUCTION DEFORMITY OF LOWER LIMB	755.3	-	-	-
86	REDUCTION DEFORMITY, UNSPECIFIED LIMB	755.4	1	-	1
87	OTHER ANOMALY OF UPPER LIMB (INCLUDING SHOULDER GIRDLE)	755.5	2	2	-
88	CONGENITAL DISLOCATION OF HIP	755.6	2	1	1
89	OTHER ANOMALY OF LOWER LIMB (INCLUDING PELVIC GIRDLE)	755.7	3	1	2
90	GENERALIZED FLEXION CONTRACTURE OF LIMB JOINTS	755.8	7	4	3
91	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF UNSPECIFIED LIMB	755.9	-	-	-



SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>CONGENITAL ANOMALIES--CON.</b>				
01	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----756	382	211	171
02	ANOMALIES OF SKULL AND FACE BONES-----756.0	63	40	23
03	ANOMALIES OF LUMBOSACRAL JOINT-----756.1	1	-	1
04	OTHER ANOMALIES OF SPINE-----756.2	43	18	25
05	CERVICAL RIB-----756.3	-	-	-
06	OTHER ANOMALIES OF RIBS AND STERNUM-----756.4	29	24	5
07	CHONDRODYSTROPHY-----756.5	33	14	19
08	DYSOSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA-----756.6	37	14	23
09	OTHER GENERALIZED ANOMALIES OF SKELETON-----756.7	20	10	10
10	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA-----756.8	129	72	57
11	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----756.9	27	19	8
12	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF SKIN, HAIR, AND NAILS-----757	27	19	8
13	HEREDITARY EDEMA OF LEGS-----757.0	1	1	-
14	PIGMENTED NEVUS-----757.1	2	1	1
15	OTHER SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF SKIN-----757.2	18	12	6
16	SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF HAIR-----757.3	3	2	1
17	SPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF NAILS-----757.4	-	-	-
18	UNSPECIFIED ANOMALIES OF SKIN, HAIR, AND NAILS-----757.9	3	3	-
19	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----758	246	135	111
20	ANOMALIES OF SPLEEN-----758.0	9	5	4
21	ANOMALIES OF ADRENAL GLAND-----758.1	21	9	12
22	ANOMALIES OF THYROID GLAND-----758.2	-	-	-
23	ANOMALIES OF OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS-----758.3	7	3	4
24	OTHER SPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----758.8	96	55	41
25	UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALY-----758.9	113	63	50
26	CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759	1,428	759	669
27	SITUS INVERSUS-----759.0	13	7	6
28	CONJOINED TWINS-----759.1	13	7	6
29	OTHER FORMS OF MONSTER-----759.2	22	9	13
30	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	226	123	103
31	OTHER SYNDROMES DUE TO AUTOSOMAL ABNORMALITY-----759.4	253	94	159
32	SYNDROMES DUE TO SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITY-----759.5	7	2	5
33	TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS-----759.6	20	11	9
34	OTHER SPECIFIED SYNDROMES-----759.8	107	68	39
35	MULTIPLE CONGENITAL ANOMALIES, UNSPECIFIED-----759.9	767	438	329
<b>XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY</b>				
36	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-778	30,503	17,806	12,697
37	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	9	6	3
38	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE-----760.0	-	-	-
39	CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE-----760.1	-	-	-
40	CHRONIC HYPERTENSION-----760.2	4	3	1
41	OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----760.3	4	2	2
42	CHRONIC NEPHRITIS-----760.4	1	1	-
43	OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----760.5	-	-	-
44	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	290	159	131
45	SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	1	-
46	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	143	81	62
47	INFLUENZA-----761.2	7	2	5
48	RUBELLA-----761.3	11	8	3
49	TOXOPLASMOSIS-----761.4	1	1	-
50	INJURY-----761.5	19	12	7
51	OPERATION-----761.6	3	2	1
52	CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES TRANSMITTED THROUGH PLACENTA-----761.7	14	9	5
53	OTHER MATERNAL CAUSES-----761.9	91	43	48
54	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	139	75	64
55	RENAL DISEASE ARISING DURING PREGNANCY-----762.0	10	6	4
56	PREECLAMPسيا OF PREGNANCY-----762.1	42	21	21
57	ECLAMPسيا OF PREGNANCY-----762.2	27	16	11
58	TOXEMIA, UNSPECIFIED-----762.3	55	29	26
59	HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM-----762.4	1	-	1
60	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER ARISING DURING PREGNANCY-----762.5	2	2	-
61	OTHER TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762.9	2	1	1
62	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	190	111	79
63	PYELITIS AND PYELONEPHRITIS OF PREGNANCY-----763.0	4	1	3
64	OTHER INFECTIONS OF GENITOURINARY TRACT DURING PREGNANCY-----763.1	18	11	7
65	OTHER-----763.9	168	99	69
66	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH ABNORMALITY OF BONES, ORGANS, OR TISSUES OF PELVIS-----764	26	16	10
67	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN-----764.0	3	1	2
68	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD-----764.1	-	-	-
69	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE-----764.2	-	-	-
70	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY-----764.3	1	1	-
71	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----764.4	13	8	5
72	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----764.9	9	6	3
73	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH DISPROPORTION BUT NO MENTION OF ABNORMALITY OF PELVIS-----765	27	19	8
74	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN-----765.0	3	2	1
75	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD-----765.1	-	-	-
76	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE-----765.2	-	-	-
77	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY-----765.3	-	-	-
78	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----765.4	20	13	7
79	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----765.9	4	4	-
80	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH MALPOSITION OF FETUS-----766	244	141	103
81	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN-----766.0	51	26	25
82	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD-----766.1	1	-	1
83	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE-----766.2	-	-	-
84	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY-----766.3	8	6	2
85	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----766.4	148	88	60
86	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----766.9	36	21	15



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—CON.				
01	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH ABNORMALITY OF FORCES OF LABOR-----767	43	23	20
02	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN-----767.0	11	4	7
03	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD-----767.1	--	--	--
04	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE-----767.2	--	--	--
05	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY-----767.3	1	1	--
06	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----767.4	15	10	5
07	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----767.9	16	8	8
08	DIFFICULT LABOR WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS-----768	113	66	47
09	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BRAIN-----768.0	43	23	20
10	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO SPINAL CORD-----768.1	--	--	--
11	WITH BIRTH INJURY TO BONE OR NERVE-----768.2	--	--	--
12	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BIRTH INJURY-----768.3	6	5	1
13	WITH ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----768.4	58	34	24
14	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY, ASPHYXIA, ANOXIA, OR HYPOXIA-----768.9	6	4	2
15	OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769	3,471	1,941	1,530
16	INCOMPETENT CERVIX-----769.0	223	125	98
17	PREMATURE RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES-----769.1	591	329	262
18	HYDRAMNIOS-----769.2	94	57	37
19	MULTIPLE PREGNANCY-----769.4	2,515	1,402	1,113
20	MATERNAL DEATH, UNSPECIFIED-----769.5	--	--	--
21	OTHER-----769.9	48	28	20
22	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,322	753	569
23	PLACENTA PREVIA-----770.0	201	128	73
24	PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA-----770.1	976	551	425
25	PLACENTAL INFARCTION-----770.2	12	5	7
26	OTHER-----770.8	46	25	21
27	UNSPECIFIED-----770.9	87	44	43
28	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	297	161	136
29	COMPRESSION OF CORD-----771.0	43	26	17
30	PROLAPSE OF CORD WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPRESSION-----771.1	119	60	59
31	OTHER-----771.9	135	75	60
32	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	1,854	1,094	760
33	TO BRAIN-----772.0	1,738	1,021	717
34	TO SPINAL CORD-----772.1	2	--	2
35	TO BONE OR NERVE-----772.2	13	10	3
36	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----772.9	101	63	38
37	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN, WITH KERNICTERUS-----774	12	5	7
38	WITH RH INCOMPATIBILITY-----774.0	3	--	3
39	WITH ABO INCOMPATIBILITY-----774.1	--	--	--
40	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BLOOD INCOMPATIBILITY-----774.2	--	--	--
41	WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----774.9	9	5	4
42	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN, WITHOUT MENTION OF KERNICTERUS-----775	366	197	169
43	WITH RH INCOMPATIBILITY-----775.0	84	43	41
44	WITH ABO INCOMPATIBILITY-----775.1	7	2	5
45	WITH OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED BLOOD INCOMPATIBILITY-----775.2	7	3	4
46	WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----775.9	268	149	119
47	ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776	14,626	8,892	5,734
48	ASPIRATION OF CONTENT OF BIRTH CANAL-----776.0	483	265	218
49	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	4,481	2,781	1,700
50	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,101	2,603	1,498
51	FETAL DISTRESS-----776.3	76	46	30
52	INTRAUTERINE ANOXIA-----776.4	88	47	41
53	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	5,397	3,150	2,247
54	IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	5,396	2,995	2,401
55	OTHER CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR NEWBORN-----778	2,078	1,152	926
56	FETAL BLOOD LOSS BEFORE BIRTH-----778.0	1	--	1
57	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	1	--
58	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	454	260	194
59	COLD INJURY SYNDROME-----778.3	--	--	--
60	OTHER-----778.9	1,622	892	730
XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS				
61	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO SYSTEMS OR ORGANS-----780-789	3,288	1,832	1,456
62	CERTAIN SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SPECIAL SENSES-----780	172	85	87
63	COMA AND STUPOR-----780.0	25	11	14
64	DELIRIUM-----780.1	--	--	--
65	CONVULSIONS-----780.2	144	73	71
66	ABNORMAL INVOLUNTARY MOVEMENT-----780.3	1	1	--
67	DISTURBANCE OF COORDINATION-----780.4	1	--	1
68	VERTIGO-----780.5	1	1	--
69	DISTURBANCE OF SLEEP-----780.6	--	--	--
70	DISTURBANCE OF MEMORY-----780.7	--	--	--
71	MENINGITIS-----780.8	--	--	--
72	OTHER SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SPECIAL SENSES-----781	58	32	26
73	DISTURBANCE OF VISION EXCEPT DEFECTIVE SIGHT-----781.0	--	--	--
74	OCULOMOTOR DISTURBANCE-----781.1	--	--	--
75	PHOTOPHOBIA-----781.2	--	--	--
76	DISTURBANCE OF HEARING EXCEPT DEAFNESS-----781.3	--	--	--
77	DISTURBANCE OF CRANIAL NERVES EXCEPT OPTIC, OCULOMOTOR, AND AUDITORY-----781.4	--	--	--
78	DISTURBANCE OF SPEECH-----781.5	--	--	--
79	OTHER DISTURBANCE OF SENSATION-----781.6	--	--	--
80	ENCEPHALOPATHY-----781.7	58	32	26
81	HALLUCINATIONS-----781.8	--	--	--





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO SYSTEMS OR ORGANS--CON.				
01	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO CARDIOVASCULAR AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS-----782	2,523	1,427	1,096
02	PRECORDIAL PAIN-----782.0	-	-	-
03	PALPITATION-----782.1	-	-	-
04	TACHYCARDIA-----782.2	-	-	-
05	PALLOR AND CYANOSIS-----782.3	-	-	-
06	ACUTE HEART FAILURE, UNDEFINED-----782.4	2,379	1,352	1,027
07	SYNCOPE OR COLLAPSE-----782.5	20	13	7
08	EDEMA AND DROPSY-----782.6	7	3	4
09	ENLARGMENT OF LYMPH NODE-----782.7	1	-	1
10	SPLENOMEGALY-----782.8	-	-	-
11	SHOCK WITHOUT MENTION OF TRAUMA-----782.9	116	59	57
12	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----783	120	77	43
13	EPISTAXIS-----783.0	6	6	-
14	HEMOPHYTOSIS-----783.1	97	61	36
15	DYSYPNEA-----783.2	13	6	7
16	COUGH-----783.3	-	-	-
17	EXCESS OF SPUTUM-----783.4	-	-	-
18	CHANGE IN VOICE-----783.5	-	-	-
19	STRIDOP-----783.6	-	-	-
20	PAIN IN CHEST-----783.7	4	4	-
21	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT-----784	106	63	43
22	ANDREXIA-----784.0	-	-	-
23	NAUSEA AND VOMITING-----784.1	10	5	5
24	PYLOROSPASM-----784.2	-	-	-
25	HEARTBURN-----784.3	-	-	-
26	DYSYPHAGIA-----784.4	1	-	1
27	HEMATEMESIS-----784.5	95	58	37
28	HICCOUGH-----784.6	-	-	-
29	ERUCTION-----784.7	-	-	-
30	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO ABDOMEN AND LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT-----785	31	13	18
31	ABDOMINAL SWELLING (NOT REFERABLE TO ANY PARTICULAR ORGAN)-----785.0	-	-	-
32	HEPATOMEGALY-----785.1	4	3	1
33	JAUNDICE (NOT OF NEWBORN)-----785.2	8	4	4
34	ASCITES-----785.3	4	4	4
35	FLATULENCE-----785.4	1	1	1
36	ABDOMINAL PAIN-----785.5	14	6	8
37	INCONTINENCE OF FECEs-----785.6	-	-	-
38	MELENA (NOT OF NEWBORN)-----785.7	-	-	-
39	VISIBLE PERISTALSIS-----785.8	-	-	-
40	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----786	8	5	3
41	PAIN REFERABLE TO URINARY SYSTEM-----786.0	-	-	-
42	RETENTION OF URINE-----786.1	3	3	-
43	INCONTINENCE OF URINE-----786.2	-	-	-
44	FREQUENCY OF MICTURITION-----786.3	-	-	-
45	POLYURIA-----786.4	-	-	-
46	OLIGURIA AND ANURIA (NOT OF NEWBORN)-----786.5	5	2	3
47	PRIAPISM-----786.6	-	-	-
48	PAIN REFERABLE TO GENITAL ORGANS, INCLUDING DYSYPAREUNIA-----786.7	-	-	-
49	SYMPTOMS REFERABLE TO LIMBS AND JOINTS-----787	1	1	-
50	TRANSIENT PARALYSIS OF LIMB, CAUSE UNKNOWN-----787.0	-	-	-
51	PAIN IN LIMB-----787.1	1	1	-
52	SWELLING OF LIMB-----787.2	-	-	-
53	PAIN IN JOINT-----787.3	-	-	-
54	SWELLING OF JOINT-----787.4	-	-	-
55	DIFFICULTY IN WALKING-----787.5	-	-	-
56	ABNORMALITY OF GAIT-----787.6	-	-	-
57	OTHER GENERAL SYMPTOMS-----788	269	129	140
58	ELECTROLYTE DISORDERS-----788.0	207	89	118
59	EXCESSIVE SWEATING-----788.1	-	-	-
60	RASH-----788.2	-	-	-
61	SUBCUTANEOUS NODULES-----788.3	-	-	-
62	LOSS OF WEIGHT-----788.4	-	-	-
63	TETANY-----788.5	1	-	1
64	PYREXIA OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN-----788.6	48	29	19
65	OTHER SPECIFIED SYMPTOMS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----788.9	13	11	2
66	ABNORMAL URINARY CONSTITUENTS OF UNSPECIFIED CAUSE-----789	-	-	-
67	ALBUMINURIA-----789.0	-	-	-
68	PYURIA AND BACTERIURIA-----789.1	-	-	-
69	CHYLURIA-----789.2	-	-	-
70	HEMATURIA-----789.3	-	-	-
71	HEMOGLOBINURIA-----789.4	-	-	-
72	GLYCOSURIA-----789.5	-	-	-
73	ACETONURIA-----789.6	-	-	-
74	OTHER-----789.9	-	-	-
75	SENILITY AND ILL-DEFINED DISEASES-----790-796	27,111	16,371	10,740
76	NERVOUSNESS AND DEBILITY-----790	54	19	35
77	NERVOUSNESS-----790.0	-	-	-
78	DEBILITY AND UNDOE FATIGUE-----790.1	53	19	34
79	DEPRESSION-----790.2	1	-	1
80	HEADACHE-----791	-	-	-
81	UREMIA-----792	524	277	247
82	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS-----794	1,386	519	867
83	SUDDEN DEATH (CAUSE UNKNOWN)-----795	3,706	2,230	1,476
84	SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME, UNDER ONE YEAR OF AGE-----795.0	3,264	1,958	1,306
85	SUDDEN DEATH SYNDROME, ONE YEAR OF AGE-----795.1	75	44	31
86	ALL OTHER SUDDEN DEATH, AGE TWO YEARS AND OVER-----795.2	367	228	139
87	OTHER ILL-DEFINED AND UNKNOWN CAUSES OF MORTALITY-----796	21,441	13,326	8,115
88	OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----796.0	2,154	1,321	833
89	FOUND DEAD (CAUSE UNKNOWN)-----796.2	63	44	19
90	DIED WITHOUT SIGN OF DISEASE-----796.3	10,051	6,340	3,711
91	OTHER UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED CAUSES-----796.9	9,173	5,621	3,552

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
1,210	903	217	193	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.4	01	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	
1,147	845	205	182	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.3	06	
13	5	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	07	
2	4	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	08	
1	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	09	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
48	48	11	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	11	
66	33	11	10	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	12	
6	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	13	
51	28	10	8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	14	
5	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
4	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
58	38	5	5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
5	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	26	
53	34	5	3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	27	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
10	14	3	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
2	1	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32	
4	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	
-	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	
-	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	
4	7	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
4	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
3	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	42	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
1	3	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46	
-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	49	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	
83	95	46	45	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	57	
54	79	35	39	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	58	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	63	
22	14	7	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	64	
7	2	4	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	
11,244	7,246	5,127	3,494	12.9	16.0	10.0	12.6	7.7	40.0	25.0	75	
13	30	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	
13	29	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78	
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	79	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	
209	196	68	51	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	81	
404	719	115	148	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.1	82	
1,484	915	746	561	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.7	1.0	5.8	4.0	83	
1,305	820	653	486	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.5	0.9	5.1	3.5	84	
27	16	17	15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	85	
152	79	76	60	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	86	
9,134	5,386	4,192	2,729	10.2	13.0	7.5	10.2	5.8	32.7	19.5	87	
861	557	460	276	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.6	3.6	2.0	88	
33	7	11	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	89	
4,478	2,373	1,862	1,338	4.8	6.2	3.4	5.0	2.5	14.5	9.6	90	
3,762	2,449	1,859	1,103	4.4	5.5	3.3	4.2	2.6	14.5	7.9	91	

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE				
01	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS-----E800-E807	789	697	92
02	RAILWAY ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ROLLING STOCK-----E800	25	24	1
03	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E800.0	22	22	-
04	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E800.1	2	1	1
05	PEDESTRIAN-----E800.2	-	-	-
06	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E800.3	-	-	-
07	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E800.8	-	-	-
08	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E800.9	1	1	-
09	RAILWAY ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH OTHER OBJECT-----E801	21	17	4
10	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E801.0	-	-	-
11	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E801.1	-	-	-
12	PEDESTRIAN-----E801.2	-	-	-
13	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E801.3	11	8	3
14	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E801.8	6	6	-
15	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E801.9	4	3	1
16	RAILWAY ACCIDENT INVOLVING DERAILMENT WITHOUT ANTECEDENT COLLISION-----E802	15	15	-
17	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E802.0	13	13	-
18	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E802.1	-	-	-
19	PEDESTRIAN-----E802.2	-	-	-
20	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E802.3	-	-	-
21	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E802.8	2	2	-
22	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E802.9	-	-	-
23	RAILWAY ACCIDENT INVOLVING EXPLOSION, FIRE, OR BURNING-----E803	4	4	-
24	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E803.0	1	1	-
25	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E803.1	1	1	-
26	PEDESTRIAN-----E803.2	-	-	-
27	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E803.3	-	-	-
28	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E803.8	-	-	-
29	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E803.9	2	2	-
30	FALL IN, ON, OR FROM TRAIN-----E804	61	59	2
31	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E804.0	12	12	-
32	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E804.1	7	6	1
33	PEDESTRIAN-----E804.2	1	1	-
34	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E804.3	-	-	-
35	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E804.8	5	5	-
36	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E804.9	36	35	1
37	HIT BY ROLLING STOCK-----E805	623	539	84
38	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E805.0	60	60	-
39	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E805.1	-	-	-
40	PEDESTRIAN-----E805.2	510	435	75
41	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E805.3	2	1	1
42	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E805.8	2	2	-
43	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E805.9	49	41	8
44	OTHER SPECIFIED RAILWAY ACCIDENTS-----E806	9	9	-
45	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E806.0	3	3	-
46	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E806.1	2	2	-
47	PEDESTRIAN-----E806.2	-	-	-
48	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E806.3	-	-	-
49	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E806.8	2	2	-
50	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E806.9	2	2	-
51	RAILWAY ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----E807	31	30	1
52	RAILWAY EMPLOYEE-----E807.0	14	14	-
53	PASSENGER ON RAILWAY-----E807.1	1	1	-
54	PEDESTRIAN-----E807.2	1	1	-
55	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E807.3	-	-	-
56	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E807.8	-	-	-
57	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E807.9	15	14	1
58	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-----E810-E819	54,347	39,052	15,295
59	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN-----E810	1,194	843	351
60	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH STREETCAR-----E811	-	-	-
61	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE-----E812	20,521	13,824	6,697
62	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH OTHER VEHICLE-----E813	1,003	788	215
63	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN-----E814	8,991	6,274	2,717
64	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISIONS-----E815	5,883	4,703	1,180
65	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT DUE TO LOSS OF CONTROL-----E816	8,944	7,086	1,858
66	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT WHILE BOARDING OR ALIGHTING-----E817	15	9	6
67	OTHER NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-----E818	814	607	207
68	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----E819	6,982	4,918	2,064
69	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS-----E820-E823	1,164	889	275
70	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH MOVING OBJECT-----E820	639	453	186
71	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH STATIONARY OBJECT-----E821	83	71	12
72	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENT WHILE BOARDING OR ALIGHTING-----E822	9	3	6
73	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----E823	433	362	71
74	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E825-E827	293	177	116
75	STREETCAR ACCIDENT-----E825	1	1	-
76	PEDESTRIAN-----E825.0	1	1	-
77	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E825.1	-	-	-
78	OCCUPANT OF STREETCAR-----E825.2	-	-	-
79	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E825.8	-	-	-
80	UNSPECIFIED-----E825.9	-	-	-



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS--CON.				
01	PEDAL CYCLE ACCIDENT-----E826	122	82	40
02	PEDESTRIAN-----E826.0	9	5	4
03	PEDAL CYCLIST-----E826.1	94	65	29
04	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E826.8	--	--	--
05	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E826.9	19	12	7
06	OTHER NONMOTOR ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS-----E827	170	94	76
07	PEDESTRIAN-----E827.0	7	6	1
08	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E827.8	162	88	74
09	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E827.9	1	--	1
10	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS-----E830-E838	1,725	1,561	164
11	ACCIDENT TO WATERCRAFT CAUSING SUBMERSION-----E830	874	783	91
12	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E830.0	824	736	88
13	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E830.1	44	43	1
14	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E830.2	3	--	2
15	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E830.3	--	--	--
16	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E830.8	1	1	--
17	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E830.9	2	2	--
18	ACCIDENTS TO WATERCRAFT CAUSING OTHER INJURIES-----E831	41	24	17
19	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E831.0	38	22	16
20	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E831.1	2	2	--
21	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E831.2	--	--	--
22	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E831.3	--	--	--
23	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E831.8	1	--	1
24	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E831.9	--	--	--
25	OTHER ACCIDENTAL SUBMERSION OR DROWNING IN WATER TRANSPORT-----E832	699	660	39
26	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E832.0	655	617	38
27	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E832.1	33	33	--
28	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E832.2	1	--	--
29	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E832.3	1	1	--
30	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E832.8	4	3	1
31	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E832.9	5	5	--
32	FALL ON STAIRS OR LADDER IN WATER TRANSPORT-----E833	1	1	--
33	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E833.0	--	--	--
34	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E833.1	1	1	--
35	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E833.2	--	--	--
36	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E833.3	--	--	--
37	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E833.8	--	--	--
38	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E833.9	--	--	--
39	OTHER FALLS FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER IN WATER TRANSPORT-----E834	3	3	--
40	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E834.0	--	--	--
41	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E834.1	1	1	--
42	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E834.2	--	--	--
43	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E834.3	1	1	--
44	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E834.8	1	1	--
45	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E834.9	--	--	--
46	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS IN WATER TRANSPORT-----E835	8	7	1
47	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E835.0	4	4	--
48	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E835.1	1	1	--
49	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E835.2	1	1	--
50	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E835.3	1	--	1
51	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E835.8	1	1	--
52	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E835.9	--	--	--
53	MACHINERY ACCIDENT IN WATER TRANSPORT-----E836	4	4	--
54	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E836.0	1	1	--
55	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E836.1	3	3	--
56	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E836.2	--	--	--
57	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E836.3	--	--	--
58	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E836.8	--	--	--
59	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E836.9	--	--	--
60	EXPLOSION, FIRE, OR BURNING IN WATER TRANSPORT-----E837	21	17	4
61	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E837.0	8	4	4
62	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E837.1	12	12	--
63	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E837.2	1	1	--
64	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E837.3	--	--	--
65	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E837.8	--	--	--
66	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E837.9	--	--	--
67	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS-----E838	74	62	12
68	OCCUPANT OF SMALL BOAT-----E838.0	40	32	8
69	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, CREW-----E838.1	12	12	--
70	OCCUPANT OF OTHER WATERCRAFT, NOT CREW-----E838.2	1	1	--
71	DOCKER, STEVEDORE-----E838.3	3	3	--
72	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E838.8	9	6	3
73	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E838.9	9	8	1
74	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS-----E840-E845	1,668	1,407	261
75	ACCIDENT TO POWERED AIRCRAFT AT TAKEOFF OR LANDING-----E840	147	100	47
76	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E840.0	--	--	--
77	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E840.1	3	3	--
78	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E840.2	14	11	3
79	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E840.3	86	46	40
80	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E840.4	43	39	4
81	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E840.5	1	1	--
82	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E840.8	--	--	--
83	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E840.9	--	--	--



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS--CON.</b>				
01	ACCIDENT TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED POWERED AIRCRAFT-----E841	1,446	1,240	206
02	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E841.0	-	-	-
03	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E841.1	109	109	2
04	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E841.2	29	27	2
05	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E841.3	49	39	10
06	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E841.4	1,239	1,048	191
07	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E841.5	-	-	-
08	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E841.8	7	4	3
09	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E841.9	13	13	-
10	ACCIDENT TO UNPOWERED AIRCRAFT-----E842	8	8	-
11	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E842.0	-	-	-
12	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E842.1	-	-	-
13	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E842.2	-	-	-
14	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E842.3	-	-	-
15	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E842.4	6	6	-
16	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E842.5	-	-	-
17	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E842.8	-	-	-
18	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E842.9	2	2	-
19	FALL IN, ON, OR FROM AIRCRAFT-----E843	11	8	3
20	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E843.0	-	-	-
21	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E843.1	2	2	-
22	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E843.2	-	-	-
23	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E843.3	1	-	1
24	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E843.4	5	4	1
25	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E843.5	1	1	-
26	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E843.8	2	1	1
27	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E843.9	-	-	-
28	OTHER SPECIFIED AIR TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS-----E844	56	51	5
29	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E844.0	-	-	-
30	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E844.1	5	5	-
31	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E844.2	-	-	-
32	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E844.3	-	-	-
33	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E844.4	6	6	-
34	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E844.5	2	2	-
35	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E844.8	35	32	3
36	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E844.9	8	6	2
37	ACCIDENT INVOLVING SPACECRAFT-----E845	-	-	-
38	OCCUPANT OF SPACECRAFT-----E845.0	-	-	-
39	OCCUPANT OF MILITARY AIRCRAFT-----E845.1	-	-	-
40	OCCUPANT OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT, CREW-----E845.2	-	-	-
41	OTHER OCCUPANTS OF COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT-----E845.3	-	-	-
42	OCCUPANT OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AIRCRAFT-----E845.4	-	-	-
43	GROUND CREW, AIRLINE EMPLOYEE-----E845.5	-	-	-
44	OTHER SPECIFIED PERSONS-----E845.8	-	-	-
45	UNSPECIFIED PERSON-----E845.9	-	-	-
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS-----E850-E859	2,444	1,526	918
47	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY ANTIBIOTICS AND OTHER ANTI-INFECTIVES-----E850	21	13	8
48	PENICILLIN, ANY-----E850.0	1	1	-
49	ANTIFUNGAL ANTIBIOTICS-----E850.1	2	2	-
50	CHLORAMPHENICOL-----E850.2	-	-	-
51	ERYTHROMYCINS, STREPTOMYCINS, TETRACYCLINES-----E850.3	1	-	1
52	OTHER ANTIBIOTICS-----E850.4	7	5	2
53	SULFONAMIDES-----E850.5	1	-	1
54	ARSENIC ANTI-INFECTIVES-----E850.6	-	-	-
55	SILVER AND ITS COMPOUNDS-----E850.7	-	-	-
56	QUINOLINE AND HYDROXYQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES-----E850.8	3	2	1
57	OTHER ANTI-INFECTIVES-----E850.9	6	3	3
58	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES-----E851	23	9	14
59	ADRENALS-----E851.0	-	-	-
60	ANDROGENS AND ANABOLIC CONGENERS-----E851.1	-	-	-
61	ESTROGENS-----E851.2	-	-	-
62	INSULINS AND ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS-----E851.3	21	9	12
63	ANTERIOR PITUITARY EXTRACTS-----E851.4	-	-	-
64	POSTERIOR PITUITARY EXTRACTS-----E851.5	-	-	-
65	PROGESTOGENS-----E851.6	1	-	1
66	THYROID AND THYROID DERIVATIVES-----E851.7	-	-	-
67	ANTITHYROID AGENTS-----E851.8	-	-	-
68	OTHER HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES-----E851.9	1	-	1
69	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY PRIMARILY SYSTEMIC AND HEMATOLOGIC AGENTS-----E852	44	24	20
70	ANTIHISTAMINIC AND ANTIEMETIC DRUGS-----E852.0	5	1	4
71	ANTIEMETIC AGENTS-----E852.1	12	5	7
72	ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND WATER BALANCE AGENTS-----E852.2	5	4	1
73	VITAMINS-----E852.3	-	-	-
74	OTHER PRIMARILY SYSTEMIC AGENTS-----E852.4	-	-	-
75	IRON AND ITS COMPOUNDS-----E852.5	11	7	4
76	ANTICOAGULANTS-----E852.6	11	7	4
77	VITAMIN K PRODUCTS-----E852.7	-	-	-
78	OTHER COAGULANTS-----E852.8	-	-	-
79	OTHER PRIMARILY HEMATOLOGIC AGENTS-----E852.9	-	-	-
80	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY ANALGESICS AND ANTIPIRETTICS-----E853	827	635	192
81	OPIATES AND SYNTHETIC ANALOGUES-----E853.0	656	549	107
82	SALICYLATES AND CONGENERS-----E853.1	95	48	47
83	CINCHOPHEN AND CONGENERS-----E853.2	-	-	-
84	COLCHICINE-----E853.3	1	1	-
85	ANILINE DERIVATIVES-----E853.4	1	-	1
86	OTHER COAL TAR DERIVATIVES-----E853.5	3	1	2
87	OTHER ANALGESICS AND ANTIPIRETTICS-----E853.9	71	36	35

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
1,212	198	28	8	0.7	1.2	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
102	-	7	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	03
27	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	04
38	8	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	05
1,028	185	20	6	0.6	1.0	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
4	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	08
13	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	09
8	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
6	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
8	3	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	18
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
4	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	21
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	22
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	23
48	5	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	-	24
4	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
6	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
32	3	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	29
6	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1,222	751	304	167	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.4	0.8	2.4	1.2	46
5	5	8	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	47
1	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.3	-	0.0	-	-	50
4	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	55
-	1	3	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
6	11	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
6	9	3	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
17	18	7	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	69
1	3	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	70
5	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	71
2	1	2	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
5	3	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75
4	4	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
480	133	155	59	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	1.2	0.4	80
410	68	139	39	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.3	81
40	38	8	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	84
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	85
1	1	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	86
28	25	8	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	87



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS—CON.				
01	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS—E854	596	341	255
02	BARBITURATES—E854.0	362	179	183
03	CHLORAL HYDRATE—E854.1	6	4	2
04	PARALDEHYDE—E854.2	2	2	—
05	BRONIDES—E854.3	2	2	—
06	ACUTE NARCOTISM NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED—E854.8	73	61	12
07	OTHER SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS—E854.9	151	93	58
08	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM AND PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUGS—E855	139	62	77
09	ANTIDEPRESSANTS—E855.0	34	13	23
10	TRANQUILIZERS—E855.1	87	40	47
11	OTHER PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS—E855.2	2	2	—
12	PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (CHOLINERGICS)—E855.3	1	—	1
13	PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (ANTICHOLINERGICS)—E855.4	4	2	2
14	SYMPATHOMIMETICS (ADRENERGICS)—E855.5	3	2	1
15	AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM RELAXANTS—E855.6	—	—	—
16	OTHER—E855.9	6	3	3
17	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS AND STIMULANTS—E856	36	22	14
18	ANTICONGULANTS—E856.0	4	2	2
19	SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS—E856.1	1	1	—
20	ANESTHETIC GASES—E856.2	6	3	3
21	OTHER CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS—E856.3	—	—	—
22	AMPHETAMINE—E856.4	21	14	7
23	OTHER CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS—E856.8	2	2	—
24	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED—E856.9	2	—	2
25	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS—E857	123	46	77
26	CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS—E857.0	4	1	3
27	CARDIAC TONICS—E857.1	118	45	73
28	CHOLESTEROL LOWERING AGENTS—E857.2	—	—	—
29	BANGLOTTIC BLOCKING AGENTS—E857.3	—	—	—
30	VASODILATORS—E857.4	—	—	—
31	OTHER HYPOTENSIVE AGENTS—E857.5	1	—	1
32	SCLEROSING AGENTS—E857.6	—	—	—
33	OTHER—E857.9	—	—	—
34	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASTROINTESTINAL DRUGS—E858	9	3	6
35	ANTACIDS AND ANTIDIARRHEA AGENTS—E858.0	5	3	2
36	INTESTINAL IRRITANT CATHARTICS—E858.1	1	—	1
37	EMOLLIENT CATHARTICS—E858.2	—	—	—
38	SALINE CATHARTICS—E858.3	—	—	—
39	FECAL SOFTENERS—E858.4	—	—	—
40	OTHER CATHARTICS—E858.5	1	—	1
41	EMETICS—E858.6	1	—	1
42	OTHER—E858.9	1	—	1
43	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS—E859	626	371	255
44	LOCAL ANESTHETICS—E859.0	14	11	3
45	MERCURIAL DIURETICS—E859.1	—	—	—
46	XANTHINE DERIVATIVES—E859.2	2	2	—
47	OTHER DIURETICS—E859.3	1	—	1
48	AGENTS ACTING DIRECTLY ON MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—E859.4	2	—	2
49	LINIMENTS—E859.5	1	1	—
50	ointments—E859.6	—	—	—
51	OTHER MEDICAMENTS FOR EXTERNAL USE—E859.7	8	6	2
52	OTHER SPECIFIED DRUGS—E859.8	17	12	5
53	DRUGS, UNSPECIFIED—E859.9	581	339	242
54	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES—E860-E869	1,239	828	411
55	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY ALCOHOL—E860	333	234	99
56	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY CLEANSING AND POLISHING AGENTS—E861	10	5	5
57	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DISINFECTANTS—E862	2	2	—
58	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY PAINTS AND VARNISHES—E863	1	1	—
59	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND OTHER SOLVENTS—E864	41	33	8
60	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY PESTICIDES, FERTILIZERS, OR PLANT FOODS—E865	32	25	7
61	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY HEAVY METALS AND THEIR FUMES—E866	21	17	4
62	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY CORROSIVES AND CAUSTICS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—E867	15	9	6
63	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY NOXIOUS FOODSTUFFS AND POISONOUS PLANTS—E868	3	3	—
64	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES—E869	781	499	282
65	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS—E870-E877	1,652	1,217	435
66	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GAS DISTRIBUTED BY PIPELINE—E870	108	78	30
67	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS DISTRIBUTED IN MOBILE CONTAINERS—E871	25	21	4
68	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER UTILITY GASES—E872	12	9	3
69	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY MOTOR VEHICLE EXHAUST GAS—E873	792	580	212
70	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY CARBON MONOXIDE FROM INCOMPLETE COMBUSTION OF DOMESTIC FUELS—E874	127	81	46
71	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER CARBON MONOXIDE—E875	330	241	89
72	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER GASES AND VAPORS—E876	225	180	45
73	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED GASES AND VAPORS—E877	33	27	6
74	ACCIDENTAL FALLS—E880-E887	16,506	8,307	8,199
75	FALL ON OR FROM STAIRS OR STEPS—E880	1,505	888	617
76	FALL ON OR FROM LADDER OR SCAFFOLDING—E881	406	384	22
77	FALL FROM OR OUT OF BUILDING OR OTHER STRUCTURE—E882	734	626	108
78	FALL INTO HOLE OR OTHER OPENING IN SURFACE—E883	183	170	13
79	OTHER FALLS FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER—E884	1,442	924	518
80	FALL ON SAME LEVEL FROM SLIPPING, STUMBLING, OR TRIPPING—E885	638	279	359
81	FALL ON SAME LEVEL FROM COLLISION WITH OR PUSHING OR SHOVING BY ANOTHER PERSON—E886	24	17	7
82	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS—E887	11,574	5,019	6,555



Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
01 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES-----E890-E899	6,503	3,895	2,608
02 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONFLAGRATION IN PRIVATE DWELLING-----E890	4,286	2,484	1,802
03 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONFLAGRATION IN OTHER BUILDING OR STRUCTURE-----E891	269	221	48
04 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONFLAGRATION NOT IN BUILDING OR STRUCTURE-----E892	62	54	8
05 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY IGNITION OF CLOTHING-----E893	517	224	293
06 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY IGNITION OF HIGHLY INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL-----E894	254	203	51
07 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONTROLLED FIRE IN PRIVATE DWELLING-----E895	76	37	39
08 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONTROLLED FIRE IN OTHER BUILDING OR STRUCTURE-----E896	11	9	2
09 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CONTROLLED FIRE NOT IN BUILDING OR STRUCTURE-----E897	25	18	7
10 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY OTHER SPECIFIED FIRES OR FLAMES-----E898	414	290	124
11 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY UNSPECIFIED FIRE-----E899	589	355	234
12 ACCIDENTS DUE TO NATURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS-----E900-E909	1,348	1,002	346
13 EXCESSIVE HEAT-----E900	181	118	63
14 EXCESSIVE COLD-----E901	381	298	83
15 HIGH AND LOW AIR PRESSURE-----E902	13	9	4
16 EFFECTS OF TRAVEL AND MOTION-----E903	-	-	-
17 HUNGER, THIRST, EXPOSURE, AND NEGLIGENCE-----E904	240	183	57
18 BITES AND STINGS OF VENOMOUS ANIMALS AND INSECTS-----E905	49	40	9
19 OTHER ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY ANIMALS-----E906	164	120	44
20 LIGHTNING-----E907	124	110	14
21 CATASTROPHES-----E908	193	122	71
22 ACCIDENTS DUE TO OTHER NATURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS-----E909	2	2	1
23 OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E910-E929	21,936	17,631	4,305
24 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION-----E910	7,152	5,983	1,169
25 IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES-----E910.0	2,210	1,994	216
26 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----E910.9	4,942	3,989	953
27 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911	2,210	1,313	897
28 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E912	803	467	336
29 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	1,109	830	279
30 IN BED OR CRADLE-----E913.0	287	152	135
31 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----E913.9	822	678	144
32 FOREIGN BODY ACCIDENTALLY ENTERING EYE AND ADJACENT-----E914	-	-	-
33 FOREIGN BODIES ACCIDENTALLY ENTERING OTHER ORIFICES-----E915	61	36	25
34 STRUCK ACCIDENTALLY BY FALLING OBJECTS-----E916	1,196	1,134	62
35 STRIKING AGAINST OR STRUCK ACCIDENTALLY BY OBJECTS-----E917	882	775	107
36 CAUGHT ACCIDENTALLY IN OR BETWEEN OBJECTS-----E918	598	575	23
37 OVEREXERCISE AND STRENUOUS MOVEMENTS-----E919	6	5	1
38 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT-----E920	133	99	34
39 POWERED HAND TOOL-----E920.0	7	6	1
40 OTHER HAND TOOLS-----E920.1	18	12	6
41 OTHER MACHINERY-----E920.2	18	18	-
42 OTHER-----E920.8	67	48	19
43 UNSPECIFIED-----E920.9	23	15	8
44 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSION OF PRESSURE VESSEL-----E921	73	67	6
45 BOILER-----E921.0	19	16	3
46 GAS CYLINDER-----E921.1	14	14	-
47 OTHER-----E921.8	40	37	3
48 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE-----E922	2,618	2,269	349
49 ACCIDENTALLY SELF-INFLICTED-----E922.0	516	481	35
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED-----E922.9	2,102	1,788	314
51 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL-----E923	512	414	98
52 FIREWORKS-----E923.0	5	4	1
53 BLASTING MATERIAL-----E923.1	21	17	4
54 EXPLOSIVE GAS-----E923.2	234	181	53
55 OTHER-----E923.8	65	60	5
56 UNSPECIFIED-----E923.9	187	152	35
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, AND STEAM-----E924	279	168	111
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT-----E925	1,149	1,085	64
59 HOME WIRING AND APPLIANCE-----E925.0	232	193	39
60 INDUSTRIAL WIRING AND APPLIANCE-----E925.1	181	181	-
61 OTHER-----E925.8	564	549	15
62 UNSPECIFIED-----E925.9	172	162	10
63 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY RADIATION-----E926	-	-	-
64 NONIONIZING-----E926.0	-	-	-
65 IONIZING-----E926.1	-	-	-
66 VEHICLE ACCIDENTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----E927	171	158	13
67 MACHINERY ACCIDENTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----E928	884	853	31
68 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ACCIDENTS-----E929	2,100	1,400	700
69 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES-----E930-E936	3,525	1,861	1,664
70 COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN OPERATIVE THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES-----E930	2,612	1,398	1,214
71 IN SURGICAL TREATMENT, EXCLUDING EFFECTS OF ANESTHETIC MANAGEMENT-----E930.0	2,562	1,381	1,181
72 IN ANESTHESIA DURING OPERATIVE TREATMENT-----E930.1	49	17	32
73 IN INFUSION OR TRANSFUSION DURING OPERATIVE TREATMENT-----E930.2	-	-	-
74 IN OTHER PROCEDURES DURING OPERATIVE TREATMENT-----E930.9	1	-	1
75 COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES-----E931	646	314	332
76 IN USE OF X-RAYS AND RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES-----E931.0	29	11	18
77 IN ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS-----E931.1	353	156	197
78 IN INFUSION AND TRANSFUSION-----E931.2	52	28	24
79 IN LOCAL APPLICATIONS-----E931.3	-	-	-
80 IN OTHER THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES-----E931.8	89	49	40
81 IN UNSPECIFIED THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE-----E931.9	123	70	53

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-163

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
2,870	1,910	1,025	698	3.1	3.8	2.4	3.2	2.0	8.0	5.0	01	
1,768	1,318	716	484	2.0	2.4	1.7	2.0	1.4	5.6	3.5	02	
183	39	38	9	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	03	
49	8	5	—	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	—	04	
162	218	62	75	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	05	
166	37	37	14	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	06	
23	27	14	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	07	
7	1	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	08	
14	7	4	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	09	
231	109	59	15	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	10	
267	146	88	88	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	11	
741	265	261	81	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	2.0	0.6	12	
100	50	18	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	13	
159	53	139	30	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.2	14	
8	—	1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	0.0	15	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
124	41	59	16	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.1	17	
38	6	2	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	
112	42	8	2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	19	
93	14	17	—	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	—	20	
105	58	17	13	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	21	
2	1	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	22	
14,253	3,450	3,378	855	10.5	17.2	4.0	15.9	3.7	26.4	6.1	23	
4,471	932	1,512	237	3.4	5.9	1.1	5.0	1.0	11.8	1.7	24	
1,461	163	533	53	1.1	2.0	0.2	1.6	0.2	4.2	0.4	25	
3,010	769	979	184	2.4	3.9	0.9	3.4	0.8	7.6	1.3	26	
1,091	731	222	166	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.7	1.2	27	
369	260	98	76	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.5	28	
690	221	140	58	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.2	1.1	0.4	29	
106	97	46	38	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	30	
584	124	94	20	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.1	31	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	
30	20	6	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	
997	53	137	9	0.6	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	34	
689	93	86	14	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.1	35	
500	19	75	4	2.3	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	36	
4	—	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	0.0	37	
72	22	27	12	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	38	
5	1	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	39	
7	4	5	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	
13	—	5	—	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	41	
34	13	12	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	42	
11	4	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43	
54	6	13	—	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	—	44	
13	3	3	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	45	
11	—	3	—	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	46	
30	3	7	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	—	47	
1,754	254	515	95	1.2	2.2	0.3	2.0	0.3	4.0	0.7	48	
397	28	84	7	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.1	49	
1,357	226	431	88	1.0	1.7	0.3	1.5	0.2	3.4	0.6	50	
358	76	56	22	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	51	
4	1	—	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	—	52	
17	3	—	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	—	0.0	53	
155	45	26	8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	54	
51	5	9	—	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	—	55	
131	22	21	13	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	56	
129	83	39	28	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	57	
1,018	56	67	8	0.5	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	58	
183	33	10	6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	59	
168	—	13	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.2	—	0.1	—	60	
515	14	34	1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	61	
152	9	10	1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	62	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	
142	13	16	—	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	—	66	
775	30	78	1	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	67	
1,110	581	290	119	1.0	1.4	0.7	1.2	0.6	2.3	0.9	68	
1,627	1,457	234	207	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.5	69	
1,221	1,069	177	145	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	70	
1,206	1,041	175	140	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.0	71	
15	28	2	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	
—	—	—	1	0.0	—	0.0	—	—	—	0.0	74	
277	289	37	43	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	75	
10	17	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76	
134	170	22	27	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	77	
24	22	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	
44	33	5	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	80	
65	47	5	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	81	

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES--CON.				
01	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES-----E932	251	146	105
02	IN SURGICAL PROCEDURES, EXCLUDING EFFECTS OF ANESTHETIC MANAGEMENT-----E932.0	144	94	50
03	IN ANESTHESIA-----E932.1	6	1	5
04	IN USE OF X-RAYS OR RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES-----E932.2	8	6	2
05	IN ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS-----E932.3	30	12	18
06	IN OTHER DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES-----E932.9	62	33	29
07	IN UNSPECIFIED DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE-----E932.9	1	-	1
08	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN PROPHYLAXIS WITH BACTERIAL VACCINES-----E933	1	1	-
09	BCG VACCINE-----E933.0	-	-	-
10	TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID VACCINE-----E933.1	-	-	-
11	CHOLERA VACCINE-----E933.2	-	-	-
12	PLAGUE VACCINE-----E933.3	-	-	-
13	TETANUS VACCINE-----E933.4	-	-	-
14	DIPHTHERIA VACCINE-----E933.5	-	-	-
15	PERTUSSIS VACCINE, INCLUDING COMBINATIONS WITH A PERTUSSIS COMPONENT-----E933.6	1	1	-
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED BACTERIAL VACCINES-----E933.8	-	-	-
17	MIXED BACTERIAL VACCINES, EXCEPT COMBINATIONS WITH A PERTUSSIS COMPONENT-----E933.9	-	-	-
18	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN PROPHYLAXIS WITH OTHER VACCINES-----E934	-	-	-
19	SMALLPOX VACCINE-----E934.0	-	-	-
20	RABIES VACCINE-----E934.1	-	-	-
21	TYPHUS VACCINE-----E934.2	-	-	-
22	YELLOW FEVER VACCINE-----E934.3	-	-	-
23	MEASLES VACCINE-----E934.4	-	-	-
24	POLIO MYELITIS VACCINE-----E934.5	-	-	-
25	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED VIRAL AND RICKETTSIAL VACCINES-----E934.6	-	-	-
26	MIXED VIRAL-RICKETTSIAL AND BACTERIAL VACCINES, EXCEPT COMBINATIONS WITH A PERTUSSIS COMPONENT-----E934.7	-	-	-
27	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED VACCINES-----E934.9	-	-	-
28	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN OTHER PROPHYLACTIC PROCEDURES-----E935	5	1	4
29	IN SURGICAL PROCEDURES, EXCLUDING EFFECTS OF ANESTHETIC MANAGEMENT-----E935.0	4	1	3
30	IN ANESTHESIA DURING PROPHYLACTIC PROCEDURES-----E935.1	1	-	1
31	IN USE OF X-RAYS AND RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES-----E935.2	-	-	-
32	IN ADMINISTRATION OF DRUGS AND BIOLOGICALS-----E935.3	-	-	-
33	IN OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PROCEDURES-----E935.9	-	-	-
34	COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES IN OTHER NONTHERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES-----E936	10	1	9
35	IN SURGICAL PROCEDURES, EXCLUDING EFFECTS OF ANESTHETIC MANAGEMENT-----E936.0	1	-	1
36	IN ANESTHESIA-----E936.1	1	-	1
37	IN OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PROCEDURES-----E936.9	8	1	7
38	LATE EFFECTS OF ACCIDENTAL INJURIES-----E940-E949	682	419	263
39	LATE EFFECT OF MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT-----E940	152	115	37
40	LATE EFFECT OF OTHER TRANSPORT ACCIDENT-----E941	8	5	3
41	LATE EFFECT OF ACCIDENTAL POISONING-----E942	9	6	3
42	LATE EFFECT OF ACCIDENTAL FALL-----E943	190	92	98
43	LATE EFFECT OF ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIRE-----E944	4	3	1
44	LATE EFFECT OF ACCIDENT DUE TO NATURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS-----E945	1	1	-
45	LATE EFFECTS OF OTHER ACCIDENTS-----E946	197	154	43
46	LATE EFFECT OF SURGICAL OPERATION-----E947	94	34	60
47	LATE EFFECT OF IRRADIATION-----E948	9	-	9
48	LATE EFFECTS OF OTHER SURGICAL AND MEDICAL PROCEDURES-----E949	18	9	9
49	SUICIDE-----E950-E959	25,118	18,108	7,010
50	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE-----E950	3,783	1,459	2,324
51	BARBITURIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES-----E950.0	1,400	530	870
52	SALICYLATES AND CONGENERS-----E950.1	83	21	62
53	PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS-----E950.2	272	89	183
54	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS-----E950.3	1,361	471	890
55	CORROSIVE AROMATICS-----E950.4	15	8	7
56	STRYCHNINE-----E950.5	19	12	7
57	LYE AND POTASH (CAUSTIC ALKALI)-----E950.6	23	12	11
58	ARSENIC AND ITS COMPOUNDS-----E950.7	19	14	5
59	FLUORIDES-----E950.8	7	3	4
60	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES-----E950.9	584	299	285
61	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GAS IN DOMESTIC USE-----E951	45	30	15
62	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY OTHER GASES-----E952	2,428	1,660	768
63	MOTOR VEHICLE EXHAUST GAS-----E952.0	2,003	1,372	631
64	OTHER CARBON MONOXIDE-----E952.1	405	272	133
65	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED GASES AND VAPORS-----E952.9	20	16	4
66	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION-----E953	3,548	2,671	877
67	SUICIDE BY SUBMERSION OR DROWNING-----E954	525	254	271
68	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE-----E955	13,317	11,057	2,260
69	SUICIDE BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT-----E956	398	291	107
70	SUICIDE BY JUMPING FROM HIGH PLACE-----E957	686	411	275
71	SUICIDE BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS-----E958	385	273	112
72	LATE EFFECT OF SELF-INFLICTED INJURY-----E959	3	2	1
73	HOMICIDE-----E960-E969	20,089	15,471	4,618
74	FIGHT, BRAWL, OR RAPE-----E960	151	122	29
75	ASSAULT BY CORROSIVE OR CAUSTIC SUBSTANCE, EXCEPT POISONING-----E961	-	-	-
76	ASSAULT BY POISONING-----E962	31	19	12
77	ASSAULT BY HANGING AND STRANGULATION-----E963	673	249	424
78	ASSAULT BY SUBMERSION OR DROWNING-----E964	57	31	26
79	ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE-----E965	13,752	11,168	2,584
80	ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT-----E966	3,254	2,510	744
81	ASSAULT BY PUSHING FROM HIGH PLACE-----E967	21	14	7
82	ASSAULT BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS-----E968	2,131	1,346	785
83	LATE EFFECT OF INJURY PURPOSELY INFLICTED BY OTHER PERSON-----E969	19	12	7

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix.]

NUMBER				RATE								
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL				WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
128	90	18	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	01
82	43	12	7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	02
1	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	03
5	2	1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	04
10	17	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	05
30	24	3	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	06
-	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	07
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	2	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27
-	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28
-	-	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	7	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	35
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	36
-	5	1	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37
343	227	76	36	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	38
96	31	19	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	39
4	3	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	40
3	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41
77	89	15	9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	42
1	1	3	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	43
-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
125	32	29	11	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	45
29	53	5	7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	46
-	8	-	1	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	47
8	8	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48
16,823	6,589	1,205	421	12.0	17.7	6.5	18.8	7.0	10.0	3.0	3.0	49
1,379	2,196	80	128	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.5	2.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	50
514	834	16	36	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	51
21	59	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	52
83	172	6	11	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	53
442	839	29	51	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	54
8	4	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	55
7	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	56
12	7	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	57
11	10	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58
14	3	-	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	59
1	3	2	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60
273	265	26	20	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	61
29	14	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62
1,630	762	30	6	1.2	1.6	0.7	1.8	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	63
1,347	628	25	3	1.0	1.3	0.6	1.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	64
267	130	5	3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	65
16	4	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	66
2,426	827	245	50	1.7	2.6	0.8	2.7	0.9	1.9	0.4	0.4	67
222	248	32	23	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	68
10,275	2,100	782	160	6.3	10.8	2.1	11.5	2.2	6.1	1.1	1.1	69
268	100	23	7	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	70
352	242	59	33	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	71
240	100	33	12	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	72
2	-	-	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	73
7,225	2,573	8,246	2,045	9.6	15.1	4.3	8.1	2.7	64.4	14.6	14.6	74
93	17	29	12	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
15	10	4	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77
163	318	86	106	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.8	78
15	18	16	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	79
5,001	1,352	6,167	1,232	6.6	10.9	2.4	5.6	1.4	48.2	8.8	8.8	80
1,087	382	1,423	362	1.6	2.5	0.7	1.2	0.4	11.1	2.6	2.6	81
3	1	11	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	82
843	470	503	315	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	3.9	2.3	2.3	83
5	5	7	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	84

Table 1-23. Deaths and Death Rates for Each Cause,

[Rates per 100,000 population residing in area for specified group. Includes each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and selected four-national Classification of Diseases (ICD) are

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL		
		BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
01	LEGAL INTERVENTION-----E970-E979	376	369	7
02	INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY FIREARM-----E970	372	365	7
03	INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY EXPLOSIVE-----E971	-	-	-
04	INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY GAS-----E972	-	-	-
05	INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY BLUNT OBJECT-----E973	2	2	-
06	INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT-----E974	-	-	-
07	INJURIES DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY OTHER SPECIFIED MEANS-----E975	2	2	-
08	INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION BY UNSPECIFIED MEANS-----E976	-	-	-
09	LATE EFFECT OF INJURY DUE TO LEGAL INTERVENTION-----E977	-	-	-
10	LEGAL EXECUTION-----E978	-	-	-
11	INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E980-E989	5,030	3,423	1,607
12	POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E980	1,099	539	560
13	BARBITURIC ACID AND DERIVATIVES-----E980.0	238	92	146
14	SALICYLATES AND CONGENERS-----E980.1	40	13	27
15	PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS-----E980.2	52	15	37
16	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS-----E980.3	523	280	243
17	CORROSIVE AROMATICS-----E980.4	1	-	1
18	STRYCHNINE-----E980.5	3	1	2
19	LYE AND POTASH (CAUSTIC ALKALI)-----E980.6	2	1	1
20	ARSENIC AND ITS COMPOUNDS-----E980.7	3	2	1
21	FLUORIDES-----E980.8	1	1	-
22	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES-----E980.9	236	134	102
23	POISONING BY GAS IN DOMESTIC USE, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E981	1	1	-
24	POISONING BY OTHER GASES, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E982	277	207	70
25	HANGING, STRANGULATION, OR SUFFOCATION, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E983	115	90	25
26	SUBMERSION OR DROWNING, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E984	505	386	119
27	INJURY BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E985	965	770	195
28	INJURY BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E986	46	35	11
29	FALLING FROM HIGH PLACE, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E987	472	289	183
30	INJURIES BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MEANS, UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E988	1,536	1,096	440
31	LATE EFFECT OF INJURY UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED-----E989	14	10	4
32	INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR-----E990-E999	20	20	-
33	INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY FIRE AND CONFLAGRATION-----E990	-	-	-
34	INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY BULLETS AND FRAGMENTS-----E991	3	3	-
35	INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY EXPLOSION OF MARINE WEAPONS-----E992	-	-	-
36	INJURIES DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY OTHER EXPLOSIONS-----E993	-	-	-
37	INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY DESTRUCTION OF AIRCRAFT-----E994	-	-	-
38	INJURIES DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FORMS OF CONVENTIONAL WARFARE-----E995	2	2	-
39	INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY NUCLEAR WEAPONS-----E996	-	-	-
40	INJURIES DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BY OTHER FORMS OF UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE-----E997	-	-	-
41	INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS BUT OCCURRING AFTER CESSATION OF HOSTILITIES-----E998	-	-	-
42	LATE EFFECT OF INJURY DUE TO WAR OPERATIONS-----E999	15	15	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

by Color and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

digit subcategories of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the Inter-identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NUMBER				RATE							
WHITE		ALL OTHER		TOTAL			WHITE		ALL OTHER		
MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	
186	2	183	5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	01
183	2	182	5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
2	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	05
1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
2,487	1,246	936	361	2.4	3.3	1.5	2.8	1.3	7.3	2.6	11
445	479	94	81	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	12
86	129	6	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	13
9	23	4	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14
15	34	-	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	15
217	201	63	42	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	16
-	1	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	17
1	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	18
1	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	19
2	1	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	20
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	21
113	87	21	15	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	22
1	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	23
189	69	18	1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	24
76	19	14	6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	25
254	92	132	27	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.2	26
574	151	196	44	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	0.3	27
29	5	6	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28
207	130	82	53	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	29
705	298	391	142	0.7	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	2.1	1.0	30
7	3	3	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31
18	-	2	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
2	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
1	-	1	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
15	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	42



Table 1-24. Deaths From 281 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
01	ALL CAUSES.....	1,973,003	191,543	163,628	165,855
02	I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	15,669	1,622	1,317	1,342
03	CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-
04	TYPHOID FEVER.....001	7	1	1	-
05	PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	76	5	6	3
06	BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	64	4	2	7
07	FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	11	-	-	-
08	ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	2,332	255	198	183
09	TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	3,875	433	332	348
10	TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	3,009	344	261	267
11	TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	90	9	7	6
12	TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	26	-	-	2
13	TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	25	1	3	2
14	DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	165	14	15	9
15	OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	550	65	46	62
16	PLAQUE.....020	-	-	-	-
17	ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-
18	BRUCELLOSIS.....023	1	-	-	-
19	LEPROSY.....030	1	-	-	-
20	DIPHTHERIA.....032	10	-	1	1
21	WHOOPING COUGH.....033	5	1	-	-
22	STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	20	2	3	2
23	ERYSIPELAS.....035	11	3	-	1
24	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	330	35	30	51
25	TETANUS.....037	40	3	4	2
26	SEPTICEMIA.....038	4,560	405	343	368
27	OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	646	49	51	46
28	ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	10	1	1	2
29	LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	83	5	11	3
30	SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-
31	MEASLES.....055	23	3	-	2
32	YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-
33	VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	321	36	31	33
34	LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	29	4	3	1
35	INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	656	64	53	67
36	RABIES.....071	1	-	-	-
37	OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	1,033	164	115	100
38	TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	40	-	-	-
39	MALARIA.....084	7	1	1	-
40	TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	1	-	-	-
41	RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-
42	SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	393	42	42	40
43	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	13	-	1	-
44	EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-
45	ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	29	2	4	3
46	OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	189	19	19	25
47	TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	26	5	3	2
48	GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	26	3	2	3
49	OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	76	8	8	5
50	ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	34	5	5	2
51	GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	11	1	1	2
52	SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	3	1	-	-
53	HYDATIDIOSIS.....122	4	-	1	1
54	FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	1	-	1	-
55	ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	14	-	1	1
56	OTHER HELMINTHIASSES.....121,123,124,127-129	1	3	1	1
57	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	1,060	99	85	78
58	II. NEOPLASMS.....	356,068	31,320	27,427	29,318
59	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	351,055	30,861	27,001	28,895
60	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	7,822	717	615	655
61	OF LIP.....140	181	15	14	26
62	OF TONGUE.....141	1,873	172	168	156
63	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	2,304	212	183	196
64	OF PHARYNX.....146-149	3,464	318	250	277
65	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	96,549	8,443	7,452	8,048
66	OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	8,491	540	508	511
67	OF STOMACH.....151	15,198	1,303	1,146	1,296
68	OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	635	58	54	56
69	OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	37,745	3,342	2,879	3,108
70	CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	4,262	408	336	358
71	TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	1,186	106	88	102
72	DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	972	88	74	69
73	SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	4,442	415	400	373
74	LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	25,103	2,150	1,842	2,069
75	INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	1,780	175	139	137
76	OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	9,821	887	829	814
77	OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	2,270	192	198	185
78	OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	4,273	369	314	352
79	OF PANCREAS.....157	18,653	1,619	1,421	1,608
80	OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	1,463	133	103	118
81	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	79,335	6,972	5,910	6,439
82	OF LARYNX.....161	3,044	275	273	273
83	OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	74,933	6,567	5,561	6,050
84	OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	1,358	130	116	116
85	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	40,341	3,575	3,139	3,420
86	OF BONE.....170	1,840	152	141	150
87	OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	1,519	136	101	124
88	OF SKIN.....172,173	4,839	433	366	392
89	OF BREAST.....174	32,143	2,854	2,531	2,754

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Causes, by Month: United States, 1973

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
159,831	162,897	157,424	160,851	158,864	155,056	162,550	161,617	172,887	01
1,283	1,253	1,177	1,308	1,312	1,215	1,228	1,256	1,356	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	04
8	5	5	9	7	6	5	8	9	05
5	7	3	9	3	3	8	5	8	06
-	1	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	07
171	180	175	202	183	188	168	190	229	08
329	311	313	311	307	278	298	293	322	09
258	239	238	233	247	206	227	236	253	10
8	4	11	12	9	11	1	3	9	11
2	5	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	12
3	5	1	5	4	-	4	3	4	13
14	11	18	15	13	15	16	11	14	14
44	47	43	43	32	44	47	38	39	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	20
3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	21
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	22
3	2	2	1	1	3	-	1	1	23
41	28	23	14	20	14	25	20	29	24
3	5	7	2	3	5	1	1	4	25
367	355	318	391	425	396	386	407	399	26
51	46	59	65	60	54	54	46	65	27
1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	28
7	9	7	6	6	6	10	6	7	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
1	7	2	2	2	1	-	1	2	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
23	26	25	31	33	20	26	20	17	33
2	1	1	2	2	1	3	4	5	34
59	48	49	63	52	43	45	45	68	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
94	74	70	65	76	66	70	72	67	37
3	9	7	10	10	-	1	-	-	38
1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
29	31	32	31	35	36	17	27	31	42
1	3	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
3	4	1	2	3	1	3	1	2	45
11	16	20	16	15	16	4	12	16	46
5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	47
1	2	3	1	4	3	3	1	1	48
8	1	7	5	5	8	5	10	6	49
-	3	-	4	4	6	1	1	3	50
1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	51
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
2	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	55
79	102	75	88	78	85	102	103	86	57
28,667	29,997	29,032	29,988	30,349	28,984	30,433	29,749	30,804	58
28,259	29,581	28,637	29,580	29,556	28,577	30,002	29,322	30,384	59
649	660	629	664	647	603	669	646	668	60
14	16	20	11	16	9	17	9	14	61
147	165	151	180	148	138	159	141	148	62
207	190	168	188	196	179	193	192	200	63
281	289	290	285	287	277	300	304	306	64
7,806	8,187	7,877	7,974	8,288	8,035	8,139	8,064	8,236	65
535	487	522	566	557	571	576	543	575	66
1,217	1,328	1,224	1,262	1,295	1,293	1,265	1,229	1,338	67
52	56	45	46	49	53	71	48	47	68
3,027	3,176	3,155	3,063	3,266	3,104	3,205	3,220	3,200	69
320	357	351	344	355	333	348	392	360	70
101	116	112	85	91	95	92	101	97	71
71	79	95	86	90	68	75	90	87	72
373	360	370	335	378	353	374	338	373	73
2,011	2,119	2,104	2,092	2,170	2,097	2,175	2,152	2,122	74
151	145	123	121	182	158	141	147	161	75
814	828	770	796	841	777	841	817	807	76
189	191	185	182	200	191	197	178	182	77
354	382	373	360	331	405	328	351	354	78
1,506	1,627	1,478	1,570	1,622	1,511	1,532	1,544	1,615	79
112	112	123	129	127	130	124	134	118	80
6,485	6,664	6,580	6,648	6,725	6,389	6,833	6,657	7,033	81
245	258	251	227	278	231	252	247	268	82
6,129	6,288	6,222	6,309	6,329	6,076	6,459	6,304	6,639	83
111	118	107	112	118	82	122	106	126	84
3,242	3,405	3,249	3,414	3,341	3,290	3,464	3,332	3,470	85
148	179	139	153	146	166	149	155	162	86
126	117	126	140	130	126	140	125	128	87
419	427	398	410	379	400	392	379	444	88
2,549	2,682	2,586	2,711	2,686	2,598	2,783	2,673	2,736	89

Table 1-24. Deaths from 281 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.--CON.</b>					
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	42,591	3,870	3,369	3,493
02	OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	6,041	549	492	461
03	OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	5,733	519	461	499
04	OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	10,002	885	758	834
05	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	951	92	68	67
06	OF PROSTATE.....185	18,830	1,731	1,504	1,531
07	OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	1,034	94	86	101
08	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	15,877	1,318	1,265	1,316
09	OF BLADDER.....188	9,179	771	728	773
10	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	6,698	547	537	543
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	34,495	2,834	2,554	2,765
12	OF EYE.....190	320	29	25	23
13	OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	8,311	691	645	650
14	OF THYROID GLAND.....193	972	68	65	78
15	OTHER.....194-199	24,892	2,046	1,819	2,014
16	LEUKEMIA.....204-207	14,478	1,336	1,131	1,206
17	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	4,653	482	365	408
18	MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	6,321	548	484	517
19	MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	488	49	40	45
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	3,016	257	242	236
21	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	19,567	1,796	1,566	1,553
22	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	6,846	638	562	572
23	HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	2,920	259	225	271
24	MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	4,968	460	426	406
25	ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	4,833	439	353	344
26	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	5,013	459	426	423
27	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	159	15	11	16
28	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	761	78	67	60
29	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	803	68	67	60
30	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	29	3	-	1
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	2,161	185	179	192
32	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	1,100	110	102	94
33	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	46,532	4,747	3,888	3,976
34	NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	43	5	3	5
35	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	296	24	28	25
36	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	443	50	39	41
37	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	38,208	3,940	3,211	3,265
38	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	230	16	18	15
39	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	28	1	1	4
40	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	403	44	36	32
41	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	3	2	1	-
42	OTHER AVITAMINOSSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	2,573	264	205	212
43	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	519	43	35	52
44	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	3,789	358	311	325
45	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	5,251	498	409	449
46	ANEMIAS.....280-285	3,318	322	249	303
47	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	470	46	34	33
48	HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	703	86	55	73
49	APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	1,090	92	80	85
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	1,055	98	80	112
51	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	568	52	49	49
52	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	1,365	124	111	97
53	V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	8,860	853	778	688
54	SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	731	75	61	58
55	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	517	64	51	55
56	ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	274	25	24	19
57	ALCOHOLISM.....303	4,650	450	402	358
58	OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	2,408	214	209	178
59	MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	280	25	31	20
60	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	16,889	1,661	1,419	1,352
61	MENINGITIS.....320	1,523	150	139	140
62	HEREDITARY NEURONUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	743	79	63	59
63	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1,574	174	135	128
64	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	3,283	298	282	241
65	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	681	74	57	68
66	EPILEPSY.....345	1,821	181	156	151
67	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	9	-	-	1
68	CATARACT.....374	40	4	3	2
69	GLAUCOMA.....375	3	-	1	1
70	OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	123	12	8	10
71	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	7,089	689	576	551
72	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	1,055,196	103,813	88,228	89,572
73	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	183	29	19	12
74	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	13,556	1,361	1,201	1,273
75	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	3,666	347	350	347
76	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	3,550	397	333	343
77	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	599	57	56	44
78	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	5,341	560	462	489
79	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	20,211	2,091	1,777	1,703
80	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	1,038	120	78	98
81	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	1,143	110	100	87
82	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	7,268	719	638	604
83	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	5,247	574	490	451
84	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	5,515	577	471	463

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-171

## Causes, by Month: United States, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
3,444	3,572	3,366	3,644	3,660	3,377	3,590	3,535	3,671	01
477	542	496	527	486	475	542	490	504	02
469	487	470	524	531	420	456	454	473	03
786	838	800	855	860	813	839	851	883	04
61	75	80	83	85	83	86	83	88	05
1,566	1,578	1,446	1,567	1,613	1,508	1,585	1,564	1,637	06
85	82	74	88	85	78	82	93	86	07
1,275	1,297	1,232	1,362	1,375	1,295	1,353	1,390	1,399	08
720	761	719	817	804	724	755	802	805	09
555	536	513	545	571	571	598	588	594	10
2,722	2,935	2,880	2,962	2,997	2,930	3,095	2,899	2,922	11
32	33	29	30	22	31	22	26	18	12
655	698	705	693	749	719	709	717	680	13
83	91	66	78	92	92	85	87	87	14
1,952	2,113	2,080	2,161	2,134	2,088	2,279	2,069	2,137	15
1,154	1,210	1,186	1,210	1,305	1,134	1,178	1,193	1,235	16
398	351	370	366	416	337	378	384	398	17
496	544	495	535	570	515	518	557	542	18
42	45	39	38	43	36	31	36	44	19
218	270	282	271	276	246	251	216	251	20
1,482	1,651	1,638	1,702	1,618	1,524	1,681	1,606	1,750	21
544	562	591	581	589	530	566	544	567	22
218	276	260	265	233	233	232	228	260	23
345	389	365	424	396	378	458	423	498	24
375	424	422	432	400	383	425	411	425	25
408	416	395	408	393	407	431	427	420	26
11	18	14	11	13	11	16	15	8	27
59	57	62	51	63	68	62	62	72	28
68	76	73	72	65	67	55	66	66	29
1	4	1	4	4	4	2	2	3	30
185	176	174	177	157	166	197	191	182	31
84	85	71	93	91	91	99	91	89	32
3,642	3,929	3,711	3,698	3,698	3,575	3,696	3,763	4,209	33
-	3	3	4	4	4	3	4	4	34
24	28	15	28	22	20	23	31	28	35
32	33	41	45	39	28	26	23	46	36
2,987	3,234	3,027	3,028	3,063	2,944	3,010	3,066	3,433	37
23	13	23	21	16	20	18	21	26	38
3	2	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	39
33	32	30	29	28	39	34	33	30	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
198	213	193	204	202	198	201	229	254	42
34	41	46	34	34	36	59	53	52	43
308	330	330	302	287	285	319	302	332	44
388	442	400	411	449	407	472	455	471	45
231	271	265	246	286	246	303	298	298	46
35	40	35	48	42	32	40	40	47	47
45	45	55	39	58	54	57	62	74	48
79	97	92	75	99	94	102	97	98	49
72	89	83	84	87	66	99	99	86	50
39	47	39	51	48	50	49	48	47	51
118	124	96	114	115	111	120	109	126	52
694	677	726	691	720	698	744	757	834	53
55	42	67	63	57	51	72	67	63	54
38	45	54	34	52	34	24	35	30	55
25	21	23	23	18	28	17	26	25	56
379	388	368	357	374	354	386	378	456	57
173	164	191	193	201	206	224	226	229	58
24	17	23	21	17	25	21	25	31	59
1,306	1,328	1,316	1,424	1,431	1,325	1,430	1,387	1,510	60
150	112	112	107	115	96	125	133	144	61
64	50	54	59	64	61	55	61	74	62
111	119	130	145	136	110	120	132	134	63
229	275	262	274	294	270	293	270	295	64
57	48	55	50	44	67	60	45	56	65
136	142	155	141	174	148	135	142	160	66
1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	67
3	3	3	3	5	3	5	1	3	68
12	14	11	6	8	8	15	12	1	69
543	564	532	638	591	561	620	590	634	71
86,879	87,672	83,361	83,839	82,400	81,530	86,090	86,998	94,814	72
12	16	12	11	16	15	20	10	11	73
1,138	1,140	1,117	1,004	1,032	1,039	1,047	1,171	1,083	74
281	312	296	272	283	269	296	317	296	75
364	334	325	301	305	341	307	328	302	76
44	55	58	46	37	46	41	62	53	77
449	439	468	385	407	383	403	464	432	78
1,720	1,680	1,597	1,597	1,550	1,514	1,633	1,606	1,743	79
96	78	79	78	62	80	94	85	90	80
95	74	89	90	96	95	97	105	105	81
602	643	598	555	575	523	585	592	643	82
463	435	384	393	382	397	423	423	432	83
464	430	447	481	435	419	434	421	473	84

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-24. Deaths From 281 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
01	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	684,066	67,804	56,996	58,241
02	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	75,446	7,507	6,253	6,475
03	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	608,620	60,297	50,743	51,766
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	351,662	34,056	28,702	30,044
05	OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	4,503	446	410	395
06	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	327,722	33,289	27,871	27,790
07	ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	179	13	13	12
08	OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	46,487	4,633	3,801	3,965
09	NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	470	51	43	41
10	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	622	56	41	50
11	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	1,107	99	94	108
12	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	61	4	6	8
13	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	185	19	21	8
14	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	861	76	67	92
15	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	27,057	2,630	2,235	2,271
16	OTHER NYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	4,030	408	326	342
17	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	13,201	1,389	1,062	1,153
18	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	214,313	20,561	17,858	17,990
19	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	26,675	2,608	2,215	2,258
20	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	187,638	17,953	15,643	15,692
21	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	9,191	897	741	780
22	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	33,909	3,336	2,952	2,888
23	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	56,648	5,500	4,859	4,771
24	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	567	92	87	70
25	OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	3,238	274	261	257
26	ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	67,730	6,391	5,504	5,678
27	OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	42,630	4,071	3,454	3,506
28	DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	58,676	5,632	5,080	4,988
29	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	32,617	3,310	2,891	2,781
30	AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSPHYLLITIC).....441	14,210	1,282	1,178	1,194
31	GANGRENE.....445	2,867	253	247	256
32	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	8,982	787	744	757
33	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	17,704	1,702	1,526	1,440
34	VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	15,800	1,504	1,364	1,322
35	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1,904	198	162	168
36	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	117,537	17,118	13,447	10,353
37	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	453	83	57	49
38	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	905	178	123	98
39	INFLUENZA.....470-474	5,131	2,261	1,862	1,448
40	PNEUMONIA.....480-486	57,428	8,340	6,416	5,038
41	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	1,604	384	268	150
42	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	6,597	985	755	556
43	ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	832	130	85	73
44	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	22,946	3,397	2,467	2,100
45	PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	23,449	3,444	2,841	2,159
46	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	29,708	3,696	2,899	2,629
47	BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	768	130	86	72
48	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	4,779	616	449	460
49	EMPHYSEMA.....492	22,249	2,712	2,172	1,925
50	ASTHMA.....493	1,512	238	192	172
51	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	2	2	2	2
52	EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	1,124	104	97	102
53	PLEURISY.....511	360	26	29	33
54	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	3,250	364	313	324
55	BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	863	95	74	80
56	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	18,317	1,969	1,573	1,550
57	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	75,094	6,760	6,024	6,318
58	DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	43	2	6	2
59	PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	7,688	678	662	654
60	ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	3,289	271	280	268
61	ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	3,385	302	294	302
62	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1,014	105	88	84
63	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	598	50	51	55
64	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	1,066	103	88	90
65	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	6,746	621	542	563
66	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	53	4	3	4
67	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	3,314	317	262	310
68	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	1,684	97	90	89
69	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	33,350	3,062	2,619	2,751
70	ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	12,624	1,141	987	981
71	OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	5,361	473	413	451
72	UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	15,385	1,448	1,219	1,319
73	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	3,422	277	276	305
74	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	17,730	1,549	1,425	1,495
75	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	26,910	2,730	2,250	2,351
76	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	8,336	899	704	753
77	ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	1,224	138	113	109
78	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	312	33	16	29
79	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	6,800	718	575	615
80	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	6,134	637	518	500
81	CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	699	75	55	52
82	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	8,740	839	729	752
83	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	1,589	152	130	147
84	DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	40	6	4	3
85	OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	1,372	132	110	144
86	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	477	46	38	47
87	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	46	6	3	2
88	TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	111	11	10	9
89	HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	60	6	6	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Causes, by Month: United States, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
56,571	56,996	54,246	54,389	53,109	52,237	55,719	56,175	61,581	01
6,360	6,376	5,910	5,830	5,851	5,686	5,943	6,309	6,946	02
50,211	50,620	48,338	48,559	47,258	46,551	49,776	49,866	54,635	03
29,532	29,713	28,154	27,921	27,270	26,857	28,938	29,052	31,423	04
371	365	349	365	360	330	363	343	406	05
26,659	26,902	25,733	26,085	25,469	25,029	26,399	26,766	29,730	06
9	16	12	18	10	21	19	14	22	07
3,776	3,776	3,646	3,712	3,743	3,577	3,790	3,855	4,213	08
39	28	46	30	46	41	41	34	30	09
52	51	55	53	51	52	56	47	58	10
92	96	93	71	82	96	82	82	112	11
4	5	4	4	3	8	5	5	6	12
20	10	19	15	16	14	9	13	21	13
68	81	71	52	63	74	68	64	85	14
2,168	2,183	2,103	2,192	2,205	2,091	2,244	2,321	2,414	15
332	345	342	326	332	298	336	297	346	16
1,093	1,073	1,007	1,040	1,027	999	1,031	1,074	1,253	17
17,534	17,859	16,698	17,054	16,931	16,928	17,546	17,840	19,554	18
2,203	2,258	2,076	2,065	2,097	1,961	2,212	2,272	2,450	19
15,331	15,601	14,622	14,989	14,834	14,967	15,334	15,568	17,104	20
798	822	695	723	691	629	772	762	881	21
2,872	2,945	2,551	2,674	2,680	2,578	2,684	2,764	2,985	22
4,547	4,803	4,481	4,424	4,437	4,422	4,627	4,696	5,081	23
96	77	92	75	94	68	85	55	76	24
289	247	254	280	248	256	290	267	315	25
5,503	5,491	5,414	5,444	5,392	5,460	5,563	5,617	6,273	26
3,429	3,474	3,211	3,434	3,389	3,515	3,525	3,679	3,943	27
4,739	4,772	4,677	4,565	4,579	4,755	4,842	4,909	5,168	28
2,591	2,561	2,604	2,587	2,521	2,602	2,624	2,743	2,802	29
1,171	1,211	1,085	1,004	1,082	1,147	1,289	1,249	1,318	30
245	232	239	237	244	220	233	228	243	31
732	768	749	737	732	786	696	689	805	32
1,309	1,433	1,366	1,507	1,440	1,465	1,493	1,432	1,461	33
1,223	1,294	1,225	1,362	1,290	1,305	1,329	1,276	1,306	34
166	139	141	145	150	160	164	156	155	35
8,871	8,313	7,921	8,181	8,043	8,073	8,864	8,715	9,638	36
26	29	23	17	24	16	25	49	55	37
49	58	53	50	37	50	68	64	77	38
108	44	29	17	26	46	83	107	100	39
4,316	3,863	3,691	3,977	3,929	4,079	4,433	4,399	4,947	40
94	74	57	87	83	77	99	99	132	41
513	447	401	470	436	448	512	482	592	42
62	65	56	52	67	50	64	61	67	43
1,703	1,521	1,488	1,563	1,596	1,716	1,737	1,743	1,915	44
1,944	1,756	1,689	1,805	1,747	1,788	2,021	2,014	2,241	45
2,463	2,386	2,351	2,282	2,138	2,080	2,238	2,165	2,381	46
53	67	40	49	42	44	53	57	75	47
386	384	378	353	358	323	370	336	366	48
1,880	1,785	1,772	1,738	1,592	1,596	1,666	1,610	1,792	49
144	150	161	142	146	117	149	153	148	50
3	3	4	3	3	3	4	5	2	51
95	92	98	86	77	77	130	93	92	52
32	29	21	35	23	25	27	27	33	53
271	275	238	233	243	211	262	235	281	54
86	69	70	55	65	67	66	75	61	55
1,438	1,465	1,343	1,433	1,469	1,419	1,558	1,496	1,604	56
6,185	6,141	5,993	6,120	6,205	6,198	6,271	6,320	6,559	57
5	2	3	4	4	7	3	3	2	58
670	643	553	620	633	628	639	628	680	59
280	264	253	266	271	254	283	296	303	60
306	289	235	283	293	287	264	254	276	61
84	90	65	71	69	87	92	78	101	62
44	48	50	40	38	57	46	56	63	63
90	84	103	85	87	94	74	85	85	64
576	534	516	512	568	586	560	596	572	65
7	10	4	2	4	5	5	3	2	66
306	266	269	259	255	260	275	276	259	67
107	78	87	91	95	85	72	86	107	68
2,659	2,745	2,701	2,652	2,706	2,694	2,815	2,866	3,380	69
1,010	1,023	1,022	1,010	1,063	1,047	1,085	1,054	1,201	70
416	467	455	455	402	431	436	456	486	71
1,233	1,255	1,224	1,187	1,241	1,216	1,294	1,356	1,393	72
255	292	284	297	300	309	262	282	283	73
1,466	1,439	1,423	1,558	1,515	1,473	1,520	1,441	1,426	74
2,134	2,180	2,079	2,208	2,140	2,152	2,205	2,188	2,293	75
674	693	637	674	620	643	649	696	704	76
76	87	89	96	95	103	110	106	102	77
30	29	24	26	23	26	17	29	30	78
568	577	524	552	502	514	522	561	572	79
507	534	461	506	503	461	497	471	539	80
54	53	55	59	49	58	65	54	70	81
665	647	694	744	710	729	736	747	748	82
119	136	125	119	134	138	135	128	126	83
2	5	6	1	3	2	6	1	1	84
113	112	101	105	121	121	117	91	105	85
31	34	39	42	38	35	53	38	36	86
3	4	3	5	4	2	8	3	3	87
6	4	10	12	5	8	19	8	9	88
5	4	2	5	5	7	3	7	5	89

Table 1-24. Deaths From 281 Selected

(Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit)

CAUSE OF DEATH		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
01	ABORTIONS.....640-645	36	6	2	4
02	ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	8	2	-	1
03	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	11	3	1	2
04	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	3	1	-	-
05	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	14	-	1	1
06	SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	98	9	7	13
07	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	124	8	10	14
08	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	2	-	-	-
09	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	2,022	190	149	179
10	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	482	42	34	49
11	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1,540	148	115	130
12	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	5,080	460	462	426
13	ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	2,043	181	184	173
14	NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....714-718	231	23	14	21
15	OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	168	17	15	14
16	ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	149	13	17	10
17	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	2,489	226	232	208
18	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	14,062	1,298	1,147	1,241
19	SPINA BIFIDA.....741	592	40	57	61
20	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	2,171	200	157	202
21	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	5,841	529	489	512
22	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,123	123	92	95
23	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	23	1	-	3
24	ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	4,312	405	354	368
25	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	33,503	2,598	2,268	2,498
26	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	30,399	2,739	2,474	2,446
27	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1,386	121	107	120
28	SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	29,013	2,618	2,367	2,326
29	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	166,454	13,090	11,903	13,299
30	ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	115,821	9,007	8,106	8,928
31	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	789	46	58	48
32	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	55,511	3,932	3,559	4,429
33	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	54,347	3,864	3,505	4,348
34	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1,194	121	94	87
35	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	20,521	1,422	1,393	1,691
36	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	8,991	788	621	803
37	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	6,886	495	392	569
38	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	9,773	549	540	679
39	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	6,982	489	465	519
40	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	1,164	68	54	81
41	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	293	10	6	14
42	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,725	48	52	110
43	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,668	105	125	117
44	ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	5,335	518	467	475
45	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	2,444	163	172	191
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1,239	106	101	107
47	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	1,652	249	194	177
48	ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	16,506	1,586	1,258	1,328
49	FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	4,270	339	271	310
50	FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885-E886	662	89	51	75
51	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	11,574	1,158	936	943
52	ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	6,503	903	829	583
53	ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	7,152	230	217	329
54	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	3,013	294	257	239
55	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	2,618	202	161	182
56	ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	5,883	375	360	428
57	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	133	7	5	8
58	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	512	38	41	43
59	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	279	24	25	28
60	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1,149	45	44	66
61	OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	3,810	261	245	283
62	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3,525	290	289	259
63	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	5,300	468	468	387
64	SUICIDE.....E950-E959	25,118	1,988	1,919	2,152
65	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	3,783	269	303	327
66	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	2,473	204	205	233
67	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,548	260	274	294
68	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	13,317	1,121	1,008	1,118
69	SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	1,997	134	129	180
70	HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	20,465	1,650	1,509	1,768
71	ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	13,752	1,062	1,024	1,177
72	ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	3,254	280	230	292
73	ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	3,083	270	234	255
74	LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-
75	OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	376	38	21	44
76	INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	5,030	444	369	446
77	INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	20	1	-	5

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-175

## Causes, by Month: United States, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER		
5	4	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	01
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	02
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	03
3	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	04
6	7	6	8	8	3	8	13	10	10	05
6	11	14	11	13	12	13	5	7	7	07
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	08
146	155	163	155	171	169	184	175	186	186	09
34	33	34	37	34	44	45	54	42	42	10
112	122	129	118	137	125	139	121	144	144	11
406	406	379	415	402	451	418	382	473	473	12
173	171	145	157	161	175	175	160	188	188	13
22	15	16	18	19	19	16	20	28	28	14
9	12	12	16	19	17	13	11	13	13	15
13	9	12	15	11	12	16	9	12	12	16
189	199	194	209	192	228	198	182	232	232	17
1,112	1,141	1,196	1,203	1,133	1,091	1,173	1,147	1,180	1,180	18
58	45	42	54	37	51	45	45	57	57	19
160	195	204	198	150	161	170	188	186	186	20
460	475	502	465	510	457	496	475	471	471	21
99	78	86	88	92	99	87	93	93	93	22
2	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	23
333	345	361	395	342	321	374	344	370	370	24
2,513	2,706	2,565	2,878	2,745	2,620	2,510	2,331	2,271	2,271	25
2,270	2,307	2,351	2,473	2,470	2,585	2,539	2,655	3,090	3,090	26
107	124	106	132	100	95	109	125	140	140	27
2,163	2,183	2,245	2,341	2,370	2,490	2,430	2,530	2,950	2,950	28
13,304	14,216	15,015	15,817	15,158	13,948	14,240	13,301	13,163	13,163	29
9,137	10,017	10,826	11,317	10,744	9,713	9,938	9,161	8,927	8,927	30
70	77	67	94	73	79	71	55	51	51	31
4,492	4,963	5,150	5,228	5,260	4,960	5,167	4,453	3,918	3,918	32
4,407	4,837	5,037	5,100	5,145	4,805	5,061	4,373	3,865	3,865	33
83	100	88	81	74	93	117	113	143	143	34
1,713	1,829	1,842	1,947	1,990	1,775	1,940	1,626	1,353	1,353	35
727	742	750	764	730	704	771	753	747	747	36
572	615	711	702	658	594	603	511	464	464	37
776	914	928	975	1,065	973	895	820	659	659	38
536	637	718	631	628	666	644	550	499	499	39
85	126	113	128	115	155	106	80	53	53	40
13	38	25	42	59	37	28	11	10	10	41
162	246	241	237	177	118	146	79	109	109	42
146	112	115	286	128	151	123	146	114	114	43
435	381	358	411	434	415	408	493	540	540	44
191	182	191	238	243	230	211	220	212	212	45
107	102	100	109	116	92	88	96	115	115	46
137	97	67	64	75	93	109	177	213	213	47
1,282	1,354	1,334	1,414	1,392	1,306	1,420	1,358	1,474	1,474	48
304	379	408	404	411	394	387	340	323	323	49
43	60	50	47	46	42	55	45	59	59	50
935	915	876	963	938	870	978	973	1,092	1,092	51
576	444	357	309	335	294	489	539	845	845	52
474	728	1,449	1,497	994	580	286	192	176	176	53
223	235	244	227	255	242	256	279	262	262	54
173	166	199	195	207	206	270	362	295	295	55
452	550	546	614	660	538	548	408	404	404	56
13	11	17	13	15	12	10	8	14	14	57
42	40	35	63	45	41	55	31	38	38	58
21	22	27	17	28	16	15	22	34	34	59
66	115	133	175	167	126	97	67	48	48	60
310	362	334	346	405	343	371	280	270	270	61
278	294	291	294	306	341	305	315	263	263	62
361	429	450	469	464	446	421	471	466	466	63
2,097	2,173	2,083	2,196	2,231	2,094	2,174	2,018	1,993	1,993	64
300	325	301	305	341	344	357	296	315	315	65
221	208	196	200	220	196	217	188	185	185	66
286	300	305	342	318	319	304	271	275	275	67
1,115	1,161	1,100	1,177	1,153	1,075	1,124	1,099	1,066	1,066	68
175	179	181	172	199	160	172	164	152	152	69
1,635	1,639	1,682	1,856	1,746	1,727	1,688	1,711	1,854	1,854	70
1,118	1,078	1,088	1,271	1,133	1,177	1,167	1,167	1,305	1,305	71
246	287	294	302	270	270	251	254	278	278	72
233	250	263	253	306	249	258	265	247	247	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
38	24	37	30	37	31	27	25	24	24	75
430	387	424	447	432	414	439	411	387	387	76
5	-	-	1	5	-	1	-	2	2	77



## SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Specified Race

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total			White		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	1,973,003	1,096,795	876,208	1,728,405	957,918	770,487
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	15,669	8,816	6,853	11,844	6,574	5,270
03 CHOLERA.....000	—	—	—	—	—	—
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	7	3	4	3	2	1
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	76	42	34	60	30	30
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	64	34	30	46	28	18
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	11	5	6	11	5	6
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	2,322	1,068	1,254	1,803	799	1,004
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	3,875	2,707	1,168	2,663	1,849	814
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	3,009	2,182	827	2,036	1,467	569
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	90	52	38	52	32	20
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	26	14	12	16	9	7
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	35	21	14	24	14	10
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	165	101	64	74	50	24
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	550	337	213	461	277	184
16 PLAGUE.....020	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 ANTHRAX.....022	—	—	—	—	—	—
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	1	—	1	1	—	1
19 LEPROSY.....030	1	1	—	1	1	—
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	10	8	2	8	6	2
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	5	2	3	5	2	3
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	20	8	12	18	7	11
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	11	4	7	10	3	7
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	330	185	145	271	151	120
25 TETANUS.....037	40	16	24	26	11	15
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	4,560	2,433	2,127	3,547	1,882	1,665
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	646	349	297	526	290	236
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	10	8	2	10	8	2
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	83	45	38	77	41	36
30 SMALLPOX.....050	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 MEASLES.....055	23	16	7	19	13	6
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	—	—	—	—	—	—
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	321	169	152	274	143	131
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	29	18	11	27	16	11
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	656	289	367	515	233	282
36 RABIES.....071	1	1	—	1	1	—
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	1,033	526	507	894	448	446
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	40	24	16	36	22	14
39 MALARIA.....084	7	5	2	4	2	2
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	1	1	—	1	1	—
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	—	—	—	—	—	—
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	393	265	128	213	146	67
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	13	5	8	6	4	2
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	29	16	13	13	7	6
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	189	130	59	99	68	31
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	26	23	3	22	20	2
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	26	13	13	19	9	10
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	76	54	22	40	28	12
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	34	24	10	14	10	4
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	11	5	6	7	4	3
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	3	3	—	3	3	—
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	4	1	3	2	1	1
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	1	1	—	1	1	—
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	—	—	—	—	—	—
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	14	7	7	10	5	5
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	1,060	567	493	751	420	331
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	356,068	193,770	162,298	317,135	171,699	145,436
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	351,055	191,320	159,735	312,779	169,544	143,235
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	7,822	5,553	2,269	6,828	4,810	2,018
61 OF LIP.....140	181	161	20	173	157	16
62 OF TONGUE.....141	1,873	1,305	568	1,626	1,120	506
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	2,304	1,507	797	2,041	1,308	733
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	3,464	2,580	884	2,988	2,225	763
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	96,549	51,070	45,479	85,623	44,875	40,748
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	6,491	4,768	1,723	4,910	3,577	1,333
67 OF STOMACH.....151	15,198	9,178	6,020	12,862	7,701	5,161
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	635	330	305	559	302	257
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	37,745	17,285	20,460	34,619	15,899	18,720
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	4,262	1,796	2,466	3,950	1,659	2,291
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	1,186	526	660	1,089	484	605
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	972	463	509	898	428	470
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	4,442	2,094	2,348	4,126	1,942	2,184
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	25,103	11,601	13,502	22,891	10,634	12,257
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	1,780	805	975	1,665	752	913
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	9,821	5,424	4,397	8,957	4,963	3,994
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	2,270	1,465	805	1,848	1,153	695
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	4,273	1,545	2,728	2,953	1,433	2,520
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	18,693	10,380	8,273	16,652	9,259	7,393
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	1,463	695	768	1,263	588	675
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	79,335	62,717	16,618	70,790	55,783	15,007
82 OF LARYNX.....161	3,044	2,656	388	2,628	2,290	338
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	74,933	59,187	15,746	66,960	52,721	14,239
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	1,358	874	484	1,202	772	430
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	40,341	4,957	35,384	36,908	4,623	32,285
86 OF BONE.....170	1,840	1,069	771	1,648	962	686
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	1,519	783	736	1,345	704	643
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	4,839	2,812	2,027	4,651	2,704	1,947
89 OF BREAST.....174	32,143	293	31,850	29,264	255	29,009

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1973

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Negro			Indian			Chinese			Japanese			Other			
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
230,110	129,647	100,463	6,381	3,927	2,454	2,298	1,609	689	2,630	1,501	1,129	3,179	2,193	986	01
3,556	2,074	1,482	156	91	65	41	34	7	26	10	16	46	33	13	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
14	10	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
12	5	7	5	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
482	247	235	28	16	12	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	3	2	08
1,112	787	325	54	36	18	21	20	1	13	6	7	12	9	3	09
901	664	237	35	23	12	18	17	1	9	4	5	10	7	3	10
35	19	16	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
10	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
80	43	37	8	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	14
76	50	26	7	6	1	2	2	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
55	33	22	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	23
14	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
958	514	444	28	19	9	7	5	2	5	2	3	15	11	4	25
112	57	55	5	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
46	26	20	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
128	51	77	9	3	6	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
123	69	54	7	3	4	2	1	1	2	-	2	5	5	-	36
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
174	116	58	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	42
7	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
15	8	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
89	61	28	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	47
7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
34	26	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	49
19	14	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	55
292	134	158	9	7	2	4	3	1	1	-	1	3	3	-	56
36,752	20,762	15,990	539	268	271	506	343	163	591	333	258	545	365	180	57
36,136	20,490	15,646	524	261	263	496	338	158	588	332	256	532	355	177	58
941	700	241	8	6	2	21	17	4	5	3	2	19	17	2	59
8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
241	179	62	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	61
251	191	60	2	-	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	7	6	1	62
441	326	115	5	5	-	19	15	4	4	3	1	7	6	1	63
10,151	5,697	4,454	160	82	78	153	109	44	277	169	108	185	138	47	64
1,534	1,148	386	4	3	1	16	16	-	11	9	2	16	15	1	65
2,119	1,340	779	37	28	9	25	17	8	109	66	43	46	26	20	66
70	25	45	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	1	67
2,942	1,274	1,668	38	16	22	45	31	14	60	34	26	41	31	10	68
299	128	171	1	1	-	4	1	6	6	4	2	1	-	1	69
89	38	51	-	-	1	4	3	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	70
70	32	38	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	71
294	138	156	5	2	3	3	3	-	9	5	4	5	4	1	72
2,082	889	1,193	29	12	17	30	19	11	40	23	17	31	24	7	73
108	49	59	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	-	-	3	2	1	74
800	413	387	14	10	4	11	8	3	20	14	6	19	16	3	75
348	252	96	8	5	3	25	21	4	19	15	4	22	19	3	76
273	96	177	23	4	19	6	4	2	11	4	7	7	4	3	77
1,879	1,052	827	28	12	16	21	10	11	44	24	20	29	23	6	78
186	97	89	7	4	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	3	3	-	79
8,116	6,611	1,505	77	57	20	150	112	38	104	77	27	98	77	21	80
402	352	50	3	3	-	5	5	-	2	2	-	4	4	-	81
7,568	6,164	1,404	72	53	19	142	105	37	99	73	26	92	71	21	82
144	95	51	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	2	-	83
3,306	318	2,988	36	5	31	25	4	21	33	1	32	33	6	27	84
186	105	81	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	85
169	78	91	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	86
176	99	77	3	2	2	4	4	-	1	1	1	3	2	1	87
2,775	36	2,739	27	-	27	21	-	21	29	-	29	27	2	25	88

Table 1-25. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Specified Race

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total			White		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>						
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	42,591	19,864	22,727	36,449	16,911	19,538
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	6,041	...	6,041	4,613	...	4,613
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	5,733	...	5,733	4,880	...	4,880
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	10,002	...	10,002	5,212	...	9,212
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	951	...	951	833	...	833
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	18,830	18,830	...	15,970	15,970	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	1,034	1,034	...	961	961	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	15,877	10,601	5,276	14,606	9,829	4,777
09 OF BLADDER.....188	9,179	6,410	2,769	8,413	5,956	2,457
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	6,698	4,191	2,507	6,193	3,873	2,320
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	34,495	17,678	16,817	30,522	15,561	14,961
12 OF EYE.....190	320	147	173	298	134	164
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	8,311	4,650	3,661	7,732	4,329	3,403
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	972	315	657	872	279	593
15 OTHER.....194-199	24,892	12,566	12,326	21,620	10,819	10,801
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	14,478	8,262	6,216	13,236	7,539	5,697
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	4,653	2,817	1,836	4,269	2,594	1,675
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	6,321	3,469	2,852	5,780	3,171	2,609
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	488	277	211	444	245	199
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	3,016	1,699	1,317	2,743	1,529	1,214
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	19,567	10,618	8,949	17,817	9,613	8,204
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	6,846	3,629	3,217	6,436	3,386	3,050
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	2,920	1,732	1,188	2,718	1,594	1,124
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	4,968	2,579	2,389	4,181	2,177	2,004
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	4,833	2,678	2,155	4,482	2,456	2,026
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	5,013	2,450	2,563	4,356	2,155	2,201
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	159	...	159	107	...	107
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	761	305	456	647	250	397
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	803	422	381	701	375	326
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	29	...	29	21	...	21
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	2,161	1,124	1,037	1,938	1,016	922
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	1,100	599	501	942	514	428
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>46,532</b>	<b>19,389</b>	<b>27,143</b>	<b>39,066</b>	<b>16,541</b>	<b>22,525</b>
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	43	9	34	32	7	25
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	296	59	237	239	47	192
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	443	91	352	402	84	318
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	38,208	15,669	22,539	31,932	13,343	18,589
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	230	125	105	176	100	76
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	28	15	13	18	11	7
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	400	157	243	357	142	215
41 NIAICIN DEFICIENCY.....262	3	1	2	1	...	1
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	2,573	1,082	1,491	2,165	884	1,281
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	519	246	273	504	236	268
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-259,270-272,273,1-279	3,789	1,935	1,854	3,240	1,687	1,553
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>5,251</b>	<b>2,542</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>4,264</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>2,231</b>
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	3,318	1,569	1,749	2,610	1,209	1,401
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	470	182	288	429	164	265
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	703	334	369	303	124	179
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	1,090	567	523	1,007	521	486
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	1,055	486	569	871	400	471
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	568	255	313	495	226	269
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	1,365	718	647	1,159	598	561
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>8,860</b>	<b>6,056</b>	<b>2,804</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,319</b>	<b>2,166</b>
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	731	305	426	672	274	398
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	517	469	48	385	346	39
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	274	119	155	233	100	133
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	4,650	3,611	1,039	3,237	2,535	702
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	2,408	1,412	996	1,732	955	777
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	280	140	140	226	109	117
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>16,889</b>	<b>9,147</b>	<b>7,742</b>	<b>14,527</b>	<b>7,793</b>	<b>6,734</b>
61 MENINGITIS.....320	1,523	842	681	1,043	581	462
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	743	592	191	683	511	172
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1,574	571	1,003	1,453	541	912
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	3,283	1,763	1,520	3,172	1,692	1,480
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	681	393	288	566	329	237
66 EPILEPSY.....345	1,821	1,086	735	1,268	717	551
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	9	5	4	9	5	4
68 CATARACT.....374	40	19	21	34	16	18
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	3	1	2	2	1	1
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	123	58	65	99	51	48
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	7,089	3,857	3,232	6,198	3,349	2,849
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>1,055,196</b>	<b>560,149</b>	<b>495,047</b>	<b>947,397</b>	<b>504,331</b>	<b>443,066</b>
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	183	96	87	160	88	72
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	13,556	6,076	7,480	12,362	5,456	6,906
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	3,666	1,281	2,385	3,391	1,162	2,229
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	3,950	2,478	1,472	3,556	2,225	1,331
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	599	232	367	553	210	343
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	5,341	2,085	3,256	4,862	1,859	3,003
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASES.....400-404	20,211	9,204	11,007	16,158	7,255	8,903
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	1,038	567	471	611	337	274
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	1,143	457	686	899	366	533
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	7,268	2,920	4,348	5,660	2,188	3,472
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	5,247	2,702	2,545	4,328	2,238	2,090
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	5,515	2,558	2,957	4,660	2,126	2,534

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Negro			Indian			Chinese			Japanese			Other			
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
5,938	2,877	3,061	78	33	45	32	12	20	42	15	27	52	16	36	01
1,369	...	1,369	23	...	23	9	...	9	6	...	6	21	...	21	02
828	...	828	10	...	10	4	...	4	6	...	6	5	...	5	03
746	...	746	12	...	12	7	...	7	15	...	15	10	...	10	04
118	...	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	05
2,794	2,794	...	28	28	...	10	10	...	13	13	...	15	...	15	06
83	83	...	5	5	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	1	...	1	07
1,180	708	472	25	16	9	17	13	4	30	20	10	19	15	4	08
723	427	296	8	3	5	11	8	3	18	11	7	6	5	1	09
457	281	176	17	13	4	6	5	1	12	9	3	13	10	3	10
3,728	1,975	1,753	87	32	55	52	43	9	47	25	22	59	42	17	11
19	10	9	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	12
547	305	242	12	4	8	3	2	1	5	4	1	12	6	6	13
90	30	60	2	1	1	2	2	...	2	...	2	4	3	1	14
3,072	1,630	1,442	72	26	46	46	38	8	39	20	15	43	33	10	15
1,140	665	475	26	12	14	26	19	7	22	9	13	28	18	10	16
359	206	153	7	4	3	5	4	1	4	2	2	9	7	2	17
492	274	218	12	4	8	12	7	5	13	6	7	12	7	5	18
37	28	9	1	1	...	1	1	...	3	2	2	2	1	1	19
252	157	95	6	3	3	8	7	1	2	...	2	5	3	2	20
1,636	939	697	27	18	9	20	9	11	28	13	15	39	26	13	21
365	217	148	6	4	2	7	3	4	11	5	6	21	14	7	22
193	132	61	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	2	1	1	23
757	387	370	12	8	4	4	4	4	7	3	4	7	4	3	24
321	203	118	5	3	2	7	5	2	9	4	5	9	7	2	25
616	272	344	15	7	8	10	5	5	3	1	2	13	10	3	26
52	...	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
104	50	54	2	...	2	...	...	2	1	2	5	5	5	...	28
90	38	52	5	3	2	1	1	...	1	1	5	4	1	...	29
8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
215	104	111	2	1	1	5	3	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	31
147	80	67	6	3	3	2	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	1	32
7,014	2,617	4,397	201	95	106	58	32	26	89	45	44	104	59	45	33
10	2	8	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
51	11	40	1	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	1	2	...	...	35
37	6	31	3	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	36
5,919	2,135	3,784	165	81	84	46	27	19	64	34	30	82	49	33	37
49	22	27	3	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	38
9	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	39
39	15	24	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	40
2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
363	175	188	15	4	11	7	4	3	15	9	6	8	6	2	42
14	10	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
521	236	285	11	6	5	1	1	...	6	1	5	10	4	6	44
951	489	462	16	11	5	4	1	3	3	1	2	13	7	6	45
698	354	344	6	5	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	46
40	18	22	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
396	208	188	2	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	48
80	44	36	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	49
182	84	98	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
66	25	41	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	51
187	110	77	9	5	4	2	...	2	1	...	1	7	5	2	52
2,183	1,608	575	179	121	58	3	1	2	4	1	3	6	6	...	53
57	29	28	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
125	119	6	6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	55
39	19	20	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	56
1,248	961	287	161	111	50	...	...	...	1	1	3	3	3	...	57
665	452	213	7	4	3	1	...	1	2	...	2	1	1	...	58
49	28	21	3	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	59
2,223	1,266	957	58	39	19	11	6	5	38	20	18	32	23	9	60
464	249	215	11	8	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	4	3	1	61
54	37	17	2	1	1	...	...	...	3	2	1	1	1	...	62
114	29	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	2	2	2	63
93	60	33	2	2	...	2	1	1	11	6	5	3	2	1	64
108	60	48	3	1	2	1	...	...	2	1	1	2	2	2	65
537	357	180	11	9	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	66
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
6	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
21	7	14	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	70
825	464	361	28	18	10	7	4	3	16	9	7	15	13	2	71
102,519	52,451	50,068	1,642	951	691	1,108	782	326	1,223	695	528	1,307	939	368	72
22	7	15	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73
1,087	563	524	41	22	19	15	5	10	13	9	4	38	21	17	74
249	107	142	7	3	4	4	...	4	7	5	2	8	4	4	75
366	232	134	12	9	3	6	5	1	3	2	1	7	5	2	76
45	22	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77
427	202	225	22	10	12	5	...	5	3	2	1	22	12	10	78
3,945	1,891	2,054	37	18	19	30	17	13	18	6	12	23	17	6	79
420	227	193	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	2	2	80
238	89	149	3	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	1	1	81
1,567	713	854	14	8	6	12	6	6	10	2	8	5	3	2	82
887	444	443	13	5	8	10	6	4	4	4	5	5	5	...	83
833	418	415	6	3	3	8	5	3	1	...	1	7	6	1	84

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-25. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Specified Race

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total			White		
	Both sexes	Female	Male	Both sexes	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	684,066	386,978	297,088	623,217	354,222	268,995
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	75,446	34,767	40,679	62,373	28,776	33,597
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	608,620	352,211	256,409	560,844	325,446	235,398
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	351,662	220,543	131,119	325,517	205,614	119,903
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	4,503	2,882	1,621	3,900	2,494	1,406
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	327,722	163,444	164,278	253,634	146,009	147,625
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	179	109	70	166	105	61
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	46,487	25,227	20,660	38,300	21,209	17,091
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	470	244	226	381	198	183
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	622	401	221	481	309	172
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	1,107	515	592	976	456	520
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	61	13	48	58	13	45
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	185	105	80	174	97	77
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	861	397	464	744	346	398
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	27,057	14,137	12,920	22,823	11,901	10,922
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	4,030	1,947	2,083	3,479	1,652	1,827
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	13,201	8,583	4,618	10,160	6,693	3,467
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	214,313	93,838	120,475	188,024	81,530	106,494
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	26,675	11,214	15,461	20,864	8,613	12,251
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	187,638	82,624	105,014	167,160	72,917	94,243
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....431	9,191	3,802	5,389	7,635	3,151	4,484
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....432	33,909	15,561	18,348	28,839	13,104	15,735
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	56,648	24,374	32,274	50,815	21,624	29,191
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	967	429	538	885	385	500
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	3,238	1,825	1,413	2,932	1,657	1,275
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	67,730	30,147	37,583	57,733	25,537	32,196
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	42,630	17,700	24,930	39,185	16,072	23,113
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	58,676	29,376	29,300	54,164	27,158	27,006
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	32,617	13,402	19,215	30,242	12,315	17,927
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	14,210	10,189	4,021	13,268	9,633	3,635
31 GANGRENE.....445	2,967	1,422	1,445	2,471	1,227	1,244
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	8,982	4,363	4,619	8,183	3,983	4,200
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	17,704	8,754	8,950	15,012	7,413	7,599
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	15,800	7,712	8,088	13,412	6,530	6,882
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1,904	1,042	862	1,600	883	717
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	117,537	74,718	42,819	104,601	66,479	38,122
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	453	241	212	354	189	165
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS.....466	905	493	412	777	422	355
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	5,131	2,408	2,723	4,713	2,205	2,508
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	57,428	31,816	25,612	49,392	26,936	22,456
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	1,604	799	805	1,369	676	693
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	6,597	4,011	2,586	5,430	3,243	2,187
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	832	467	365	616	352	264
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	22,946	12,641	10,305	20,148	10,903	9,245
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	25,449	13,898	11,551	21,829	11,762	10,067
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	29,708	22,740	6,968	27,829	21,365	6,464
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	768	399	369	659	324	335
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	4,779	3,512	1,267	4,544	3,332	1,212
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	22,249	10,010	4,239	21,168	17,100	4,069
50 ASTHMA.....493	1,912	819	1,093	1,457	607	850
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	38	18	20	33	16	17
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	1,124	782	342	849	575	274
53 PLEURISY.....511	340	165	175	288	141	147
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	3,250	2,045	1,205	2,995	1,877	1,118
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	843	443	400	768	399	369
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	18,317	13,567	4,750	16,603	12,354	4,249
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	75,094	43,775	31,319	64,401	37,449	26,952
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	43	19	24	29	14	15
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	7,688	4,974	2,714	6,965	4,442	2,503
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	3,289	1,949	1,340	2,932	1,692	1,240
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	3,385	2,352	1,033	3,107	2,151	956
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1,014	673	341	906	377	529
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	598	349	249	529	308	221
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	1,066	663	403	847	524	323
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	6,746	3,006	3,740	5,861	2,552	3,309
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	53	20	33	35	12	23
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	3,314	1,267	2,047	3,066	1,160	1,906
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	1,084	453	631	1,014	429	585
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	33,350	21,782	11,568	27,816	18,372	9,444
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	12,624	8,817	3,807	10,177	7,234	2,943
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	5,341	3,092	2,249	4,246	2,444	1,802
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	15,385	9,873	5,512	13,393	8,694	4,699
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGLITIS.....574,575	3,422	1,531	1,891	3,147	1,422	1,725
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	17,730	9,711	8,019	15,112	8,214	6,898
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	26,910	14,600	12,310	21,572	11,826	9,746
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	8,336	4,460	3,876	6,058	3,331	2,727
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	1,224	709	515	960	569	391
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	312	157	155	254	125	129
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	6,800	3,594	3,206	4,844	2,637	2,207
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	6,134	2,589	3,545	5,191	2,159	3,032
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	699	327	372	626	296	330
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	8,740	4,921	3,819	7,151	4,016	3,135
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	1,589	1,589	---	1,407	1,407	---
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	40	---	40	34	---	34
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	1,372	714	658	1,105	617	488
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	477	---	477	274	---	274
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	46	---	46	25	---	25
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	111	---	111	57	---	57
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	60	---	60	40	---	40

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Negro			Indian			Chinese			Japanese			Other		
Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
57,741	30,653	27,088	870	536	334	708	530	178	720	428	292	810	609	201
12,575	5,697	6,878	79	45	34	129	86	43	142	63	79	148	100	48
45,166	24,956	20,210	791	491	300	579	444	135	578	365	213	662	509	153
24,634	13,876	10,758	467	309	158	322	247	75	333	199	134	389	298	91
576	366	210	18	14	4	1	1	1	4	1	1	3	3	05
32,521	16,409	16,112	382	211	171	385	282	103	382	225	157	418	308	110
10	2	8	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
7,855	4,421	3,434	188	110	78	41	26	15	43	28	15	60	33	27
81	42	39	6	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	09
137	89	48	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	10
124	54	70	5	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	11
3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
11	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
110	46	64	5	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	14
4,039	2,134	1,905	112	61	51	25	13	12	23	12	11	35	16	19
523	277	246	17	11	6	-	-	-	6	5	1	5	2	3
2,951	1,825	1,126	47	33	14	15	12	3	12	9	3	16	11	5
25,018	11,566	13,452	361	192	169	247	155	92	365	187	178	298	208	90
5,538	2,453	3,085	55	24	31	61	37	24	80	37	43	77	50	27
19,480	9,113	10,367	306	168	138	186	118	68	285	150	135	221	158	63
1,429	592	837	31	16	15	28	14	14	33	11	22	35	18	17
4,796	2,322	2,474	68	27	41	49	22	27	71	29	42	86	57	29
5,580	2,580	3,000	54	30	24	59	42	17	80	53	27	60	45	15
78	42	36	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	24
277	146	131	6	5	1	6	5	1	6	3	3	11	9	2
9,611	4,382	5,229	150	82	68	63	43	20	106	52	54	67	51	16
3,247	1,502	1,745	50	31	19	41	28	13	69	39	30	38	28	10
4,248	2,055	2,193	95	45	50	55	42	13	56	33	23	58	43	15
2,270	1,025	1,245	58	29	29	13	10	3	21	13	8	13	10	3
849	490	359	7	2	5	31	25	6	22	13	9	33	26	7
379	187	192	7	3	4	3	2	1	4	2	2	3	1	2
750	353	397	23	11	12	8	5	3	9	5	4	9	6	3
2,603	1,295	1,308	49	27	22	12	7	5	8	4	4	20	8	12
2,324	1,151	1,173	35	18	17	9	5	4	6	3	3	14	5	9
279	144	135	14	9	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	6	3	3
11,919	7,560	4,359	466	278	188	157	123	34	188	129	59	206	149	57
94	49	45	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	2
118	63	55	3	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
361	170	191	28	17	11	6	3	3	15	7	8	8	6	2
7,433	4,484	2,949	302	176	126	78	62	16	108	72	36	115	86	29
220	114	106	8	4	4	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	41
1,082	709	373	48	27	21	7	7	-	11	9	2	19	16	3
195	102	93	12	6	6	1	1	4	4	3	1	4	3	1
2,617	1,612	1,005	50	30	20	43	35	8	45	27	18	43	34	9
3,319	1,947	1,372	184	109	75	24	17	7	46	32	14	47	31	16
1,724	1,252	472	50	38	12	32	28	4	35	27	8	38	30	8
103	68	35	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	47
196	148	48	13	9	4	7	6	1	11	10	1	8	7	1
952	834	158	26	21	5	23	21	2	20	16	4	19	18	1
433	202	231	7	4	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	10	4	6
5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
265	200	65	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	52
46	20	26	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	2
224	148	76	12	6	6	7	4	3	8	1	1	3	2	53
57	33	24	11	5	6	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	54
1,592	1,139	453	53	28	25	28	21	7	14	9	5	27	16	11
9,821	5,789	4,032	594	339	255	91	71	20	78	46	32	109	81	28
13	4	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
673	474	199	21	16	5	21	19	2	14	11	3	14	12	2
319	225	94	13	10	3	10	10	6	8	6	2	7	6	1
253	180	73	5	4	1	9	7	2	4	4	-	7	6	1
101	69	32	3	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	61
64	39	25	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	62
207	130	77	6	4	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	63
847	431	416	24	13	11	3	3	-	6	2	4	5	5	64
17	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	65
235	99	136	3	-	3	1	1	-	6	5	-	3	1	66
61	20	41	7	4	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	67
5,057	3,120	1,937	381	218	163	30	24	6	26	18	8	40	30	10
2,173	1,418	755	249	146	103	6	5	1	8	5	3	11	6	2
1,053	625	428	27	14	13	4	2	2	5	4	1	6	3	70
1,831	1,077	754	105	58	47	20	17	3	13	9	4	23	18	7
221	79	142	28	16	12	13	8	5	4	2	5	4	2	72
2,426	1,386	1,040	119	66	53	21	15	6	14	5	9	38	25	13
5,089	2,633	2,456	117	58	59	46	31	15	32	12	20	54	40	14
2,180	1,071	1,109	44	23	21	23	15	8	13	7	6	18	13	5
250	130	120	6	3	3	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	2	76
55	31	24	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	77
1,875	910	965	36	19	17	18	12	6	11	5	6	16	11	78
897	412	485	16	4	12	3	1	2	12	1	11	15	12	5
68	27	41	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	79
1,504	855	649	49	26	23	16	12	4	4	4	3	16	11	80
173	173	...	3	3	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	3	3	1
6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
261	95	166	4	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	82
197	...	197	4	...	4	-	...	-	...	-	-	2	...	83
21	...	21	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	84
52	...	52	2	...	2	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	85
20	...	20	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	...	86

Table 1-25. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Specified Race

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	Total			White		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	36	...	36	15	...	15
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640-641	8	...	8	5	...	5
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	11	...	11	2	...	2
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	3	...	3	1	...	1
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644-645	14	...	14	7	...	7
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	98	...	98	64	...	64
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	124	...	124	72	...	72
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	2	...	2	1	...	1
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	2,022	790	1,232	1,585	626	959
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	482	237	245	395	191	204
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1,540	553	987	1,190	435	755
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	5,080	1,615	3,465	4,392	1,402	2,990
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	2,043	669	1,374	1,875	602	1,273
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	231	76	155	182	64	118
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	168	86	82	145	73	72
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	149	51	98	140	48	92
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	2,489	733	1,756	2,050	615	1,435
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	14,062	7,559	6,503	11,850	6,404	5,446
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	592	254	338	540	226	314
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	2,171	1,067	1,104	1,875	914	961
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	5,841	3,195	2,646	4,915	2,730	2,185
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,123	625	498	927	516	411
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	23	13	10	19	11	8
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	4,312	2,405	1,907	3,574	2,007	1,567
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	30,503	17,806	12,697	22,186	13,089	9,097
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	30,399	18,203	12,196	21,174	12,761	8,413
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1,386	519	867	1,123	404	719
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	29,013	17,684	11,329	20,051	12,357	7,694
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	166,454	117,860	48,594	135,652	94,592	41,060
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	115,821	80,469	35,352	98,503	67,853	30,650
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	789	697	92	620	549	71
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	55,511	39,941	15,570	47,981	34,270	13,611
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	54,347	39,052	15,295	46,955	33,587	13,368
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1,194	843	351	1,072	762	310
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	20,521	13,824	6,697	18,309	12,267	6,042
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	8,991	6,274	2,717	7,011	4,795	2,216
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	6,886	5,491	1,395	6,105	4,865	1,240
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	9,773	7,702	2,071	8,408	6,656	1,752
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	6,982	4,918	2,064	6,050	4,242	1,808
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	1,164	809	275	1,026	783	243
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	293	177	116	272	163	109
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,725	1,561	164	1,437	1,290	147
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,668	1,407	261	1,628	1,376	252
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	5,335	3,571	1,764	4,356	2,923	1,433
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	2,444	1,526	918	1,973	1,222	751
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1,230	828	402	929	659	270
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E876	1,661	1,217	444	1,042	732	310
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	16,506	8,307	8,199	15,066	7,348	7,718
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	4,270	2,992	1,278	3,717	2,567	1,150
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	662	296	366	623	273	350
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	11,574	5,019	6,555	10,726	4,508	6,218
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	6,503	3,895	2,608	4,780	2,870	1,910
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	7,152	5,983	1,169	5,403	4,471	932
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	3,013	1,780	1,233	2,451	1,460	991
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	2,618	2,269	349	2,008	1,754	254
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	5,883	5,333	550	5,189	4,738	451
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	133	99	34	94	72	22
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	512	414	98	434	358	76
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	279	168	111	212	129	83
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1,149	1,085	64	1,074	1,018	56
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	3,810	3,567	243	3,375	3,161	214
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3,525	1,861	1,664	3,084	1,627	1,457
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	5,300	3,687	1,613	4,228	2,914	1,314
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	25,118	18,108	7,010	23,412	16,823	6,589
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	3,783	1,489	2,294	3,575	1,379	2,196
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	2,473	1,690	783	2,435	1,659	776
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,548	2,671	877	3,253	2,426	827
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	13,317	11,057	2,260	12,375	10,275	2,100
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	1,997	1,231	766	1,774	1,084	690
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	20,465	15,840	4,625	9,986	7,411	2,575
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	13,752	11,168	2,584	6,353	5,001	1,352
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	3,254	2,510	744	1,669	1,087	582
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	3,083	1,793	1,290	1,976	1,137	839
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	376	369	7	188	186	2
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	5,030	3,423	1,607	3,733	2,487	1,246
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	20	20	-	18	18	-

























SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09
1	-	1	3	3	3	19	35	59	71	75	61	28	17	4	2	-	-	10
1	-	1	1	1	2	13	25	41	55	53	39	18	10	1	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	2	2	1	6	10	18	16	22	22	10	7	3	2	-	-	12
1	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	25	31	30	25	13	7	1	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	12	7	14	15	3	1	2	2	-	-	14
-	-	-	1	1	2	10	18	15	24	23	13	5	3	1	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	1	2	1	2	5	5	9	8	6	7	6	1	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	9	4	4	2	2	1	1	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	1	2	2	9	17	28	33	41	32	17	5	1	1	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	2	6	14	22	25	26	19	12	4	1	1	-	-	47
-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3	6	8	15	13	5	1	1	1	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	9	13	14	11	9	3	1	1	-	-	50
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	1	6	7	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	6	7	-	2	1	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	7	-	2	1	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	4	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
-	-	-	2	1	-	5	8	15	12	18	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	73
-	-	-	1	1	-	4	4	10	10	16	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	2	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	8	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	76
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	4	5	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	7	4	8	1	3	-	-	-	-	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	7	3	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	90





















SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Table with 18 columns representing age groups from 20-24 years to 100 years and over, and a final 'Not stated' column. Each row contains numerical data for these categories, with some rows having asterisks. The data represents mortality figures for the United States in 1973.



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

Subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Table with 16 columns representing age groups (20-24 years to 100 years and over) and a 'Not stated' column. Each column contains a list of numbers representing mortality data for that age group. The numbers are arranged in rows, with some rows containing multiple numbers for the same age group.



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Table with 19 columns (Age groups: 20-24 years to 100 years and over) and 90 rows of mortality data. The table shows numerical values for each age group across various categories, with some cells containing asterisks to indicate specific subcategories as mentioned in the text above.



Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	443	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
02	MALE.....	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	FEMALE.....	352	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	FEMALE.....	318	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	FEMALE.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	38,208	16	5	2	6	1	30	22	52	66
11	MALE.....	15,669	11	4	2	3	-	20	8	19	33
12	FEMALE.....	22,539	5	1	-	3	1	10	14	33	33
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	13,343	7	4	2	3	-	16	7	17	26
14	FEMALE.....	18,589	4	-	-	3	1	8	12	29	26
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2,135	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	6
16	FEMALE.....	3,784	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	7
17	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18	FEMALE.....	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	230	4	1	-	1	-	6	1	-	4
20	MALE.....	125	4	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	2
21	FEMALE.....	105	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	2
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	100	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
23	FEMALE.....	76	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25	FEMALE.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	DISEASES OF THYMS GLAND.....254	28	20	-	1	1	1	23	-	-	2
29	MALE.....	15	12	-	1	1	1	14	-	-	1
30	FEMALE.....	13	8	-	1	-	1	9	-	-	1
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	11	8	-	-	1	1	10	-	-	1
32	FEMALE.....	7	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
34	FEMALE.....	5	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1
35	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	400	16	1	3	-	1	21	3	4	5
38	MALE.....	157	10	-	1	-	1	12	3	3	2
39	FEMALE.....	243	6	1	2	-	-	9	3	1	3
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	142	7	-	-	-	1	8	3	3	1
41	FEMALE.....	215	4	1	1	-	-	6	2	1	2
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	15	3	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1
43	FEMALE.....	24	2	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	1
44	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	2,573	104	8	6	2	1	121	4	8	8
56	MALE.....	1,082	58	2	4	1	1	66	2	3	4
57	FEMALE.....	1,491	46	6	2	1	-	55	2	5	4
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	884	37	1	1	-	-	40	1	2	3
59	FEMALE.....	1,281	24	3	1	1	-	29	1	2	4
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	175	20	1	3	-	1	25	1	1	1
61	FEMALE.....	188	20	3	1	-	-	24	1	3	-
62	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	23	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
63	FEMALE.....	22	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
64	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	519	77	9	22	20	15	143	113	94	91
65	MALE.....	244	37	5	9	8	7	66	46	44	51
66	FEMALE.....	273	40	4	13	12	8	77	67	50	40
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	236	32	3	9	8	7	59	46	42	50
68	FEMALE.....	268	38	4	13	12	8	75	66	49	40
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	10	5	2	-	-	-	7	-	2	1
70	FEMALE.....	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
71	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	3,789	151	35	16	12	15	229	42	49	38
74	MALE.....	1,935	102	22	9	6	7	146	27	30	21
75	FEMALE.....	1,854	49	13	7	6	8	83	15	19	17
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,687	82	18	9	4	6	119	25	27	18
77	FEMALE.....	1,553	38	11	6	5	7	67	15	18	12
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	236	20	3	-	2	1	26	2	3	3
79	FEMALE.....	285	9	2	1	1	1	14	-	1	5
80	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
81	FEMALE.....	16	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
82	IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	5,251	236	51	29	27	11	354	80	84	101
83	MALE.....	2,542	139	30	19	15	5	208	46	49	50
84	FEMALE.....	2,709	97	21	10	12	6	146	34	35	51
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,033	93	10	12	8	3	126	23	34	31
86	FEMALE.....	2,231	70	8	4	9	2	93	18	23	27
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	489	43	20	7	7	2	79	23	15	18
88	FEMALE.....	462	24	13	6	3	4	50	15	10	23
89	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	20	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
90	FEMALE.....	16	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1







## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
02	MALE.....	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
03	FEMALE.....	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
05	FEMALE.....	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	FEMALE.....	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	ALCOHOLISM.....303	4,650	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	45
11	MALE.....	3,611	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	42
12	FEMALE.....	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	36
14	FEMALE.....	702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	961	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3
16	FEMALE.....	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
18	FEMALE.....	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	2,408	2	1	1	-	2	6	4	6	131
20	MALE.....	1,412	2	1	1	-	2	6	3	3	104
21	FEMALE.....	996	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	27
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	955	2	1	1	-	1	5	2	3	57
23	FEMALE.....	777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	452	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	47
25	FEMALE.....	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	280	14	6	9	9	8	46	38	35	29
29	MALE.....	140	8	3	1	5	4	21	13	13	14
30	FEMALE.....	140	6	3	8	4	4	25	25	14	15
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	109	6	2	1	3	4	16	8	13	8
32	FEMALE.....	117	4	3	7	4	4	22	19	9	13
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	28	2	1	-	2	-	5	4	6	5
34	FEMALE.....	21	1	-	1	-	-	2	5	7	2
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
36	FEMALE.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
37	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	16,889	909	308	191	145	108	1,661	396	372	573
38	MALE.....	9,147	519	164	111	74	57	925	215	210	415
39	FEMALE.....	7,742	390	144	80	71	51	736	181	162	158
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	7,793	376	125	80	54	48	683	174	175	350
41	FEMALE.....	6,734	265	105	62	59	43	534	151	129	117
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,266	130	33	30	19	7	219	39	33	62
43	FEMALE.....	957	118	36	17	10	8	189	27	31	37
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	88	13	6	1	1	2	23	2	2	3
45	FEMALE.....	51	7	3	1	2	-	13	3	2	4
46	MENINGITIS.....320	1,523	492	104	58	38	20	712	67	30	27
47	MALE.....	842	277	58	33	21	11	400	41	16	16
48	FEMALE.....	681	215	46	25	17	9	312	26	14	11
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	581	183	37	25	14	9	268	36	13	11
50	FEMALE.....	462	135	34	17	9	9	204	22	10	5
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	249	87	21	8	7	1	124	5	3	5
52	FEMALE.....	215	78	12	8	7	-	105	4	4	6
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	12	7	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	4	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-
55	HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	743	82	12	10	1	4	109	16	50	164
56	MALE.....	552	50	6	6	-	2	64	12	40	157
57	FEMALE.....	191	32	6	4	1	2	45	4	10	7
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	511	43	4	6	-	1	54	11	35	147
59	FEMALE.....	172	27	5	3	1	2	38	3	10	7
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	37	6	2	-	-	1	9	1	5	9
61	FEMALE.....	17	4	1	1	-	-	6	1	-	-
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
63	FEMALE.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
64	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1,574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
65	MALE.....	571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
66	FEMALE.....	1,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
68	FEMALE.....	912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	FEMALE.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	3,283	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
74	MALE.....	1,763	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
75	FEMALE.....	1,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,692	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
77	FEMALE.....	1,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	FEMALE.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	FEMALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	681	59	37	19	22	20	157	75	73	99
83	MALE.....	393	30	19	15	13	11	88	42	48	65
84	FEMALE.....	288	29	18	4	9	9	69	33	25	34
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	329	26	14	11	10	11	72	29	41	55
86	FEMALE.....	237	20	14	3	7	6	50	28	17	28
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	60	4	3	4	3	-	14	12	7	10
88	FEMALE.....	48	9	2	1	1	3	16	5	8	6
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	3	-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-

















SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE--CON.											
CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM--CON.											
01	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
02	MALE.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
03	FEMALE.....	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	FEMALE.....	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
07	FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
11	MALE.....	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
12	FEMALE.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
14	FEMALE.....	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	FEMALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	861	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	3	3
20	MALE.....	397	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
21	FEMALE.....	464	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	-
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
23	FEMALE.....	398	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	-
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
25	FEMALE.....	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	27,057	335	37	35	27	25	459	59	61	107
29	MALE.....	14,137	184	23	19	19	11	256	34	32	66
30	FEMALE.....	12,920	151	14	16	8	14	203	25	29	41
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	11,901	126	16	15	11	8	176	23	24	52
32	FEMALE.....	10,922	111	11	14	7	13	156	19	26	29
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2,134	54	7	3	7	3	74	11	6	12
34	FEMALE.....	1,905	37	3	2	1	1	44	5	3	12
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	102	4	-	1	1	-	6	-	2	2
36	FEMALE.....	93	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
37	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	4,030	35	16	9	5	3	68	13	19	40
38	MALE.....	1,947	19	9	7	4	3	42	8	14	25
39	FEMALE.....	2,083	16	7	2	1	-	26	5	5	15
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,652	9	6	5	3	2	25	4	11	19
41	FEMALE.....	1,827	8	1	-	-	-	10	4	4	13
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	277	10	2	2	1	1	16	4	3	6
43	FEMALE.....	246	8	6	1	1	-	16	1	1	2
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45	FEMALE.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	13,201	265	37	17	13	6	338	26	55	111
47	MALE.....	8,583	158	23	7	9	2	199	13	26	65
48	FEMALE.....	4,618	107	14	10	4	4	139	13	29	46
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	6,693	77	13	1	8	1	100	10	17	44
50	FEMALE.....	3,467	50	7	5	1	3	66	13	22	34
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,825	79	10	6	1	1	97	3	9	20
52	FEMALE.....	1,126	57	6	5	3	1	72	-	7	12
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	65	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
54	FEMALE.....	25	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
55	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	214,313	133	52	44	23	24	276	87	145	237
56	MALE.....	93,838	69	32	16	13	12	142	42	74	116
57	FEMALE.....	120,475	64	20	28	10	12	134	45	71	119
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	81,530	48	24	11	11	8	102	33	59	85
59	FEMALE.....	106,494	45	17	20	8	10	100	38	52	94
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	11,566	21	8	5	2	4	40	8	15	31
61	FEMALE.....	13,452	19	2	7	2	2	32	5	17	25
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	742	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
63	FEMALE.....	529	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
64	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.01).....	26,675	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	3	7
65	MALE.....	11,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5
66	FEMALE.....	15,461	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	2
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	8,613	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
68	FEMALE.....	12,251	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2,453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
70	FEMALE.....	3,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	187,638	132	50	44	23	24	273	86	142	230
74	MALE.....	82,626	69	32	16	13	12	142	41	72	113
75	FEMALE.....	105,014	63	18	28	10	12	131	45	70	117
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	72,917	48	24	11	11	8	102	32	57	82
77	FEMALE.....	94,243	44	15	20	8	10	97	38	52	92
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	9,113	21	8	5	2	4	40	8	15	29
79	FEMALE.....	10,367	19	2	7	2	2	32	5	16	25
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
81	FEMALE.....	404	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
82	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	9,191	22	4	2	1	3	32	11	55	85
83	MALE.....	3,802	12	3	1	1	2	19	5	26	38
84	FEMALE.....	5,389	10	1	1	-	1	13	6	29	47
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,151	10	2	1	1	1	15	4	21	27
86	FEMALE.....	4,484	7	-	-	-	1	8	5	19	34
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	592	2	1	-	-	1	4	1	5	10
88	FEMALE.....	837	3	-	1	-	-	4	1	10	13
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
90	FEMALE.....	68	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-









SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES--CON.											
01	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	8,982	31	1	2	1	3	38	10	19	33
02	MALE.....	4,363	17	1	2	-	2	22	4	7	19
03	FEMALE.....	4,619	14	-	-	1	1	16	6	12	14
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,983	13	-	2	-	2	17	4	5	17
05	FEMALE.....	4,200	10	-	-	1	-	11	4	10	10
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	353	4	1	-	-	-	5	-	2	3
07	FEMALE.....	397	4	-	-	-	1	5	2	1	-
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
09	FEMALE.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	17,704	33	4	3	-	1	41	3	13	59
11	MALE.....	8,754	18	2	1	-	1	22	-	6	23
12	FEMALE.....	8,950	15	2	2	-	-	19	3	7	36
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	7,413	12	2	1	-	-	15	-	5	15
14	FEMALE.....	7,595	12	1	2	-	-	15	1	6	21
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,295	2	1	-	-	-	7	-	1	8
16	FEMALE.....	1,308	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	15
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE.....	43	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
19	VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	15,800	8	-	2	-	-	10	1	12	52
20	MALE.....	7,712	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	19
21	FEMALE.....	8,088	3	-	2	-	-	5	1	7	33
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	6,530	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	12
23	FEMALE.....	6,882	2	-	2	-	-	4	1	6	20
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,151	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	7
25	FEMALE.....	1,173	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	13
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
28	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	1,904	25	4	1	-	1	31	2	1	7
29	MALE.....	1,042	13	2	-	-	1	17	-	1	4
30	FEMALE.....	862	12	2	1	-	-	14	2	-	3
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	883	9	2	1	-	-	12	-	1	3
32	FEMALE.....	717	10	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	1
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	144	4	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	1
34	FEMALE.....	135	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
37	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	117,537	4,484	569	302	167	121	5,643	403	420	559
38	MALE.....	74,718	2,561	307	164	94	66	3,192	215	227	330
39	FEMALE.....	42,819	1,923	262	138	73	55	2,451	188	193	229
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	66,479	1,693	191	122	72	55	2,133	170	179	263
41	FEMALE.....	38,122	1,192	185	105	56	40	1,578	156	156	159
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	7,560	808	111	39	22	11	991	41	47	64
43	FEMALE.....	4,359	685	70	31	16	13	815	30	36	66
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	679	60	5	3	-	-	68	4	1	3
45	FEMALE.....	338	46	7	2	1	2	58	2	1	4
46	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	453	121	34	17	9	5	186	18	10	13
47	MALE.....	241	74	18	10	4	2	108	11	6	9
48	FEMALE.....	212	47	16	7	5	3	78	7	4	4
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	189	53	13	9	4	2	81	8	4	8
50	FEMALE.....	165	25	12	7	4	1	49	6	4	3
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	49	20	5	1	-	-	26	2	2	1
52	FEMALE.....	45	21	4	-	1	2	28	1	-	-
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
55	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	905	170	39	18	8	9	244	10	9	7
56	MALE.....	493	97	21	10	6	3	137	6	6	4
57	FEMALE.....	412	73	18	8	2	6	107	4	3	3
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	422	70	13	8	6	3	100	5	6	3
59	FEMALE.....	355	53	15	5	-	5	78	3	3	2
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	63	24	7	2	-	-	33	1	-	1
61	FEMALE.....	55	19	3	3	2	-	27	1	-	1
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	8	3	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
63	FEMALE.....	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
64	INFLUENZA.....470-474	5,131	52	12	6	7	-	77	18	25	23
65	MALE.....	2,408	29	7	5	3	-	44	8	17	14
66	FEMALE.....	2,723	23	5	1	4	-	33	10	8	9
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,205	20	5	4	3	-	32	6	14	13
68	FEMALE.....	2,508	10	4	1	4	-	19	9	6	7
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	170	7	2	1	-	-	10	2	3	1
70	FEMALE.....	191	12	1	-	-	-	13	1	2	2
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	33	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	24	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
73	PNEUMONIA.....480-486	57,428	3,510	382	195	109	87	4,283	244	260	351
74	MALE.....	31,816	1,990	204	100	62	48	2,404	152	125	207
75	FEMALE.....	25,612	1,520	178	95	47	39	1,879	112	135	144
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	26,936	1,286	123	71	44	39	1,563	108	101	170
77	FEMALE.....	22,456	933	126	68	37	29	1,193	90	111	101
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,484	462	77	26	18	9	792	21	23	34
79	FEMALE.....	2,949	551	48	25	9	9	642	20	23	42
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	356	42	4	3	-	-	49	3	1	3
81	FEMALE.....	207	36	4	2	1	1	44	2	1	1
82	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	1,604	304	24	27	17	8	380	13	14	27
83	MALE.....	799	186	10	9	11	5	221	3	7	14
84	FEMALE.....	805	118	14	18	6	3	159	10	7	13
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	676	129	7	5	9	5	155	3	6	13
86	FEMALE.....	693	73	14	14	4	2	107	9	5	12
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	114	54	3	4	2	-	63	-	1	1
88	FEMALE.....	106	42	-	4	2	1	49	1	2	1
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	9	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	6	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-





















SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	8,740	88	8	5	3	1	105	17	21	26
02	MALE....	4,921	50	3	3	1	-	57	8	6	17
03	FEMALE..	3,819	38	5	2	2	1	48	9	15	9
04	WHITE.....MALE....	4,016	30	1	3	-	-	34	6	5	11
05	FEMALE..	3,135	28	5	2	2	1	38	7	13	7
06	NEGRO.....MALE....	855	16	2	-	1	-	19	2	1	5
07	FEMALE..	649	7	-	-	-	-	7	2	2	2
08	OTHER RACES..MALE....	50	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1
09	FEMALE..	35	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
10	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	1,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	WHITE.....MALE....	1,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	NEGRO.....MALE....	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	OTHER RACES..MALE....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	MALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	FEMALE..	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	WHITE.....MALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE..	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	NEGRO.....MALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	FEMALE..	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	OTHER RACES..MALE....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	1,372	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	7
24	MALE....	714	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
25	FEMALE..	658	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6
26	WHITE.....MALE....	617	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
27	FEMALE..	488	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
28	NEGRO.....MALE....	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	FEMALE..	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
30	OTHER RACES..MALE....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	FEMALE..	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM..	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	72
33	WHITE.....FEMALE..	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27
34	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	44
35	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
36	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
37	WHITE.....FEMALE..	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
38	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
39	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION										
41	WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25
42	WHITE.....FEMALE..	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
43	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15
44	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
45	WHITE.....FEMALE..	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
46	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
47	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	ABORTIONS.....640-645	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
49	WHITE.....FEMALE..	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
51	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
53	WHITE.....FEMALE..	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
54	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
55	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
57	WHITE.....FEMALE..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
59	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	WHITE.....FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
65	WHITE.....FEMALE..	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
67	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13
69	WHITE.....FEMALE..	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
70	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
71	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
73	WHITE.....FEMALE..	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
74	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
75	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
76	DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	WHITE.....FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	NEGRO.....FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	OTHER RACES..FEMALE..	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	2,022	41	3	4	-	-	48	5	6	23
81	MALE....	790	25	1	1	-	-	27	3	3	11
82	FEMALE..	1,232	16	2	3	-	-	21	2	3	12
83	WHITE.....MALE....	626	19	1	1	-	-	21	2	2	9
84	FEMALE..	959	10	2	2	-	-	14	1	1	10
85	NEGRO.....MALE....	149	5	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	2
86	FEMALE..	263	4	-	1	-	-	5	1	2	2
87	OTHER RACES..MALE....	15	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
88	FEMALE..	10	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-



Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

	Cause of death, race, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	482	29	1	2	-	-	32	1	3	5
02	MALE.....	237	17	1	-	-	-	18	1	3	4
03	FEMALE.....	245	12	-	2	-	-	14	-	-	1
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	191	13	1	-	-	-	14	1	2	3
05	FEMALE.....	204	7	-	1	-	-	8	-	-	1
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	38	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1
07	FEMALE.....	37	3	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
09	FEMALE.....	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
10	OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1,540	12	2	2	-	-	16	4	3	18
11	MALE.....	553	8	1	1	-	-	9	2	-	7
12	FEMALE.....	987	4	2	1	-	-	7	2	3	11
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	495	6	-	1	-	-	7	1	1	6
14	FEMALE.....	755	3	2	1	-	-	6	1	1	9
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	111	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
16	FEMALE.....	226	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FEMALE.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....										
20	MALE.....	5,080	7	3	1	2	1	14	14	40	75
21	FEMALE.....	1,615	4	1	-	-	1	6	5	9	18
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	3,465	3	2	1	2	-	8	9	31	57
23	FEMALE.....	1,402	2	1	-	-	-	3	4	6	14
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	2,990	3	2	1	2	-	8	7	22	28
25	FEMALE.....	192	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	4
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	438	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	23
27	FEMALE.....	21	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	6
28	ARTHROITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	2,043	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	2
29	MALE.....	669	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
30	FEMALE.....	1,374	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	602	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
32	FEMALE.....	1,273	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
34	FEMALE.....	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	231	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	5	8
38	MALE.....	76	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
39	FEMALE.....	155	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	6
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1
41	FEMALE.....	118	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
43	FEMALE.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
46	OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	168	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
47	MALE.....	86	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
48	FEMALE.....	82	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50	FEMALE.....	72	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
52	FEMALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
54	FEMALE.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	149	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	6	4
56	MALE.....	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
57	FEMALE.....	98	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	1
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
59	FEMALE.....	92	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	1
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	FEMALE.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
64	OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	2,489	4	2	-	1	1	8	7	27	59
65	MALE.....	733	2	1	-	-	1	4	2	4	11
66	FEMALE.....	1,756	2	1	-	1	-	4	5	23	48
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	615	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	8
68	FEMALE.....	1,435	2	1	-	1	-	4	4	15	23
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	108	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3
70	FEMALE.....	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	20
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
72	FEMALE.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
73	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	14,062	8,953	596	314	196	200	10,259	493	349	360
74	MALE.....	7,359	4,870	303	168	105	102	5,548	246	188	208
75	FEMALE.....	6,503	4,083	293	146	91	98	4,711	247	161	160
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	6,404	4,090	251	143	89	84	4,657	212	150	185
77	FEMALE.....	5,446	3,368	239	116	80	81	3,884	210	128	135
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,055	704	46	23	15	18	806	34	35	21
79	FEMALE.....	945	635	52	29	11	17	744	30	30	21
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	100	76	6	2	1	-	85	-	3	2
81	FEMALE.....	112	80	2	1	-	-	83	7	3	4
82	SPINA BIFIDA.....741	592	445	32	21	12	8	518	30	11	7
83	MALE.....	254	189	16	12	3	2	222	11	5	3
84	FEMALE.....	338	256	16	9	9	6	296	19	6	4
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	226	168	14	11	2	2	197	10	3	3
86	FEMALE.....	314	236	15	9	9	6	275	16	4	4
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	24	17	2	1	1	-	21	1	2	-
88	FEMALE.....	20	16	1	-	-	-	17	1	2	-
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
90	FEMALE.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	2,171	1,559	83	56	38	33	1,769	100	61	60
02	MALE.....	1,067	749	45	23	19	18	854	52	35	28
03	FEMALE.....	1,104	810	38	33	19	15	915	48	26	32
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	961	644	36	19	16	18	733	43	28	25
05	FEMALE.....	961	714	32	27	16	13	802	39	24	27
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	133	88	8	3	3	-	102	9	7	3
07	FEMALE.....	127	84	6	6	3	2	101	6	2	5
08	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	20	17	1	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
09	FEMALE.....	16	12	-	-	-	-	12	3	-	-
10	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	5,841	3,354	329	164	117	127	4,091	287	188	203
11	MALE.....	3,195	1,881	170	94	71	64	2,280	144	98	113
12	FEMALE.....	2,646	1,473	159	70	46	63	1,811	143	90	90
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,730	1,574	147	82	60	52	1,915	126	79	100
14	FEMALE.....	2,185	1,175	128	56	40	49	1,448	120	70	79
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	426	280	19	11	11	12	333	18	17	11
16	FEMALE.....	409	261	30	13	6	14	324	20	18	9
17	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	39	27	4	1	-	-	32	-	2	2
18	FEMALE.....	52	37	1	1	-	-	39	3	2	2
19	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,123	642	22	10	7	6	687	15	44	28
20	MALE.....	625	364	11	8	5	3	391	8	26	20
21	FEMALE.....	498	278	11	2	2	3	296	7	18	8
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	516	299	9	6	4	2	320	8	21	17
23	FEMALE.....	411	228	10	2	2	3	245	8	14	6
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	100	58	2	-	-	1	63	5	4	3
25	FEMALE.....	76	44	1	-	-	-	45	1	3	2
26	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	9	7	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	-
27	FEMALE.....	11	6	-	-	-	-	6	1	1	-
28	CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	23	19	-	1	2	-	22	-	-	-
29	MALE.....	13	12	-	-	1	-	13	-	-	-
30	FEMALE.....	10	7	-	1	1	-	9	-	-	-
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	11	10	-	-	1	-	11	-	-	-
32	FEMALE.....	8	5	-	1	1	-	7	-	-	-
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
34	FEMALE.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
36	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	4,312	2,934	130	62	20	26	3,172	61	45	70
38	MALE.....	2,405	1,675	61	31	6	15	1,788	31	24	44
39	FEMALE.....	1,907	1,259	69	31	14	11	1,384	30	21	26
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,007	1,395	45	25	6	10	1,481	25	19	40
41	FEMALE.....	1,567	1,010	54	21	12	10	1,107	28	16	19
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	371	260	15	6	5	5	286	6	4	5
43	FEMALE.....	311	228	14	10	2	1	255	2	5	5
44	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	27	20	1	-	-	-	25	-	1	-
45	FEMALE.....	29	21	1	-	-	-	22	-	-	2
46	XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	30,503	30,391	9	3	1	-	30,404	4	3	1
47	MALE.....	17,806	17,736	8	2	1	-	17,747	3	2	1
48	FEMALE.....	12,697	12,655	1	1	-	-	12,657	1	1	-
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	13,089	13,041	6	2	1	-	13,050	3	-	-
50	FEMALE.....	9,097	9,063	1	1	-	-	9,065	-	-	-
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,476	4,455	2	-	-	-	4,457	-	1	1
52	FEMALE.....	3,431	3,426	1	-	-	-	3,426	1	-	-
53	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	261	240	-	-	-	-	240	-	1	-
54	FEMALE.....	169	166	-	-	-	-	166	-	1	-
55	XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	30,399	4,208	214	88	38	30	4,578	115	135	590
56	MALE.....	18,203	2,500	116	49	23	19	2,707	62	81	401
57	FEMALE.....	12,196	1,708	98	39	15	11	1,871	53	54	189
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	12,761	1,610	68	30	15	12	1,735	41	53	275
59	FEMALE.....	8,413	1,034	53	18	10	3	1,118	34	36	121
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	5,208	839	44	18	7	7	915	21	27	121
61	FEMALE.....	3,644	640	42	21	5	8	716	13	18	65
62	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	234	51	4	1	1	-	57	-	1	5
63	FEMALE.....	139	34	3	-	-	-	37	6	-	3
64	SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1,386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	MALE.....	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	FEMALE.....	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	FEMALE.....	719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	FEMALE.....	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE.....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	29,013	4,208	214	88	38	30	4,578	115	135	590
74	MALE.....	17,604	2,500	116	49	23	19	2,707	62	81	401
75	FEMALE.....	11,329	1,708	98	39	15	11	1,871	53	54	189
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	12,357	1,610	68	30	15	12	1,735	41	53	275
77	FEMALE.....	7,694	1,034	53	18	10	3	1,118	34	36	121
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	5,108	839	44	18	7	7	915	21	27	121
79	FEMALE.....	3,514	640	42	21	5	8	716	13	18	65
80	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	219	51	4	1	1	-	57	-	1	5
81	FEMALE.....	121	34	3	-	-	-	37	6	-	3
82	E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	166,454	1,942	1,447	1,346	1,119	924	6,778	3,913	4,938	17,287
83	MALE.....	117,860	1,109	831	790	700	563	3,993	2,550	3,554	13,385
84	FEMALE.....	48,594	833	616	556	419	361	2,785	1,363	1,384	3,902
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	94,592	774	598	610	520	419	2,921	1,932	2,831	11,219
86	FEMALE.....	41,060	535	439	391	306	264	1,935	1,039	1,155	3,297
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	21,318	311	217	163	162	139	992	578	686	1,940
88	FEMALE.....	6,767	272	164	146	103	90	775	299	213	528
89	OTHER RACES.....MALE.....	1,950	24	16	17	18	5	80	40	37	226
90	FEMALE.....	767	26	13	19	10	7	75	25	16	77





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
01	ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	115,821	1,691	1,262	1,192	1,034	858	6,037	3,714	4,388	13,637
02	MALE.....	80,449	974	721	701	658	530	3,584	2,426	3,169	10,611
03	FEMALE..	35,372	717	541	491	376	328	2,453	1,288	1,219	3,026
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	67,853	687	537	557	498	400	2,679	1,866	2,566	9,380
05	FEMALE..	30,650	464	397	359	280	230	1,738	995	1,033	2,691
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	11,162	270	170	129	142	126	837	522	567	1,058
07	FEMALE..	4,170	230	132	117	87	84	650	268	172	281
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	1,454	17	14	15	18	4	68	38	36	173
09	FEMALE..	532	23	12	15	9	6	65	25	14	54
10	RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	789	-	3	3	2	1	9	23	47	69
11	MALE.....	697	-	1	3	1	1	6	18	37	63
12	FEMALE..	92	-	2	-	1	-	3	5	10	6
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	549	-	1	3	1	1	6	12	36	52
14	FEMALE..	71	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	8	6
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	123	-	1	-	-	-	5	5	1	9
16	FEMALE..	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	7
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
18	FEMALE..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E829	55,511	326	381	449	432	410	1,998	2,006	2,118	9,309
20	MALE.....	39,941	171	211	249	273	254	1,158	1,232	1,432	6,922
21	FEMALE..	15,570	155	170	200	159	156	840	774	686	2,387
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	34,370	150	163	200	194	181	888	973	1,242	6,350
23	FEMALE..	13,611	119	134	156	124	121	654	609	610	2,181
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,808	16	44	43	69	70	242	246	172	460
25	FEMALE..	1,627	29	32	40	31	30	162	145	70	167
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	763	5	4	6	10	3	28	13	18	112
27	FEMALE..	332	7	4	4	4	5	24	20	6	39
28	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	54,347	318	273	383	404	378	1,756	1,947	2,063	9,175
29	MALE.....	39,052	168	159	218	254	236	1,026	1,195	1,385	6,807
30	FEMALE..	15,295	150	114	165	150	142	730	752	678	2,368
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	33,587	148	111	177	181	163	780	946	1,202	6,240
32	FEMALE..	13,368	116	97	124	117	110	564	589	604	2,162
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	4,716	15	35	36	64	70	220	239	166	456
34	FEMALE..	1,603	28	23	38	29	28	146	143	69	167
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	749	5	4	5	9	3	26	10	17	111
36	FEMALE..	324	6	3	3	4	4	20	20	5	39
37	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1,194	9	8	11	8	9	45	29	30	171
38	MALE.....	843	6	5	6	4	1	22	15	14	123
39	FEMALE..	351	3	3	5	4	8	23	14	16	48
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	762	6	5	6	3	1	21	14	13	117
41	FEMALE..	310	3	3	4	4	6	20	13	15	44
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
43	FEMALE..	35	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	1	3
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	12	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
45	FEMALE..	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
46	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	20,521	169	92	95	93	83	532	359	540	3,365
47	MALE.....	13,824	84	44	49	53	40	270	182	337	2,387
48	FEMALE..	6,697	85	48	46	40	43	262	170	203	978
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	12,267	80	33	42	43	31	229	166	298	2,227
50	FEMALE..	4,434	68	38	40	33	40	219	145	185	915
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,351	1	8	6	9	9	33	20	36	140
52	FEMALE..	536	14	8	6	7	1	36	20	18	54
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	206	3	3	1	1	-	8	3	3	20
54	FEMALE..	119	3	2	-	-	2	7	5	-	7
55	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	8,991	9	92	179	216	206	702	1,089	535	694
56	MALE.....	6,274	2	58	109	157	146	472	687	347	495
57	FEMALE..	2,717	7	34	70	59	60	230	402	188	199
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	4,795	2	42	85	107	98	334	513	280	417
59	FEMALE..	2,216	5	26	45	44	39	159	300	159	171
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	1,304	-	15	23	45	46	129	171	65	64
61	FEMALE..	428	2	8	23	13	19	65	93	25	21
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	175	-	1	1	5	2	9	3	2	14
63	FEMALE..	73	-	-	2	2	2	6	9	4	7
64	OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	6,886	32	14	21	21	27	115	239	528	1,537
65	MALE.....	5,491	18	8	17	9	19	71	178	407	1,213
66	FEMALE..	1,395	14	6	4	12	8	44	61	121	324
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	4,865	14	5	15	6	14	54	154	365	1,142
68	FEMALE..	1,240	10	6	2	11	7	36	57	112	295
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	558	2	3	2	2	5	14	23	38	61
70	FEMALE..	129	4	-	1	1	1	7	4	9	24
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	68	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	4	10
72	FEMALE..	26	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	5
73	NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	9,773	56	36	56	37	26	211	132	269	2,114
74	MALE.....	7,702	34	16	25	19	15	109	74	186	1,633
75	FEMALE..	2,071	22	20	31	18	11	102	58	83	481
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	6,656	26	10	22	12	9	79	60	198	1,482
77	FEMALE..	1,752	16	16	25	11	8	76	40	74	437
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	867	8	6	2	6	6	28	13	22	108
79	FEMALE..	264	5	3	6	3	3	23	14	8	33
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	179	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	6	43
81	FEMALE..	55	1	1	-	1	-	3	4	1	11
82	MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	6,982	43	31	21	29	27	151	99	161	1,294
83	MALE.....	4,918	24	19	12	12	15	82	52	94	956
84	FEMALE..	2,064	19	12	9	17	12	69	47	67	338
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	4,242	20	16	7	10	10	63	39	88	855
86	FEMALE..	1,808	14	8	8	14	10	54	34	59	300
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	567	4	3	3	2	4	16	11	4	77
88	FEMALE..	211	3	4	1	2	2	12	11	8	30
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	109	-	-	2	-	1	3	2	2	24
90	FEMALE..	45	2	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	8



SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
ACCIDENTS--CON.											
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS--CON.											
01	MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	1,164	8	108	66	28	32	242	59	55	134
02	MALE.....	889	3	61	31	19	18	132	37	47	115
03	FEMALE.....	275	5	47	35	9	14	110	22	8	19
04	WHITE.....MALE.....	783	2	52	23	13	18	108	27	40	110
05	FEMALE.....	243	3	37	32	7	11	90	20	6	19
06	NEGRO.....MALE.....	92	1	9	7	5	-	22	7	6	4
07	FEMALE.....	24	1	9	2	2	2	16	2	1	-
08	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	14	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	1	1
09	FEMALE.....	8	1	1	1	-	1	4	-	1	-
10	OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	293	-	2	2	2	3	9	34	52	44
11	MALE.....	177	-	2	1	1	3	7	28	25	20
12	FEMALE.....	116	-	-	1	1	-	2	6	27	24
13	WHITE.....MALE.....	163	-	2	1	1	3	7	25	24	16
14	FEMALE.....	109	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	24	23
15	NEGRO.....MALE.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4
16	FEMALE.....	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1
17	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
18	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,725	1	3	5	7	2	18	42	85	172
20	MALE.....	1,561	-	2	3	6	1	12	36	66	149
21	FEMALE.....	164	1	1	2	1	1	6	6	19	23
22	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,290	-	2	3	6	-	11	31	51	126
23	FEMALE.....	147	1	1	2	1	1	6	5	19	22
24	NEGRO.....MALE.....	216	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	14	18
25	FEMALE.....	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
26	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5
27	FEMALE.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,668	3	6	3	3	2	17	16	50	91
29	MALE.....	1,447	3	1	-	2	2	8	8	29	74
30	FEMALE.....	261	-	5	3	1	-	9	8	21	17
31	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,376	2	1	-	2	2	7	8	29	72
32	FEMALE.....	252	-	5	3	1	-	9	8	21	16
33	NEGRO.....MALE.....	23	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
34	FEMALE.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
35	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
36	FEMALE.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	5,335	38	80	41	20	11	190	29	88	592
38	MALE.....	3,571	19	49	24	8	7	107	19	55	409
39	FEMALE.....	1,764	19	31	17	12	4	83	10	33	183
40	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,923	14	28	15	6	6	69	14	43	362
41	FEMALE.....	1,433	8	19	16	8	2	53	9	26	133
42	NEGRO.....MALE.....	597	4	20	8	2	1	35	5	9	43
43	FEMALE.....	293	10	11	1	4	2	28	1	5	42
44	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	51	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	4
45	FEMALE.....	38	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	8
46	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	2,444	12	46	23	16	5	102	6	17	264
47	MALE.....	1,526	5	26	8	7	2	48	4	9	195
48	FEMALE.....	918	7	20	15	9	3	54	2	8	69
49	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,222	2	17	5	6	2	32	3	6	168
50	FEMALE.....	751	5	14	14	7	2	42	2	4	49
51	NEGRO.....MALE.....	286	3	8	3	1	-	15	1	3	26
52	FEMALE.....	151	2	5	1	2	1	11	-	4	18
53	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	18	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
54	FEMALE.....	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
55	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1,239	4	28	10	3	2	47	6	17	72
56	MALE.....	828	1	18	9	1	1	30	3	15	53
57	FEMALE.....	411	3	10	1	2	1	17	3	2	19
58	WHITE.....MALE.....	659	1	7	6	-	1	15	-	11	49
59	FEMALE.....	330	-	4	1	1	-	6	2	1	15
60	NEGRO.....MALE.....	153	-	11	2	1	-	14	3	3	3
61	FEMALE.....	69	2	6	-	1	1	10	1	1	1
62	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
63	FEMALE.....	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
64	ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	1,652	22	6	8	1	4	41	17	54	256
65	MALE.....	1,217	13	5	7	-	4	29	12	31	161
66	FEMALE.....	435	9	1	1	1	-	12	5	23	95
67	WHITE.....MALE.....	1,042	11	4	4	-	3	22	11	26	145
68	FEMALE.....	352	3	1	1	-	-	5	5	21	69
69	NEGRO.....MALE.....	158	1	1	3	-	1	6	1	3	14
70	FEMALE.....	73	6	-	-	1	-	7	-	1	21
71	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	17	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
72	FEMALE.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
73	ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	16,506	94	79	42	38	22	275	74	91	242
74	MALE.....	8,307	60	47	21	23	11	162	57	69	217
75	FEMALE.....	8,199	34	32	21	15	11	113	17	22	25
76	WHITE.....MALE.....	7,348	31	33	18	17	6	105	52	61	198
77	FEMALE.....	7,718	17	21	12	10	8	68	14	18	24
78	NEGRO.....MALE.....	844	26	14	3	6	5	54	5	8	16
79	FEMALE.....	448	15	10	8	5	3	41	2	4	1
80	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	115	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
81	FEMALE.....	33	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	-
82	FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	4,270	52	59	33	18	15	177	55	57	166
83	MALE.....	2,992	30	36	16	12	11	105	41	41	154
84	FEMALE.....	1,278	22	23	17	6	4	72	14	16	12
85	WHITE.....MALE.....	2,567	13	24	14	8	6	65	39	39	143
86	FEMALE.....	1,150	10	14	10	4	3	41	11	12	11
87	NEGRO.....MALE.....	372	14	12	2	4	5	37	2	2	7
88	FEMALE.....	119	12	8	6	2	1	29	2	4	1
89	OTHER RACES..MALE.....	53	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
90	FEMALE.....	9	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-243

Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 years and over	Not stated	
111	63	69	44	42	42	60	47	56	41	38	20	23	11	6	1	-	01	
102	60	41	37	37	34	49	41	48	27	29	14	9	6	4	-	-	02	
9	3	8	7	5	8	11	6	8	14	9	6	14	5	2	1	-	03	
94	53	56	26	33	30	45	39	40	24	27	12	9	6	4	-	-	04	
8	3	7	6	5	7	10	5	7	14	9	5	14	5	2	1	-	05	
8	6	5	11	3	3	4	2	4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	06	
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08	
1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09	
23	22	17	13	15	10	7	11	9	5	6	9	5	1	1	-	-	10	
10	7	10	8	10	8	8	10	8	4	4	5	5	1	1	-	-	11	
13	15	7	5	5	2	3	1	1	1	6	4	5	1	1	-	-	12	
10	7	9	8	9	8	4	9	8	3	6	4	4	-	1	-	-	13	
13	14	6	5	5	2	3	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	14	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
246	208	168	133	116	119	116	107	82	59	31	13	5	1	-	-	-	19	
229	192	153	127	106	103	109	100	78	53	37	13	4	1	1	-	-	20	
17	16	15	6	10	16	7	7	4	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	21	
201	155	127	95	81	88	92	84	60	49	24	10	3	1	1	-	-	22	
15	14	14	6	7	12	5	6	4	4	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	23	
20	26	17	24	23	13	14	14	18	4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	24	
2	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
8	11	9	8	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
227	247	234	192	151	160	121	90	38	20	7	2	4	1	-	-	-	28	
181	220	213	169	136	136	108	76	30	13	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	29	
46	27	21	23	15	24	13	14	8	7	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	30	
171	219	209	163	134	133	108	75	29	13	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	31	
43	25	21	22	15	22	13	14	8	7	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	32	
7	-	4	5	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
3	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
867	615	392	325	347	343	317	306	292	207	146	128	103	33	13	1	-	37	
688	478	280	212	215	197	186	192	171	120	91	70	58	15	6	1	-	38	
179	137	112	113	132	146	131	114	121	87	55	58	45	18	7	-	-	39	
546	374	212	168	180	159	155	167	153	103	82	65	53	11	5	1	-	40	
117	106	88	91	111	131	114	105	107	75	50	54	40	16	7	-	-	41	
133	94	64	40	30	38	31	24	14	15	7	5	5	4	1	-	-	42	
55	28	22	18	18	15	15	7	13	10	5	4	5	2	-	-	-	43	
9	10	4	4	5	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
7	3	2	4	3	-	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
565	370	200	157	136	114	89	96	95	74	40	50	47	15	7	-	-	46	
439	278	137	88	81	90	28	41	41	28	16	17	21	3	2	-	-	47	
126	92	63	69	55	64	61	55	54	26	16	33	26	12	1	-	-	48	
344	212	101	73	69	42	25	38	36	24	13	16	18	1	5	-	-	49	
80	68	52	55	47	60	57	52	52	40	21	30	24	11	5	-	-	50	
90	61	36	15	10	8	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	51	
40	22	11	12	7	4	3	2	2	6	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	52	
5	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	
6	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	
87	88	78	77	109	129	117	111	114	70	57	33	20	4	3	-	-	55	
72	73	53	51	55	75	76	72	70	46	42	23	14	4	1	-	-	56	
15	15	25	26	54	54	41	39	44	24	15	10	6	-	2	-	-	57	
53	57	40	35	41	58	58	56	63	42	41	22	14	3	1	-	-	58	
11	11	16	20	42	48	34	35	38	21	13	10	5	-	2	-	-	59	
16	15	11	15	11	17	18	15	5	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	60	
4	3	7	5	10	6	6	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	61	
3	1	2	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	
-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	
215	157	114	91	102	100	111	99	83	63	49	45	36	14	3	1	-	64	
177	127	90	79	79	72	82	79	60	46	33	30	23	8	3	1	-	65	
38	30	24	18	23	28	29	20	23	17	16	15	13	6	1	-	-	66	
149	105	71	60	70	59	72	73	54	37	28	27	21	7	3	1	-	67	
26	27	20	16	22	23	23	18	17	14	16	14	11	5	-	-	-	68	
27	18	17	10	9	13	10	6	6	8	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	69	
11	3	4	1	1	5	6	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	70	
1	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
256	211	218	274	348	470	606	681	817	1,008	1,323	2,048	2,731	2,731	1,588	425	83	6	73
228	183	188	223	274	365	450	490	544	602	691	900	1,021	965	521	134	20	3	74
28	28	30	51	74	105	156	191	273	406	632	1,148	1,710	1,766	1,067	291	63	3	75
206	146	184	162	196	269	350	420	465	544	616	851	983	935	508	127	17	3	76
22	21	40	55	87	129	181	243	368	573	1,101	1,659	1,715	1,715	1,035	284	57	2	77
20	33	45	55	70	86	91	64	70	49	64	44	29	23	9	6	3	-	78
5	5	7	9	19	18	26	10	28	38	55	44	49	46	30	5	1	1	79
2	4	9	6	8	10	9	6	9	9	11	5	9	7	4	-	-	-	80
1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	3	-	5	2	1	-	-	81
181	143	139	141	194	224	275	283	313	310	323	379	349	350	164	37	10	-	82
168	131	125	121	164	186	223	222	242	227	221	211	167	165	103	13	2	-	83
13	12	14	20	30	38	52	61	71	81	102	168	182	185	103	24	8	-	84
154	116	97	92	120	135	180	191	208	207	191	199	154	162	59	13	1	-	85
11	9	11	17	24	33	41	57	62	73	93	159	179	177	99	23	7	-	86
12	13	23	25	40	46	36	29	29	20	26	10	10	2	2	-	-	-	87
2	3	2	2	6	5	11	4	8	8	9	3	3	8	3	-	-	-	88
2	2	5	4	4	5	7	2	5	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	89
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	90





Table 1-26. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Cause of death, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
ACCIDENTS--CON.											
ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE--CON.											
01	ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1,149	4	8	11	5	2	30	22	45	142
02	MALE...	1,085	3	3	5	4	2	17	16	37	140
03	FEMALE...	64	1	5	6	1	-	13	6	8	2
04	WHITE.....MALE...	1,018	1	3	3	4	2	13	14	35	132
05	FEMALE...	56	1	2	6	1	-	10	6	8	2
06	NEGRO.....MALE...	62	2	-	2	-	-	4	2	2	8
07	FEMALE...	8	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
08	OTHER RACES..MALE...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
09	FEMALE...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	3,810	13	25	34	36	33	141	110	144	323
11	MALE...	3,567	11	13	21	26	26	97	79	124	311
12	FEMALE...	243	2	12	13	10	7	44	31	20	12
13	WHITE.....MALE...	3,161	8	13	19	24	26	90	71	105	271
14	FEMALE...	214	1	9	10	10	6	36	26	19	12
15	NEGRO.....MALE...	361	3	-	1	-	-	5	7	19	35
16	FEMALE...	27	1	3	2	1	1	7	5	1	-
17	OTHER RACES..MALE...	45	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	5
18	FEMALE...	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
19	SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3,525	55	14	5	8	6	88	21	14	50
20	MALE...	1,861	32	10	2	6	3	53	11	9	24
21	FEMALE...	1,664	23	4	3	2	3	35	10	5	26
22	WHITE.....MALE...	1,627	26	9	1	4	3	43	10	9	20
23	FEMALE...	1,457	18	4	3	2	2	29	8	5	18
24	NEGRO.....MALE...	216	6	1	1	2	-	10	1	-	4
25	FEMALE...	193	5	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	7
26	OTHER RACES..MALE...	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	FEMALE...	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
28	ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	5,300	418	83	51	34	33	619	143	221	301
29	MALE...	3,687	244	49	30	15	25	363	106	180	204
30	FEMALE...	1,613	174	34	21	19	8	256	37	41	47
31	WHITE.....MALE...	2,914	159	42	23	13	21	258	83	159	220
32	FEMALE...	1,314	117	23	15	11	7	173	32	36	49
33	NEGRO.....MALE...	676	81	6	6	2	4	99	23	19	27
34	FEMALE...	266	50	11	6	7	1	75	5	5	6
35	OTHER RACES..MALE...	97	4	1	1	-	-	6	-	2	7
36	FEMALE...	33	7	-	-	1	-	8	-	-	1
37	SUICIDE.....E950-E959	25,118	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	156	1,427
38	MALE...	18,108	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	119	1,113
39	FEMALE...	7,010	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	37	314
40	WHITE.....MALE...	16,823	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	111	1,011
41	FEMALE...	6,589	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	34	274
42	NEGRO.....MALE...	1,075	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	77
43	FEMALE...	308	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	29
44	OTHER RACES..MALE...	210	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	25
45	FEMALE...	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	11
46	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	3,783	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	7	194
47	MALE...	1,459	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	72
48	FEMALE...	2,324	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	6	122
49	WHITE.....MALE...	1,379	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	65
50	FEMALE...	2,196	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	6	99
51	NEGRO.....MALE...	62	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	5
52	FEMALE...	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	17
53	OTHER RACES..MALE...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	2
54	FEMALE...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	6
55	SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	2,473	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	96
56	MALE...	1,690	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	79
57	FEMALE...	783	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	17
58	WHITE.....MALE...	1,659	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	78
59	FEMALE...	776	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	17
60	NEGRO.....MALE...	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
61	FEMALE...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
62	OTHER RACES..MALE...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
63	FEMALE...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-
64	SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,548	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	71	265
65	MALE...	2,671	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	60	236
66	FEMALE...	877	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	11	29
67	WHITE.....MALE...	2,426	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	54	211
68	FEMALE...	827	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	10	28
69	NEGRO.....MALE...	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	17
70	FEMALE...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	1
71	OTHER RACES..MALE...	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	8
72	FEMALE...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	-
73	SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	13,317	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	73	790
74	MALE...	11,057	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	56	670
75	FEMALE...	2,260	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	17	120
76	WHITE.....MALE...	10,275	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	54	608
77	FEMALE...	2,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	16	107
78	NEGRO.....MALE...	684	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	49
79	FEMALE...	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	8
80	OTHER RACES..MALE...	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	13
81	FEMALE...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	5
82	SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	1,997	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	5	82
83	MALE...	1,231	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	56
84	FEMALE...	766	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	3	26
85	WHITE.....MALE...	1,084	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	49
86	FEMALE...	699	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	2	23
87	NEGRO.....MALE...	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	5
88	FEMALE...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	1	3
89	OTHER RACES..MALE...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	2
90	FEMALE...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-









SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table I-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	1,973,003	1,096,795	876,208	957,918	770,487	138,877	105,721
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	15,669	8,816	6,853	6,574	5,270	2,242	1,583
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	7	3	4	2	1	1	3
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	76	42	34	30	30	12	4
06 BACTILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	64	34	30	28	18	6	12
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	11	5	6	5	6	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	2,322	1,068	1,254	799	1,004	269	250
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	3,875	2,707	1,168	1,849	814	858	354
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	3,009	2,182	827	1,467	569	715	258
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	90	52	38	32	20	20	18
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	26	14	12	9	7	5	5
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	35	21	14	14	10	7	4
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	165	101	64	50	24	51	40
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	550	337	213	277	184	60	29
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	10	8	2	6	2	2	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	5	2	3	2	3	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	20	8	12	7	11	1	1
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	11	4	7	3	7	1	1
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	330	185	145	151	120	34	25
25 TETANUS.....037	40	16	24	11	13	5	9
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	4,560	2,433	2,127	1,882	1,665	551	462
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	646	349	297	290	236	59	61
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....043-043	10	8	2	8	2	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	83	45	38	41	36	4	2
30 SMALLPOX.....051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....059	23	16	7	13	6	3	1
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	321	169	152	143	131	26	21
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	29	18	11	16	11	2	1
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	656	289	367	233	282	56	85
36 RABIES.....071	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	1,033	526	507	448	446	78	61
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	40	24	16	22	14	2	2
39 MALARIA.....084	7	5	2	2	2	3	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	393	265	128	146	67	119	61
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	13	5	8	4	2	1	6
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	29	16	13	7	6	9	7
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	189	130	59	68	31	62	28
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	26	23	3	20	2	3	1
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	26	13	13	9	10	4	3
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	76	54	22	28	12	26	10
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097.9	34	24	10	10	4	14	6
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	11	5	6	4	3	1	3
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	4	1	3	1	1	-	2
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	14	7	7	5	5	2	2
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	1,060	567	493	420	331	147	162
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	356,068	193,770	162,298	171,699	145,436	22,071	16,862
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	351,055	191,320	159,735	169,544	143,235	21,776	16,500
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	7,822	5,553	2,269	4,810	2,018	743	251
61 OF LIP.....140	181	161	20	157	16	4	4
62 OF TONGUE.....141	1,873	1,305	568	1,120	506	185	62
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	2,304	1,507	797	1,308	733	199	64
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	3,464	2,580	884	2,225	763	355	121
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	96,549	51,070	45,479	44,875	40,748	6,195	4,731
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	6,491	4,768	1,723	3,577	1,333	1,191	390
67 OF STOMACH.....151	15,198	9,178	6,020	7,701	5,161	1,477	859
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	635	330	305	302	257	28	48
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	37,745	17,285	20,460	15,899	18,720	1,386	1,747
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	4,262	1,796	2,466	1,659	2,291	137	175
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	1,186	526	660	484	605	42	55
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	972	463	509	428	470	35	39
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	4,442	2,094	2,348	1,942	2,184	152	164
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	25,103	11,601	13,502	10,634	12,257	967	1,245
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	1,780	805	975	752	913	53	62
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	9,821	5,424	4,397	4,963	3,994	461	403
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	2,270	1,465	805	1,153	695	312	110
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	4,273	1,545	2,728	1,433	2,520	112	208
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	18,653	10,380	8,273	9,259	7,393	1,121	880
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	1,463	695	768	588	675	107	93
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	79,335	62,717	16,618	55,783	15,007	6,934	1,611
82 OF LARYNX.....161	3,044	2,656	388	2,290	338	366	50
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	74,933	59,187	15,746	52,771	14,239	6,466	1,997
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	1,358	874	484	772	430	102	54
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	40,341	4,957	35,384	4,623	32,285	334	3,099
86 OF BONE.....170	1,840	1,069	771	962	486	107	85
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	1,519	783	736	702	443	181	93
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	4,839	2,812	2,027	2,704	1,947	108	80
89 OF BREAST.....174	32,143	293	31,850	255	29,009	38	2,841

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
35,408	14,215	10,396	5,929	4,868	1,459	672	290	301	196	16,847	9,225	6,086	951	585
350	108	83	104	55	15	2	3	7	3	213	92	79	28	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	13	10	19	21	2	1	1	-	-	30	8	13	5	4
101	35	13	38	15	4	-	-	4	-	59	30	15	10	4
75	25	8	33	9	3	-	-	3	-	35	15	10	6	4
4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	1	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
12	7	3	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	12	3	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-
7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	24	11	4	1	-	2	1	59	23	24	9	3
90	24	31	24	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	6	6	-	1
13	6	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	29
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
11	2	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	4	1	34
24	10	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	35
3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	44
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
22	5	6	8	3	1	-	1	-	-	24	14	7	3	55
5,534	2,268	1,833	805	628	210	81	64	34	31	2,876	1,544	1,186	81	65
5,430	2,236	1,790	795	609	202	76	64	33	29	2,831	1,525	1,165	79	62
110	55	33	15	7	7	3	1	2	1	52	34	17	-	60
3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
19	10	8	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	13	7	6	-	62
37	13	17	4	3	2	1	-	-	1	17	12	5	-	63
51	31	8	8	4	3	1	-	2	-	22	15	6	-	64
1,361	485	487	223	166	48	15	16	10	7	719	389	285	33	12
101	37	15	39	10	4	2	1	1	-	37	24	11	2	66
234	82	54	62	36	6	2	1	2	1	116	69	33	13	67
9	4	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	68
475	146	232	40	57	12	4	5	1	2	285	131	144	6	69
48	13	27	2	6	1	-	1	-	-	33	11	22	-	70
10	3	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	7	1	5	-	71
11	5	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	72
49	11	26	6	6	1	-	-	-	1	23	8	13	1	73
350	112	166	30	42	7	1	4	1	1	205	104	95	4	74
7	2	5	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	13	5	7	1	75
101	33	38	16	14	9	3	2	4	-	64	38	25	3	76
48	16	13	13	6	2	-	1	-	1	25	16	6	3	77
46	19	20	2	5	3	-	2	-	1	41	21	16	1	78
331	142	109	46	34	11	4	4	2	1	136	83	46	3	79
16	6	6	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	11	5	4	2	80
1,302	831	197	230	44	51	32	13	5	1	645	486	135	19	5
36	28	1	6	1	4	3	-	1	1	15	13	1	1	81
1,249	796	191	222	40	47	29	13	4	1	623	469	132	17	5
17	7	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	2	1	84
583	66	386	12	119	19	1	14	1	3	292	41	241	1	9
18	8	6	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	10	5	5	-	86
21	6	10	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	4	1	87
102	51	37	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	36	26	10	-	88
442	1	393	1	107	18	1	14	-	3	233	2	222	-	89

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total			White		All other	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>							
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	42,591	19,864	22,727	16,911	19,538	2,953	3,189
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	6,041	---	6,041	---	4,613	---	1,428
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	5,733	---	5,733	---	4,880	---	853
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	10,002	---	10,002	---	9,212	---	790
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	951	---	951	---	833	---	118
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	18,830	18,830	---	15,970	---	2,860	---
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	1,034	---	1,034	---	92	---	92
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	15,877	10,601	5,276	9,825	4,777	772	459
09 OF BLADDER.....188	9,179	6,410	2,769	5,956	2,457	454	312
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	6,698	4,191	2,507	3,873	2,320	318	187
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	34,495	17,678	16,817	15,561	14,961	2,117	1,856
12 OF EYE.....190	320	147	173	134	164	13	9
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	8,311	4,650	3,661	4,329	3,403	321	258
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	972	315	657	279	593	36	64
15 OTHER.....194-199	24,892	12,566	12,326	10,819	10,801	1,747	1,525
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	14,478	8,262	6,216	7,539	5,697	723	519
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	4,653	2,817	1,836	2,594	1,675	223	161
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	6,321	3,469	2,852	3,171	2,609	298	243
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	488	277	211	245	199	32	12
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	3,016	1,699	1,317	1,529	1,214	170	103
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,206,209	19,547	10,418	8,949	9,613	8,204	1,005	745
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	6,846	3,629	3,217	3,386	3,056	243	127
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	2,920	1,732	1,188	1,594	1,124	138	64
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....202	4,968	2,579	2,389	2,177	2,004	402	385
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	4,833	2,678	2,155	2,456	2,026	222	129
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	5,013	2,450	2,563	2,155	2,201	295	362
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	159	---	159	---	107	---	52
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	761	305	456	250	397	55	59
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	803	422	381	375	326	47	55
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	29	---	29	---	21	---	8
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	2,161	1,124	1,037	1,016	922	108	115
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	1,100	599	501	514	428	85	73
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	46,532	19,389	27,143	16,541	22,525	2,848	4,618
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	43	9	34	7	25	2	9
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	296	59	237	47	192	12	45
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-244	443	91	352	84	318	7	34
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....249	38,208	15,669	22,539	13,343	18,589	2,326	3,950
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	230	125	105	100	76	25	29
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	28	15	13	11	7	4	6
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	400	157	243	142	215	15	28
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	3	1	2	---	1	1	1
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	2,573	1,082	1,491	884	1,281	198	210
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273-0	519	246	273	236	268	10	5
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273,1-279	3,789	1,935	1,854	1,687	1,553	248	301
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	5,251	2,542	2,709	2,033	2,231	509	478
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	3,318	1,569	1,749	1,209	1,401	360	348
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	470	182	288	164	265	18	23
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	703	334	369	124	179	210	190
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	1,090	567	523	521	486	46	37
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	1,055	486	569	400	471	86	98
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	568	255	313	226	269	29	44
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	1,365	718	647	598	561	120	86
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	8,860	6,056	2,804	4,319	2,166	1,737	638
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	731	305	426	274	398	31	28
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	517	469	48	346	39	123	9
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	274	119	155	100	133	19	22
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	4,650	3,611	1,039	2,535	702	1,076	337
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	2,408	1,412	996	955	777	457	219
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	280	140	140	109	117	31	23
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	16,889	9,147	7,742	7,793	6,734	1,354	1,008
61 MENINGITIS.....320	1,523	842	681	581	462	261	219
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	743	552	191	511	172	41	19
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	1,574	571	1,003	541	912	30	91
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	3,283	1,763	1,520	1,692	1,480	71	40
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	681	393	288	329	237	64	51
66 EPILEPSY.....345	1,821	1,086	735	717	551	369	184
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	9	5	4	5	4	---	---
68 CATARACT.....374	40	19	21	16	18	3	3
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	3	1	2	1	1	---	---
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	123	58	65	51	48	7	17
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	7,089	3,857	3,232	3,349	2,849	508	383
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	1,055,196	560,149	495,047	504,331	443,066	55,818	51,981
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	183	96	87	88	72	8	15
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	13,556	6,076	7,480	5,456	6,906	620	574
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	3,666	1,281	2,385	1,162	2,229	119	156
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	3,950	2,478	1,472	2,225	1,331	293	141
77 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....397	599	232	367	210	343	22	24
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	5,341	2,085	3,256	1,859	3,003	226	253
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	20,211	9,204	11,007	7,255	8,903	1,949	2,104
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....401	1,038	567	471	327	274	230	197
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....402	1,143	437	706	366	533	91	153
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	7,268	2,920	4,348	2,188	3,472	732	876
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	5,247	2,702	2,545	2,238	2,090	444	455
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	5,515	2,558	2,957	2,126	2,534	432	423

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Total	ALABAMA				Total	ALASKA				Total	ARIZONA					
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
730	225	230	148	127	20	5	10	2	3	339	150	163	8	18	01	
138	...	72	...	66	3	...	2	...	1	52	...	41	...	...	11	02
77	...	50	...	27	1	...	...	...	1	42	...	38	...	...	4	03
133	...	103	...	30	8	...	7	...	1	80	...	77	...	...	3	04
9	...	5	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	05
362	216	...	146	...	6	5	...	1	...	147	141	...	...	6	...	06
11	9	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	11	9	...	...	2	...	07
206	108	58	27	13	8	5	...	3	...	139	92	40	3	...	4	08
112	57	25	21	9	5	4	...	1	...	84	63	18	3	...	...	09
94	51	33	6	4	3	1	...	2	...	55	29	22	...	4	...	10
603	244	201	72	86	37	11	7	6	13	361	181	168	5	7	11	11
5	2	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	12
129	63	51	9	6	8	3	4	...	1	73	40	33	...	...	...	13
16	4	7	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	11	3	8	...	...	...	14
453	175	141	62	75	28	7	3	6	12	275	198	125	5	7	15	15
250	100	97	33	20	4	1	2	1	...	116	61	46	...	...	...	16
104	50	35	12	7	2	...	1	...	...	27	18	7	...	...	...	17
84	31	34	9	10	1	1	1	...	...	51	26	22	1	1	1	17
15	5	7	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	7	1	4	2	1	...	18
47	14	21	9	3	1	1	...	...	...	31	16	13	1	1	...	19
285	122	101	35	27	8	3	1	3	1	168	91	70	5	2	21	21
99	46	41	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	41	26	14	1	...	...	22
38	22	10	3	3	2	2	1	1	...	20	12	7	1	1	...	23
89	27	29	18	15	5	2	...	2	1	64	31	28	3	2	24	24
59	27	21	8	3	1	1	...	...	...	43	22	21	...	...	...	25
104	32	43	10	19	8	5	...	1	2	45	19	21	2	3	26	26
4	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
10	1	5	1	3	2	2	...	...	...	6	2	2	...	...	2	28
15	5	6	...	4	2	1	...	...	1	9	5	3	...	1	29	29
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
55	18	26	6	5	1	1	...	...	...	27	11	14	2	...	...	31
20	8	5	3	4	3	...	...	1	1	3	1	2	...	...	...	32
913	240	310	115	248	21	5	6	3	7	366	166	158	18	24	33	33
1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	34
5	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	35
3	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	3	...	...	...	36
792	201	272	102	217	12	4	5	2	1	269	110	120	18	21	37	37
8	2	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	38
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
7	2	3	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	3	1	1	...	1	40	40
31	11	9	4	7	5	1	...	...	4	30	20	9	...	...	1	41
12	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	5	...	...	...	42
53	15	17	4	17	3	...	...	1	2	40	26	14	...	...	...	43
89	26	29	18	16	3	...	...	2	1	30	10	16	2	2	45	45
57	11	20	15	11	1	...	...	1	...	16	3	12	1	2	46	46
8	...	3	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	4	...	...	...	47
13	1	3	4	5	1	...	...	1	...	5	1	3	...	1	48	48
19	8	7	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	3	1	...	...	49
17	2	7	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	50
8	1	5	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	51
24	14	4	3	3	2	...	...	1	1	9	5	3	...	1	...	52
161	73	28	47	13	43	14	3	16	10	128	65	31	19	13	53	53
10	2	2	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	7	3	3	1	...	...	54
10	6	...	4	...	3	2	...	1	...	7	4	1	1	1	55	55
3	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	...	...	...	56
92	43	8	33	8	35	10	1	14	10	69	31	14	14	10	57	57
42	19	16	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	36	22	11	3	...	58	58
4	1	2	1	...	3	2	...	1	...	5	2	1	...	...	...	59
278	111	85	48	94	13	5	2	2	4	156	68	71	10	7	60	60
34	7	8	14	5	2	...	...	...	2	13	5	6	2	...	...	61
16	8	4	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	62
12	1	6	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	16	6	10	...	...	...	63
55	29	21	2	3	2	1	1	...	...	19	9	10	...	...	...	64
17	7	5	2	3	2	...	...	...	2	7	3	4	...	...	...	65
28	9	4	...	6	1	1	...	...	...	18	7	6	2	3	66	66
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
113	48	36	17	12	6	3	1	2	...	77	32	35	6	4	71	71
17,957	7,124	5,821	2,502	2,510	412	236	87	55	34	7,579	4,227	3,022	191	139	72	72
1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73
112	42	36	16	18	8	5	1	...	2	140	63	68	6	3	74	74
25	11	10	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	49	16	29	3	1	75	75
43	18	7	10	8	3	2	1	...	...	36	22	12	1	1	76	76
8	1	3	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	9	4	5	...	...	...	77
36	12	16	4	4	2	2	...	...	2	46	21	22	2	2	78	78
406	86	89	100	131	4	1	1	...	1	124	61	49	9	5	79	79
24	2	1	10	11	1	1	...	...	...	6	3	1	1	1	80	80
50	25	9	13	23	1	1	1	...	1	4	2	2	...	...	...	81
130	26	34	35	35	4	3	...	...	1	59	22	29	6	2	82	82
96	19	17	26	34	...	...	...	...	...	42	25	14	2	1	83	83
106	34	28	16	28	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	3	...	...	...	84

Table 1-27 Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

Table with columns: CAUSE OF DEATH, Total (Both sexes, Male, Female), White (Male, Female), and All other (Male, Female). Rows include categories like ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE, CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES, DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM, DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, and DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

ALABAMA					ALASKA					ARIZONA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
9,873	4,469	3,082	1,232	1,090	214	144	33	31	6	4,849	2,933	1,772	84	60	01
1,405	351	396	303	355	13	8	2	1	2	353	181	156	8	8	02
8,468	4,118	2,686	929	735	201	136	31	30	4	4,496	2,752	1,616	76	52	03
5,913	3,103	1,656	640	514	148	110	18	18	2	2,177	1,422	705	34	16	04
28	6	6	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	147	117	23	4	3	05
3,930	1,358	1,420	587	565	65	33	15	13	4	2,524	1,394	1,043	46	41	06
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	07
1,424	629	334	260	201	51	24	12	7	8	396	199	150	31	16	08
8	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	1	1	09
6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	5	-	-	10
27	9	6	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	11	2	8	-	1	11
4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	12
23	8	4	5	6	1	1	-	-	-	9	1	7	-	-	13
545	197	160	90	98	33	14	10	3	6	259	132	96	21	10	15
95	36	37	12	10	3	2	1	1	-	21	7	11	2	1	16
743	385	126	149	83	14	7	2	3	2	91	54	27	7	3	17
4,898	1,445	1,814	736	903	94	40	33	10	11	1,451	661	715	40	35	18
594	121	155	129	189	16	4	6	2	4	157	66	78	7	2	19
4,304	1,324	1,659	607	714	78	36	27	8	7	1,294	595	637	33	29	20
154	47	58	24	25	17	4	10	1	1	81	36	39	3	3	21
771	208	259	136	168	20	7	7	1	3	224	98	110	5	11	22
1,285	421	487	183	194	8	6	1	1	1	273	139	126	4	4	23
11	2	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	6	2	-	24
30	16	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	39	14	1	1	-	25
1,989	567	680	329	433	39	17	12	4	6	513	227	255	18	13	26
658	204	317	58	79	9	5	1	2	1	331	145	175	7	4	27
909	328	360	110	111	30	16	5	5	4	474	241	206	15	12	28
533	155	245	70	63	14	9	1	1	1	253	96	143	8	6	29
167	97	39	14	17	5	2	2	1	1	128	97	26	2	3	30
54	13	22	7	12	5	3	-	-	2	14	10	4	-	-	31
155	63	54	19	19	6	2	2	2	1	79	38	33	5	3	32
334	125	106	48	55	9	3	2	1	2	145	69	62	6	8	33
290	107	97	40	46	7	2	2	2	2	132	61	60	4	7	34
44	18	9	8	9	2	1	1	2	-	13	8	2	2	1	35
1,912	942	463	341	166	104	39	16	27	22	1,436	915	395	61	65	36
14	2	7	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	1	1	-	37
15	11	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	12	7	1	-	-	38
93	52	34	11	16	9	4	1	1	3	53	21	27	3	2	39
932	370	254	196	112	56	19	6	17	14	568	305	176	39	48	40
29	16	7	4	8	8	2	3	2	3	19	7	7	-	-	41
116	43	23	35	15	9	6	1	2	3	66	40	19	2	5	42
10	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	43
278	117	87	49	25	8	4	3	1	1	156	98	45	7	6	44
499	192	134	106	67	31	7	2	12	10	324	152	105	30	37	45
474	324	79	53	18	16	6	6	2	2	448	343	92	9	4	46
17	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	3	1	-	47
56	32	15	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	75	60	12	2	1	48
372	279	51	37	5	10	5	3	1	1	331	268	57	4	2	49
29	5	7	8	9	6	1	3	1	1	35	12	20	2	1	50
10	2	1	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	15	12	3	-	-	51
3	3	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	52
56	26	18	10	2	1	-	-	1	-	28	15	11	1	1	53
10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	15	15	1	2	54
305	169	62	62	12	17	5	3	6	3	274	198	63	6	7	55
1,056	472	321	130	133	59	19	17	9	14	755	395	255	60	45	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	58
113	60	33	12	8	9	4	2	2	1	70	50	18	2	-	59
40	22	11	5	2	5	1	1	2	2	36	23	11	2	-	60
52	28	13	6	5	3	2	1	-	-	22	18	4	-	-	61
21	10	9	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	12	9	3	-	-	62
7	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	9	5	4	-	-	63
19	6	4	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	9	6	2	-	1	64
100	36	31	10	23	9	2	2	2	3	51	24	23	1	3	65
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
44	17	17	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	26	11	14	-	-	67
18	5	13	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	11	4	5	1	1	68
377	188	97	45	47	27	10	8	3	6	341	187	91	37	26	69
90	41	25	11	13	19	8	5	2	4	174	94	32	30	18	70
59	27	15	10	7	2	-	-	-	2	42	19	22	-	-	71
228	120	57	24	27	6	2	3	1	1	125	74	37	7	7	72
60	24	21	7	8	1	-	-	-	-	36	11	16	4	5	73
317	132	103	45	37	11	3	4	2	2	201	97	82	14	8	74
589	184	154	130	121	15	5	4	5	1	271	126	106	22	17	75
182	57	29	42	54	5	-	2	2	1	73	35	21	7	10	76
20	10	4	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	10	3	5	1	1	77
6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	78
156	45	23	37	51	4	-	2	2	-	61	30	16	6	9	79
155	36	64	26	29	-	-	-	-	-	67	23	40	3	1	80
23	6	10	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	81
155	48	46	38	23	7	3	2	2	-	110	56	39	9	6	82
40	24	...	16	...	3	2	1	1	...	12	10	...	2	...	83
34	13	5	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	5	-	-	84
12	...	2	...	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	...	2	...	2	86
1	...	-	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	87
4	...	-	...	4	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	-	88
-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	...	1	89



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color.

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	Total	White		All other		Male	Female
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Male		
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	36	---	36	---	15	---	21
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	8	---	8	---	5	---	3
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	11	---	11	---	2	---	9
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	3	---	3	---	1	---	2
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	14	---	14	---	7	---	7
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	98	---	98	---	64	---	34
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	124	---	124	---	72	---	52
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	2	---	2	---	1	---	1
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	2,022	790	1,232	626	959	164	273
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	482	237	245	191	204	46	41
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1,540	553	987	435	755	118	232
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	5,080	1,615	3,465	1,402	2,990	213	475
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	2,043	669	1,374	602	1,273	67	101
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	231	76	155	64	118	12	37
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	168	86	82	73	72	13	10
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-738	149	51	98	48	92	3	6
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	2,489	733	1,756	615	1,435	118	321
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	14,062	7,559	6,503	6,404	5,446	1,155	1,057
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	592	254	338	226	314	28	24
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740, 742, 743	2,171	1,067	1,104	914	961	153	143
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	5,841	3,195	2,646	2,730	2,185	465	461
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	1,123	625	498	516	411	109	87
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	23	13	10	11	8	2	2
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744, 745, 748, 750-759	4,312	2,405	1,907	2,007	1,567	398	340
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	30,503	17,806	12,697	13,089	9,097	4,717	3,600
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	30,399	18,203	12,196	12,761	8,413	5,442	3,783
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	1,386	519	867	404	719	115	148
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792, 795, 796	29,013	17,684	11,329	12,357	7,694	5,327	3,635
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	166,454	117,860	48,594	94,592	41,060	23,268	7,534
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	115,821	80,469	35,352	67,853	30,650	12,616	4,702
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	789	597	92	597	71	148	21
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	55,511	39,941	15,570	34,370	13,611	5,571	1,959
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	54,347	39,052	15,295	33,587	13,368	5,465	1,927
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1,194	843	351	762	310	81	41
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	20,521	13,824	6,697	12,267	6,042	1,557	655
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	8,991	6,274	2,717	4,795	2,216	1,479	501
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	6,886	5,491	1,395	4,865	1,240	626	155
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	9,773	7,702	2,071	6,656	1,752	1,044	319
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	6,982	4,918	2,064	4,242	1,808	676	256
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	1,164	889	275	783	243	106	32
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	293	177	116	163	109	14	7
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1,725	1,561	164	1,290	147	271	17
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	1,668	1,407	261	1,376	252	31	9
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	5,335	3,571	1,764	2,923	1,433	648	331
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	2,444	1,526	918	1,222	751	304	167
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1,239	828	411	659	330	169	81
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	1,652	1,217	435	1,042	352	175	83
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	16,506	8,307	8,199	7,348	7,718	959	481
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	4,270	2,992	1,278	2,567	1,150	425	128
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885-E886	662	296	366	273	350	23	16
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	11,574	5,019	6,555	4,508	6,218	511	337
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	6,503	3,895	2,608	2,870	1,910	1,025	698
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	7,152	5,983	1,169	4,471	932	1,512	237
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	3,013	1,780	1,233	1,460	991	320	242
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	2,618	2,269	349	1,754	254	515	95
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	5,883	5,333	550	4,738	451	595	99
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	133	99	34	72	22	27	12
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	512	414	98	358	76	56	22
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	279	168	111	129	83	39	28
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	1,149	1,085	64	1,018	56	67	8
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	3,810	3,567	243	3,161	214	406	29
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	3,525	1,861	1,664	1,627	1,457	234	207
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	5,300	3,687	1,613	2,914	1,314	773	299
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	25,118	18,108	7,010	16,823	6,589	1,285	421
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	3,783	1,459	2,324	1,379	2,196	80	128
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	2,473	1,690	783	1,659	776	31	7
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	3,548	2,671	877	2,426	827	245	50
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	13,317	11,057	2,260	10,275	2,100	782	160
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	1,997	1,231	766	1,084	690	147	76
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	20,465	15,840	4,625	7,411	2,575	8,429	2,050
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	13,752	11,168	2,584	5,001	1,352	6,167	1,232
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	3,254	2,510	744	1,087	382	1,423	362
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	3,083	1,793	1,290	1,137	839	656	451
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	376	369	7	186	2	183	5
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	5,030	3,423	1,607	2,487	1,246	936	361
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	20	20	-	18	-	2	-



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	22,156	10,436	7,353	2,469	1,898
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	201	96	54	35	16
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	1	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	34	13	12	4	5
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	56	29	12	11	4
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	44	24	7	9	4
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	2	1	-	1	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	3	2	1	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	-	-	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	7	2	4	1	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	4	3	1	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	2	-	2	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	63	31	15	14	3
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	9	3	4	2	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	4	3	1	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	2	1	-	-	1
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	10	7	2	-	1
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	1	1	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	2	-	1	1	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	2	-	1	1	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASES.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	13	4	4	3	2
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	3,705	1,840	1,244	355	266
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	3,647	1,813	1,222	349	263
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	61	31	20	6	4
61 OF LIP.....140	1	1	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	10	5	2	2	1
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	22	9	9	3	1
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	28	16	9	1	2
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	900	302	346	93	79
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	47	21	10	12	4
67 OF STOMACH.....151	172	72	49	31	20
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	6	2	3	-	1
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	328	122	160	14	32
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	32	9	20	1	2
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	8	4	3	-	1
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	6	3	3	-	1
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	27	12	12	3	2
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	247	91	120	10	26
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	8	3	2	-	3
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	78	38	25	11	4
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	20	13	5	-	2
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	36	10	23	2	1
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	196	100	67	18	11
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	17	4	4	5	4
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	881	661	122	88	10
82 OF LARYNX.....161	30	25	1	3	1
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	839	631	119	81	8
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	12	5	2	4	1
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	338	72	226	3	37
86 OF BONE.....170	23	16	4	1	2
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	7	4	2	-	1
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	73	49	19	2	3
89 OF BREAST.....174	235	3	201	-	31

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-259

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

CALIFORNIA					COLORADO					CONNECTICUT					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
172,710	86,138	72,352	8,495	5,725	18,674	10,073	7,963	368	270	26,714	13,752	11,695	739	528	01
1,140	529	429	103	79	155	79	64	7	5	184	79	90	8	7	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
12	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	06
170	72	81	6	11	24	11	11	1	1	33	9	21	2	1	08
267	142	81	31	13	27	12	10	3	2	32	19	9	2	2	09
191	108	48	24	11	19	8	7	2	2	22	16	5	1	-	10
9	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	11
2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
10	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	14
52	23	25	3	1	6	3	3	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
26	10	7	5	4	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	25
243	126	88	12	17	56	30	23	2	1	65	25	34	3	3	26
42	21	15	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	27
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
5	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
25	13	8	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	33
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	34
92	27	48	10	7	3	1	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
84	30	41	9	4	18	11	6	-	1	15	6	9	-	-	37
4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
47	27	7	9	4	4	1	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	42
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
6	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
19	12	2	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	46
5	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
8	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
4	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
100	40	32	15	13	11	7	3	1	-	10	3	6	-	1	56
32,422	15,639	14,197	1,508	1,078	2,899	1,484	1,334	49	32	5,543	2,874	2,421	140	108	58
31,948	15,424	13,988	1,482	1,056	2,849	1,467	1,303	48	31	5,457	2,822	2,389	140	106	59
798	460	264	57	17	47	28	17	2	-	126	91	32	2	1	60
16	15	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	61
214	123	5	13	6	12	6	1	1	1	30	19	9	2	-	62
234	129	83	16	6	13	7	6	-	-	37	25	12	-	-	63
334	193	108	28	5	21	14	6	1	-	58	46	11	-	1	64
8,563	4,074	3,675	470	342	777	392	360	19	6	1,595	807	718	36	34	65
607	340	152	78	37	39	24	12	3	-	118	86	24	5	3	66
1,477	773	523	120	61	122	69	46	4	3	256	144	94	10	8	67
77	33	37	5	2	5	1	4	-	-	10	6	4	-	-	68
3,188	1,369	1,593	112	114	317	141	170	4	2	636	284	331	9	12	69
404	167	202	19	16	33	13	18	2	-	70	30	38	1	1	70
104	36	58	4	6	13	5	8	-	-	17	8	9	-	-	71
84	35	40	6	3	7	2	5	-	-	16	10	6	-	-	72
378	157	198	13	10	38	21	17	-	-	77	29	44	2	2	73
2,067	894	1,030	67	76	216	97	115	2	2	406	183	209	5	9	74
151	80	65	3	3	10	3	7	-	-	50	24	25	1	-	75
821	445	325	32	19	58	32	24	2	-	179	98	78	-	3	76
247	120	79	35	17	22	11	9	2	-	22	13	8	1	-	77
366	125	215	8	16	41	18	23	-	-	70	24	43	1	2	78
1,671	829	694	76	72	162	94	63	4	1	287	144	128	9	6	79
111	42	61	4	4	11	2	9	-	-	17	8	8	1	-	80
7,373	5,041	1,767	452	113	520	382	124	11	3	1,161	890	215	47	9	81
277	199	51	24	3	14	12	2	-	-	31	26	2	3	-	82
6,981	4,772	1,679	422	108	488	361	115	9	3	1,122	860	211	43	8	83
115	70	37	6	2	18	9	7	2	-	8	4	2	1	1	84
3,918	480	3,221	23	194	371	45	318	2	6	647	60	559	1	27	85
162	86	67	6	3	20	9	-	-	-	23	9	12	1	1	86
162	85	69	4	4	21	11	10	-	-	23	13	9	-	1	87
511	292	205	9	5	55	25	30	-	-	67	35	32	-	-	88
3,083	17	2,880	4	182	275	-	269	-	6	584	3	506	-	25	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	464	177	160	62	65
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	71	...	45	...	26
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	62	...	40	...	22
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	87	...	70	...	17
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	5	...	5	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	230	169	...	61	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	9	8	...	1	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	147	83	43	12	9
09 OF BLADDER.....188	86	47	26	5	8
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	61	36	17	7	1
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	485	214	175	48	48
12 OF EYE.....190	3	...	3	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	86	61	36	7	2
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	8	5	2	1	...
15 OTHER.....194-199	388	168	134	40	46
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	152	88	47	13	4
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	45	24	12	5	4
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	66	39	24	3	...
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	6	5	1	...	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	35	20	10	5	...
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	219	105	83	24	7
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	70	30	31	8	1
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	32	18	10	3	1
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	64	30	20	9	5
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	53	27	22	4	3
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	58	...	22	6	...
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	...	...	...	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	4	1	3	...	...
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	10	7	2	...	1
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	31	12	14	4	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	13	7	3	2	1
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	491	150	218	49	74
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	2	...	...	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	2	1	1	...	1
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	2	...	2	...	...
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	419	129	186	43	61
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	2	...	2	...	...
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	1	...	1	...	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....266	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	3	2	11	3	7
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273-0	2	1	1	...	...
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273,1-279	33	11	14	3	5
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	53	24	14	10	5
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	36	16	10	7	3
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	5	1	3	...	1
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	8	1	...	5	2
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	9	7	1	1	...
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	14	7	6	1	...
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	7	3	3	...	1
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	10	5	1	3	1
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	56	27	14	6	9
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	2	1	1	...	...
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	2	1	1	...	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	2	1	...	...	1
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	29	17	3	6	3
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	19	7	9	...	3
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	2	...	...	...	2
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	156	74	46	21	15
61 MENINGITIS.....320	26	8	5	6	7
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	9	7	1	1	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	10	4	5	...	1
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	22	8	12	1	1
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	13	9	1	2	1
66 EPILEPSY.....345	20	7	5	7	1
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	1	...	...	...	1
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	...	...	...	1
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	54	31	17	4	2
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	12,098	5,546	4,382	1,169	1,031
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	1	...	1	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	86	39	33	8	6
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	17	7	6	...	4
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	25	15	7	3	...
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	4	...	3	1	...
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	40	17	17	4	2
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	247	65	92	50	40
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	15	1	4	5	5
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	10	2	2	2	4
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	92	19	31	21	21
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	61	16	26	13	6
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	69	27	29	9	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix.]

CALIFORNIA					COLORADO					CONNECTICUT				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
3,699	1,530	1,862	154	153	400	220	171	3	6	615	280	304	16	15
494	...	425	...	69	39	...	37	...	2	54	...	51	...	3
490	...	453	...	37	44	...	43	...	1	81	...	76	...	5
946	...	906	...	40	89	...	87	...	2	167	...	162	...	5
85	...	78	...	7	5	...	4	...	1	17	...	15	...	2
1,587	1,437	...	150	...	210	207	...	3	...	282	266	...	16	...
97	93	...	4	...	13	13	...	-	...	14	14	...	-	...
1,453	914	450	60	29	144	91	49	3	1	265	173	82	7	3
879	582	249	32	16	73	48	23	1	1	153	100	45	6	2
574	332	201	28	13	71	43	26	2	-	112	73	37	1	10
2,986	1,308	1,431	145	102	293	147	136	3	7	518	249	244	17	8
32	16	15	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	4	-	3	1	-
824	403	363	32	26	75	40	35	-	-	112	61	47	3	1
105	27	70	3	5	13	6	7	-	-	11	4	7	-	-
2,025	862	983	109	71	202	99	93	3	7	391	184	187	13	7
1,294	711	497	49	37	128	74	49	4	1	228	119	103	4	2
372	211	135	15	11	40	28	11	1	-	66	40	22	4	-
643	352	247	23	21	63	35	26	1	1	104	45	57	-	2
28	12	10	3	4	4	1	3	-	-	8	4	4	-	-
251	136	105	8	2	21	9	9	2	-	50	30	20	-	-
1,864	904	821	72	67	169	88	79	1	1	302	153	132	10	7
682	328	308	25	21	64	30	33	1	-	101	51	42	4	21
228	132	86	9	1	22	14	8	-	-	47	28	17	2	-
455	199	205	23	28	48	22	25	-	1	80	39	37	1	3
499	245	222	15	17	35	22	13	-	-	74	35	36	3	-
474	215	209	26	24	50	17	31	1	1	86	52	32	-	2
16	...	11	...	5	-	...	...	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
98	41	44	7	6	11	3	7	1	-	8	4	3	-	1
88	38	36	10	4	8	5	3	-	-	11	8	3	-	-
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
197	98	88	5	6	19	4	15	-	-	44	26	17	-	1
74	38	29	4	3	10	5	4	-	1	23	14	9	-	-
3,257	1,243	1,597	184	233	380	158	208	7	7	626	252	343	12	19
2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	2	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	4	-	-
26	7	18	-	1	6	1	5	-	-	9	-	8	-	1
2,498	937	1,217	150	194	289	126	151	5	7	519	203	291	10	15
28	10	12	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	37
3	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
30	13	13	1	3	5	2	3	-	-	4	3	1	-	39
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
259	93	142	16	8	28	8	20	-	-	25	10	15	-	41
37	19	18	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	10	8	2	-	42
357	159	165	14	19	41	18	21	2	-	49	26	19	2	43
404	153	195	32	24	64	30	30	2	2	65	21	35	8	44
239	92	114	22	11	35	14	18	1	2	39	12	22	4	45
30	12	17	1	-	7	5	2	-	-	9	3	6	-	46
59	13	22	14	10	5	1	2	1	1	6	-	2	3	47
94	52	37	4	1	16	4	11	1	1	18	7	10	1	48
56	15	38	3	-	7	4	3	-	-	6	2	4	-	49
41	14	21	3	3	6	1	5	-	-	9	2	6	1	50
124	47	69	7	10	23	11	11	1	-	17	7	7	3	51
825	455	262	79	29	118	71	41	2	4	170	99	43	22	52
78	30	44	1	3	10	3	7	-	-	12	5	4	2	53
50	35	8	7	-	5	5	-	-	-	9	7	1	1	54
30	8	18	1	3	6	3	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	55
387	240	96	38	13	76	52	18	2	4	113	72	21	17	56
262	136	88	29	9	19	6	13	-	-	30	12	15	2	57
18	6	8	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	58
1,588	791	641	85	71	245	123	115	3	4	234	125	95	10	59
119	52	45	14	8	12	5	6	1	-	12	7	3	2	60
69	44	17	6	2	14	12	2	-	-	9	8	-	1	61
144	48	82	2	12	20	6	14	-	-	21	5	13	1	62
378	203	164	7	4	53	25	28	-	-	65	39	26	-	63
54	30	17	6	1	13	10	3	-	-	8	5	3	-	64
136	62	40	21	13	16	8	8	-	-	19	6	7	5	65
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
13	5	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
672	346	269	27	30	116	57	53	2	4	100	55	43	1	69
89,919	43,527	40,410	3,390	2,592	9,484	4,904	4,306	146	128	14,576	7,302	6,786	254	234
20	13	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	70
1,563	633	836	64	30	190	76	109	2	3	229	87	131	5	71
458	153	284	13	8	61	18	41	1	1	47	14	31	1	72
491	249	202	33	7	38	23	14	-	1	67	34	28	1	73
54	21	33	-	-	10	4	6	-	-	13	3	10	-	74
560	210	317	18	15	81	31	48	1	1	102	36	62	3	75
1,423	545	688	98	92	160	62	92	4	2	193	84	94	10	76
86	29	29	13	15	8	2	6	-	-	9	6	2	1	77
65	23	38	2	2	16	6	9	1	1	6	4	1	1	78
634	215	329	27	53	40	13	25	1	1	83	25	48	5	79
384	174	167	28	15	43	20	20	2	1	63	37	24	2	80
254	104	125	18	7	53	21	32	-	-	32	12	19	1	81

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	6,973	3,548	2,327	597	501
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	751	241	266	120	144
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	6,222	3,307	2,081	477	357
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	4,236	2,399	1,246	339	252
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	16	7	2	4	3
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	2,718	1,140	1,078	254	246
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	3	2	1	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	861	386	256	130	89
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	3	2	1	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	3	1	-	1	1
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424-1	8	2	1	2	3
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424-0	1	-	1	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424-1	1	-	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424-9	6	1	-	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	473	193	173	2	3
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	41	15	13	6	6
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	333	173	68	58	34
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	3,077	1,136	1,301	312	328
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	283	74	94	52	63
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	2,794	1,062	1,207	260	265
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	57	15	30	4	8
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	419	141	181	49	48
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	567	204	232	57	74
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	7	4	1	1	1
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	37	20	14	2	1
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	1,481	536	611	170	164
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	509	216	232	29	32
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	624	276	247	49	52
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	327	130	145	27	25
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	145	92	32	13	8
31 GANGRENE.....445	37	10	15	6	6
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	115	44	55	3	13
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	229	96	95	23	15
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	198	81	86	18	13
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	31	15	9	5	2
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,202	711	315	119	57
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	3	1	1	1	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	10	4	3	2	1
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	43	15	17	5	6
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	584	282	184	76	42
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	22	7	9	2	4
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	58	32	19	7	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	7	3	3	1	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	139	73	43	20	3
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	358	167	110	46	35
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	302	224	54	20	4
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	4	2	1	1	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	49	40	8	1	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	231	172	40	16	3
50 ASTHMA.....493	18	10	5	2	1
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	5	3	-	2	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	32	20	10	2	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	8	2	6	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	215	160	40	11	4
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	584	285	194	65	40
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	60	39	16	4	1
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	28	15	10	2	1
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	25	17	6	2	1
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	7	7	-	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	4	1	3	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	14	5	2	5	2
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	65	21	29	8	7
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	26	10	13	2	1
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	11	9	2	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	192	107	58	13	14
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571-0	55	37	10	5	3
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	27	14	10	1	2
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	110	56	38	7	9
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	37	15	18	3	1
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	175	78	53	30	14
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	345	124	111	61	49
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	135	46	36	23	30
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	22	7	9	3	3
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	7	3	2	-	2
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	106	36	25	20	25
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	85	26	39	14	6
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	3	2	1	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	8	33	30	15	10
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	22	14	-	8	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	12	3	5	1	3
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	8	...	1	...	7
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	2	...	-	...	2
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	1	...	-	...	1

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Total	CALIFORNIA				Total	COLORADO				Total	CONNECTICUT					
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other			
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
58,947	31,045	24,226	2,198	1,478	5,922	3,339	2,440	80	63	9,355	5,051	4,052	138	114	01	
6,519	2,642	3,133	363	381	495	224	258	4	9	912	388	492	19	23	02	
52,428	28,403	21,093	1,835	1,097	5,427	3,115	2,182	76	54	8,443	4,663	3,570	113	91	03	
26,020	15,411	9,269	821	519	3,165	2,031	1,070	41	23	4,705	2,895	1,706	69	35	04	
281	143	120	12	6	27	16	10	—	1	20	14	5	—	1	05	
32,637	15,488	14,834	1,364	951	2,730	1,292	1,360	—	39	4,630	2,142	2,341	69	78	06	
2,566	1,169	1,107	170	120	488	254	207	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	07	
79	30	40	5	4	5	1	3	—	1	767	413	288	34	32	08	
80	40	19	16	5	8	3	4	—	1	2	2	2	—	—	09	
103	44	44	5	10	14	4	10	—	—	10	4	6	—	—	11	
10	1	8	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
27	14	13	—	—	6	1	5	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	13	
66	29	23	5	9	6	3	3	—	—	7	3	4	—	—	14	
1,313	602	612	50	49	344	186	136	13	9	650	350	244	30	26	15	
342	134	161	28	19	30	10	20	—	—	29	16	12	1	—	16	
649	319	231	66	33	87	50	34	2	1	67	38	21	3	5	17	
19,147	7,209	10,590	655	693	1,778	705	1,013	27	33	2,882	1,131	1,639	53	59	18	
2,260	757	1,178	156	169	161	61	90	3	7	320	122	177	11	10	19	
16,887	6,452	9,412	499	524	1,617	644	923	24	26	2,562	1,009	1,462	42	49	20	
929	308	509	40	72	70	28	39	2	2	137	40	89	5	3	21	
2,393	929	1,215	133	116	236	99	123	6	8	471	190	254	13	14	22	
5,555	2,027	3,153	177	198	388	174	201	5	8	1,001	407	566	11	17	23	
70	27	40	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	
353	160	164	15	14	26	16	10	—	—	34	17	15	—	—	25	
4,723	1,868	2,531	164	160	617	245	353	10	9	700	285	383	18	14	26	
5,124	1,890	2,978	126	130	434	142	281	4	7	526	189	322	6	9	27	
5,170	2,439	2,466	143	122	708	343	346	11	8	896	426	446	10	14	28	
2,642	349	1,588	51	54	427	170	247	5	5	496	195	291	4	6	29	
1,562	1,068	399	63	32	152	111	34	4	3	211	146	59	3	3	30	
228	101	110	7	10	29	12	16	1	1	32	14	15	1	2	31	
738	321	369	22	26	100	50	49	1	—	157	71	81	2	3	32	
1,083	474	491	61	57	238	125	99	6	8	252	108	136	4	4	33	
963	409	452	51	51	212	107	92	5	8	231	93	131	3	4	34	
120	65	39	10	6	26	18	7	1	—	21	15	5	1	—	35	
10,997	6,049	4,139	524	285	1,506	972	494	27	13	1,489	895	518	51	25	36	
42	17	20	3	2	3	2	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	37	
128	62	52	7	7	9	5	4	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	38	
897	360	487	27	23	71	34	36	—	1	52	22	29	1	—	39	
4,638	2,155	2,064	257	162	675	363	291	14	7	781	416	313	31	21	40	
199	75	103	9	12	21	9	9	2	2	17	7	9	1	—	41	
543	278	209	40	16	92	54	34	3	1	104	50	43	8	3	42	
194	77	63	29	25	5	5	3	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	43	
1,852	850	878	79	45	207	105	94	5	5	274	155	112	—	2	44	
1,850	875	811	100	64	347	191	149	4	3	380	201	146	17	16	45	
3,149	2,152	841	132	46	416	327	80	8	1	310	239	64	6	1	46	
81	39	35	4	3	9	6	2	1	—	9	4	4	1	—	47	
509	325	163	17	4	56	41	15	—	—	85	62	21	1	1	48	
2,390	1,728	552	90	20	327	265	55	6	1	202	166	32	4	—	49	
189	60	91	21	17	24	15	8	1	—	14	7	7	—	—	50	
6	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	51	
115	55	39	16	5	10	7	3	—	—	16	6	8	1	1	52	
29	12	14	1	2	4	—	4	—	—	4	2	2	—	—	53	
325	182	124	11	8	39	27	11	1	—	41	23	17	1	—	54	
93	44	43	4	2	9	5	3	—	1	10	6	3	1	—	55	
1,555	1,008	452	65	30	270	202	61	4	3	260	171	77	10	2	56	
7,938	4,160	2,988	506	284	730	376	324	16	14	1,116	604	432	46	34	57	
5	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	
800	428	304	57	11	84	47	35	1	1	102	59	37	3	3	59	
350	156	165	26	3	34	17	16	—	1	49	26	19	2	2	60	
363	229	106	23	5	42	28	13	1	—	43	26	13	1	1	61	
87	43	33	8	3	8	2	6	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	62	
87	52	31	3	1	10	4	4	—	—	7	4	2	—	—	63	
89	44	35	7	3	9	2	5	—	2	13	6	5	1	—	64	
535	195	304	23	13	74	33	40	—	1	106	34	65	4	3	65	
7	3	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	
315	98	195	12	10	21	8	13	—	—	43	16	24	3	—	67	
95	38	50	1	6	10	4	6	—	—	16	6	9	—	—	68	
4,405	2,529	1,402	305	169	267	153	101	10	3	530	318	165	26	21	69	
2,288	1,380	651	164	93	123	71	47	3	2	211	138	45	18	10	70	
818	447	280	61	30	33	13	17	2	1	42	22	18	1	1	71	
1,299	702	471	80	46	111	69	37	5	—	277	158	102	7	10	72	
250	93	133	11	13	59	26	30	—	3	35	16	17	1	1	73	
1,350	678	528	87	57	196	99	88	5	4	264	145	107	8	4	74	
1,887	922	740	100	125	199	106	83	6	4	309	148	131	13	17	75	
529	244	194	40	51	63	35	26	2	—	99	41	39	9	10	76	
80	42	28	6	4	14	7	7	—	—	13	5	6	1	—	77	
20	8	9	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	78	
429	194	157	34	44	46	25	19	2	—	84	35	32	8	9	79	
484	187	253	17	27	41	14	22	2	—	59	24	30	2	—	80	
51	22	24	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	7	—	—	81	
568	287	224	27	30	72	43	27	1	1	102	52	45	2	—	82	
145	135	—	10	—	14	14	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	83	
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	
108	47	44	4	13	9	—	8	1	—	26	16	9	—	—	85	
41	—	32	—	9	3	—	3	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	86	
5	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	87	
11	—	8	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	
2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	89	



SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	1	...	-	...	1
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	1	...	-	...	1
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	2	...	1	...	1
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	...	-	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	2	...	-	...	2
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	18	7	8	3	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	3	1	1	1	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	15	6	7	2	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	55	29	14	5	7
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	25	13	7	2	3
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	3	-	1	1	1
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	1	-	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	2	1	1	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	24	14	5	2	3
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	139	56	42	21	20
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	2	-	1	-	1
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	24	6	11	4	3
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	53	24	14	5	10
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	6	3	1	2	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	54	23	15	10	6
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	367	146	98	70	53
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	773	283	200	160	130
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	92	13	23	26	30
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	681	270	177	134	100
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	1,935	1,038	428	320	119
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	1,448	792	346	215	95
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	12	7	-	5	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	676	390	156	83	47
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	668	385	153	83	47
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	17	13	4	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	147	90	34	14	9
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	76	39	10	18	9
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	30	18	7	4	1
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	69	46	7	8	8
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	329	179	91	39	20
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	8	5	3	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	6	5	1	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	33	26	2	2	3
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	22	19	2	1	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	55	23	17	10	5
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	24	8	10	5	1
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	10	4	3	1	2
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	21	11	4	2	2
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	145	58	74	10	3
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	19	10	5	4	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885-E886	4	2	2	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	122	46	67	6	3
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	110	36	32	23	19
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	102	59	10	31	2
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	39	20	11	6	2
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	56	40	4	10	2
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	67	47	6	9	5
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	1	-	1	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	5	5	-	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	3	1	1	1	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	17	9	2	2	4
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	41	32	2	6	1
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	28	14	10	2	2
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	97	48	21	23	5
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	212	153	47	12	-
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	11	4	5	2	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	11	6	3	2	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	20	16	2	2	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	160	123	31	6	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	10	4	6	-	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	188	68	21	77	22
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	159	58	17	65	19
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	14	4	1	7	2
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	13	5	3	4	1
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	2	1	-	1	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	56	24	14	16	2
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	1	1	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	4,920	2,270	1,850	456	344
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	30	10	13	5	2
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	-	1	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIAPYREAL DISEASES.....008,009	2	-	1	1	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	8	4	-	3	1
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	4	2	-	2	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	1	-	-	-	1
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	3	2	-	1	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	1	1	-	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	9	3	6	-	-
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	-	-	-	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALL POX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	-	-	-	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	1	-	1	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	1	-	1	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	4	1	2	1	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	1	-	-	-	1
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	1	-	-	-	1
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	2	1	1	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	942	417	375	92	58
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	928	411	368	92	57
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	20	14	3	3	-
61 OF LIP.....140	-	-	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	3	2	1	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	11	8	1	2	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	6	4	1	1	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	245	99	98	25	23
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	20	9	1	8	2
67 OF STOMACH.....151	37	19	9	6	3
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	-	-	-	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	101	42	43	6	10
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	14	8	4	-	2
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	3	1	1	-	1
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	1	-	1	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	17	10	5	2	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	60	21	28	4	7
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	6	2	4	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	29	12	16	-	1
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	4	2	2	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	9	1	8	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	41	12	18	5	6
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	4	2	1	-	1
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	224	151	33	34	6
82 OF LARYNX.....161	4	3	-	1	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	212	141	32	33	6
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	8	7	1	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	115	9	92	3	11
86 OF BONE.....170	5	3	1	1	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	6	1	3	2	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	7	4	3	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	97	1	85	-	11

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
8,068	1,339	1,552	2,980	2,197	87,938	44,425	31,857	6,634	5,022	43,871	17,686	13,125	7,019	6,041	01
100	14	2	49	35	670	268	183	148	71	457	136	111	116	94	02
															03
															04
															05
															06
															07
9	1	1	3	4	88	24	37	19	8	71	15	18	22	16	08
37	4		19	14	202	89	22	77	14	96	40	9	30	17	09
32	3		17	12	154	62	19	60	13	72	33	6	24	9	10
1			1	1	4			4		2					11
1			1	1	1			1		1					12
															13
2			1	1	9	3		6		8			4	4	14
1	1				31	22	2	6	1	12	5	3	2	2	15
															16
															17
															18
															19
															20
															21
															22
															23
1				1	17	3	13	1		10	4	3			24
					3		1	1		4					25
26	4		14	8	187	81	55	28	23	135	36	34	30	35	26
6	2		3	1	23	9	11	3		18	5	9	2	2	27
															28
															29
1	1				2	2				1			1		30
															31
															32
															33
															34
															35
2				2	31	14	9	5	3	29	6	10	8	5	36
															37
2	1		1		30	14	10	2	4	29	6	13	5	5	38
															39
															40
															41
															42
1		1			25	9	2	9	5	16	3		6	7	43
					1				1	1					44
															45
					6	1		2	3	2			2		46
					14	7	1	6		8	1		3	4	47
															48
1		1			3	1	1		1	3	2			1	49
															50
															51
															52
															53
															54
															55
					2	1			1						56
15	1		9	5	31	12	9	2	8	30	10	9	5	6	57
1,563	255	310	588	410	16,676	8,622	6,330	989	735	6,591	2,779	2,124	907	781	58
1,534	252	307	578	397	16,492	8,552	6,244	977	719	6,498	2,742	2,093	897	766	59
64	15	7	34	8	453	284	119	40	10	180	95	45	27	13	60
1		1			4	3			1	6	4	1		1	61
12	3	1	7	1	108	70	26	8	4	40	18	11	9	2	62
21	4	1	12	4	115	63	39	12	1	54	25	18	5	6	63
30	8	4	15	3	226	148	54	20	4	80	48	15	13	4	64
449	79	73	185	112	4,328	2,162	1,748	235	183	1,597	618	549	224	206	65
79	10	2	58	9	287	156	72	46	13	150	60	25	53	12	66
63	8	6	33	16	629	336	207	95	31	254	86	73	58	37	67
2	2				29	16	9	3	1	6	2		1	3	68
148	35	33	96	44	1,750	828	805	47	70	562	201	245	36	80	69
19	2	7	5	5	192	83	91	8	10	57	19	28	1	9	70
3	2				51	23	23	3	2	10	4	2	2	2	71
15	5		3		36	24	10		2	15	4	7	1	3	72
3					182	99	71	6	6	54	23	24	1	6	73
106	26	24	24	32	1,221	564	580	29	48	406	145	173	30	58	74
2					68	35	30	1	2	20	6	11	1	2	75
43	7	9	14	13	440	222	180	23	15	131	56	42	18	15	76
18	1	1	12	4	96	55	28	10	3	41	21	11	4	5	77
8	1	5		2	168	65	90	2	11	49	16	24	2	7	78
80	15	16	29	20	843	442	321	44	36	384	173	119	48	44	79
															80
8		1	3	4	86	42	36	5	3	20	5	8	4	3	80
334	80	32	173	49	4,241	2,972	856	352	61	1,563	1,033	220	258	52	81
24	6	3	13	2	172	119	26	23	4	79	53	7	17	2	82
302	73	29	155	45	4,006	2,817	810	326	53	1,460	966	208	238	48	83
8					63	36	20	3	4	24	14	5	3	2	84
152	1	71	5	68	1,750	209	1,391	12	138	690	88	443	19	140	85
5	1	1	3	3	85	47	30	4	4	37	18	8	5	6	86
4	1		2	1	45	22	19	1	3	27	8	7	4	8	87
9	5	2	2		227	132	82	6	7	111	58	41	8	4	88
135	1	68	2	64	1,393	8	1,260	1	124	515	4	387	2	122	89

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	Totdl	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	105	38	49	10	8
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	19	...	14	...	5
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	14	...	12	...	2
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	22	...	21	...	1
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	2	...	2	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	46	36	...	10	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	2	2	...	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	32	22	7	1	2
09 OF BLADDER.....188	19	13	4	1	1
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	13	9	3	...	1
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	116	41	58	12	5
12 OF EYE.....190	1	1	...	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	23	8	8	6	1
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	2	...	1	1	...
15 OTHER.....194-199	90	32	49	5	4
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	31	12	18	...	1
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	9	4	5	...	...
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	13	5	7	...	1
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	2	...	2	...	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	7	3	4	...	...
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	43	25	10	4	1
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	9	5	3	1	...
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	9	6	2	1	...
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	13	10	2	...	1
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	9	4	3	2	...
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	14	6	7	...	1
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	...	...	...	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	...	...	...	...	...
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	1	...	1	...	...
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	9	4	5	...	...
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	4	2	1	...	1
<b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>					
33	163	61	70	12	20
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	...	...	...	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	1	...	...	...	1
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	2	...	1	1	...
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	144	52	63	10	19
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	...	...	...	...	...
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	...	...	...	...	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	8	4	3	1	...
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	1	1	...	...	...
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	7	4	3	...	...
<b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>					
45	11	6	3	1	1
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	7	3	2	1	1
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	1	1	...	...	...
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	2	...	...	1	1
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	1	...	...	...	...
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	3	1	2	...	...
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	3	2	1	...	...
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	1	1	...	...	...
<b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>					
53	29	16	5	6	2
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	...	...	...	...	...
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	3	1	...	2	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	...	...	...	...	...
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	25	14	5	4	2
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	1	1	...	...	...
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	...	...	...	...	...
<b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>					
60	32	11	14	2	5
61 MENINGITIS.....320	4	1	2	1	...
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	1	1	...	...	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	...	...	...	...	...
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	4	2	2	...	...
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	1	...	1	...	...
66 EPILEPSY.....345	4	1	2	...	1
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	...	...	...	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	...	...	...	...	...
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	18	6	7	1	4
<b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>					
72	2,646	1,199	1,079	193	175
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	1	1	...	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	40	17	20	1	2
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	11	2	9	...	...
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	9	7	...	1	1
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	4	2	1	...	1
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	16	6	10	...	...
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	43	15	16	5	7
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	2	1	...	1	...
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	2	1	...	...	1
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	16	2	9	3	2
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	12	5	5	1	1
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	11	6	2	...	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
198	17	43	62	76	1,952	875	759	147	171	855	243	284	148	180
32	...	8	...	24	234	...	166	...	68	182	...	94	...	88
30	...	13	...	17	240	...	193	...	47	106	...	61	...	45
52	...	21	...	31	405	...	362	...	43	157	...	119	...	38
5	...	1	...	4	51	...	38	...	13	19	...	10	...	9
79	17	...	62	...	979	840	...	139	...	368	227	...	141	...
...	...	...	...	...	43	35	...	8	...	23	16	...	7	...
56	10	20	16	10	794	515	212	43	24	259	123	78	38	20
35	8	12	7	8	483	320	118	28	17	149	68	46	26	9
21	2	8	9	2	311	195	94	15	7	110	55	32	12	11
158	26	28	62	42	1,563	779	617	91	76	748	266	268	111	103
...	...	...	...	...	21	21	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	...
21	4	3	5	9	474	244	186	22	22	172	81	60	17	14
1	1	...	...	...	35	10	23	...	...	14	4	7	2	1
136	21	25	57	33	1,033	518	394	69	52	557	178	199	92	88
47	11	17	14	13	578	316	205	30	27	282	129	90	35	29
10	5	2	4	3	187	113	61	7	6	85	43	24	8	10
25	3	3	11	8	247	129	91	16	11	128	64	40	13	11
1	...	1	...	...	11	7	4	...	...	5	1	2	...	...
11	1	5	2	3	133	70	46	7	10	65	21	24	12	8
75	12	22	23	18	833	440	337	27	29	323	147	116	37	23
18	2	7	1	8	296	161	125	5	5	91	44	34	9	22
14	1	4	8	1	109	55	48	3	3	50	31	16	2	1
23	3	6	7	7	219	106	84	13	16	99	30	38	20	11
20	6	5	7	2	209	118	80	6	5	83	42	28	6	7
29	3	3	10	13	184	70	86	12	16	93	37	31	10	15
1	...	...	...	1	14	...	7	...	7	6	...	3	...	3
4	...	1	...	2	32	...	8	...	2	14	3	6	...	2
4	1	1	1	1	37	19	13	3	2	11	4	3	1	3
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	2	...	7	9	62	26	31	5	...	47	22	17	3	5
6	...	1	4	4	37	17	14	2	4	15	8	2	3	2
210	17	33	59	101	1,901	683	824	149	245	986	251	334	146	255
...	...	...	...	...	12	3	7	...	...	3	...	3	...	...
2	...	1	...	...	10	3	15	...	...	5	2	...	...	35
176	12	27	46	91	1,529	549	650	112	218	779	183	270	115	211
...	...	...	...	...	19	7	6	3	3	1	...	...	1	...
2	1	...	...	...	1	3	11	2	...	6	1	2	...	3
13	...	4	5	4	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	41
16	4	...	6	6	119	38	57	15	9	75	22	22	16	15
...	...	...	...	...	19	5	14	...	...	8	5	2	1	...
32	3	4	17	8	166	74	64	16	12	100	38	27	13	22
23	2	3	12	6	293	117	101	30	45	123	32	38	17	36
2	1	1	7	1	196	70	64	22	40	79	20	16	16	27
10	1	1	1	1	27	13	12	1	1	8	5	3	...	47
4	1	1	7	1	55	7	7	13	28	23	3	10	9	48
4	1	1	3	2	56	23	27	3	3	15	7	4	1	3
3	1	1	4	3	58	27	18	5	8	33	5	8	5	15
6	...	...	...	...	36	18	14	1	3	11	2	6	1	2
82	12	4	55	11	61	29	23	7	7	33	10	16	...	51
2	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
5	1	1	1	...	28	10	16	1	1	14	5	7	...	...
61	9	...	8	8	41	31	1	9	...	12	7	1	4	2
11	2	...	7	2	13	4	8	1	...	10	3	3	2	56
3	...	2	1	...	236	124	49	48	15	245	93	20	83	49
70	10	13	25	22	102	41	46	5	10	28	9	8	5	6
15	...	4	...	...	9	4	4	1	...	5	2	...	1	59
5	2	...	...	...	671	326	226	72	47	378	142	109	67	60
14	1	5	...	...	55	18	14	13	10	48	10	7	15	16
5	2	...	...	...	31	20	6	3	2	22	15	5	...	61
8	4	5	3	3	60	24	32	1	3	17	9	2	2	4
...	1	...	...	...	143	82	58	1	2	60	27	27	1	64
...	...	...	...	...	18	7	9	...	...	28	12	9	5	2
...	...	...	...	...	75	27	17	25	6	43	10	9	14	66
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
...	...	...	...	...	5	1	3	1	...	3	...	2	...	69
22	3	2	10	7	283	147	86	28	22	157	59	48	29	21
3,586	679	881	1,039	987	45,646	23,273	17,713	2,358	2,302	22,585	8,859	7,428	3,041	3,257
...	...	...	...	...	8	3	4	...	...	6	2	3	1	73
43	4	13	11	15	652	290	308	28	26	210	67	79	28	36
12	3	6	3	3	162	58	99	1	4	61	15	29	5	12
14	2	4	5	5	206	127	56	14	9	77	37	21	14	5
3	1	...	2	2	34	14	18	1	1	4	1	3	...	77
14	2	6	1	5	250	91	135	12	12	68	14	26	9	19
112	18	22	37	35	710	280	251	77	102	545	125	134	119	167
11	1	4	6	6	41	11	8	11	6	50	9	6	15	20
8	1	3	3	3	62	25	24	5	8	38	11	11	3	13
43	11	17	11	11	215	63	86	27	39	208	31	53	53	71
27	4	6	11	11	232	119	67	22	24	111	28	25	27	31
23	5	7	4	4	160	62	66	12	20	138	46	39	21	32

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	1,885	897	725	141	122
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	316	111	133	29	43
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	1,569	786	592	112	79
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	930	518	299	67	46
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	3	1	1	1	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	952	378	425	73	76
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	-	-	-	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	78	38	26	8	6
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	2	2	-	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	1	1	-	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	4	3	-	1	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	2	2	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	2	1	-	1	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	50	25	16	4	5
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	7	2	3	2	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	14	5	7	1	1
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	400	145	205	26	24
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	47	20	17	5	5
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	353	125	188	21	19
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	20	6	11	1	2
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	62	21	33	5	3
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	106	41	57	5	3
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	3	1	2	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	12	3	7	-	2
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	114	45	50	10	9
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	83	28	45	5	5
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	138	66	61	4	7
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	70	26	39	2	3
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	42	26	11	2	3
31 GANGRENE.....445	6	4	-	-	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	20	10	9	-	1
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	61	20	26	8	7
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	56	18	24	7	7
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	5	2	2	1	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	248	127	67	35	19
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	2	1	1	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	2	1	-	1	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	3	2	1	-	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	113	44	41	17	11
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	-	-	-	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	8	1	5	2	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	3	2	1	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	65	22	26	11	6
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	37	19	9	4	5
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	65	46	9	7	3
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	4	1	1	1	1
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	7	5	1	1	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	52	40	7	4	1
50 ASTHMA.....493	2	-	-	1	1
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	6	1	1	2	2
53 PLEURISY.....511	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	4	4	-	-	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	4	-	2	1	1
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	49	28	12	7	2
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	159	80	48	21	10
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	16	13	2	1	-
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	8	5	2	1	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	6	6	-	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	2	2	-	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	2	2	-	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	1	1	-	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	9	4	4	-	1
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	5	1	3	1	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	3	3	-	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	82	39	22	13	8
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	27	15	3	6	3
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	19	8	6	2	3
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	36	16	13	5	2
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	4	2	2	-	-
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	37	18	12	6	1
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	72	32	24	5	11
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	33	11	13	3	6
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	5	3	2	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	1	-	1	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	27	8	10	3	6
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	8	3	5	-	-
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	2	1	-	-	1
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	22	13	5	1	3
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	3	2	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	4	2	1	-	1
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	-	...	-	...	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	...	-	...	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	...	-	...	-

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-271

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA					GEORGIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,169	451	528	638	552	29,565	16,282	10,718	1,350	1,215	12,817	5,830	3,945	1,564	1,478	01
392	38	67	148	139	3,156	1,259	1,271	273	333	1,945	975	595	359	416	02
1,777	413	461	490	413	26,429	15,023	9,447	1,077	882	10,872	5,255	3,350	1,205	1,062	03
582	166	171	119	126	14,086	8,654	4,568	483	381	7,662	4,001	2,131	852	678	04
7	2	2	2	1	163	83	55	16	9	51	27	14	7	3	05
1,580	283	355	517	425	15,313	7,543	6,095	851	824	5,100	1,801	1,798	705	796	06
162	25	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	07
-	-	-	-	-	31	7	14	4	4	11	2	4	2	3	08
8	-	-	-	-	23	5	7	2	4	13	5	1	4	3	09
5	1	2	2	-	49	24	19	2	4	28	9	11	6	2	10
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
1	1	-	-	-	11	6	4	-	-	5	1	3	1	-	12
4	-	2	2	-	36	17	14	2	3	23	8	8	5	-	13
106	13	17	45	31	876	404	311	89	72	962	317	291	172	182	14
9	6	1	2	-	104	42	44	7	11	67	20	22	15	10	15
34	5	3	22	4	362	197	100	36	29	461	213	83	91	74	16
650	104	182	155	209	10,091	4,118	4,679	595	699	5,867	1,692	2,218	859	1,098	18
131	6	25	40	60	1,218	399	492	147	180	992	222	282	202	286	19
519	98	157	115	149	8,873	3,719	4,187	448	519	4,875	1,470	1,936	657	812	20
49	2	10	9	28	495	163	246	36	50	199	50	80	30	39	21
122	15	17	45	45	1,336	526	553	127	130	1,097	298	340	221	238	22
182	41	77	26	38	3,016	1,262	1,431	156	147	1,477	467	597	179	234	23
6	2	4	1	2	41	15	19	4	3	17	5	7	1	4	24
15	3	4	6	2	178	82	83	4	8	78	42	25	7	4	25
173	15	29	57	72	2,683	1,075	1,189	179	269	2,130	572	740	342	476	26
103	26	43	11	23	2,342	975	1,187	84	96	869	258	429	79	103	27
324	63	93	78	90	2,515	1,308	998	114	95	1,444	423	481	120	120	28
235	44	71	49	71	1,221	490	617	42	52	613	178	296	57	82	29
48	16	8	13	11	799	589	171	22	17	240	144	59	24	13	30
15	1	3	6	5	117	46	46	14	11	86	25	36	17	8	31
26	2	11	10	3	378	183	164	16	15	205	76	90	22	17	32
126	14	20	45	47	660	307	260	52	41	454	154	156	60	84	33
118	12	19	43	44	573	265	227	46	35	400	134	143	53	70	34
8	2	1	2	3	87	42	33	6	6	54	20	13	7	14	35
490	109	81	192	108	5,060	2,973	1,425	432	230	2,788	1,323	742	454	269	36
2	-	1	-	1	16	2	7	3	4	12	6	-	5	1	37
1	1	-	-	-	31	15	7	5	4	20	5	8	3	4	38
9	5	4	-	-	84	29	43	6	6	137	38	50	26	23	39
300	58	44	132	66	2,266	1,112	750	245	159	1,503	583	445	280	195	40
1	1	1	-	-	81	39	22	10	10	38	7	13	9	9	41
41	5	1	27	8	396	127	49	12	9	179	74	41	40	24	42
-	-	-	-	-	47	17	7	20	3	38	11	9	11	7	43
138	28	21	62	27	1,177	569	415	64	64	304	123	110	41	30	44
120	25	21	43	31	567	295	179	46	47	944	368	272	179	125	45
88	25	21	23	19	1,607	1,151	353	77	26	566	378	112	58	18	46
5	1	1	3	-	30	9	18	2	1	15	7	5	3	-	47
12	5	1	2	4	223	156	56	9	2	91	63	18	10	-	48
56	19	17	15	5	1,283	964	259	54	6	412	296	79	31	6	49
15	-	2	3	10	71	22	20	12	17	48	12	10	14	12	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
12	-	1	7	4	61	26	10	20	5	28	12	5	10	1	52
1	-	-	-	-	17	7	6	2	2	6	5	-	-	-	53
8	2	3	3	3	183	105	62	10	6	66	37	21	7	1	54
5	1	3	1	-	50	26	20	3	3	17	8	6	2	1	55
64	17	4	29	14	745	500	167	61	17	433	251	95	63	24	56
631	90	76	287	178	3,514	1,719	1,301	275	219	1,515	633	458	214	210	57
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	-	-	58
32	5	5	11	11	349	215	99	26	9	153	80	43	19	3	59
16	2	1	7	6	140	79	45	12	4	69	33	22	8	6	60
15	3	4	4	4	161	106	44	10	1	62	36	15	9	2	61
1	-	-	1	1	48	30	10	4	4	22	11	6	3	2	62
4	-	-	2	2	14	8	4	1	1	8	3	3	1	3	63
7	2	-	5	-	50	26	14	6	4	31	16	2	9	4	64
35	5	12	7	11	278	106	127	26	19	120	34	49	14	23	65
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	66
10	1	3	3	3	158	50	97	6	5	58	21	30	2	5	67
2	-	1	-	1	49	15	30	3	1	24	8	13	3	-	68
416	61	39	205	111	1,664	837	573	148	106	636	304	152	87	93	69
214	30	14	125	45	622	335	183	66	38	218	113	41	35	29	70
91	14	6	39	32	301	114	129	28	30	153	54	33	23	43	71
111	17	19	41	34	741	388	261	54	38	265	137	78	29	21	72
7	2	1	3	3	167	87	67	3	10	61	26	27	2	6	73
118	14	15	53	36	782	375	289	56	62	416	141	137	76	62	74
163	17	30	53	63	1,286	594	411	137	144	854	226	232	203	193	75
61	5	7	29	20	358	128	102	57	71	289	57	60	74	98	76
9	1	1	3	3	61	28	18	6	6	35	14	9	5	7	77
1	-	-	-	-	14	6	5	1	2	7	-	2	4	-	78
51	4	6	25	16	283	94	79	47	63	247	43	49	65	90	79
30	3	7	6	14	283	102	135	19	27	216	56	9	37	32	80
3	1	1	-	-	41	19	17	1	4	25	9	10	1	5	81
51	3	13	11	24	468	257	139	41	31	263	76	67	75	45	82
7	4	-	3	...	73	61	...	12	...	27	18	...	9	...	83
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
11	1	2	3	5	60	27	16	7	10	34	10	4	7	13	85
2	...	-	...	2	20	...	9	...	11	17	...	4	...	13	86
-	...	-	...	-	3	...	1	...	2	1	...	-	...	1	87
1	...	-	...	1	5	...	3	...	3	3	...	-	...	3	88
-	...	-	...	-	3	...	2	...	1	3	...	-	...	3	89



SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....641,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	...	-	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	-	...	-	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	3	1	2	-	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	2	1	1	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	1	-	1	-	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	18	6	10	-	2
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	8	2	5	-	1
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	3	1	2	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	-	-	-	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	1	1	-	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	6	2	3	-	1
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	33	15	13	3	2
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	1	-	1	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	8	6	1	1	-
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	8	2	6	-	-
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	5	2	1	2	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	11	5	4	-	2
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	93	35	23	21	14
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	24	7	8	4	5
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	3	-	3	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	21	7	5	4	5
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	417	247	96	56	18
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	289	172	68	38	11
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	4	3	-	1	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	125	81	25	16	3
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	122	79	24	16	3
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	-	-	-	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	24	12	8	4	-
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	20	14	-	6	-
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	8	7	1	-	-
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	12	8	2	2	-
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	58	38	13	4	3
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	3	2	1	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	-	-	-	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	3	1	-	2	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	-	-	-	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	15	10	5	-	-
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	4	4	-	-	-
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	2	1	1	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	9	5	4	-	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	43	17	22	3	1
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	16	7	6	3	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885-E886	2	1	1	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	25	9	15	1	1
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	22	12	4	2	4
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E900-E909	23	13	3	6	1
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	6	2	2	1	1
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	8	6	-	2	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	12	11	-	1	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	-	-	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	1	1	-	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924-E926	-	-	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	3	3	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	8	7	-	1	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	9	5	4	-	-
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	19	11	3	4	1
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	79	54	21	4	-
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	6	6	1	-	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	13	7	5	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	17	10	7	-	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	32	27	2	3	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	5	4	1	-	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	41	16	5	14	6
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	22	9	2	7	4
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	10	3	1	5	1
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	7	2	2	2	1
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	2	2	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	8	5	2	-	-
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	1



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	4,368	808	547	1,861	1,152
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	34	7	1	15	11
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	-	-	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005,009	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	5	2	-	2	1
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	11	-	-	7	4
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	7	-	-	4	3
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	2	-	-	2	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	2	-	-	1	1
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	-	-	-	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	8	-	-	4	4
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	1	1	-	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	-	-	-	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	1	-	1	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	2	1	-	1	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	3	1	-	1	1
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	1	-	-	1	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	2	1	-	-	1
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDIOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASSES.....121,123,124,127-129	1	-	-	-	1
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	2	2	-	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	913	164	116	393	240
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	901	160	115	388	238
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	28	8	3	15	2
61 OF LIP.....140	-	-	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	8	2	1	5	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	4	-	1	3	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	16	6	1	7	2
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	307	42	34	150	81
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	26	4	4	17	1
67 OF STOMACH.....151	87	11	5	41	30
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	4	1	-	2	1
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	71	10	11	27	23
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	8	3	2	2	1
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	1	-	-	-	1
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	1	1	-	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	6	2	-	1	3
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	74	4	9	24	18
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	-	-	-	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	25	3	6	10	6
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	26	3	-	19	4
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	10	-	3	4	3
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	55	9	5	28	13
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	3	1	-	2	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	193	40	13	104	36
82 OF LARYNX.....161	6	1	-	5	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	183	38	13	96	36
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	4	1	-	3	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	64	8	17	4	35
86 OF BONE.....170	3	1	-	1	1
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	2	-	-	1	1
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	9	7	-	2	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	50	-	17	-	33

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

IDAHO					ILLINOIS					INDIANA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
6,479	3,702	2,650	88	39	110,510	52,379	43,787	8,178	6,166	49,671	25,237	20,956	1,957	1,521	01
36	19	16	1	-	730	316	236	107	71	344	168	116	34	26	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
7	4	3	-	-	110	38	51	10	11	37	14	17	3	3	07
7	4	3	-	-	235	117	41	54	23	92	57	21	10	4	08
6	3	3	-	-	176	94	25	43	14	70	45	15	8	2	09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
1	1	-	-	-	16	7	1	4	4	1	-	-	1	1	14
-	-	-	-	-	36	15	13	5	3	17	10	6	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	13	8	2	3	-	3	2	-	1	-	24
2	1	1	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	25
1	-	1	-	-	176	74	65	21	16	106	44	41	11	10	26
-	-	-	-	-	24	10	10	1	3	15	6	7	-	2	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	-	1	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
4	2	2	-	-	17	5	8	3	1	14	7	4	-	3	32
3	2	1	-	-	22	9	8	1	4	12	5	6	-	1	33
4	2	2	-	-	45	21	21	3	-	19	11	7	1	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
1	-	1	-	-	14	6	1	6	1	11	5	1	5	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	-	5	3	-	2	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	44
4	2	1	1	-	51	21	18	2	10	22	10	7	2	3	45
1,033	575	448	6	4	19,865	9,349	8,182	1,274	1,060	8,568	4,239	3,692	352	285	46
1,009	565	434	6	4	19,646	9,270	8,072	1,258	1,046	8,463	4,196	3,639	349	279	47
20	9	11	-	-	387	252	84	39	12	153	102	39	9	3	48
8	4	4	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	49
1	1	2	-	-	101	61	25	13	2	29	21	6	2	2	50
9	4	5	-	-	110	73	26	7	4	44	23	18	2	1	51
-	-	-	-	-	166	108	33	19	6	73	51	15	5	5	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
4	2	1	1	-	51	21	18	2	10	22	10	7	2	3	56
1,033	575	448	6	4	19,865	9,349	8,182	1,274	1,060	8,568	4,239	3,692	352	285	57
1,009	565	434	6	4	19,646	9,270	8,072	1,258	1,046	8,463	4,196	3,639	349	279	58
20	9	11	-	-	387	252	84	39	12	153	102	39	9	3	59
8	4	4	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	60
1	1	2	-	-	101	61	25	13	2	29	21	6	2	2	61
9	4	5	-	-	110	73	26	7	4	44	23	18	2	1	62
-	-	-	-	-	166	108	33	19	6	73	51	15	5	5	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
277	148	127	2	-	5,537	2,553	2,317	360	307	2,185	980	1,028	95	82	65
14	9	5	-	-	362	192	67	71	32	147	93	27	15	12	66
41	34	7	-	-	847	404	293	95	55	281	151	107	15	8	67
1	1	1	-	-	23	11	9	2	2	10	6	3	-	-	68
86	38	48	-	-	2,191	933	1,067	76	115	937	343	334	24	36	69
19	11	8	-	-	264	97	147	6	14	101	47	50	1	3	70
2	1	1	-	-	102	44	47	5	6	29	9	17	-	3	71
8	-	8	-	-	77	30	39	4	4	25	11	13	-	1	72
52	23	29	-	-	315	150	137	14	14	90	27	56	3	4	73
5	3	2	-	-	1,365	577	667	46	75	642	228	373	18	23	74
32	15	16	1	-	48	35	30	2	2	50	21	25	2	2	75
3	3	-	-	-	627	309	267	29	22	234	133	84	10	7	76
16	7	9	-	-	162	89	40	27	6	43	25	13	5	-	77
76	38	37	1	-	250	84	153	4	9	110	33	68	4	5	78
8	4	4	-	-	987	495	381	50	61	388	179	178	20	11	79
189	161	26	2	-	88	36	40	7	5	35	17	14	2	2	80
6	6	-	-	-	4,345	3,006	772	433	134	1,979	1,453	371	123	32	81
183	155	26	2	-	181	136	13	24	8	78	55	12	11	2	82
122	15	106	-	-	4,082	2,825	730	404	123	1,868	1,379	348	109	32	83
7	1	6	-	-	82	45	29	5	3	35	19	7	3	-	84
26	13	13	-	-	2,351	224	1,925	17	185	920	91	767	7	55	85
87	-	86	-	-	116	59	44	6	5	55	26	26	4	-	86
-	-	-	-	-	80	33	35	6	6	29	11	16	-	2	87
-	-	-	-	-	223	117	96	3	7	98	48	47	-	-	88
-	-	-	-	-	1,932	15	1,748	2	167	738	7	678	-	53	89

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	89	15	21	19	34
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	13	...	3	...	10
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	17	...	6	...	11
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	25	...	12	...	13
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	-	...	-	...	-
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	31	14	...	17	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	3	1	...	2	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	45	10	4	23	8
09 OF BLADDER.....188	23	8	2	9	4
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	22	2	2	14	4
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	89	24	10	36	19
12 OF EYE.....190	1	-	-	1	-
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	17	6	1	6	4
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	6	1	-	3	2
15 OTHER.....194-199	65	17	9	26	13
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	41	5	9	16	11
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	12	3	2	5	2
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	17	2	3	6	6
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	6	-	3	1	2
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	6	-	1	4	1
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	45	8	4	21	12
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	21	1	1	12	7
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	3	-	1	-	2
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	11	3	1	5	2
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	10	4	1	4	1
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	12	4	1	5	2
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	-	...	-	...	-
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	3	1	1	1	-
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	3	1	-	2	-
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	-	...	-	...	-
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	4	2	-	1	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	2	-	-	1	1
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>52</b>
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	-	-	-	-	-
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	2	-	1	-	1
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	1	-	1	-	-
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	115	9	21	46	39
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	-	-	1	-
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	-	-	-	-	-
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	-	-	-	-	-
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	-	-	-	-	-
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	18	2	-	9	7
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273-0	2	-	2	-	-
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273,1-279	9	-	1	3	5
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	5	-	4	-	1
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	-	-	-	-	-
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	1	-	-	-	1
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	2	-	2	-	-
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	2	-	2	-	-
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	-	-	-	-	-
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	5	1	-	3	1
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	-	-	-	-	-
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	1	-	-	1	-
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	-	-	-	-	-
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	4	2	-	2	-
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	3	1	-	1	1
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	-	-	-	-	-
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>
61 MENINGITIS.....320	4	1	1	2	-
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	1	1	-	-	-
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	5	-	1	-	4
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	8	1	1	3	3
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	1	-	-	1	-
66 EPILEPSY.....345	1	-	-	1	-
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	-	-	-	-	-
68 CATARACT.....374	-	-	-	-	-
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	-	-	-	-	-
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	-	-	-	1
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	27	6	2	14	5
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>1,985</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>545</b>
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	-	-	-	-	-
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	38	5	4	19	10
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	9	2	2	4	1
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	9	2	1	4	1
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	1	-	-	1	-
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	19	1	1	11	6
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	24	3	6	5	10
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	1	-	-	-	1
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	3	1	1	-	1
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	13	-	5	2	6
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	3	2	-	1	-
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	4	-	-	2	2

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Total	IDAHO				Total	ILLINOIS				Total	INDIANA					
	White		All other			Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male			Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
127	79	46	1	1	2,392	930	1,121	154	187	1,025	408	504	55	58	01	
9	...	9	...	...	333	...	244	...	89	168	...	141	...	...	27	02
16	...	16	...	...	327	...	278	...	49	157	...	137	...	...	20	03
21	...	20	...	1	598	...	555	...	43	219	...	210	...	...	9	04
1	...	1	...	...	50	...	44	...	6	18	...	16	...	...	2	05
75	74	...	...	...	1,040	889	...	...	151	428	...	375	...	...	...	06
5	...	...	...	...	44	41	...	3	...	35	...	...	...	53	...	07
63	41	20	1	1	916	554	276	54	32	394	247	130	11	6	08	
35	25	9	1	1	531	343	140	30	18	223	157	59	5	2	09	
28	16	11	1	...	388	211	136	24	14	171	90	71	6	4	10	
94	41	52	...	1	1,840	817	806	109	108	942	462	436	20	24	11	
19	10	9	...	...	16	5	10	...	1	10	1	9	...	...	12	
...	...	...	...	...	441	224	186	15	16	182	104	76	...	2	13	
...	...	...	...	...	51	14	33	1	3	33	9	22	2	...	14	
75	31	43	...	1	1,332	574	577	93	88	717	348	329	18	22	15	
58	36	22	...	...	832	430	338	34	30	403	224	159	11	9	16	
26	17	9	...	...	267	147	104	6	10	154	96	49	5	4	17	
23	14	9	...	...	348	171	146	19	12	148	82	59	5	2	18	
1	...	1	...	...	39	21	15	1	2	21	13	7	1	...	19	
8	5	3	...	...	178	91	73	8	6	80	33	44	...	3	20	
59	35	24	...	...	1,046	504	433	58	51	462	229	205	18	10	21	
20	11	9	...	...	349	170	159	12	8	141	69	68	4	...	22	
7	4	3	...	...	141	82	50	6	3	84	49	51	2	...	23	
17	9	8	...	...	258	103	103	25	27	107	44	51	8	4	24	
15	11	4	...	...	298	149	121	15	13	130	67	55	4	4	25	
24	10	14	...	...	219	79	110	16	14	105	43	53	3	6	26	
1	...	1	...	...	8	...	5	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	27	
3	...	3	...	...	57	16	29	...	7	13	...	...	...	...	28	
2	1	1	...	...	32	18	12	1	1	18	6	8	...	1	29	
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	30	
11	6	5	...	...	77	31	38	5	3	58	28	25	2	3	31	
7	3	4	...	...	44	14	26	3	1	13	5	7	1	...	32	
152	69	78	2	3	2,409	841	1,207	138	223	1,264	460	701	29	74	33	
...	...	...	...	...	6	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	34	
3	1	2	...	...	21	2	14	...	5	10	3	7	...	...	35	
1	1	...	...	...	26	3	19	...	4	9	2	7	...	...	36	
116	50	62	1	3	2,015	698	1,021	109	187	1,048	382	577	25	64	37	
1	...	...	...	...	9	4	2	2	1	6	1	4	1	...	38	
...	...	...	...	...	7	2	2	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	39	
...	...	...	...	...	24	6	12	2	4	12	5	7	...	...	40	
7	2	5	...	...	97	32	51	8	6	64	19	40	1	4	42	
1	1	...	...	...	25	13	11	1	...	15	7	8	...	...	43	
23	14	9	...	...	179	79	73	13	14	97	41	48	2	6	44	
21	8	11	2	...	251	81	119	32	19	133	50	68	7	8	45	
14	5	8	1	...	158	47	73	26	12	95	36	48	6	5	46	
4	1	3	...	...	20	4	15	...	1	16	5	11	...	...	47	
2	1	2	1	...	36	6	9	12	9	17	3	5	5	4	48	
4	2	3	...	...	56	24	26	5	1	29	14	13	1	1	49	
4	1	3	...	...	46	13	23	9	1	33	14	19	...	...	50	
3	2	1	1	...	34	16	14	1	3	11	3	7	...	...	51	
16	11	5	...	...	59	18	32	5	4	27	11	13	1	2	52	
4	2	2	...	...	294	152	69	54	19	197	103	53	29	12	53	
...	...	...	...	...	31	17	11	1	2	19	8	9	1	1	54	
...	...	...	...	...	18	14	...	4	...	8	8	...	...	...	55	
...	...	...	...	...	10	3	7	...	...	5	2	2	...	...	56	
8	7	1	...	...	114	71	16	26	1	106	61	18	22	5	57	
4	2	2	...	...	112	44	30	23	15	48	19	20	6	3	58	
...	...	...	...	...	9	3	5	...	1	11	5	4	...	...	59	
67	37	29	1	...	797	363	323	60	51	451	219	201	17	14	60	
1	1	...	...	...	77	30	22	8	17	41	23	11	2	5	61	
2	2	...	...	...	38	27	7	2	2	24	16	6	1	1	62	
10	3	7	...	...	111	40	64	3	4	45	15	30	...	...	63	
13	8	5	...	...	145	66	75	4	...	84	48	35	1	...	64	
1	...	1	...	...	25	11	11	3	...	20	10	8	1	1	65	
8	4	4	...	...	86	32	30	14	10	35	18	13	4	...	66	
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	
...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	68	
...	...	...	...	...	9	5	4	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	69	
32	19	12	1	...	303	151	108	26	18	198	88	97	8	5	71	
3,307	1,851	1,429	17	10	62,662	29,360	26,698	3,416	3,188	27,620	13,703	12,408	793	716	72	
1	...	1	...	...	11	6	4	...	1	3	1	1	...	1	73	
48	20	27	1	...	689	259	367	37	26	329	139	176	8	6	74	
15	4	11	...	...	210	67	120	10	13	82	25	55	1	1	75	
14	9	4	1	...	170	91	60	12	7	90	53	34	1	2	76	
4	2	2	...	...	20	8	10	2	...	23	10	13	...	...	77	
15	5	10	...	...	289	93	177	13	6	134	51	74	6	3	78	
57	17	40	...	...	1,546	545	679	153	169	791	329	384	41	37	79	
...	...	...	...	...	72	21	23	17	11	30	11	5	6	8	80	
2	1	1	...	...	53	16	27	3	7	34	13	16	2	3	81	
17	3	14	...	...	671	136	300	83	92	181	70	81	16	14	82	
7	2	5	...	...	455	194	189	33	39	139	56	69	7	7	83	
31	11	20	...	...	295	118	140	17	20	407	179	213	10	5	84	

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	1,276	261	155	543	317
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	268	33	30	115	90
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	1,008	228	125	428	227
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	638	132	71	288	147
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	7	3	-	4	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	631	126	84	251	170
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	-	-	-	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	75	18	7	24	26
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	-	-	-	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	-	-	-	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	2	-	-	2	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	-	-	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	2	-	-	2	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	55	14	6	14	21
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	5	1	-	3	1
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	13	3	1	5	4
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	455	58	54	195	148
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	109	8	12	45	44
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	346	50	42	150	104
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	53	5	6	18	24
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	101	8	9	41	43
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....432	100	19	18	44	19
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	2	-	-	1	1
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	12	-	2	4	4
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	126	13	10	59	44
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	61	11	9	28	13
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	91	14	16	35	26
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	23	4	8	7	4
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	40	6	4	19	11
31 GANGRENE.....445	10	2	1	2	5
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	18	2	3	7	6
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	26	7	5	6	8
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	20	7	4	3	6
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	6	-	1	3	2
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	294	50	30	138	76
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	1	-	-	1	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHITIDITIS.....466	6	-	2	3	1
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	12	1	2	3	6
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	150	16	16	76	42
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	4	1	1	1	1
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	21	-	3	14	4
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	3	1	1	1	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	65	8	6	35	16
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	57	6	5	25	21
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	63	18	5	28	12
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	2	-	-	1	1
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	14	1	2	9	2
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	37	17	1	16	3
50 ASTHMA.....493	10	-	2	2	6
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	2	1	1	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	2	-	-	1	1
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	12	2	-	8	2
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	5	-	1	4	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	41	12	3	14	12
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	143	36	23	57	27
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	12	3	1	7	1
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	5	2	-	4	1
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	7	1	1	3	1
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	1	-	-	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	1	-	1	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	4	1	-	2	1
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	10	3	-	4	3
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	3	-	-	1	2
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	-	-	-	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	67	22	14	26	5
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	24	12	6	5	1
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	8	1	2	4	1
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	35	9	6	17	3
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	6	-	-	4	2
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	40	7	7	13	13
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	73	6	10	34	23
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	27	1	4	14	8
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	5	-	1	4	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	-	-	-	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	22	1	3	10	8
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	20	-	1	9	10
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	4	-	-	3	1
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	18	4	4	6	4
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	3	1	-	2	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	1	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	1	-	1	-	-
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	2	...	2	...	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	...	-	...	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	...	-	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

IDAHO					ILLINOIS					INDIANA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
2,019	1,239	768	8	4	41,792	21,021	17,308	1,790	1,673	16,932	9,191	6,873	468	400
179	91	86	2	-	4,116	1,696	1,962	205	253	1,739	706	807	104	122
1,840	1,148	682	6	4	37,676	19,325	15,346	1,585	1,420	15,193	8,485	6,066	364	270
1,195	802	385	5	3	21,926	12,597	7,605	996	728	9,469	5,805	3,304	209	151
6	5	1	-	-	147	77	52	7	11	59	22	35	-	2
817	431	382	3	1	19,711	8,344	9,647	787	933	7,400	3,360	3,534	259	247
1	1	-	-	-	8	3	4	-	1	4	4	-	-	07
174	95	75	4	-	3,618	1,611	1,014	721	472	1,094	536	487	35	36
1	1	-	-	-	30	17	11	1	1	11	8	3	-	09
2	2	-	-	-	51	28	4	10	4	13	4	1	-	10
9	4	5	-	-	71	36	32	-	3	20	7	11	-	11
1	-	-	-	-	5	-	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	12
2	1	1	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	13
6	3	3	-	-	56	31	23	-	2	18	6	10	-	14
84	43	40	1	-	980	444	404	80	52	699	336	318	21	24
15	4	9	2	-	251	112	112	4	16	145	58	79	4	16
63	43	19	1	-	2,435	974	445	620	396	206	119	72	9	6
740	334	397	4	5	10,844	4,107	5,524	550	663	6,124	2,445	3,316	187	176
97	36	60	1	1	1,950	514	748	123	165	700	242	367	47	44
643	298	337	4	4	9,294	3,993	4,776	427	498	5,424	2,203	2,949	140	132
18	6	12	-	-	435	149	199	33	54	173	56	95	7	21
88	41	43	1	1	2,209	841	1,079	133	156	1,085	463	552	40	40
145	62	82	-	-	3,241	1,177	1,739	147	178	1,453	582	809	36	26
1	1	1	-	-	51	20	27	3	1	16	5	11	-	24
4	6	3	-	-	176	101	62	9	4	77	40	36	-	25
324	141	179	2	2	2,818	1,059	1,405	159	195	2,101	868	1,098	74	61
155	78	77	-	-	1,914	760	1,013	66	75	1,209	431	715	30	33
205	114	90	-	1	2,984	1,389	1,415	85	95	1,953	889	985	36	43
109	53	55	-	1	1,752	663	994	41	54	1,255	486	723	24	22
56	40	16	-	-	694	473	176	26	19	371	263	94	7	30
6	4	2	-	-	160	86	63	6	5	94	35	52	1	6
34	17	17	-	-	378	167	182	12	17	233	105	116	4	8
63	32	31	-	-	978	422	387	80	89	394	173	186	18	17
58	29	29	-	-	888	382	348	76	82	345	150	164	14	17
5	3	2	-	-	90	40	39	4	7	49	23	22	4	35
493	328	153	9	3	5,908	3,276	1,848	511	273	2,932	1,743	963	137	89
2	-	2	-	-	29	14	9	4	2	18	8	8	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	51	18	23	3	7	22	13	7	-	38
58	26	28	3	1	159	75	75	5	4	132	63	65	2	2
200	114	82	4	-	3,209	1,502	1,166	357	184	1,300	654	510	78	58
9	9	-	-	-	83	30	30	11	12	43	19	22	-	41
17	10	7	-	-	331	146	112	49	24	131	71	42	9	42
2	1	1	-	-	49	29	17	1	2	27	6	10	3	8
50	27	23	-	-	1,858	878	655	212	113	483	245	188	33	17
122	67	51	4	-	888	419	352	84	33	616	313	248	33	22
144	124	18	1	1	1,582	1,138	325	81	38	848	620	190	31	7
1	-	1	-	-	46	20	18	5	4	27	10	10	6	47
22	19	3	-	-	235	161	57	13	-	115	76	33	-	46
116	104	10	1	1	1,192	926	204	47	15	659	517	121	18	3
5	1	4	-	-	109	31	46	16	14	47	17	26	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
4	4	-	-	-	65	37	7	3	3	18	11	5	-	2
7	4	2	1	-	13	3	7	1	2	8	5	1	-	53
2	1	-	-	-	177	105	61	5	6	113	67	43	2	1
76	55	21	-	1	46	15	22	5	4	14	7	6	-	55
252	133	106	10	3	4,184	2,076	1,501	391	216	1,664	891	626	93	54
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	58
28	21	6	1	-	507	297	168	31	11	191	124	58	9	59
11	9	2	-	-	211	115	77	16	3	74	44	27	3	60
14	12	2	-	-	229	143	67	13	6	84	62	19	3	61
3	-	2	1	-	67	39	24	2	2	33	18	12	3	62
4	3	1	-	-	31	17	11	2	1	10	5	5	-	63
5	4	1	-	-	57	25	15	9	8	27	7	7	3	64
25	13	11	1	-	351	139	164	24	24	190	75	99	5	11
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
17	6	11	-	-	189	59	118	7	5	79	25	50	3	1
1	1	-	-	-	62	26	30	1	5	24	11	12	1	68
79	38	33	6	2	1,852	1,034	520	205	93	612	378	163	48	23
34	19	10	3	2	465	259	111	72	23	166	112	30	16	8
5	1	4	-	-	232	110	94	22	6	93	52	31	5	71
40	18	19	3	-	1,155	665	315	111	64	353	214	102	27	10
23	10	12	1	-	201	83	100	10	8	70	30	39	-	1
70	37	31	2	-	928	394	371	102	61	460	226	192	24	18
65	34	29	1	1	1,386	617	489	133	147	624	314	243	31	36
26	9	16	-	1	497	188	169	59	81	211	97	83	12	19
1	-	1	-	-	65	34	19	5	7	40	22	13	2	3
2	1	1	-	-	23	12	7	-	4	10	6	4	-	78
23	8	14	-	1	409	142	143	54	70	161	69	66	10	16
9	3	6	-	-	336	124	158	28	26	147	56	82	4	5
3	3	-	-	-	41	20	5	19	1	8	3	5	1	81
17	10	7	-	-	351	168	122	33	28	182	97	61	13	11
6	5	...	1	...	109	98	...	11	...	32	31	...	1	83
4	4	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	84
-	-	-	-	-	49	19	-	2	9	38	25	12	-	1
-	...	-	-	-	24	...	16	-	8	9	7	...	2	86
-	...	-	-	-	3	...	3	-	-	2	...	1	...	87
-	...	-	-	-	3	...	3	-	-	-	...	-	...	88
-	...	-	-	-	4	...	3	-	1	-	...	-	...	89



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	2	...	2	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	-	...	-	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	5	-	-	4	1
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	2	-	-	2	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	3	-	-	2	1
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	11	-	1	4	6
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	1	-	1	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	-	-	-	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	-	-	1	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	-	-	-	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	9	-	-	3	6
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	61	10	6	26	19
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	2	1	-	-	1
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	10	2	1	5	2
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	23	2	3	8	10
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	8	1	1	5	1
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	1	-	-	1	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	17	4	1	7	5
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	123	21	17	46	39
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	41	6	4	16	15
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	5	-	-	2	3
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	36	6	4	14	12
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	469	118	55	214	82
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	302	71	32	149	50
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	-	-	-	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	135	32	15	59	29
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	132	32	15	56	29
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1	1	-	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	44	8	7	16	13
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	20	5	3	5	7
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	18	6	1	7	4
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	21	7	-	12	2
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	28	5	4	16	3
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	3	-	-	3	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	-	-	-	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	1	-	-	1	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	17	12	3	1	1
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	7	1	1	3	2
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	4	-	1	2	1
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	1	1	-	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	2	-	-	1	1
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	44	5	3	32	4
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	22	4	-	16	2
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	3	-	1	2	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	19	1	2	14	2
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	13	2	3	5	3
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	27	9	-	16	2
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	10	3	1	3	3
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	1	-	1	-	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	24	3	1	19	1
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	1	-	-	1	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	-	-	-	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSTIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	1	-	-	1	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	3	-	-	3	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	19	3	1	14	1
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	9	2	3	3	1
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	14	2	1	7	4
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	88	29	12	27	20
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	22	4	5	3	10
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	4	2	1	-	1
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	23	3	2	11	7
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	25	17	-	8	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	14	3	4	5	2
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	38	11	2	21	4
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	22	5	2	12	3
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	4	-	-	1	1
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	12	4	-	8	-
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	-	-	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	41	7	9	17	8
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	IOWA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	29,255	15,777	13,143	188	147
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	162	81	76	4	1
03 CHOLERA.....090	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	1	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	1	-	1	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	40	17	22	1	1
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	19	7	11	1	1
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	12	4	7	1	1
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	1	-	1	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	1	1	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	5	2	3	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	1	1	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	4	3	1	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	32	19	12	-	1
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	10	6	3	1	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	2	1	1	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	3	1	2	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	6	3	2	1	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	28	13	15	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPAOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	3	2	1	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....092,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,0	1	1	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	1	1	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	1	-	1	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	12	7	5	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	5,287	2,851	2,387	25	24
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	5,212	2,813	2,352	25	22
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	90	59	31	-	-
61 OF LIP.....140	3	2	1	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	8	3	5	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	42	24	18	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	37	30	7	-	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	1,417	716	692	4	5
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	61	44	17	-	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	192	121	70	1	-
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	7	4	3	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	626	279	344	1	2
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	83	27	56	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	18	6	12	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	12	5	7	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	92	48	44	-	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	388	179	206	1	2
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	33	14	19	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	135	79	55	-	1
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	18	9	9	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	66	20	45	1	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	289	149	138	-	2
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	23	11	11	1	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	1,082	893	175	11	3
82 OF LARYNX.....161	36	32	4	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	1,032	852	166	11	3
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	14	9	5	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	562	65	494	-	3
86 OF BONE.....170	25	16	9	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	25	13	12	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	65	34	31	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	447	2	442	-	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
22,789	11,844	9,792	634	519	34,434	17,875	13,544	1,638	1,377	35,039	13,214	10,065	6,475	5,285	01
160	77	69	10	4	297	136	120	21	20	379	113	92	94	80	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
36	13	22	-	1	39	12	20	2	5	49	16	14	10	9	07
33	20	9	4	-	80	40	24	11	5	89	33	11	33	12	08
22	14	6	2	-	63	31	19	9	4	73	29	8	28	8	09
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	10
1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
1	1	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	2	12
9	5	2	2	-	8	3	3	1	1	10	4	2	2	2	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	1	-	1	-	8	5	1	-	2	7	1	3	2	1	23
34	20	12	1	1	94	37	47	6	4	135	36	35	30	34	24
7	3	2	1	1	8	4	3	-	1	17	6	4	4	3	25
1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
2	1	1	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	6	2	3	-	1	28
4	1	2	-	1	11	4	7	-	-	19	6	8	2	3	29
25	10	15	-	-	16	9	7	-	-	15	5	6	2	2	30
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
6	4	1	1	-	7	3	1	1	2	11	-	1	5	5	33
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	34
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	35
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	36
2	2	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	2	37
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
8	2	4	2	-	17	12	4	-	1	21	6	4	4	7	42
3,900	2,098	1,596	105	101	5,619	2,836	2,288	273	222	5,937	2,323	1,800	1,071	743	43
3,858	2,084	1,572	102	100	5,546	2,802	2,257	270	217	5,822	2,287	1,759	1,052	724	44
73	53	16	3	1	144	98	34	10	2	161	80	33	37	11	45
4	2	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	46
21	14	4	2	1	31	19	8	4	-	37	17	10	9	1	47
21	16	4	1	-	46	30	14	2	-	33	14	10	5	4	48
27	21	6	-	-	63	46	11	4	2	68	46	13	23	6	49
1,012	526	432	24	30	1,502	733	637	68	64	1,462	494	476	275	217	50
56	38	12	5	1	101	63	12	18	8	108	35	16	44	13	51
143	85	49	4	5	208	108	85	13	2	291	88	70	79	54	52
4	4	-	-	-	13	4	7	1	1	12	5	4	2	1	53
431	199	217	5	10	592	257	291	15	29	485	137	207	72	69	54
56	15	41	-	-	59	20	34	2	3	46	10	26	5	5	55
12	6	6	-	-	24	8	13	1	2	5	2	3	-	-	56
13	6	7	-	-	14	5	9	-	-	20	8	6	1	5	57
52	22	28	-	2	65	29	32	1	3	37	16	14	4	3	58
286	143	131	5	7	406	187	190	10	19	357	96	151	56	54	59
12	7	4	1	1	24	8	13	1	2	20	5	7	6	2	60
93	55	35	1	2	139	68	61	4	6	126	41	37	24	24	61
12	8	3	-	-	56	34	17	3	2	35	19	6	7	3	62
53	20	30	2	1	73	25	45	-	3	46	12	17	5	12	63
206	109	81	6	-10	290	162	104	13	11	338	156	111	36	35	64
14	8	5	1	-	30	12	15	1	2	21	1	8	6	6	65
850	663	147	32	8	1,382	996	250	113	23	1,472	859	201	339	73	66
27	22	2	3	-	64	49	7	7	1	60	39	2	18	1	67
796	625	135	28	8	1,296	931	237	106	22	1,390	808	192	319	71	68
27	16	10	-	-	22	16	6	-	-	22	12	7	2	1	69
416	67	333	1	15	629	85	493	3	48	610	54	409	23	124	70
24	12	12	-	-	35	18	13	-	4	54	38	10	10	4	71
16	8	6	1	1	25	14	11	-	-	30	9	7	8	6	72
60	43	17	-	-	87	49	36	2	2	76	33	36	4	3	73
316	4	298	-	14	482	4	433	1	44	466	2	352	1	111	74

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	IOWA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	731	366	357	3	5
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	67	...	66	...	1
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	90	...	88	...	2
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	185	...	183	...	2
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	20	...	20	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	342	339	...	3	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	27	27	...	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	262	168	91	2	1
09 OF BLADDER.....188	146	103	40	2	1
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	116	65	51	...	...
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	492	236	251	3	2
12 OF EYE.....190	7	1	6	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	99	55	44	...	...
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	10	3	7	...	...
15 OTHER.....194-199	376	177	194	3	2
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	247	137	108	1	1
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	98	55	41	1	1
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	97	53	44	...	...
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	10	6	4	...	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	42	23	19	...	...
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	329	173	153	1	2
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	103	59	44	...	...
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	39	23	16	...	...
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	98	50	47	...	1
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	89	41	46	1	1
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	75	38	35	...	2
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	1	...	1	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	7	2	4	...	1
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	10	2	8	...	...
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	31	18	12	...	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	26	16	10	...	...
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	2	...	2	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	2	...	2	...	...
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	10	3	6	...	1
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	540	212	321	3	4
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	1	...	...	...
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	10	5	5	...	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	58	20	37	...	1
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	5	3	2	...	...
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	51	25	26	...	...
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	49	23	26	...	...
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	13	6	7	...	...
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	5	1	4	...	...
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	19	12	7	...	...
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	12	4	8	...	...
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	10	7	3	...	...
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	22	12	10	...	...
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	18	7	10	...	1
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	4	4	...	...	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	4	2	2	...	...
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	30	23	7	...	...
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	16	4	12	...	...
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	4	2	2	...	...
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>
61 MENINGITIS.....320	17	10	7	...	...
62 HEREDITARY NEUROVASCULAR DISORDERS.....330	13	9	3	1	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	34	9	25	...	...
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	76	32	44	...	...
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	7	5	2	...	...
66 EPILEPSY.....345	21	13	8	...	...
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	...	...	...	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	3	2	1	...	...
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	101	55	46	...	...
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>16,607</b>	<b>8,593</b>	<b>7,856</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>71</b>
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	4	3	1	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	162	70	90	1	1
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	49	17	32	...	...
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	49	29	20	...	...
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	8	2	5	...	1
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	56	22	33	1	...
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	341	141	197	...	3
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	12	5	7	...	...
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	12	3	8	...	1
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	97	36	60	...	1
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	97	45	52	...	...
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	123	52	70	...	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973--Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
537	254	248	14	21	655	234	360	25	36	661	190	180	168	123
68	...	61	...	7	148	...	130	...	18	108	...	50	...	58
81	...	74	...	7	91	...	82	...	9	77	...	45	...	32
112	...	105	...	7	138	...	130	...	8	107	...	78	...	29
8	...	8	...	...	19	...	18	...	1	11	...	7	...	4
256	242	...	14	...	240	217	...	23	...	345	181	...	164	...
12	12	...	...	...	19	17	...	2	...	13	9	...	4	...
196	134	54	4	4	234	139	86	2	7	263	134	72	35	22
109	76	28	3	2	126	76	45	1	4	149	80	35	20	14
87	58	26	1	2	108	63	41	1	3	114	54	37	15	8
332	158	150	10	14	483	244	202	20	17	692	268	207	105	112
3	2	1	...	...	11	4	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...
100	59	39	1	1	149	80	63	3	3	104	52	32	11	9
12	5	7	...	...	16	6	10	...	...	10	...	3	...	...
217	92	103	9	13	307	154	123	17	13	577	216	171	91	99
207	106	88	8	5	233	123	86	11	13	242	103	81	35	23
90	47	36	5	2	68	40	21	1	6	73	25	28	13	7
74	37	35	...	...	98	48	41	5	4	92	36	30	14	12
5	3	2	...	...	8	5	2	1	...	14	9	3	...	...
38	19	15	3	1	59	30	22	4	3	63	33	20	6	4
235	123	104	6	2	284	150	109	18	7	259	105	100	35	19
88	47	38	1	2	101	63	33	3	2	74	31	33	6	4
25	18	6	1	...	54	29	19	5	1	25	11	12	5	1
61	26	31	4	...	76	27	40	6	3	69	22	22	14	12
61	32	29	...	...	53	31	17	4	1	87	41	24	10	24
42	14	24	3	1	73	34	31	3	5	115	36	36	19	26
2	...	2	...	...	5	4	4	...	1	1	...	1	...	...
9	4	4	...	...	9	5	4	...	...	9	3	2	3	1
11	4	7	...	...	20	9	10	1	...	9	3	1	1	4
1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	4	4	...	1	17	10	5	...	2	62	24	25	5	8
10	2	6	2	...	22	10	8	2	2	34	6	12	10	6
573	222	320	10	21	792	276	417	34	65	1,022	239	323	139	321
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	2	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	10	2	4	...	34
10	1	9	...	...	9	...	8	...	1	8	...	...	...	4
469	179	262	9	19	650	221	352	23	54	900	197	286	127	290
1	...	1	...	...	5	...	2	...	1	4	...	...	...	1
4	...	2	...	...	12	6	4	1	1	4	...	...	...	2
29	14	13	...	2	37	8	22	4	3	40	12	12	4	12
8	2	6	...	...	13	7	6	...	...	6	4	2	...	43
50	24	25	1	...	62	32	20	4	6	51	16	18	7	10
69	32	35	2	...	98	45	43	3	7	122	39	35	24	24
42	25	15	2	...	66	26	31	2	7	84	24	25	15	20
6	4	4	...	...	8	4	3	...	1	11	5	4	1	1
10	5	7	1	...	11	7	7	2	2	25	2	3	10	10
16	9	6	1	...	24	15	8	...	1	17	10	4	1	2
10	9	1	...	...	23	6	13	...	4	31	7	14	3	7
8	4	5	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	12	2	6	2	2
19	4	15	...	...	27	16	10	1	...	26	13	4	7	2
74	37	32	3	2	132	73	40	11	8	137	61	25	33	18
5	2	3	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
3	3	...	...	...	16	12	4	...	4	10	6	...	4	...
1	...	1	...	...	6	4	2	...	...	7	1	4	1	1
36	24	8	3	1	67	42	15	6	4	56	30	7	12	7
26	8	17	...	1	35	13	17	1	4	44	17	7	13	7
3	...	3	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	18	7	5	3	3
229	106	111	8	4	258	120	115	16	7	312	105	92	65	50
15	8	4	3	...	19	9	5	3	2	46	7	5	18	16
6	6	3	...	...	13	9	3	...	1	23	12	6	2	3
25	5	17	2	1	18	4	13	...	1	16	3	10	1	2
44	20	23	1	1	54	23	30	1	1	29	14	14	1	...
6	4	2	...	...	16	10	5	...	1	10	4	1	2	3
20	10	8	2	...	27	14	8	4	1	54	12	11	23	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
113	53	57	1	2	110	51	50	7	2	129	52	43	18	16
12,831	6,440	5,842	274	275	19,404	9,767	8,025	807	805	18,410	6,736	5,720	2,971	2,983
5	3	1	1	...	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	73
136	61	67	2	6	150	59	82	7	2	120	40	42	20	18
44	18	24	2	2	34	8	24	1	1	29	5	13	5	6
40	25	11	2	2	30	20	8	2	...	44	23	10	7	4
10	3	6	1	1	13	4	9	...	...	4	...	2	1	1
42	15	26	1	1	73	27	41	4	1	43	12	17	7	7
234	85	129	12	8	343	137	147	27	32	351	66	96	80	109
6	1	4	...	...	13	3	6	2	2	23	2	3	11	7
16	5	10	1	1	19	4	12	2	1	16	4	3	4	5
77	22	50	5	...	109	43	49	8	9	146	24	44	30	48
61	30	27	1	3	114	50	46	11	7	78	21	15	19	23
74	27	38	6	3	88	37	34	4	13	88	15	31	16	26

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	IOWA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	10,411	5,890	4,429	59	33
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	961	410	543	5	3
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	9,450	5,480	3,886	54	30
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	6,179	3,864	2,259	37	19
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	35	23	12	-	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	4,193	2,001	2,156	22	14
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	4	2	2	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	729	355	364	7	3
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	5	1	4	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	7	5	1	1	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	28	13	15	-	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	3	1	2	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	2	2	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	23	10	13	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	457	224	226	4	3
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	122	51	70	1	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	110	61	48	1	-
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	3,598	1,493	2,071	11	23
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	350	131	211	3	5
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	3,248	1,362	1,860	8	18
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	122	47	73	-	2
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	510	203	299	4	4
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	897	383	509	3	2
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	15	6	9	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	50	26	24	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	1,265	519	734	2	10
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	739	309	423	2	5
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	1,144	522	610	8	4
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	719	292	420	5	2
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	242	149	90	3	-
31 GANGRENE.....442	40	16	24	-	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	143	65	76	-	2
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	218	119	94	1	4
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	196	110	82	1	3
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	22	9	12	-	1
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	1,892	1,185	686	12	9
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	6	6	-	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	6	3	3	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	102	54	47	-	1
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	933	469	449	7	8
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	23	10	11	1	1
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	64	44	19	1	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	9	6	3	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	295	150	142	1	2
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	542	259	274	4	5
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	523	416	104	3	-
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	14	7	7	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	89	69	20	-	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	396	330	63	3	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	24	10	14	-	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	8	3	4	1	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	2	1	1	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	62	40	22	-	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	16	11	4	1	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	234	182	52	-	-
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	911	492	398	8	13
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	2	2	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	93	53	38	1	1
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	41	25	15	1	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	36	18	17	-	1
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	16	10	6	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	8	5	3	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	18	12	4	1	1
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	118	46	69	2	1
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	1	-	1	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	60	21	39	-	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	16	3	12	-	1
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	277	191	78	2	3
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	82	59	18	2	6
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	46	30	15	-	1
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	149	102	45	-	2
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	54	21	33	-	-
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	264	138	121	2	3
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	374	217	152	4	1
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	109	62	45	2	-
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	17	9	8	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	3	2	1	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	89	51	36	2	-
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	82	41	40	1	-
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	12	6	6	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	116	63	52	1	-
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	30	30	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	1	-	1	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	24	15	8	-	1
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	1	...	1	...	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	1	...	1	...	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	...	-	...	-

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-287

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973--Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases.(ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
8,129	4,418	3,388	179	144	12,214	6,594	4,663	498	459	11,745	4,754	3,445	1,817	1,729	61
835	326	446	34	29	1,150	452	550	51	97	1,566	378	439	315	434	02
7,294	4,092	2,942	165	115	11,064	6,162	4,113	447	362	10,179	4,376	3,006	1,902	1,295	03
4,588	2,811	1,607	103	67	7,580	4,563	2,445	331	241	5,985	2,892	1,653	801	639	04
28	12	11	4	1	43	24	18	1	1	22	12	6	2	2	05
3,511	1,595	1,769	72	75	4,584	2,002	2,198	166	218	5,736	1,849	1,786	1,033	1,088	06
2	-	1	-	1	7	5	2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	07
506	238	243	11	14	1,057	550	401	58	48	1,051	306	319	206	220	08
3	2	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	9	2	1	5	1	09
2	1	1	-	-	6	3	1	-	2	6	-	2	2	2	10
13	3	9	-	1	17	8	9	-	-	13	4	5	1	3	11
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
11	3	7	-	1	16	8	8	-	-	13	4	5	1	3	13
304	135	155	5	9	666	310	280	42	34	774	225	237	141	171	15
83	34	47	2	2	90	38	39	5	8	124	39	38	26	26	16
101	63	31	4	3	275	190	70	11	4	125	36	32	40	17	17
2,829	1,190	1,506	51	82	4,283	1,776	2,115	168	224	3,830	1,093	1,355	662	720	18
280	108	155	6	11	338	126	147	27	38	464	85	112	121	146	19
2,549	1,082	1,351	45	71	3,945	1,650	1,968	141	186	3,366	1,008	1,243	561	574	20
82	38	41	1	2	124	44	66	3	11	156	47	49	22	38	21
453	191	242	6	14	669	303	293	31	42	541	147	170	114	110	22
655	245	377	16	17	1,043	422	549	38	34	807	248	328	110	121	23
16	9	7	-	7	7	3	3	-	1	11	4	6	1	-	24
65	31	29	2	3	62	25	33	2	2	40	18	12	4	6	25
946	417	481	19	29	1,647	687	782	74	104	1,678	444	522	327	385	26
612	259	329	7	17	731	292	389	20	30	597	185	268	84	60	27
798	364	407	8	19	1,030	493	482	28	27	934	355	341	112	126	28
493	177	298	5	13	638	264	343	20	11	555	178	220	66	91	29
174	124	44	2	4	175	124	42	4	5	180	109	35	22	14	30
26	16	10	3	5	87	30	29	3	5	43	12	16	7	8	31
105	47	55	1	2	150	75	68	6	6	156	56	70	17	13	32
194	81	101	10	2	324	157	133	21	13	379	122	122	74	61	33
178	77	90	9	2	276	134	112	19	11	312	108	99	58	47	34
16	4	11	1	-	48	23	21	2	2	67	14	23	16	14	35
1,412	822	536	37	17	2,156	1,302	706	97	51	1,841	827	455	363	196	36
5	3	1	1	-	10	4	4	-	2	8	2	3	1	2	37
10	5	4	1	-	13	5	6	9	-	15	5	4	2	2	38
97	38	58	-	1	91	41	48	1	1	91	28	33	18	12	39
656	312	306	25	13	988	489	404	62	33	856	288	251	194	123	40
29	8	14	5	2	26	11	9	5	1	25	8	5	5	7	41
52	30	17	4	1	85	36	40	7	2	94	32	22	31	9	42
7	5	1	1	1	9	6	2	-	1	21	5	10	3	3	43
265	138	115	10	2	273	137	108	17	11	207	77	57	46	27	44
303	131	159	6	7	595	299	245	33	18	509	166	157	109	77	45
359	269	84	6	-	550	404	125	11	10	469	322	69	57	21	46
12	9	3	3	-	11	4	5	1	1	25	11	8	4	2	47
55	39	13	3	-	96	68	26	2	-	47	32	6	7	2	48
270	214	53	3	-	402	321	73	6	2	355	273	46	32	6	49
22	7	15	-	-	44	11	21	15	2	42	6	9	14	13	50
3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
9	5	4	-	-	18	10	4	4	-	18	5	2	8	3	52
4	3	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	7	2	3	2	-	53
43	25	17	-	1	69	46	21	2	-	40	15	19	5	1	54
10	6	4	-	-	27	15	11	-	1	6	5	-	-	1	55
216	154	56	4	2	386	287	78	17	4	331	155	69	76	31	56
716	374	301	23	18	1,058	572	392	56	38	1,155	505	345	177	128	57
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
86	52	31	3	-	128	79	41	7	1	104	55	25	18	6	59
35	19	16	-	-	51	28	22	1	-	39	15	14	8	2	60
39	27	9	3	-	56	36	16	4	-	40	22	10	6	2	61
12	6	6	-	-	21	15	3	2	1	25	18	1	4	2	62
9	2	7	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	9	6	2	-	1	63
10	5	3	1	1	28	19	5	3	1	25	5	5	6	5	64
95	42	49	2	2	104	39	48	9	8	120	34	44	23	19	65
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	66
43	19	23	1	1	50	24	24	2	-	46	16	20	5	5	67
14	5	8	-	-	17	5	12	-	-	17	3	11	1	2	68
222	135	70	8	9	355	219	106	17	13	398	200	111	58	29	69
90	65	18	5	2	124	90	23	7	4	98	54	21	15	8	70
27	12	11	2	2	62	32	24	2	4	73	25	26	15	7	71
105	58	41	1	5	169	97	59	8	5	227	121	64	28	14	72
41	24	16	1	1	76	32	40	1	3	54	21	22	2	9	73
195	90	93	7	5	293	149	115	17	12	381	161	104	64	52	74
331	182	125	13	11	481	231	184	37	29	598	169	187	130	112	75
105	59	38	7	1	143	68	46	15	14	215	55	57	47	56	76
16	10	6	-	-	20	11	5	2	2	23	6	6	8	3	77
8	6	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	8	1	3	2	2	78
81	43	30	7	1	118	54	39	13	12	184	48	48	37	51	79
82	32	41	1	8	148	54	79	8	7	133	36	58	21	18	80
7	1	6	-	-	9	3	5	-	1	12	3	6	3	-	81
99	58	35	4	2	135	73	47	9	6	188	53	55	48	32	82
24	24	...	-	-	26	21	...	5	...	15	10	...	5	...	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	84
14	8	5	1	-	20	12	7	-	1	34	12	10	6	6	85
4	...	3	...	1	10	...	7	...	3	12	...	2	...	10	86
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	87
1	...	1	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	5	...	1	...	4	88
2	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	89



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	IOWA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	...	-	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	-	...	-	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	21	6	15	-	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	7	2	5	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	14	4	10	-	-
-12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	91	33	55	1	2
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	37	13	23	1	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	6	3	3	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	-	1	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	4	2	2	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	43	15	26	-	2
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	157	77	77	1	2
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	6	2	4	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	20	15	5	-	-
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	64	29	35	-	-
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	14	5	8	1	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	5	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	53	26	25	-	2
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	348	210	128	7	3
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	158	82	70	3	3
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	15	5	9	-	1
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	143	77	61	3	2
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	2,138	1,462	633	32	11
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	1,731	1,177	530	18	6
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	4	2	2	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	853	613	233	5	3
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	837	600	229	5	3
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	29	24	5	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	457	312	139	4	2
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	63	41	22	-	-
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	94	71	23	-	-
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	170	139	30	1	-
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	24	13	10	-	1
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	16	12	4	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	16	14	2	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	16	21	1	-	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	22	1	-	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	47	33	13	1	-
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	10	6	3	1	-
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	7	5	2	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	30	22	8	-	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	281	136	144	1	-
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	58	42	15	1	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	10	2	8	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	213	92	121	-	-
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	73	40	32	1	-
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	81	59	20	2	-
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	36	20	15	1	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	34	27	3	2	2
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	125	120	5	-	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	4	4	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	4	3	1	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	2	2	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	19	18	1	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	96	93	3	-	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	80	40	38	2	-
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	79	53	22	3	1
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	314	237	72	3	2
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	27	10	15	1	1
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	52	35	17	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	59	45	13	-	1
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	162	141	19	2	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	14	6	8	-	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	55	22	19	11	3
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	39	15	12	10	2
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	5	4	1	-	-
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	11	3	6	1	1
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	-	-	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	37	25	12	-	-
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	1	1	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	10,870	5,973	4,856	19	22
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	75	40	35	-	-
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	-	-	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	20	7	13	-	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	14	10	4	-	-
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	12	9	3	-	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	-	-	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	2	1	1	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLA.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	1	1	-	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	17	10	7	-	-
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	1	-	1	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-066	4	2	2	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	2	-	2	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	5	4	1	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	1	1	-	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	1	1	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0-097.9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASES.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	10	5	5	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,981	1,080	897	2	2
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	1,949	1,062	883	2	2
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	37	32	5	-	-
61 OF LIP.....140	3	3	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	8	6	2	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	7	5	2	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	19	18	1	-	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	572	302	268	1	1
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	29	18	10	-	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	82	45	37	-	-
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	4	4	-	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	243	102	140	-	1
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	36	15	21	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	18	6	12	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	6	2	4	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	42	20	22	-	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	114	50	63	-	1
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	27	9	18	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	76	51	25	-	-
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	10	8	2	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	17	11	6	-	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	102	60	42	-	-
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	9	3	6	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	453	353	100	-	-
82 OF LARYNX.....161	13	10	3	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	433	337	96	-	-
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	7	6	1	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	215	23	191	-	1
86 OF BONE.....170	12	6	6	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	8	2	6	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	21	14	7	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	174	1	172	-	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
32,712	14,315	11,975	3,799	2,623	57,318	29,286	26,432	941	659	78,359	38,524	30,008	5,852	3,975	01
331	109	82	93	47	428	215	188	15	10	566	232	185	81	68	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
32	9	12	5	6	56	22	30	4	-	72	32	27	5	8	08
90	32	14	39	5	93	54	33	3	3	143	66	23	42	12	09
84	32	12	36	4	71	42	25	3	1	112	54	15	37	6	10
1	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	13
3	-	1	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	9	1	1	3	4	14
-	-	-	-	-	15	6	7	-	2	18	10	6	1	1	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	22
1	-	1	-	-	8	1	4	-	-	16	9	6	-	1	23
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
120	35	42	23	20	155	77	68	7	3	166	70	63	13	20	25
17	5	3	6	3	24	12	12	-	-	33	14	10	5	4	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	27
1	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	28
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	29
4	3	1	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	19	8	7	3	1	30
14	3	3	4	4	15	7	7	-	1	27	5	15	-	7	31
16	10	2	3	1	33	15	17	-	1	38	13	18	4	3	32
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
8	-	-	5	3	3	2	1	-	-	12	2	4	4	2	35
1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	2	1	2	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
3	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
24	8	4	7	5	27	16	8	1	2	30	9	10	1	10	47
6,698	2,967	2,535	706	490	11,248	5,735	5,220	178	115	14,331	7,013	5,737	930	651	48
6,567	2,913	2,484	697	473	11,075	5,652	5,134	178	111	14,129	6,920	5,656	915	638	49
166	98	39	20	9	289	208	65	12	4	292	189	65	31	7	50
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	51
35	16	9	6	4	67	54	11	2	-	65	41	12	7	3	52
36	18	10	6	2	91	59	27	5	-	87	50	25	11	1	53
94	63	20	8	3	130	94	27	5	4	137	93	28	13	3	54
1,773	773	677	196	127	3,329	1,637	1,594	59	39	3,859	1,882	1,557	251	169	55
159	77	23	54	5	224	150	56	15	3	285	168	62	40	15	56
252	112	75	41	24	550	304	229	8	9	615	331	201	61	22	57
7	3	4	-	-	17	6	9	-	2	30	16	8	1	5	58
697	278	334	37	48	1,367	618	723	12	14	1,521	694	710	56	61	59
77	25	44	4	4	143	63	78	-	2	172	70	91	8	3	60
22	12	8	1	1	25	17	8	1	1	40	17	22	-	1	61
14	3	9	1	1	39	18	15	-	-	35	15	13	2	5	62
85	32	40	6	7	167	74	90	2	1	186	78	88	9	11	63
472	193	221	23	35	877	403	457	9	8	1,007	480	455	36	36	64
27	13	12	2	-	122	54	66	-	2	81	34	41	1	5	65
209	101	73	17	18	368	200	162	5	1	367	199	142	15	11	66
41	14	9	13	5	49	29	14	5	1	88	47	26	12	3	67
72	28	38	4	2	131	43	84	2	2	195	60	121	7	7	68
310	152	108	27	23	571	271	283	11	6	702	346	260	54	42	69
26	8	13	3	2	52	16	34	1	1	56	21	27	5	3	70
1,591	986	303	236	66	2,385	1,813	505	53	14	3,175	2,216	566	326	67	71
68	41	7	17	3	124	97	20	6	1	130	99	15	13	3	72
1,500	935	286	217	62	2,226	1,693	474	47	12	2,998	2,090	536	309	63	73
23	10	10	2	1	35	23	11	-	1	47	27	15	4	1	74
736	73	564	10	89	1,363	153	1,188	2	20	1,598	144	1,316	13	125	75
24	6	11	3	4	53	32	21	-	-	74	38	29	5	2	76
28	13	14	1	-	59	30	24	1	-	58	24	28	6	-	77
89	49	32	5	3	155	81	73	1	-	146	77	66	1	2	78
595	5	507	1	82	1,100	10	1,070	-	20	1,320	5	1,193	1	121	79

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	230	113	117	-	-
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	35	-	35	-	-
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	27	-	27	-	-
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	47	-	47	-	-
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	8	-	8	-	-
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	105	105	-	-	-
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	8	-	8	-	-
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	101	57	44	-	-
09 OF BLADDER.....188	50	33	17	-	-
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	51	24	27	-	-
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	173	93	79	1	-
12 OF EYE.....190	1	-	1	-	-
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191-192	44	31	13	-	-
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	-	-	-	-	-
15 OTHER.....194-199	128	62	65	1	-
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	73	43	30	-	-
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	23	14	9	-	-
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	35	19	16	-	-
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	1	-	1	-	-
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	14	10	4	-	-
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	95	46	49	-	-
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	39	19	20	-	-
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	21	8	13	-	-
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	14	8	6	-	-
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	21	11	10	-	-
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	32	18	14	-	-
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	-	-	-	-	-
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	7	2	5	-	-
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	5	3	2	-	-
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	-	-	-	-	-
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	15	11	4	-	-
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	5	2	3	-	-
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	-	-	-	-	-
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	3	-	3	-	-
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	4	-	4	-	-
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	182	80	101	1	-
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	1	-	-	-
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	-	-	-	-	-
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	6	1	5	-	-
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	-	-	-	-	-
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	8	2	6	-	-
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	4	3	1	-	-
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-259,270-272,273.1-279	16	9	7	-	-
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	18	10	8	-	-
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	3	1	2	-	-
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	1	1	-	-	-
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	6	2	4	-	-
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	8	6	2	-	-
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	2	1	1	-	-
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	7	3	4	-	-
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	12	7	5	-	-
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	2	2	-	-	-
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	4	1	3	-	-
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	27	22	5	-	-
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	12	4	8	-	-
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	1	1	-	-	-
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
61 MENINGITIS.....320	5	4	1	-	-
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	3	3	-	-	-
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	4	2	2	-	-
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	25	16	9	-	-
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	3	2	1	-	-
66 EPILEPSY.....345	11	7	4	-	-
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	-	-	-	-	-
68 CATARACT.....374	-	-	-	-	-
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	-	-	-	-	-
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	-	-	-	-	-
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-326,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	40	24	16	-	-
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>6,136</b>	<b>3,232</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	1	1	-	-	-
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	72	29	43	-	-
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	18	5	13	-	-
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	20	8	12	-	-
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	2	1	1	-	-
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	32	15	17	-	-
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	144	63	81	-	-
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	8	4	4	-	-
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	9	3	6	-	-
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	55	25	30	-	-
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	32	17	15	-	-
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	40	14	26	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
752	238	327	112	75	1,234	552	650	20	12	1,674	665	763	116	130	01
123	...	90	...	33	149	...	146	...	3	257	...	193	...	64	02
105	...	87	...	18	181	...	177	...	4	216	...	191	...	25	03
154	...	135	...	19	311	...	306	...	5	377	...	343	...	34	04
20	...	15	...	5	21	...	21	...	...	43	...	36	...	7	05
342	232	...	109	...	540	521	...	19	...	727	615	...	112	...	06
8	5	...	3	...	32	31	...	1	...	54	50	...	4	...	07
300	185	81	19	15	521	316	196	5	4	685	446	194	25	20	08
179	111	41	14	13	306	203	97	3	3	385	263	95	15	12	09
121	74	40	5	2	215	113	99	2	1	300	183	99	10	8	10
769	286	296	67	60	1,033	490	516	15	12	1,338	606	585	81	66	11
6	2	4	-	-	10	6	4	-	-	12	6	5	1	1	12
119	50	54	7	8	217	110	103	1	3	315	166	110	22	14	13
13	6	6	-	1	26	5	21	-	-	41	12	25	1	3	14
571	228	232	60	51	780	369	388	14	9	970	422	442	57	49	15
220	113	79	15	13	360	201	154	3	2	644	345	249	30	20	16
60	33	20	5	2	99	62	35	1	1	170	99	56	12	3	17
90	47	32	3	8	163	79	81	2	1	280	151	110	10	9	18
5	3	1	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	21	12	9	-	-	19
65	30	26	6	3	87	53	34	-	-	173	83	74	8	8	20
320	161	118	22	19	561	282	266	9	4	864	427	361	42	34	21
104	47	48	7	7	212	105	103	4	4	318	158	139	13	8	22
59	40	14	3	2	91	42	48	1	-	151	82	57	7	5	23
78	31	27	8	2	125	67	55	1	2	183	82	72	13	16	24
79	43	29	4	3	133	68	60	3	2	212	105	93	9	5	25
131	54	51	9	17	173	83	86	4	4	202	93	81	15	13	26
1	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	27
12	4	7	1	1	21	9	11	1	1	21	10	10	-	1	28
17	8	8	-	1	22	10	12	-	-	27	13	10	4	-	29
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	-	30
64	26	23	5	10	86	46	39	-	1	108	52	42	7	7	31
36	16	13	3	4	42	18	23	-	1	42	18	15	4	5	32
940	259	441	93	147	1,281	507	725	19	30	2,464	910	1,234	138	182	33
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	34
3	-	2	1	-	9	3	6	-	-	11	4	7	-	-	35
7	-	7	-	-	21	4	17	-	-	27	14	11	-	2	36
779	212	366	73	128	1,083	422	618	17	26	2,062	731	1,060	115	156	37
4	2	-	1	1	7	4	3	-	-	12	5	3	-	4	38
2	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	39
-	1	-	1	-	14	2	12	-	-	27	14	12	-	1	40
51	10	28	6	7	55	22	32	-	1	113	41	60	4	8	41
20	5	13	2	-	14	9	5	-	-	18	9	9	-	-	42
73	29	25	9	10	77	41	31	2	3	190	90	71	18	11	43
92	37	30	14	11	156	63	85	3	5	239	95	98	19	27	45
56	25	17	7	7	97	38	53	2	4	150	57	59	13	21	46
3	-	-	-	-	23	5	16	1	1	15	5	7	2	2	47
8	1	3	3	4	12	2	8	1	1	27	3	4	1	12	48
25	13	8	2	2	28	16	12	-	-	60	31	26	1	2	49
20	11	6	2	1	34	15	17	-	2	48	18	22	3	5	50
7	2	3	2	-	18	7	11	-	-	19	6	13	-	-	51
29	10	10	5	4	41	18	21	1	1	70	32	26	6	6	52
192	70	38	65	19	172	102	58	9	3	455	194	82	140	39	53
10	2	7	1	-	39	12	27	-	-	18	7	8	2	1	54
15	4	2	9	-	15	12	2	1	-	19	11	2	6	-	55
8	1	5	1	1	7	5	1	1	1	10	3	3	2	2	56
82	37	11	26	8	85	57	18	7	3	177	102	26	40	9	57
69	24	10	26	9	24	15	9	-	-	212	62	35	88	27	58
8	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	19	9	8	2	-	59
325	128	111	50	36	442	217	207	11	7	752	351	305	56	40	60
40	14	7	14	5	29	15	10	2	2	58	20	24	8	6	61
13	9	1	2	1	17	13	4	-	-	31	23	5	3	-	62
37	6	21	1	9	52	20	32	-	-	75	26	43	1	5	63
54	29	21	2	2	94	42	52	-	-	145	81	57	7	-	64
15	8	6	1	1	5	2	3	-	-	23	11	7	-	5	65
42	9	11	16	6	43	24	15	3	1	83	25	36	11	11	66
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
2	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	7	4	2	-	1	70
122	51	44	14	13	198	99	89	6	4	328	161	130	25	12	71
16,705	7,355	6,660	1,502	1,188	31,191	15,333	15,283	309	266	40,916	20,135	16,931	2,091	1,759	72
5	1	3	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	6	1	4	1	-	73
213	87	96	14	16	493	163	316	7	7	536	218	230	37	31	74
61	19	36	3	3	125	31	90	2	2	135	43	78	6	8	75
57	32	14	6	5	141	72	64	3	2	143	85	35	18	5	76
9	2	5	1	1	15	6	7	-	-	24	8	15	3	-	77
86	34	41	4	7	212	54	155	1	2	234	84	122	10	18	78
277	88	119	29	41	574	234	314	12	14	737	269	312	77	79	79
14	4	-	5	5	26	12	11	-	3	43	16	12	9	8	80
19	5	9	3	3	24	12	12	-	2	42	16	19	5	2	81
86	21	42	10	13	315	114	183	9	9	336	104	161	32	39	82
61	21	24	8	8	129	60	66	2	1	181	83	58	20	20	83
97	37	44	4	12	80	36	42	1	1	135	52	62	11	10	84

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	3,967	2,250	1,706	5	6
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (1.0).....402	402	184	218	-	-
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....3,565	3,565	2,066	1,488	5	6
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	2,421	1,506	907	4	4
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	7	4	3	-	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,534	738	795	1	2
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	3	2	1	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	258	130	127	1	-
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	-	-	-	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	4	1	3	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	7	2	5	-	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	-	-	-	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	7	2	5	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	154	79	74	1	-
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	37	22	15	-	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	56	26	30	-	-
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	1,196	515	675	2	4
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....143	143	63	79	1	1
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....1,053	1,053	452	596	1	4
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	62	24	36	1	1
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	257	110	145	1	1
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....432	316	147	169	-	-
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	5	3	2	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	25	10	15	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	282	121	161	-	-
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	249	100	147	-	2
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	399	202	197	-	-
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	222	91	131	-	-
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	97	64	33	-	-
31 GANGRENE.....445	25	15	10	-	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	55	32	23	-	-
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	99	62	57	-	-
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	90	39	51	-	-
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	9	3	6	-	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....677	677	430	244	-	3
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	2	1	1	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS.....466	8	6	2	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	35	17	18	-	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	304	157	147	-	-
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	14	5	9	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	25	9	16	-	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	3	3	-	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	127	64	63	-	-
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	135	76	59	-	-
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	165	134	31	-	-
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	3	1	2	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	40	33	7	-	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	110	94	16	-	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	12	6	6	-	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	5	3	1	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	3	2	1	-	1
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	14	9	5	-	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	8	6	2	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	133	95	36	-	2
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....395	395	233	159	-	3
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	40	27	13	-	-
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	14	7	7	-	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	22	17	5	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	4	3	1	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	4	2	2	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	9	6	3	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	34	15	19	-	-
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	15	5	10	-	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	7	5	2	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	162	100	59	-	3
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	72	52	17	-	3
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	17	7	10	-	-
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	73	41	32	-	-
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	20 <sup>1</sup>	13	7	-	-
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	104	60	44	-	-
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....134	134	73	61	-	-
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	36	18	18	-	-
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	6	6	-	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	1	-	1	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	29	12	17	-	-
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	31	14	17	-	-
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	7	3	4	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	35	19	16	-	-
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	12	12	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	13	7	6	-	-
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....-	-	-	-	-	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	-	-	-	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	-	-	-	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....692,651-653	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION I GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
11,750	5,517	4,482	1,019	732	20,910	11,103	9,480	188	139	27,405	14,464	10,563	1,364	1,034
1,607	529	659	217	202	1,584	637	911	16	20	2,913	1,142	1,309	242	220
10,143	4,988	3,823	802	530	19,326	10,466	8,569	172	119	24,492	13,322	9,234	1,122	814
5,256	2,945	1,800	308	203	10,362	6,138	4,058	101	65	14,748	8,744	4,980	595	429
64	34	24	4	2	52	38	14	-	-	91	49	36	2	4
6,429	2,538	2,657	707	527	10,491	4,925	5,405	87	74	12,594	5,661	5,526	767	600
706	278	264	94	70	1,122	576	494	27	25	1,443	664	591	111	77
11	4	4	2	1	11	7	4	-	-	19	11	11	-	09
13	5	4	4	1	21	6	16	1	-	33	16	4	9	10
13	5	6	-	2	22	8	-	1	-	47	21	25	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	12
1	1	-	-	-	6	3	2	1	-	8	7	-	-	13
12	4	6	-	2	16	5	11	-	-	35	13	21	1	14
462	173	177	62	50	741	383	325	13	20	942	429	396	65	52
107	53	43	9	2	119	62	51	4	2	124	53	61	6	16
100	38	30	17	15	208	110	87	8	3	278	139	94	30	15
2,633	910	1,228	252	243	5,744	2,201	3,438	46	59	7,933	3,171	3,957	391	414
405	123	143	77	62	738	268	447	8	15	1,152	407	533	99	113
2,228	787	1,085	175	181	5,006	1,933	2,991	38	44	6,781	2,764	3,424	292	301
173	54	74	17	28	253	99	147	4	3	371	132	178	27	34
429	152	150	71	56	1,339	562	749	12	16	1,216	504	563	81	68
559	194	293	37	35	1,891	695	1,165	16	15	2,422	969	1,223	110	120
11	3	6	2	2	42	21	21	-	-	44	18	20	3	24
36	14	15	3	2	77	38	36	-	3	128	74	41	6	25
938	298	441	95	104	1,365	512	833	6	14	2,370	942	1,198	108	122
487	195	249	25	18	777	274	487	8	8	1,382	532	734	56	60
855	380	372	53	50	1,692	768	891	19	14	2,197	1,086	992	50	69
419	145	236	14	24	885	292	579	5	9	1,172	498	627	16	31
240	160	58	15	7	477	318	149	7	3	605	399	173	19	14
54	19	17	11	7	77	32	42	2	1	101	42	46	4	9
142	56	61	13	12	253	126	121	5	1	319	147	146	11	15
266	94	96	41	35	652	286	348	10	8	659	262	282	60	55
239	84	87	39	35	595	252	326	9	8	577	234	237	52	54
27	10	9	8	-	57	34	22	1	-	82	28	45	8	35
1,524	795	493	147	89	4,081	2,354	1,584	87	56	4,325	2,447	1,327	351	200
10	3	5	2	-	9	4	5	-	-	16	7	7	-	2
11	4	5	2	-	28	16	12	-	-	27	16	8	1	2
34	7	26	-	1	59	52	45	-	2	134	58	68	3	5
710	295	277	87	51	2,438	1,208	1,130	59	41	1,950	869	730	206	145
11	4	6	1	1	58	31	23	3	1	38	20	14	1	3
79	20	36	11	12	236	129	98	5	4	173	82	58	21	12
7	3	3	1	-	16	5	11	-	-	40	15	13	6	4
270	127	87	36	20	1,108	530	521	35	22	535	246	214	49	26
343	141	145	38	19	1,020	513	477	16	14	1,164	506	431	129	98
325	212	87	17	9	782	587	180	11	4	1,411	1,003	310	76	22
4	1	3	-	-	25	13	10	1	1	31	8	17	6	4
53	32	18	2	1	146	117	28	1	-	199	126	56	12	5
245	177	56	11	1	548	433	109	6	6	1,093	834	200	47	12
23	2	10	4	7	63	24	33	3	3	88	35	37	11	5
35	15	5	11	4	28	22	7	-	-	2	2	12	9	7
8	4	4	-	-	14	7	7	-	-	51	23	5	-	5
30	19	8	3	-	81	52	27	1	1	149	97	38	10	4
9	6	3	-	-	25	12	12	1	-	30	12	17	1	5
352	230	73	25	24	576	394	159	15	8	539	351	131	45	12
1,547	643	475	285	144	2,447	1,374	987	55	31	3,347	1,701	1,101	343	202
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	66	32	15	4	232	131	95	5	1	296	187	84	18	7
55	30	21	4	-	103	51	47	4	1	139	77	49	9	4
45	26	9	7	3	112	61	39	-	-	112	82	22	7	1
17	10	2	4	1	29	19	9	1	-	45	28	13	2	2
8	4	3	1	-	19	12	7	-	-	22	10	8	4	6
17	5	5	5	2	40	22	16	1	1	33	17	10	5	1
128	40	63	16	9	176	60	106	7	3	270	119	120	16	15
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	14	27	5	1	115	43	70	-	2	149	62	76	6	5
24	8	14	1	1	31	19	13	-	-	45	15	25	1	4
798	345	194	178	81	1,162	729	394	23	16	1,689	911	431	234	113
207	99	52	39	17	309	195	99	8	7	445	255	114	51	25
260	83	51	4	37	156	89	62	4	1	432	181	110	99	42
331	163	91	50	27	697	445	233	11	8	812	475	207	84	46
42	17	21	-	4	102	45	56	1	-	126	48	67	3	8
365	144	116	67	38	570	314	230	18	8	717	332	280	60	45
488	191	141	70	86	772	388	343	22	19	876	386	319	88	83
166	56	42	32	36	203	104	87	7	5	300	115	103	42	40
27	6	14	-	7	44	26	15	3	3	42	21	14	3	7
5	2	1	1	1	7	4	3	-	-	18	6	9	1	2
134	48	27	31	28	152	74	69	7	2	240	88	80	38	34
63	23	21	6	13	151	67	79	3	3	180	59	91	15	15
12	4	5	3	-	18	8	8	-	-	21	10	10	1	81
200	78	64	25	33	334	158	157	10	12	272	135	90	26	21
25	21	...	4	...	29	29	...	...	...	37	36	...	1	...
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	-	...	83
22	9	9	4	4	36	25	11	-	-	63	31	23	3	6
6	...	1	...	5	3	...	3	...	-	22	...	11	...	11
1	...	-	...	1	1	...	1	...	-	4	...	1	...	3
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	2	...	-	...	2
-	...	-	...	-	1	...	1	...	-	4	...	4	...	89



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	-	-	-	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	-	-	-	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	-	-	-	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	-	-	-	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	-	-	-	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	-	...	-	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	8	4	4	-	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	1	-	1	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	7	4	3	-	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	24	4	20	-	-
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	11	1	10	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	2	1	1	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	-	1	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	1	1	-	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	9	1	8	-	-
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	69	39	29	-	1
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	3	-	3	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	19	12	6	-	1
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	24	13	11	-	-
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	3	1	2	-	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	20	13	7	-	-
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	144	79	64	1	-
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	69	43	26	-	-
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSES.....794	7	3	4	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	62	40	22	-	-
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	758	511	237	7	3
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	567	378	182	5	2
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	3	3	-	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	236	163	68	4	1
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	233	160	68	4	1
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	1	1	-	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	73	52	20	-	1
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	49	21	18	-	-
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	42	29	12	1	-
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	63	48	14	1	-
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	14	9	4	1	-
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	3	3	-	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	2	1	1	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	20	19	1	-	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	6	4	2	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	22	16	6	-	-
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	7	4	3	-	-
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	5	3	2	-	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	10	9	1	-	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	81	37	44	-	-
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	26	17	9	-	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	5	3	2	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	50	17	33	-	-
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	52	28	23	1	-
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	40	34	6	-	-
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	15	10	5	-	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	8	8	-	-	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	30	28	2	-	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	1	1	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	3	2	1	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	2	-	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	3	3	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	21	20	1	-	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	30	15	15	-	-
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	22	12	9	-	1
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	150	107	43	-	-
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	9	2	7	-	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	24	17	7	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	24	15	9	-	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	78	66	12	-	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	15	7	8	-	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	27	15	10	1	1
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	17	11	5	-	1
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	3	1	1	1	-
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	6	2	4	-	-
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	1	1	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	14	11	2	1	-
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	33,851	18,784	14,581	296	190
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	205	108	92	3	2
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	1	-	1	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	43	17	24	1	1
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	26	17	9	-	-
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	16	10	6	-	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	1	1	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	1	-	1	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	1	1	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	7	5	2	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	1	-	1	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	3	1	2	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	63	39	23	1	-
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	5	4	1	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	3	2	1	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	4	2	2	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	8	3	5	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	29	15	13	-	1
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	5	2	2	1	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	1	1	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	2	-	1	1	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	1	1	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	1	-	1	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	14	6	8	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	6,744	3,342	2,841	43	18
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	6,172	3,310	2,802	43	17
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	119	72	45	2	-
61 OF LIP.....140	7	6	1	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	28	14	14	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	37	24	13	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	47	28	17	2	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	1,800	979	803	12	6
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	108	76	29	3	-
67 OF STOMACH.....151	310	195	115	-	-
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	11	9	2	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	698	342	345	6	5
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	94	49	44	-	1
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	26	16	10	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	12	7	5	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	81	41	40	-	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	451	216	225	6	4
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	34	13	21	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	175	96	78	1	-
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	40	23	15	2	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	109	41	67	-	1
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	326	186	140	-	-
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	23	11	12	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	1,084	852	217	14	1
82 OF LARYNX.....161	42	37	5	-	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	1,022	801	206	14	1
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	20	14	6	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	733	74	658	-	1
86 OF BONE.....170	26	13	13	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	31	12	19	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	77	43	34	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	599	6	592	-	1



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		MINNESOTA				
		Total	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>						
01	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	839	446	386	6	1
02	OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	62	...	61	...	1
03	OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	101	...	101	...	-
04	OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	207	...	207	...	-
05	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	17	...	17	...	-
06	OF PROSTATE.....185	426	421	...	5	...
07	OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	26	25	...	1	...
08	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	291	199	89	1	2
09	OF BLADDER.....188	156	115	39	-	2
10	OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	135	84	50	1	-
11	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	569	272	289	5	3
12	OF EYE.....190	7	4	3	-	-
13	OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	182	97	82	2	1
14	OF THYROID GLAND.....193	15	4	10	1	-
15	OTHER.....194-199	365	167	194	2	2
16	LEUKEMIA.....204-207	288	170	115	1	2
17	LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	95	63	30	1	1
18	MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	146	79	66	-	1
19	MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	9	6	3	-	-
20	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	38	22	16	-	-
21	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	449	246	200	2	1
22	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	159	88	70	1	-
23	HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	68	35	32	-	1
24	MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	98	56	42	-	-
25	ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	124	67	56	1	-
26	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	72	32	39	-	1
27	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....210-221	-	...	-	...	-
28	BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	14	5	9	-	-
29	OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	1	7	11	-	-
30	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	1	...	1	...	-
31	NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	25	11	13	-	1
32	OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	14	9	5	-	-
33	<b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>
34	NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	2	-	2	-	-
35	THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	7	-	5	-	-
36	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	14	3	10	-	1
37	DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	542	258	275	2	7
38	DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	6	4	2	-	-
39	DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....254	-	-	-	-	-
40	DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	4	1	3	-	-
41	NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....260	47	18	29	-	-
42	OTHER AVITAMINOSSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	9	2	7	-	-
43	CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	67	43	21	3	-
44	ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273,1-279	76	29	46	-	1
45	<b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
46	ANEMIAS.....280-285	44	21	23	-	-
47	DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	10	4	6	-	-
48	HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	7	4	3	-	-
49	APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	13	7	6	-	-
50	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	14	6	8	-	-
51	PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	10	3	6	-	1
52	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	22	5	17	-	-
53	<b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
54	SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	21	8	12	1	-
55	ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	8	7	1	-	-
56	ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	7	3	4	-	-
57	ALCOHOLISM.....303	48	32	11	2	3
58	OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	4	21	22	-	1
59	MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	4	2	2	-	-
60	<b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>
61	MENINGITIS.....320	16	11	4	-	1
62	HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	14	12	1	1	-
63	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	34	16	18	-	-
64	PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	101	59	42	-	-
65	CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	9	8	1	-	-
66	EPILEPSY.....345	32	18	13	1	-
67	INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	-	-	-	-	-
68	CATARACT.....374	1	-	1	-	-
69	GLAUCOMA.....375	-	-	-	-	-
70	OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	2	1	1	-	-
71	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	161	83	72	4	2
72	<b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>18,717</b>	<b>10,192</b>	<b>8,347</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>82</b>
73	ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	5	3	2	-	-
74	CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	254	109	141	1	3
75	DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	81	27	54	-	-
76	DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	88	47	40	1	-
77	DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	9	4	5	-	-
78	OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	76	31	42	-	3
79	HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	276	124	150	1	1
80	MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	5	3	2	-	-
81	ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	29	11	17	1	-
82	HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	99	37	62	-	-
83	HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	79	45	33	-	1
84	HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	64	28	36	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI					MONTANA						
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other			
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
470	133	109	116	112	1,130	460	522	70	78	138	84	50	2	2	01	
89	...	34	...	55	179	...	139	...	40	15	...	14	...	...	1	02
60	...	28	...	32	147	...	131	...	16	9	...	9	...	...	...	03
64	...	44	...	20	254	...	234	...	20	24	...	23	...	...	1	04
8	...	3	...	5	20	...	18	...	2	4	...	4	...	...	...	05
242	127	...	115	...	505	438	...	67	...	86	84	...	2	...	...	06
7	6	...	4	...	225	22	...	3	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	07
118	56	32	25	5	415	252	...	19	13	55	36	18	...	...	1	08
68	33	18	14	3	225	148	...	59	11	26	19	6	...	...	1	09
50	23	14	11	2	190	104	72	8	6	29	17	12	...	...	...	10
363	116	115	65	67	905	412	398	58	37	104	52	50	...	...	2	11
4	1	1	1	1	10	5	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
94	47	35	7	5	187	99	71	12	5	24	15	9	...	...	...	13
9	2	5	1	1	16	4	10	2	2	4	2	2	...	...	...	14
256	66	74	56	60	692	304	314	42	32	76	35	39	...	...	2	15
165	75	40	28	22	363	187	148	19	9	61	40	20	...	...	1	16
65	26	22	9	8	128	68	54	2	4	23	17	6	...	...	...	17
71	33	11	15	12	143	77	57	7	2	26	15	10	...	...	1	18
1	1	...	...	...	17	4	12	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	19
28	15	7	4	2	75	30	33	10	2	11	7	4	...	...	...	20
199	83	60	32	24	541	276	222	30	13	61	31	30	...	...	...	21
57	25	20	9	3	146	64	73	7	2	18	9	9	...	...	...	22
35	14	12	7	2	67	37	26	4	4	15	6	9	...	...	...	23
66	23	16	12	15	152	69	67	10	6	15	7	8	...	...	...	24
41	21	12	4	4	176	97	65	9	5	13	9	4	...	...	...	25
42	15	9	10	8	91	39	42	3	3	11	7	3	...	...	1	26
2	...	...	...	...	8	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
4	3	...	1	2	23	10	10	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	28
8	3	2	2	2	3	11	3	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	29
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
18	5	3	6	4	18	12	4	1	1	5	3	2	...	...	...	31
10	4	4	2	...	14	6	7	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	32
552	119	152	85	196	1,331	468	676	68	119	145	63	78	...	...	4	33
1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
7	...	...	...	6	8	...	6	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	35
1	...	...	...	15	3	...	7	...	5	2	...	1	...	...	...	36
451	89	123	69	170	1,080	387	548	55	90	124	53	67	...	...	4	37
3	2	1	...	...	6	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
...	...	...	...	...	15	3	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
31	6	12	5	8	106	38	51	7	10	5	4	1	...	...	...	41
12	7	3	1	1	13	5	8	...	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	42
43	13	11	10	9	87	30	42	5	10	9	2	5	...	...	...	43
69	15	16	24	14	125	48	62	10	5	18	8	10	...	...	...	44
53	8	13	19	13	77	26	41	7	3	13	5	8	...	...	...	45
2	...	...	...	...	10	1	8	...	1	3	1	2	...	...	...	46
19	1	13	5	2	12	2	2	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
12	4	5	1	2	34	13	21	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	48
20	4	5	6	6	21	10	10	1	...	5	1	4	...	...	...	49
6	3	2	1	...	15	6	7	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	50
10	4	1	4	1	33	16	14	2	1	3	1	2	...	...	...	51
90	32	18	29	11	165	92	34	31	8	36	20	4	9	3	53	
7	3	2	...	2	17	9	6	1	1	4	2	2	...	...	...	54
8	3	...	5	...	8	4	3	2	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	55
6	...	4	1	4	4	3	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	56
37	18	2	14	3	81	52	9	16	4	24	12	9	9	3	57	
26	8	8	6	4	44	16	15	11	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	58
6	...	2	3	1	11	6	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	59
180	64	43	37	36	419	194	175	33	17	64	37	25	1	1	60	
23	9	3	4	7	39	18	11	6	4	7	4	2	1	...	...	61
9	8	...	1	...	11	8	2	1	...	5	4	1	...	...	...	62
5	2	2	1	24	6	17	6	1	...	10	6	4	...	...	...	63
21	12	7	2	...	99	48	48	1	2	9	4	5	...	...	...	64
9	1	2	5	1	24	11	12	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	65
35	5	4	15	11	54	21	18	11	4	6	2	4	...	...	...	66
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67
1	...	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	68
4	1	1	...	2	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69
73	26	24	10	13	161	79	64	13	5	26	16	9	...	...	1	71
12,033	4,256	3,492	2,169	2,116	28,340	13,520	12,476	1,216	1,128	3,398	1,904	1,423	41	30	72	
...	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	73
99	24	33	25	17	358	154	175	13	16	77	38	39	...	...	...	74
28	2	11	9	6	116	37	67	8	6	26	10	16	...	...	...	75
37	16	9	7	5	98	59	33	4	2	22	14	8	...	...	...	76
5	1	4	...	...	18	7	9	1	1	8	6	2	...	...	...	77
29	5	9	9	6	126	51	66	2	7	21	8	13	...	...	...	78
295	59	67	91	78	675	264	308	51	52	59	29	29	1	...	...	79
15	1	2	5	7	28	14	7	4	3	5	3	2	...	...	...	80
14	4	1	3	6	53	24	26	1	2	5	1	3	...	...	...	81
105	14	24	38	29	216	77	102	15	28	22	9	13	...	...	...	82
96	25	24	25	22	157	71	59	6	6	14	8	6	...	...	...	83
65	15	16	20	14	221	78	114	16	13	13	8	5	...	...	...	84

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	11,854	6,937	4,796	71	50
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	1,267	619	461	4	3
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	10,587	6,318	4,155	67	47
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	6,054	3,955	2,060	20	19
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	85	49	35	1	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	5,711	2,931	2,700	49	31
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	4	2	1	1	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	688	384	289	6	9
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	9	8	1	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	12	8	4	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	32	16	15	-	1
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	2	-	1	-	1
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	3	2	1	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	27	14	13	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	458	257	192	4	5
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	54	22	32	-	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	123	73	45	2	3
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	4,225	1,954	2,248	14	9
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	541	212	323	4	2
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	3,684	1,742	1,925	10	7
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	176	70	102	2	2
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	653	299	349	4	1
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	870	428	440	1	1
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	15	6	9	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	74	44	30	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	1,351	610	734	6	1
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	1,086	497	584	1	4
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	1,127	551	571	2	3
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	639	274	364	-	1
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	260	169	90	1	-
31 GANGRENE.....445	62	37	25	-	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	166	71	92	1	2
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	288	130	150	1	7
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	261	117	138	1	5
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	27	13	12	-	2
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	2,114	1,276	809	19	10
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	10	4	6	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	7	4	3	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	170	93	75	2	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	1,114	579	517	10	8
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	9	9	11	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	116	71	45	-	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	10	7	3	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	396	204	189	2	1
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	572	288	269	6	7
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	466	369	95	2	-
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	21	14	7	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	79	59	20	-	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	326	277	47	2	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	40	19	21	-	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	20	14	6	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	10	6	4	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	58	34	24	-	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	11	4	7	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	248	169	72	5	2
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,132	643	459	10	20
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	129	78	50	1	-
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	43	21	21	1	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	75	49	26	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	11	8	3	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	7	5	2	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	12	6	6	-	1
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	143	67	75	-	1
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	57	21	34	1	1
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	20	9	11	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	401	258	130	3	10
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	154	108	40	2	4
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	85	52	32	-	1
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	162	98	58	1	5
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	82	47	34	-	1
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	281	193	117	5	6
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	349	213	128	4	4
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	86	46	39	1	-
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	13	9	4	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	3	1	2	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	70	36	33	1	-
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	71	24	45	1	1
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	6	3	3	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	126	85	37	1	3
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	42	41	1	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	1	-	1	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	17	14	3	-	-
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	4	---	3	---	1
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	---	-	---	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	---	-	---	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	---	-	---	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI					MONTANA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
6,907	2,756	1,988	1,099	1,064	17,882	9,098	7,449	720	615	1,932	1,163	733	22	14	01
1,185	248	292	300	345	1,864	692	896	137	149	137	58	79	-	-	02
5,722	2,508	1,696	799	719	16,018	8,416	6,553	583	466	1,795	1,105	654	22	14	03
4,057	1,927	1,073	559	498	9,420	3,527	3,357	306	230	1,162	785	356	13	8	04
30	14	6	4	2	46	23	21	1	1	14	8	6	-	-	05
2,816	811	909	532	564	8,386	3,532	4,057	413	384	756	370	371	9	6	06
4	4	-	-	-	30	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
845	276	181	225	163	1,432	666	589	101	76	257	150	95	7	5	08
5	2	1	2	3	13	11	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	09
5	2	1	1	1	7	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10
10	2	5	2	1	34	13	17	3	1	5	2	3	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	1	-	-	8	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
9	2	4	2	1	23	9	11	2	1	5	2	3	-	-	14
429	116	98	117	98	918	413	390	65	50	126	60	57	5	4	15
60	16	22	11	11	115	51	59	4	1	30	18	11	1	1	16
336	140	55	92	49	345	173	120	28	24	93	68	23	1	1	17
3,085	847	962	605	671	5,946	2,404	3,016	255	271	708	321	373	7	7	18
446	81	94	118	153	639	206	330	36	67	642	21	40	1	1	19
2,639	766	868	487	518	5,307	2,198	2,686	219	204	646	300	333	6	7	20
90	34	26	15	15	204	79	106	9	10	28	16	16	-	-	21
464	134	132	83	115	834	338	432	24	40	87	39	42	2	4	22
684	204	222	122	136	1,626	661	798	84	83	155	71	83	-	1	23
8	1	1	1	1	63	26	35	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	24
41	17	12	9	3	86	47	29	8	2	11	6	4	1	1	25
1,337	316	393	294	334	1,914	763	967	91	93	266	124	138	3	1	26
461	139	177	78	67	1,219	490	649	39	41	159	67	90	1	1	27
554	214	182	85	73	1,572	735	738	46	53	277	150	124	2	1	28
294	87	122	45	40	935	365	518	24	28	167	81	84	2	-	29
126	84	15	18	9	325	228	77	13	7	62	45	17	-	-	30
31	10	4	10	7	89	40	35	6	8	17	9	8	-	-	31
103	33	41	12	17	223	102	108	3	10	31	15	15	-	1	32
248	80	79	39	50	469	196	200	30	43	88	53	30	2	2	33
215	67	73	33	42	410	167	176	28	39	64	36	25	1	1	34
33	13	6	6	8	59	29	24	2	4	24	17	5	-	-	35
1,176	525	273	219	159	2,944	1,729	956	162	97	558	341	184	21	12	36
12	2	1	1	8	13	6	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	37
5	3	4	1	1	10	2	7	-	1	7	4	2	-	1	38
65	24	19	11	11	128	54	70	3	3	42	16	23	2	1	39
625	202	161	145	117	1,426	708	567	80	71	237	127	89	14	7	40
11	3	4	1	3	31	14	17	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	41
64	24	16	12	12	164	87	52	11	14	15	6	6	1	2	42
8	4	1	2	1	12	5	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	43
163	53	45	39	26	397	188	160	27	22	83	49	28	3	3	44
379	118	95	91	75	822	414	335	40	33	130	69	50	9	2	45
258	188	32	27	11	737	558	143	29	7	171	127	72	2	-	46
9	5	2	2	-	11	7	2	2	-	3	2	4	-	-	47
31	20	6	4	1	104	67	35	2	-	29	22	7	-	-	48
192	156	19	15	2	595	478	92	22	3	137	103	32	2	-	49
26	7	5	6	8	27	6	14	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	50
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
8	2	1	4	1	29	19	3	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	52
3	2	1	-	-	9	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	53
37	17	15	4	1	62	35	23	4	-	14	10	4	-	-	54
9	4	6	1	20	7	7	12	-	1	5	1	2	2	2	55
149	83	32	26	8	501	330	122	36	13	80	55	22	-	3	56
667	227	241	100	99	1,575	780	590	126	79	255	121	97	15	22	57
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	58
73	30	25	10	8	182	113	57	6	6	28	14	13	1	-	59
29	10	12	4	3	88	41	39	4	4	11	5	5	1	-	60
36	17	9	5	5	88	70	14	2	2	12	5	7	-	-	61
8	3	4	1	4	6	2	4	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	62
2	-	1	1	-	14	6	5	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	63
24	7	6	5	6	23	13	4	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	64
105	16	46	20	23	174	69	86	10	9	32	15	16	1	-	65
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
35	12	21	2	-	70	30	34	2	4	14	5	9	-	-	67
14	5	6	-	3	33	14	17	1	1	5	2	2	1	-	68
183	88	49	27	19	530	290	143	65	32	96	49	22	8	17	69
58	30	10	8	8	164	96	34	25	9	37	16	7	5	9	70
22	15	3	2	2	52	26	23	1	2	12	5	4	-	3	71
103	43	36	15	9	314	168	86	39	21	47	28	11	3	5	72
43	13	16	-	14	97	37	54	3	3	13	2	8	2	1	73
187	56	71	34	26	450	207	189	32	22	62	30	26	2	4	74
429	108	110	116	95	768	371	267	80	50	79	43	25	5	6	75
142	32	29	40	41	248	107	88	31	22	27	14	12	-	1	76
21	7	4	4	6	39	21	10	6	2	2	1	1	-	-	77
5	1	-	3	1	12	1	6	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	78
116	24	25	33	34	197	84	72	22	19	24	12	11	-	1	79
115	21	47	26	21	173	62	89	9	13	15	9	5	-	1	80
10	6	4	-	-	21	11	9	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	81
125	32	27	38	28	242	127	73	31	11	26	14	5	4	3	82
17	11	***	6	***	54	47	***	7	***	1	1	***	-	1	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
20	6	3	6	5	30	17	8	1	4	9	5	2	1	1	85
11	***	4	***	7	13	***	8	***	5	***	***	***	***	-	86
-	***	-	***	-	1	***	-	***	1	-	***	-	***	-	87
2	***	-	***	2	7	***	4	***	3	-	***	-	***	-	88
-	***	-	***	-	2	***	1	***	1	-	***	-	***	-	89



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	3	-	2	-	1
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	1	...	1	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	20	5	15	-	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	4	1	3	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	16	4	12	-	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	100	29	70	1	-
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	47	17	30	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	5	1	4	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	3	2	1	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-738	2	1	1	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	43	8	34	1	-
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	252	124	118	6	4
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	9	5	4	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740, 742, 743	48	10	35	3	-
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	88	51	35	-	2
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	27	16	10	-	1
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744, 745, 748, 750-759	80	42	34	3	1
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	447	229	203	11	4
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	264	144	105	12	3
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	13	1	12	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792, 795, 796	251	143	93	12	3
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	2,727	1,838	786	77	26
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	2,120	1,430	624	48	18
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	17	13	2	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	1,048	708	305	24	11
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	1,022	688	299	24	11
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	30	21	9	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	478	299	167	8	4
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	152	88	53	7	4
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	82	61	17	3	1
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	243	190	45	6	2
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	37	29	8	-	-
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	26	20	6	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	5	3	2	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	27	23	4	-	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	19	17	2	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	97	62	30	4	1
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	32	14	16	2	-
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	10	5	4	-	1
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	55	43	10	2	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	354	186	164	4	-
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E885	95	70	25	-	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	21	11	10	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	238	105	129	4	-
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	90	56	29	5	1
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	89	78	9	1	1
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	51	37	10	1	3
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	40	37	2	1	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	129	116	12	1	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E923	5	4	1	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	6	4	2	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	5	5	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	14	13	1	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	99	90	8	1	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	70	35	32	1	2
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	84	59	21	4	-
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	410	303	93	10	4
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	49	16	30	2	1
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	56	40	16	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	92	70	20	2	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	189	166	17	4	2
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	24	11	10	2	1
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	98	52	31	12	3
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	54	33	12	8	1
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	18	8	7	2	1
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	25	10	12	2	1
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	1	1	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	99	53	38	7	1
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	14,998	8,045	6,530	242	181
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	82	42	38	-	2
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	-	-	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	16	5	11	-	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	22	14	8	-	-
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	16	10	6	-	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	1	-	1	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	5	4	1	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	3	3	-	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	11	5	6	-	-
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	3	1	1	-	1
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	2	1	1	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	5	1	3	-	1
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	2	1	1	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	1	-	1	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	8	4	4	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	1	-	1	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	1	-	1	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	8	7	1	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	2,660	1,391	1,197	37	35
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	2,628	1,374	1,185	37	32
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	47	32	11	2	2
61 OF LIP.....140	4	4	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	7	6	-	-	1
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	17	10	5	2	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	19	12	6	-	1
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	783	363	395	11	14
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	37	27	5	3	2
67 OF STOMACH.....151	111	63	44	2	2
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	5	3	2	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	330	128	196	4	2
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	54	17	36	1	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	14	4	9	-	1
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	10	5	5	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	60	23	37	-	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	180	75	101	3	1
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	12	4	8	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	82	39	40	1	2
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	24	11	12	1	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	39	15	23	-	1
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	140	70	66	-	4
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	15	7	7	-	1
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	495	405	77	11	2
82 OF LARYNX.....161	12	9	2	1	2
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	472	398	78	10	2
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	11	5	5	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	293	31	258	-	4
86 OF BONE.....170	14	8	6	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	9	7	2	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	30	15	15	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	240	1	235	-	4

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
4,264	2,447	1,515	199	103	7,583	4,119	3,444	9	11	68,687	33,170	28,498	3,894	3,125	01
35	11	16	5	3	29	13	16	-	-	563	230	201	76	56	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	5	-	1	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
4	-	2	1	1	8	2	6	-	-	74	31	29	6	8	08
6	2	2	2	2	5	4	1	-	-	171	71	44	41	15	09
2	2	-	-	1	5	4	1	-	-	136	56	35	33	12	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	1	1	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	14	7	4	1	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	1	-	1	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	24
6	3	2	1	-	9	4	5	-	-	164	62	72	13	17	25
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	20	10	7	2	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
3	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	3	6	2	1	32
6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
6	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	27	7	12	5	3	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	15	10	-	5	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	41
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	45
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	55
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	32	15	8	6	3	56
815	421	354	26	14	1,408	761	646	-	1	14,177	6,854	6,060	700	563	58
805	416	350	25	14	1,393	752	640	-	1	14,004	6,780	5,983	689	552	59
20	16	3	1	-	37	26	11	-	-	353	228	77	31	17	60
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	61
3	3	-	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	95	62	26	6	1	62
7	5	2	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	93	51	28	9	5	63
9	7	1	1	-	16	12	4	-	-	159	109	23	16	11	64
204	106	84	8	6	406	227	179	-	-	4,224	2,023	1,854	192	155	65
17	8	6	2	1	36	28	8	-	-	272	150	63	48	11	66
28	17	9	1	1	64	42	22	-	-	689	354	259	41	35	67
1	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	24	13	9	2	-	68
84	37	43	1	3	167	73	94	-	-	1,708	752	850	53	53	69
14	5	9	-	-	24	11	13	-	-	183	68	104	3	8	70
1	1	-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	77	40	35	-	2	71
2	1	1	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	47	27	20	-	-	72
6	4	2	-	-	32	16	16	-	-	243	104	125	8	6	73
58	24	30	1	3	81	36	45	-	-	1,058	477	514	35	32	74
3	2	1	-	-	14	3	11	-	-	100	36	52	7	5	75
16	11	4	1	-	46	28	18	-	-	503	255	215	14	19	76
5	4	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	83	49	26	3	5	77
5	2	3	-	-	16	6	10	-	-	180	61	109	4	6	78
45	25	16	3	1	68	44	24	-	-	700	363	288	26	23	79
3	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	65	26	35	1	3	80
202	133	60	7	2	315	248	67	-	-	3,091	2,191	610	222	68	81
7	6	1	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	114	92	11	10	1	82
189	124	56	7	2	302	237	65	-	-	2,920	2,069	582	206	63	83
6	3	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	57	30	17	6	4	84
76	5	71	-	-	158	15	143	-	-	1,790	191	1,468	18	113	85
4	-	4	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	71	36	25	8	2	86
9	-	4	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	48	27	20	-	1	87
9	5	4	-	-	19	8	11	-	-	191	110	72	6	3	88
63	-	63	-	-	140	1	139	-	-	1,480	18	1,351	4	107	89

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	338	161	169	5	3
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	31	...	31	...	...
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	50	...	49	...	1
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	87	...	85	...	2
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	4	...	4	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	156	151	...	5	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	10	10	...	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	111	72	35	4	...
09 OF BLADDER.....188	56	44	9	3	...
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	55	28	26	1	...
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	232	125	103	2	2
12 OF EYE.....190	5	3	2	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	71	43	27	1	...
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	8	3	5	...	...
15 OTHER.....194-199	148	76	69	1	2
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	148	83	60	2	3
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	71	39	29	2	2
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	57	29	26	...	1
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	2	1	1	...	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	18	14	4	...	...
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	181	102	77	...	2
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	54	33	21	...	...
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	32	18	14	...	...
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	54	31	21	...	2
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	41	20	21	...	...
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	32	17	12	...	3
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	1	...	...	...	1
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	12	5	6	...	1
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	7	5	2	...	...
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	10	5	4	...	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	2	2	...	...	...
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	379	172	194	7	6
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	...	...	...	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	1	1	...	...	...
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	5	1	4	...	...
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	291	130	150	6	5
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	4	2	2	...	...
39 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	4	2	2	...	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	32	16	15	1	...
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273-0	9	6	3	...	...
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	33	14	18	...	1
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	37	17	19	...	1
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	25	8	16	...	1
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	5	2	3	...	...
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	2	...	2	...	...
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	12	4	8	...	...
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	6	2	3	...	1
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	3	3	...	...	...
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	9	6	3	...	...
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	79	42	36	...	1
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	7	1	6	...	...
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	6	6	...	...	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	7	1	6	...	...
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	23	20	3	...	...
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	35	14	20	...	1
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	1	...	1	...	...
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	140	71	66	3	...
61 MENINGITIS.....320	7	3	3	1	...
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	8	7	1	...	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	13	5	8	...	...
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	37	20	17	...	...
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	4	1	3	...	...
66 EPILEPSY.....345	20	12	7	1	...
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	1	...	1	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	1	1	...	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	...	1	...	...
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	48	22	25	1	...
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	8,339	4,295	3,873	89	82
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	...	...	...	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	108	59	46	2	1
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	25	12	13	...	...
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	37	24	12	1	...
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	4	2	2	...	...
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	42	21	19	...	1
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	220	91	119	5	5
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	6	2	3	...	1
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	4	2	2	...	...
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	62	23	31	4	4
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	60	28	31	1	...
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	88	36	52	...	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

Total	NEVADA				Total	NEW HAMPSHIRE				Total	NEW JERSEY				
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
85	35	45	4	1	172	64	107	-	1	1,616	620	808	83	105	01
12	...	11	...	1	29	...	29	...	...	185	...	153	...	32	02
11	...	11	...	-	24	...	24	...	...	244	...	217	...	27	03
20	...	20	...	-	49	...	48	...	1	454	...	409	...	45	04
3	...	3	...	-	6	...	6	...	-	30	...	29	...	1	05
37	33	...	4	...	61	61	...	...	...	673	594	...	79	...	06
2	2	...	-	...	3	3	...	-	...	30	26	...	4	...	07
36	30	5	-	1	70	47	23	-	...	650	417	192	22	19	08
21	19	2	-	-	44	34	10	-	-	410	287	96	15	12	09
15	11	3	-	1	26	13	13	-	-	240	130	96	7	7	10
107	54	49	3	1	116	57	59	-	-	1,119	526	503	53	37	11
1	1	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	4	7	1	-	12
27	16	1	1	-	31	14	17	-	-	327	167	148	8	4	13
2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	41	14	24	-	3	14
77	37	37	2	1	83	41	42	-	-	739	341	324	44	30	15
29	15	11	1	2	55	30	25	-	-	491	252	195	31	13	16
10	7	3	-	2	17	10	7	-	-	168	96	55	14	3	17
13	-	5	-	-	23	13	10	-	-	204	98	94	10	2	18
-	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	14	10	2	2	-	19
6	3	7	-	-	14	7	7	-	-	105	48	44	5	8	20
46	22	22	1	1	64	38	26	-	-	670	332	276	37	25	21
14	6	8	-	-	19	14	5	-	-	261	126	122	8	5	22
7	4	3	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	109	58	43	5	3	23
10	3	6	1	-	19	10	9	-	-	143	67	52	13	11	24
15	9	5	-	1	17	8	9	-	-	157	81	59	11	6	25
10	5	4	1	-	15	9	6	-	-	173	74	77	11	11	26
1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	9	...	8	...	1	27
2	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	33	15	13	3	2	28
-	...	-	...	-	3	2	1	-	-	30	11	14	2	3	29
-	...	-	...	-	-	-	-	...	...	1	...	1	...	-	30
4	2	2	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	61	31	23	3	4	31
3	1	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	39	17	18	3	1	32
90	35	43	4	8	207	77	129	1	-	1,765	656	878	90	141	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	34
1	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	8	2	4	1	1	35
75	29	37	3	6	170	63	106	1	-	17	2	11	-	4	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	5	2	-	38
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	39
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	6	1	2	40
4	-	3	1	-	9	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
9	6	2	-	1	19	10	9	-	-	69	30	31	6	2	42
9	6	3	-	-	19	10	9	-	-	13	5	8	-	-	43
5	4	1	-	-	36	19	17	-	-	100	45	38	5	12	44
1	1	1	-	-	25	10	15	-	-	151	74	54	15	8	45
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	99	48	33	12	6	46
1	1	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	47
2	1	1	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	26	13	5	7	1	48
1	1	1	-	-	15	6	9	-	-	32	17	10	4	1	49
4	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	30	12	13	1	4	50
4	2	2	-	-	7	7	2	-	-	14	6	8	-	-	51
47	32	13	2	-	25	14	11	-	-	38	20	13	3	2	52
-	-	-	-	-	10	2	8	-	-	149	79	25	36	9	53
3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	19	10	8	1	-	54
36	25	9	2	-	9	7	2	-	-	15	13	8	2	-	55
8	6	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	-2	-	-	56
45	24	14	3	2	71	39	32	-	-	78	42	8	23	5	57
5	3	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	27	10	6	9	2	58
4	2	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	7	3	1	1	2	59
4	2	2	-	-	10	4	6	-	-	533	247	215	44	27	60
1	1	1	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	51	19	12	10	10	61
2	2	2	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	22	15	7	-	-	62
7	2	5	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	75	30	41	3	1	63
-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	108	58	47	3	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	19	10	9	-	-	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	23	15	15	5	66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	1	70
22	12	5	4	1	35	20	15	-	-	194	91	80	13	10	71
1,893	1,108	680	66	39	4,062	2,117	1,941	1	3	38,107	18,337	16,770	1,504	1,496	72
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	-	1	73
40	21	18	-	1	59	20	39	-	-	599	238	319	24	18	74
16	10	5	-	1	13	4	9	-	-	136	39	90	4	3	75
13	9	4	-	-	22	8	14	-	-	150	92	43	10	5	76
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	19	5	9	3	2	77
9	5	4	-	-	22	8	14	-	-	294	102	177	7	8	78
27	17	9	-	1	82	32	50	-	-	554	207	260	41	46	79
2	2	1	-	-	6	2	4	-	-	32	11	11	7	3	80
10	1	3	-	-	7	1	6	-	-	37	10	20	3	4	81
8	6	2	-	-	16	11	14	-	-	220	71	114	12	23	82
5	2	3	-	-	28	12	16	-	-	151	60	71	11	9	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	55	44	8	7	84

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	5,106	2,865	2,150	50	41
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	387	193	219	8	7
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	4,719	2,712	1,931	42	34
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	2,936	1,801	1,105	17	13
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	24	10	13	1	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	2,145	1,054	1,031	32	28
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	1	-	-	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	325	183	133	6	3
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	3	1	2	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	5	4	1	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	20	5	15	-	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424,0	1	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424,1	4	2	2	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424,9	15	2	13	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	163	91	65	4	3
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	42	20	22	-	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	92	62	28	2	-
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	1,944	789	1,111	16	28
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	190	80	100	2	8
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	1,754	709	1,011	14	20
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	56	26	28	1	5
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	140	154	2	2	6
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....432	468	178	282	2	6
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....433	10	4	6	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	18	8	10	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	666	265	378	8	15
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	415	168	243	3	1
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	520	257	254	7	2
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	311	133	173	3	2
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	116	74	39	3	-
31 GANGRENE.....445	24	15	9	-	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	69	35	33	1	-
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	116	91	60	3	2
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	96	42	49	3	2
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	20	9	11	-	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	973	580	364	21	8
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	4	1	3	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS.....466	8	5	3	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	65	24	40	1	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	426	217	195	9	5
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	15	6	8	1	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	38	27	11	-	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	5	3	1	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	154	85	62	5	2
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	214	96	113	2	3
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	259	200	54	4	1
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	6	2	4	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	98	45	11	2	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	179	147	30	2	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	16	6	1	1	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	8	1	2	-	-
52 EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	-	-	-	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	-	-	-	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	26	17	8	-	1
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	6	-	5	1	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	170	109	54	6	1
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	494	268	193	21	12
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	1	-	1	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	68	42	24	2	-
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	25	16	7	2	-
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	39	24	15	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	4	2	2	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	6	4	1	1	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	10	3	5	1	1
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	52	28	23	1	-
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	33	10	23	-	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	15	5	9	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	161	97	45	13	6
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571,0	108	67	26	11	4
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571,1	10	4	5	1	-
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571,9	43	26	14	1	2
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	44	18	24	1	1
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	104	61	38	2	3
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	181	109	62	5	5
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	58	33	20	3	2
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	14	9	5	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	2	1	1	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	42	23	14	3	2
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	35	17	18	-	-
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	4	3	-	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	48	29	15	2	2
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	21	21	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	15	6	8	-	1
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	1	...	1	...	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	-	-	-	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	-	-	-	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
1,142	737	355	34	16	2,577	1,451	1,122	1	3	27,141	13,806	11,412	989	934
99	50	38	5	6	293	120	173			2,845	1,177	1,386	123	159
1,043	687	317	29	10	2,284	1,331	949	1	3	24,296	12,629	10,026	866	775
631	448	157	20	6	1,425	911	513	1	1	12,906	7,479	4,639	445	343
9	8	1			6	2	4			142	78	56	5	3
502	281	197	14	10	1,145	537	605		3	14,090	6,247	6,716	539	588
1	1	1			1	1	1			3	2	1		
180	64	30	4	2	144	67	77			1,012	463	414	77	58
2	2	1			1	10	5			10	5	4		
2	2	2			4	2	2			27	15	6	4	2
					4	2	2			25	18	7		11
										1	1			12
										7	4	3		13
2	2	2			4	2	2			17	13	4		14
52	30	18	3	1	88	39	49			722	317	309	52	44
7	6	1			20	5	15			56	24	27	3	2
36	26	8	1	1	26	18	8			172	84	61	18	9
441	194	207	24	16	811	356	455			6,519	2,562	3,320	278	359
60	18	37	2	3	92	48	44			775	300	351	55	69
381	176	170	22	13	719	308	411			5,744	2,262	2,969	223	290
11	4	6			29	12	17			338	125	152	23	38
63	28	32	1	2	127	61	66			1,053	453	471	59	70
66	36	24	4	2	255	101	154			2,226	886	1,169	73	98
4	2	2			2	1	1			34	14	19	1	24
9	6	3			9	6	3			69	25	33	6	5
121	55	53	10	3	234	111	123			1,539	614	740	82	103
167	63	87	9	8	195	64	91			1,260	445	736	34	45
101	54	44	2	1	331	159	172			1,681	813	757	62	49
40	18	21	1		203	78	125			808	312	449	22	25
37	23	14			80	57	23			503	352	122	24	5
4	3	1			10	4	6			88	36	42	5	31
20	10	8	1	1	38	20	18			282	113	144	11	14
41	20	17	2	2	58	32	26			593	244	285	33	31
36	15	17	2	2	50	27	23			555	222	275	29	29
5	5				8	5	3			38	22	10	4	2
270	182	75	10	3	396	261	134		1	3,375	1,840	1,161	239	135
4	2	2			2	2	2			5	3	2		37
1	1				5	3	2			32	20	7	2	3
15	9	6			17	9	8			61	19	37	1	4
78	46	26	4	2	158	87	71			1,844	830	777	143	94
13	5	6			8	6	6			50	19	24	3	4
6	3	2			18	10	8			215	99	75	32	9
4	4	4			45	26	19			47	3	2	1	43
15	10	4	1		45	26	19			924	431	396	57	40
40	24	13	3		87	49	38			648	278	280	50	40
97	73	21	3		163	128	34		1	841	603	182	44	12
4		3	1		2	1	1			28	12	14		47
9	6	2	1		34	26	8			159	123	33	3	48
74	63	10	1		122	100	22			610	458	115	34	3
10	4	6			5	1	3		1	44	10	20	6	8
										1				1
1	1				5	1	4			42	22	8	11	1
2		2								13	4	8	1	53
4	3		1		10	6	4			93	58	25	6	4
3		2	1				2			20	9	7	1	3
65	47	16	1	1	36	27	9			423	272	108	30	13
220	119	75	17	9	304	178	124		1	2,742	1,377	1,012	201	152
13	11	1		1	32	14	18			1	1	87		58
3	3				16	5	11			278	163		16	12
7	5	1		1	13	8	5			125	63	45	10	7
3	3				3	1	2			129	86	35	5	3
					3	2	2			24	14	7	1	2
					6	4	1			22	13	6	1	2
					2	1	1			30	10	13	6	63
20	7	12	1		23	12	11			221	78	127	8	1
										2				1
4	3	1			23	9	14			133	57	73	1	2
1	1				2	1	1			35	17	15	1	2
128	71	41	10	6	150	102	46		1	1,370	749	401	129	91
41	22	13	4	2	58	39	19			433	235	118	49	31
15	4	7	2	2	10	7	3			171	74	66	15	16
72	45	21	4	2	82	56	24		1	766	440	217	65	44
12	3	6	2	1	13	5	8		1	133	61	64	3	5
42	23	14	4	1	53	32	21			517	228	225	36	28
47	26	18	1	2	93	46	47			846	392	320	76	58
12	6	5		1	25	8	17			263	124	84	32	23
3	2	1			1	1	1			51	26	16	5	4
					1	1	7			205	95	64	27	19
9	4	4		1	23	1	16			161	52	88	10	11
11	5	5		1	24	11	13			30	12	15	2	1
2	3					14	10			298	142	113	25	18
16	8	7		1	11	11	3			51	47	4	4	83
1					3		3			2		1		1
4	3	1			6	2	4			41	15	19	3	4
2	...	2	...			...		...		13	...	8	...	5
	...		...			...		...		4	...	2	...	2
	...		...			...		...		4	...	3	...	1
	...		...			...		...		...	...	...	...	89



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	1	...	1	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	-	...	-	...	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	15	3	8	2	2
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	5	1	3	-	1
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	10	2	5	2	1
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	33	8	24	1	-
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	16	2	14	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	2	-	-	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	-	-	-	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	-	-	-	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	15	4	10	1	-
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	96	55	40	-	1
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	3	1	2	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	19	6	12	-	1
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	39	27	12	-	-
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	9	5	4	-	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	26	16	10	-	-
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	218	131	74	8	5
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	108	66	33	8	1
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	9	5	4	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	99	61	29	8	1
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	1,163	795	308	40	20
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	920	625	267	18	10
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	8	7	1	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	425	304	109	8	4
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	416	296	108	8	4
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	34	20	12	1	1
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	194	137	55	1	1
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	52	33	17	2	-
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	47	39	6	1	1
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	81	63	14	3	1
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	8	4	4	-	-
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	9	8	1	-	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	6	4	2	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	15	12	3	-	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	22	17	5	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	42	24	14	2	2
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	17	7	7	1	2
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	9	6	2	1	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	16	11	5	-	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	172	88	81	2	1
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	38	25	11	1	1
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	23	13	10	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	111	50	60	1	-
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	29	18	10	1	-
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	31	23	6	1	1
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	25	14	10	-	1
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	25	20	3	2	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	64	56	7	1	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	1	1	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	3	2	1	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	4	3	1	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	9	9	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	47	41	5	1	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	18	8	9	-	1
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	38	30	7	1	-
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	159	126	29	4	-
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	11	3	8	-	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	24	17	6	1	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	29	21	7	1	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	83	76	6	1	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	12	9	2	1	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	67	32	8	18	9
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	45	22	5	13	5
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	12	5	-	5	2
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	7	2	3	-	2
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	3	3	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	17	12	4	-	1
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-



## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	8,119	4,362	2,855	611	291
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	112	45	35	18	14
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	2	2	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	4	1	-	-	3
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	28	12	6	6	4
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	29	12	8	5	4
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	19	8	5	4	2
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	1	-	-	-	1
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	1	1	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	2	1	-	-	1
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	6	2	3	1	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLA INFECTIONS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	2	-	-	2	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	1	-	1	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	23	9	11	2	1
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	3	1	2	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	2	1	1	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	1	1	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	4	2	1	-	1
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	6	1	4	1	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSIS.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	3	2	1	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	1	1	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	1	1	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	1	-	1	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDIOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	4	1	-	2	1
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,226	610	550	30	20
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	1,192	598	532	37	25
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	17	11	4	2	-
61 OF LIP.....140	-	-	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	4	2	3	1	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	2	2	-	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	11	9	1	1	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	343	166	154	11	12
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	13	7	5	-	1
67 OF STOMACH.....151	78	32	36	9	1
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	3	2	1	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	117	53	62	-	2
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	11	3	8	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	5	2	3	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	1	1	-	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	9	1	7	-	1
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	90	46	43	-	1
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	1	-	1	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	27	16	9	1	1
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	9	7	2	-	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	21	6	12	1	2
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	70	40	26	-	4
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	5	3	1	-	1
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	247	184	54	7	2
82 OF LARYNX.....161	5	4	1	-	1
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	236	177	51	7	1
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	6	3	2	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	125	24	98	-	3
86 OF BONE.....170	10	4	6	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	8	4	4	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	23	16	7	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	84	-	81	-	3

## SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-315

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
181,287	86,249	75,534	11,043	8,461	47,755	20,269	14,940	7,086	5,460	5,767	3,310	2,298	91	68	01
1,478	607	536	208	127	458	126	136	105	91	54	31	20	1	2	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
10	4	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
5	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
151	55	79	12	5	72	15	26	15	16	10	5	5	-	-	08
424	190	83	105	46	109	37	17	31	24	8	6	1	1	-	09
352	160	65	89	38	85	31	11	27	16	5	5	-	-	-	10
9	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
4	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
4	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
15	3	4	5	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
40	21	10	7	2	12	6	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
25	11	11	2	1	11	3	7	-	1	3	2	-	-	1	24
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
509	199	220	56	34	123	35	40	29	19	14	6	8	-	-	26
67	30	24	7	6	22	8	7	2	5	2	-	2	-	-	27
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
4	1	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
22	10	12	-	-	9	3	3	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	33
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
78	27	33	6	12	15	4	6	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
56	26	26	3	1	30	5	12	8	5	4	3	1	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
26	11	7	7	1	16	2	2	6	6	1	1	-	-	-	42
3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
10	4	4	9	-	9	1	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	46
3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
4	2	-	2	-	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	49
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
90	32	31	8	19	39	9	12	8	10	4	2	1	-	1	57
36,102	17,007	15,731	1,819	1,545	7,520	3,159	2,564	1,001	796	951	522	412	5	12	58
35,485	16,725	15,466	1,788	1,506	7,400	3,115	2,517	990	778	940	515	408	5	12	59
754	458	191	72	33	178	81	52	32	13	12	9	3	-	-	60
12	10	1	-	1	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
211	127	54	21	9	41	14	11	10	6	1	1	-	-	-	62
218	128	64	19	7	58	25	27	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	63
313	193	72	32	16	74	39	14	17	4	5	5	-	-	-	64
11,002	5,163	4,829	564	446	1,746	687	612	262	185	274	152	119	2	1	65
733	397	166	112	58	153	67	18	60	18	14	4	-	-	-	66
1,785	937	635	123	90	290	118	70	66	36	56	32	23	-	-	67
67	29	28	4	6	12	5	6	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	68
4,347	1,900	2,163	136	148	615	218	283	43	71	90	44	45	1	-	69
470	186	253	14	17	59	18	27	4	10	16	5	11	-	-	70
156	60	83	8	5	5	8	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	71
128	55	67	3	3	11	3	6	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	72
537	221	291	13	12	63	21	31	3	8	8	4	4	-	-	73
2,879	1,308	1,371	94	106	440	165	198	29	48	56	30	25	1	-	74
177	70	98	4	5	27	3	6	2	6	6	3	3	-	-	75
1,222	602	525	52	43	132	49	48	20	15	24	15	9	-	-	76
222	110	69	34	9	33	14	10	6	3	9	5	3	1	-	77
464	149	285	9	21	61	15	32	5	9	13	4	9	-	-	78
1,989	975	866	84	64	428	192	138	60	38	62	36	26	-	-	79
173	64	92	10	7	22	9	7	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	80
7,526	5,194	1,605	580	147	1,672	1,102	220	301	49	169	135	29	1	4	81
331	253	37	37	2	55	42	2	9	3	9	3	-	-	-	82
7,069	4,862	1,519	535	133	1,580	1,041	205	291	43	162	129	28	1	4	83
126	59	49	8	10	37	13	13	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	84
4,422	430	3,642	32	318	843	121	554	13	155	97	14	79	-	-	85
175	88	67	14	6	52	29	15	4	4	3	1	1	-	-	86
162	67	78	8	9	42	15	19	3	5	8	5	3	-	-	87
430	240	178	6	6	136	73	51	5	7	13	8	5	-	-	88
3,655	35	3,319	4	297	613	4	469	1	139	73	2	70	-	1	89

Table I-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	155	54	91	7	3
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	28	...	26	...	2
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	21	...	21	...	...
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	39	...	38	...	1
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	6	...	6	...	...
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	57	50	...	7	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	4	4	...	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	53	35	15	2	...
09 OF BLADDER.....188	28	18	9	...	1
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	25	17	6	2	...
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	149	67	77	3	2
12 OF EYE.....190	1	...	1	...	...
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	34	17	17	...	...
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	6	4	2	...	...
15 OTHER.....194-199	198	46	57	3	2
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	47	24	20	1	2
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	10	7	3	...	...
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	15	8	5	1	1
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	2	1	1	...	...
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	20	8	11	...	1
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	56	33	19	4	...
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	13	7	6	...	...
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	11	8	3	...	...
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	12	6	5	1	...
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	20	12	5	3	...
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	34	12	18	1	3
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	2	...	2	...	...
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	6	...	5	...	1
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	6	4	1	1	...
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	...	...	...	...	...
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	15	6	8	...	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	5	2	2	...	1
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....2</b>	194	84	97	5	8
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	...	...	...	...	...
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	1	...	...	...	1
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	1	...	1	...	...
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	144	62	75	2	5
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	2	1	...	1	...
39 DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....254	...	...	...	...	...
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	5	3	2	...	...
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	...	...	...	...	...
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	21	6	14	...	1
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273,0	4	3	1	...	...
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	16	9	4	2	1
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	22	8	11	1	2
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	12	3	7	1	1
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	2	...	2	...	...
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	2	...	1	...	1
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	4	1	3	...	...
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	4	2	1	1	...
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	2	1	1	...	...
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	8	4	3	...	1
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	101	52	11	29	9
54 SENILE AND PRESENTILE DEMENTIAS.....290	6	1	4	1	...
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	2	2	...	...	...
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	1	...	1	...	...
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	83	41	6	28	8
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	7	7	...	...	...
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	2	1	...	...	1
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	86	44	32	7	3
61 MENINGITIS.....320	14	5	6	2	1
62 HEREDITARY NEUROUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	2	1	1	...	...
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	2	1	1	...	...
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	18	12	5	1	...
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	5	3	2	...	...
66 EPILEPSY.....345	9	5	2	2	...
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	...	...	...	...	...
68 CATARACT.....374	1	...	1	...	...
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	...	...	...	...	...
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	...	...	...	...	...
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	35	17	14	2	2
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	3,162	1,725	1,262	120	55
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	1	1	...	...	...
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	72	24	38	5	5
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	20	5	15	...	...
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	13	8	3	1	1
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	1	1	...	...	...
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,399	38	10	20	4	4
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	48	20	26	2	...
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	4	1	3	...	...
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	2	2	...	...	...
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	16	6	9	1	...
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	17	9	8	...	...
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	9	2	6	1	...

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
3,913	1,486	1,968	188	271	1,018	314	356	164	184	132	69	60	-	3
533	...	410	...	123	190	...	92	...	98	10	...	9	...	1
598	...	520	...	78	109	...	67	...	42	13	...	13	...	...
1,023	...	960	...	63	218	...	180	...	38	37	...	35	...	2
85	...	78	...	7	23	...	17	...	6	3	...	3	...	...
1,580	1,401	...	179	...	453	294	...	159	...	67	67	...	-	...
94	85	...	9	...	25	20	...	5	...	2	2	...	-	...
1,596	1,035	459	55	47	283	140	94	22	27	50	30	20	-	...
943	632	247	31	33	159	81	56	10	12	26	17	9	-	...
653	403	212	24	14	124	59	38	12	15	24	13	11	-	...
3,042	1,350	1,391	164	137	885	345	334	105	191	88	42	44	1	1
22	11	10	1	6	6	2	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
694	343	303	27	21	196	104	75	12	5	27	9	17	1	-
105	31	67	1	6	14	7	2	7	5	7	2	5	-	-
2,221	965	1,011	135	110	669	237	249	92	91	53	31	21	-	1
1,253	677	533	48	35	352	147	134	44	27	44	27	17	-	-
391	222	145	13	11	109	46	45	13	5	21	13	8	-	-
605	296	266	28	15	150	64	50	18	18	17	11	6	-	-
26	18	8	-	-	7	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
271	141	114	7	9	86	36	35	12	3	6	3	3	-	-
1,937	932	848	85	72	423	178	161	47	37	74	35	37	1	1
804	386	385	21	12	117	52	49	8	8	33	15	18	-	-
297	154	127	8	8	61	31	21	5	4	10	4	4	1	1
433	192	168	35	38	136	53	40	21	22	14	7	7	-	-
403	200	168	21	14	109	42	51	13	3	17	9	8	-	-
617	282	265	31	39	120	44	47	11	18	11	7	4	-	-
13	...	8	...	5	-	...	-	...	-	1	1	1	...	-
72	13	50	6	4	14	3	5	2	4	2	1	1	-	-
66	34	25	4	3	16	4	6	2	4	4	4	-	-	-
5	...	3	...	2	1	...	1	...	-	-	...	-	...	-
294	143	126	10	15	64	29	23	5	7	4	2	2	-	-
167	92	53	11	11	25	8	12	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
4,234	1,546	2,085	252	351	1,100	339	386	144	231	126	47	77	-	2
4	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
36	4	29	2	1	5	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
35	3	32	-	8	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
3,631	1,322	1,770	225	314	890	273	311	119	187	96	36	59	-	1
15	6	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
27	9	17	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
150	63	71	7	9	62	13	26	9	14	14	3	10	-	1
46	10	33	2	1	10	6	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
289	127	125	14	23	114	45	30	14	25	10	7	3	-	-
474	202	203	35	34	125	41	35	14	33	15	8	6	-	1
299	118	133	25	23	74	19	20	13	22	5	4	1	-	-
36	15	20	-	1	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
66	16	19	16	15	24	4	2	9	9	1	1	-	-	-
88	39	45	4	-	23	8	10	2	3	2	2	-	-	-
109	48	49	5	7	22	6	6	1	9	2	1	1	-	-
62	26	28	4	4	16	4	4	1	7	2	-	2	-	-
113	58	42	6	7	35	18	11	2	4	8	4	3	-	1
998	387	165	329	117	397	178	86	102	31	43	23	13	5	2
50	16	26	4	4	28	11	14	2	1	6	4	2	-	-
39	19	3	-	-	27	14	3	11	-	5	4	-	1	-
17	4	9	1	3	11	6	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
392	164	48	142	38	260	127	29	79	25	20	11	3	4	2
497	178	73	175	71	56	31	6	6	4	9	2	7	-	-
13	6	6	-	1	15	5	6	4	-	2	1	1	-	-
1,380	604	584	112	80	426	157	136	85	48	52	34	18	-	-
145	56	51	25	13	53	15	15	13	10	2	2	-	-	-
42	26	10	3	3	22	6	6	2	-	3	3	-	-	-
136	42	84	1	9	27	6	14	1	6	5	2	3	-	-
296	163	122	6	5	49	27	15	6	1	13	9	4	-	-
47	22	20	1	4	26	7	6	7	6	3	1	2	-	-
161	56	46	42	17	66	17	14	26	9	6	3	3	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	6	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
533	229	243	33	28	181	70	66	29	16	19	13	6	-	-
97,186	46,178	43,682	3,635	3,691	25,129	10,609	8,517	3,119	2,884	3,233	1,870	1,325	26	12
19	9	9	-	1	6	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1,455	549	787	52	67	224	94	78	29	23	50	25	25	-	-
376	119	228	10	19	49	17	22	5	10	2	8	-	-	-
370	207	130	19	14	79	50	10	13	6	21	12	9	-	-
48	16	29	1	2	11	4	5	-	2	2	1	1	-	-
661	207	400	22	32	85	23	41	11	10	17	10	7	-	-
1,471	554	710	87	120	522	154	148	113	107	49	19	29	1	-
96	46	17	19	14	30	6	3	11	10	1	1	-	-	-
71	22	37	2	10	34	6	9	11	8	2	2	1	-	-
619	189	319	40	71	127	38	35	21	33	19	7	12	-	-
440	195	210	16	19	167	53	48	35	31	17	5	12	-	-
245	102	127	10	6	164	51	53	35	25	9	4	4	1	-

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit]

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	1,838	1,097	660	55	26
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	149	79	62	3	5
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	1,689	1,018	598	52	21
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	1,059	702	312	35	10
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	7	4	3	-	-
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	772	391	345	20	16
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	-	-	-	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	210	102	89	15	4
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	2	-	2	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	3	2	-	-	1
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	3	-	2	-	1
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	1	-	1	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	1	-	1	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	1	-	-	-	1
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	137	62	60	13	2
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	15	7	8	-	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	50	31	17	2	-
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	698	319	333	32	14
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	82	32	42	6	2
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	616	287	291	26	12
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	29	14	12	1	2
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	141	62	64	9	6
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	123	60	63	-	-
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	3	1	2	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	11	6	4	1	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	255	116	119	17	3
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	136	60	69	4	3
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	227	128	91	6	2
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	132	66	61	4	1
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYMPHTIC).....441	51	39	12	-	-
31 GANGRENE.....445	11	5	5	1	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	33	18	13	1	1
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	68	34	25	5	4
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	59	30	23	3	3
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	9	4	2	2	1
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	671	386	228	36	21
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	4	2	2	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS.....466	4	2	2	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	45	23	21	1	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	348	182	128	25	13
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	9	3	5	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	38	16	11	7	4
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	8	4	4	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	96	62	32	2	-
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	197	97	76	16	8
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	136	100	34	2	-
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	3	3	-	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	23	17	4	2	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	104	78	26	-	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	6	2	4	-	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	2	2	-	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	4	1	1	2	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	27	15	9	-	3
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	10	6	3	1	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	91	53	28	5	5
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	428	213	134	55	26
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	45	23	19	2	1
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	25	12	10	2	1
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	16	10	6	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	4	1	3	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	3	1	-	1	1
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	7	2	4	1	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	34	16	16	1	1
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	13	3	10	-	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	5	2	3	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	193	108	39	31	15
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	110	59	14	26	11
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	28	19	7	1	3
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	55	30	18	4	1
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	19	7	7	2	3
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	109	51	36	17	5
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	116	49	50	8	9
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	41	14	21	3	3
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	3	3	-	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	1	1	-	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	36	10	20	3	3
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	19	11	6	1	1
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	5	5	5	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	44	18	18	4	4
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	5	5	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	2	1	-	-	1
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	3	-	2	-	1
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	-	-	-	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABDORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	1	-	-	-	1
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,631-633	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Total	NEW YORK				Total	NORTH CAROLINA				Total	NORTH DAKOTA			
	White		All other			White		All other			White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
69,252	34,978	29,612	2,396	2,266	15,711	7,438	4,947	1,791	1,535	2,023	1,251	750	15	7
7,235	2,937	3,549	364	485	2,235	764	713	391	465	195	94	99	1	1
62,017	32,141	26,063	2,032	1,781	13,378	6,674	4,234	1,400	1,070	1,828	1,157	651	14	6
31,030	17,469	12,064	795	702	9,109	4,920	2,540	972	677	1,277	857	404	13	3
441	259	158	13	11	96	51	12	22	11	8	5	3	-	-
37,771	17,244	17,386	1,588	1,553	6,504	2,466	2,394	797	847	737	389	342	2	4
10	6	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
2,690	1,215	1,097	205	173	1,087	448	317	189	193	160	94	64	1	1
26	10	11	4	1	15	5	2	4	4	1	-	-	-	-
73	36	22	11	4	13	4	6	3	6	1	-	-	-	-
64	22	33	2	7	23	7	10	2	4	8	4	4	-	-
2	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
11	4	5	-	2	4	1	2	1	-	3	1	2	-	-
51	18	26	2	5	17	6	6	4	4	4	2	2	-	-
1,808	802	792	101	113	626	240	200	104	82	111	59	50	1	1
169	79	77	6	7	76	29	22	13	12	11	6	5	-	-
550	266	162	81	41	334	163	77	63	31	29	25	4	-	-
15,977	6,079	8,451	650	797	5,868	1,804	2,403	781	880	697	333	352	8	4
2,623	836	1,294	200	293	799	180	242	169	208	70	32	36	1	1
13,254	5,243	7,157	450	504	5,069	1,624	2,161	612	672	627	301	316	7	3
945	306	446	84	109	237	65	90	42	40	22	7	13	1	1
2,928	1,083	1,499	161	185	862	261	303	143	195	114	65	48	1	1
4,220	1,626	2,384	92	118	1,555	481	670	185	219	119	57	61	1	1
90	32	53	1	4	19	4	12	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
249	128	96	10	15	104	48	36	11	9	15	8	7	-	-
4,430	1,714	2,228	207	281	2,020	589	813	287	331	288	135	147	4	2
3,115	1,190	1,745	95	85	1,071	356	479	112	124	137	59	76	1	1
4,551	2,101	2,163	147	140	1,252	506	483	128	135	217	131	85	1	-
2,368	889	1,361	51	67	701	231	320	68	82	133	71	61	-	-
1,174	792	307	50	25	257	161	52	19	25	49	40	3	-	-
242	103	112	17	10	63	19	23	11	10	8	5	12	-	-
767	317	383	29	38	231	95	88	27	30	27	15	12	-	-
1,771	693	853	88	127	453	143	138	88	70	37	17	20	-	-
1,599	616	784	87	112	410	136	124	85	65	29	13	16	-	-
172	77	69	11	15	49	27	14	3	5	8	4	4	-	-
10,532	5,686	3,711	699	436	2,689	1,350	749	369	221	390	234	148	5	3
38	19	13	3	3	13	3	3	5	2	2	2	2	-	-
69	34	27	3	5	24	10	6	2	6	2	2	2	-	-
154	69	80	3	2	149	64	53	15	17	31	16	15	-	-
6,335	2,902	2,635	479	319	1,359	571	431	218	199	220	103	112	2	3
93	39	42	7	5	30	14	8	3	5	8	6	2	-	-
1,057	533	363	112	49	158	67	39	31	21	23	15	8	-	-
40	17	15	2	6	12	4	4	2	2	4	2	1	-	-
4,041	1,790	1,755	286	210	375	158	124	54	39	130	56	72	2	2
1,104	523	460	72	49	784	328	256	128	72	55	24	29	-	-
2,185	1,546	504	89	46	578	396	111	51	20	85	73	12	-	-
50	26	24	3	3	18	5	8	1	4	3	2	1	-	-
401	286	100	8	7	121	88	19	12	1	13	14	1	-	-
1,547	1,173	300	62	12	397	290	69	32	6	63	56	7	-	-
179	61	78	16	24	42	13	15	6	8	4	1	3	-	-
4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
126	61	32	26	7	29	13	2	13	2	-	-	1	1	1
43	19	17	2	5	7	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
239	137	88	6	8	97	47	33	10	7	5	4	-	1	1
57	32	19	5	1	10	1	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
1,282	865	296	82	39	423	245	96	53	29	40	35	4	1	1
8,091	3,966	2,635	931	559	1,664	674	501	265	224	179	105	61	6	7
3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
861	491	280	59	31	140	75	27	28	10	23	16	7	-	-
374	209	118	15	47	19	19	11	4	11	6	7	4	-	-
391	223	135	22	11	67	41	11	11	4	11	8	3	-	-
96	59	27	5	5	15	3	3	6	2	1	1	-	-	-
70	35	25	8	1	26	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
106	51	34	12	9	16	7	1	6	2	4	3	1	-	-
650	257	327	31	35	172	51	60	37	24	20	14	6	-	-
3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
358	118	205	15	20	62	19	26	6	11	11	4	7	-	-
106	46	56	2	2	21	7	3	3	1	5	2	3	-	-
4,102	2,155	942	653	352	735	326	178	115	116	49	28	10	4	7
1,897	1,011	314	395	177	354	158	60	69	67	33	19	4	3	7
581	249	180	94	58	84	25	31	11	17	4	2	1	1	1
1,624	895	448	164	117	297	143	87	35	32	12	7	5	-	-
291	111	161	11	8	72	25	35	5	7	17	11	5	1	1
1,541	701	602	138	100	438	161	161	63	53	49	27	21	1	1
2,548	1,152	978	225	193	798	273	262	146	117	68	39	26	1	2
808	335	267	112	94	242	83	59	51	49	18	9	7	1	1
137	64	45	11	17	29	10	7	9	3	3	2	1	-	-
21	9	4	-	4	14	4	5	3	2	-	1	1	-	-
650	263	213	97	77	199	69	47	39	44	13	6	5	1	1
485	182	250	25	28	211	56	103	29	23	13	8	5	-	-
55	20	32	1	2	23	3	10	-	3	3	2	1	-	-
904	401	379	69	55	241	80	77	51	33	24	13	10	-	-
168	154	***	14	***	41	30	***	11	***	6	6	***	-	-
7	-	7	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
121	60	43	4	14	38	14	12	4	8	-	1	3	-	-
47	***	26	***	21	13	***	8	***	5	3	***	3	***	-
6	***	4	***	2	2	***	1	***	1	-	***	-	***	-
8	***	***	***	2	***	***	1	***	***	-	***	-	***	-
5	***	3	***	2	1	***	1	***	1	1	***	1	***	-



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	---	-	---	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	---	-	---	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	---	-	---	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	---	-	---	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	---	-	---	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	---	-	---	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	2	---	2	---	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	---	-	---	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	11	5	4	1	1
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	3	1	-	1	1
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	8	4	4	-	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	27	8	15	1	3
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	7	3	4	-	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	2	-	2	-	-
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	2	-	1	-	1
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-738	2	-	2	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	14	5	6	1	2
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	100	38	47	6	9
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	1	-	1	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740, 742, 743	16	8	6	-	2
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	39	12	21	4	2
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	12	5	5	1	1
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744, 745, 748, 750-759	32	13	14	1	4
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	183	99	55	16	13
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	347	193	88	44	22
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	22	3	5	8	6
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792, 795, 796	325	190	83	36	16
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	1,330	803	234	226	67
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	1,000	589	182	180	49
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	5	1	1	3	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	571	328	98	110	35
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	557	318	96	108	35
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	4	2	-	1	1
35 MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	183	106	44	23	10
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	108	47	13	38	10
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	37	28	6	2	1
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	197	120	32	36	9
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	28	15	1	8	4
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	14	10	2	2	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	5	3	1	1	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	14	9	2	3	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	17	15	2	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	52	36	6	8	2
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	20	14	3	1	2
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	7	4	-	3	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	25	18	3	4	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E897	73	47	19	6	1
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	24	20	1	2	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	4	3	1	3	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	45	24	17	3	1
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	26	14	8	3	1
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	57	34	9	12	2
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	36	15	12	6	3
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	28	18	4	6	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	47	39	1	6	1
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	2	2	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	2	2	-	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	2	-	1	-	1
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	5	5	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	36	30	-	6	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	20	11	6	1	2
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	49	19	13	15	2
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	178	118	37	17	6
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	23	4	17	1	1
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	12	9	2	1	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	18	11	1	5	1
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	117	91	13	9	4
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	8	3	4	1	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	134	86	13	25	10
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	85	62	8	13	2
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	25	15	1	5	4
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	23	8	4	7	4
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	1	1	-	-	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	18	10	2	4	2
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-



SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	OHIO				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	101,510	49,819	41,929	5,598	4,164
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	657	283	240	70	64
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	1	-	-	-	1
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	2	1	1	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	102	37	45	9	11
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	132	64	32	20	16
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	103	49	23	19	12
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	5	3	1	-	1
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	2	1	1	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	4	2	1	-	1
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	18	9	6	1	2
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	1	-	1	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	15	7	7	-	1
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	214	100	81	20	13
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	19	8	9	-	2
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	4	4	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	1	1	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	22	8	8	3	3
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	4	2	1	0	1
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	30	15	10	-	5
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	48	22	20	4	2
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	2	1	1	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	19	6	7	4	2
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	1	-	-	-	1
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	12	3	5	3	1
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	2	2	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	2	1	1	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	2	-	1	1	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASES.....121,123,124,127-129	2	-	1	1	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	39	7	16	8	8
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	18,686	9,068	7,862	1,022	734
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	18,463	8,968	7,758	1,014	723
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	402	252	101	39	10
61 OF LIP.....140	1	1	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	108	65	27	11	5
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	135	83	43	9	5
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	158	103	31	19	5
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	5,110	2,361	2,247	274	228
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	339	204	53	57	25
67 OF STOMACH.....151	698	365	257	44	32
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	37	17	17	1	2
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	2,067	855	1,054	73	85
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	240	90	135	8	7
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	53	20	30	2	1
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	57	34	21	1	1
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	280	106	160	7	7
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	1,322	559	648	51	64
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	115	46	60	4	5
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	603	306	251	20	26
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	101	48	39	12	2
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	253	79	157	7	10
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	932	457	381	53	41
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	80	30	38	7	5
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	4,110	2,913	794	336	67
82 OF LARYNX.....161	163	125	21	15	2
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	3,076	2,745	752	316	63
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	71	43	21	5	2
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	2,128	254	1,720	19	135
86 OF BONE.....170	96	58	31	3	4
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	91	44	35	6	4
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	250	135	104	9	2
89 OF BREAST.....174	1,691	17	1,550	1	123

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

OKLAHOMA					OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
27,349	13,976	10,712	1,506	1,155	20,906	11,577	8,877	288	164	126,632	62,704	52,304	6,622	5,002	01
234	106	88	26	14	105	56	42	3	4	967	451	316	114	86	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	4	1	-	-	04
1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
36	7	23	3	3	13	4	9	-	-	109	43	55	6	5	07
52	32	10	7	3	27	18	4	2	3	265	139	53	54	19	08
39	26	6	5	2	19	14	2	1	2	223	120	40	50	13	09
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	10
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11
4	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	12
7	3	3	-	1	5	3	2	-	-	31	14	11	2	4	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	16	8	6	2	-	22
6	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	16	8	6	2	-	23
2	1	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	24
69	36	21	9	3	28	15	13	-	-	321	146	114	26	35	25
9	4	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	59	27	21	4	7	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	30
3	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	10	5	3	2	-	31
5	3	2	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	20	9	7	1	3	32
20	8	7	4	1	7	2	4	-	-	71	32	34	2	3	33
3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
6	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	24	8	3	9	4	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	37
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	5	3	8	4	38
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	39
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
18	7	10	1	-	9	4	5	-	-	56	24	14	8	10	42
4,787	2,480	1,875	258	174	3,707	2,040	1,594	41	32	23,026	11,197	9,745	1,213	871	43
4,730	2,454	1,848	254	174	3,657	2,021	1,565	40	31	22,651	11,028	9,581	1,194	848	44
108	62	28	15	3	72	44	26	-	2	455	299	90	50	16	45
7	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	1	46
22	9	7	6	1	20	11	8	-	1	115	74	26	10	5	47
35	17	14	3	1	19	10	9	-	-	137	83	33	17	4	48
44	29	7	6	2	32	22	9	-	1	196	136	31	23	6	49
1,174	540	498	73	63	919	479	415	14	11	6,513	3,074	2,836	359	244	50
59	33	11	12	3	50	34	13	3	-	422	235	97	69	21	51
173	88	95	17	13	131	78	47	2	4	1,008	559	337	78	34	52
10	7	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	42	19	20	1	2	53
491	198	252	17	24	364	163	193	5	3	2,680	1,138	1,332	103	107	54
46	14	30	-	2	33	13	19	1	1	289	115	152	9	13	55
8	3	5	-	-	15	4	10	1	-	80	39	34	3	4	56
14	7	6	-	1	6	3	3	-	-	55	17	34	3	1	57
41	22	14	3	2	58	32	26	-	-	293	138	129	17	9	58
364	146	188	11	19	235	102	127	3	3	1,774	745	886	68	75	59
18	6	9	3	-	17	9	8	-	-	189	84	97	3	5	60
90	46	37	4	3	83	47	35	-	1	763	406	315	23	19	61
24	12	9	3	-	14	6	8	-	-	89	41	31	13	4	62
49	12	28	4	5	34	16	18	-	-	329	103	208	4	14	63
262	135	101	14	12	227	124	98	3	2	1,098	539	453	63	43	64
16	9	4	1	2	14	9	3	1	1	82	34	43	5	-	65
1,153	866	223	52	12	882	679	182	16	5	4,797	3,406	889	407	95	66
25	19	3	3	-	33	25	8	-	-	177	136	47	22	2	67
1,104	831	214	47	12	837	645	171	16	5	4,526	3,217	842	377	90	68
24	16	6	2	-	12	9	3	-	-	94	53	30	8	3	69
483	84	372	5	20	384	56	320	1	7	2,557	270	2,114	14	159	70
23	14	8	1	-	14	12	2	-	-	122	72	43	3	4	71
23	13	8	2	-	19	10	8	-	1	87	38	30	6	13	72
102	55	44	2	1	45	32	13	-	2	235	138	93	-	4	73
335	4	312	-	19	306	2	297	1	6	2,113	22	1,948	5	138	74

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	OHIO				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	2,331	893	1,191	126	121
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	331	...	272	...	59
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	347	...	316	...	31
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	574	...	544	...	30
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	60	...	59	...	1
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	959	837	...	122	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	60	56	...	4	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	884	571	242	47	24
09 OF BLADDER.....188	519	348	130	24	17
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	365	223	112	23	7
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	1,630	765	696	84	85
12 OF EYE.....190	9	3	5	-	1
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	445	247	170	13	15
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	59	23	31	1	4
15 OTHER.....194-199	1,117	492	490	70	65
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	811	415	343	39	14
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	268	145	156	13	4
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	344	164	159	16	8
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	69	31	31	6	1
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	130	75	50	4	1
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	1,057	544	424	50	39
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	383	193	170	10	10
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	168	98	59	7	4
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	248	106	100	23	19
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	258	147	95	10	6
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	223	100	104	8	11
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	10	...	9	...	1
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	42	14	25	1	2
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	36	19	14	-	3
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	2	...	2	...	-
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	75	36	33	3	3
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	58	31	21	4	2
<b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>					
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	2	...	2	-	-
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	13	2	8	2	1
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	24	3	16	1	4
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	2,273	820	1,202	99	152
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	10	6	1	-	3
39 DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....254	-	-	-	-	-
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	16	5	7	3	1
41 NIACTIN DEFICIENCY.....262	-	-	-	-	-
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	124	52	58	8	6
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273-0	21	8	13	-	-
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	220	106	91	12	11
<b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>					
45 ANEMIAS.....280-285	267	103	118	25	21
46 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	159	64	69	13	13
47 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	32	16	16	1	-
48 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	41	21	18	-	2
49 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	47	22	19	3	3
50 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	29	5	20	1	3
51 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	79	34	29	11	5
<b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>					
52 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	48	12	34	1	1
53 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	21	9	1	8	3
54 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	16	9	5	2	-
55 ALCOHOLISM.....303	133	67	19	37	10
56 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	76	31	32	10	3
57 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	11	4	5	1	1
<b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>					
58 MENINGITIS.....320	57	19	21	7	10
59 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	39	27	11	1	-
60 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	99	35	58	1	5
61 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	169	91	70	4	4
62 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	36	18	11	2	5
63 EPILEPSY.....345	100	43	33	14	10
64 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	-	-	-	-	-
65 CATARACT.....374	3	2	-	1	-
66 GLAUCOMA.....375	-	-	-	-	-
67 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	6	3	3	-	-
68 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	443	220	178	25	20
<b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>					
69 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	6	4	2	-	-
70 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	781	306	412	29	34
71 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	210	67	137	-	6
72 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	228	132	71	15	10
73 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	38	12	23	3	-
74 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	305	95	181	11	18
75 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	1,524	590	660	154	120
76 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	52	21	20	6	5
77 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	64	19	37	3	5
78 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	406	129	212	38	27
79 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	302	140	118	23	21
80 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	700	281	273	84	62

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

OKLAHOMA					OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
602	270	256	43	33	446	233	210	1	2	2,596	1,029	1,282	142	143	01
83	...	72	...	11	44	...	42	...	2	303	...	255	...	48	02
78	...	67	...	11	49	...	49	...	...	385	...	342	...	43	03
114	...	105	...	9	111	...	111	...	...	688	...	620	...	48	04
14	...	12	...	2	8	...	8	...	...	69	...	65	...	4	05
302	259	...	43	...	224	223	...	1	...	1,116	976	...	140	...	06
11	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	55	53	...	2	...	07
179	114	51	11	3	163	105	55	3	...	1,041	658	313	41	...	08
94	64	24	3	3	98	68	28	2	...	647	420	180	26	...	09
85	50	27	1	8	65	37	27	1	...	394	238	133	15	...	10
533	254	226	30	23	356	170	181	2	3	2,620	1,225	1,172	116	107	11
6	1	2	2	1	5	2	3	...	...	16	7	9	...	...	12
122	69	52	...	1	113	60	53	...	...	476	267	181	13	15	13
13	4	7	2	...	14	2	12	...	...	59	17	37	1	4	14
392	180	165	26	21	224	106	113	2	3	2,069	934	945	102	88	15
209	120	76	7	6	180	107	73	...	...	845	460	338	27	20	16
82	54	25	3	...	54	35	19	...	...	276	161	99	8	8	17
74	41	26	3	4	83	47	36	...	...	379	189	171	11	8	18
8	4	4	...	...	14	7	7	...	...	22	9	11	7	2	19
45	21	21	1	2	29	18	11	...	...	168	101	57	6	4	20
289	142	118	18	11	255	148	103	3	1	1,227	607	547	38	35	21
97	48	40	1	6	86	41	43	1	1	474	238	213	12	11	22
37	23	12	2	2	42	32	9	1	...	186	98	79	4	5	23
80	35	31	10	4	60	32	28	...	...	275	127	120	14	14	24
75	36	35	3	1	67	43	23	1	...	292	144	135	8	5	25
57	26	27	1	4	50	19	29	1	1	375	169	164	19	23	26
2	...	2	...	...	2	2	7	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	27
6	2	3	1	...	8	4	4	...	...	35	11	17	...	3	28
11	5	5	1	...	12	4	7	1	...	43	20	19	1	3	29
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	3	30
23	11	12	...	...	18	7	11	...	...	190	93	82	7	8	31
15	8	5	2	...	10	4	5	...	...	96	45	40	7	4	32
584	206	295	37	46	471	184	274	7	6	3,049	1,105	1,639	141	164	33
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	3	1	2	...	...	34
3	...	3	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	21	5	14	1	1	35
3	1	1	1	...	5	2	3	...	...	26	8	17	...	...	36
460	164	226	28	42	328	124	198	4	2	2,559	915	1,397	114	133	37
2	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	10	2	6	1	1	38
5	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	39
43	10	24	5	4	50	19	29	...	...	29	14	13	...	2	40
8	4	4	...	...	9	4	5	...	...	150	50	77	13	10	42
60	24	33	3	...	68	31	34	3	...	22	11	10	...	1	43
65	22	32	7	4	38	15	23	...	...	228	99	102	12	15	44
40	14	18	5	3	30	11	19	...	...	316	127	142	20	27	45
4	1	3	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	195	73	90	12	20	46
4	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	...	...	32	8	21	...	3	47
19	10	8	...	...	15	6	9	...	...	34	9	8	5	12	48
13	2	6	4	1	7	2	5	...	...	63	27	34	1	1	49
11	3	8	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	66	29	27	6	4	50
14	5	6	2	1	4	2	2	...	...	33	16	14	2	1	51
181	96	48	23	14	122	63	50	7	2	88	38	38	6	6	52
12	4	7	1	...	24	11	13	...	...	280	139	70	50	21	53
8	6	1	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	32	9	20	2	1	54
10	2	6	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	19	11	3	4	4	55
120	73	18	20	9	53	34	11	7	1	13	6	4	1	2	56
17	4	10	1	2	33	14	18	...	...	140	78	16	39	7	57
14	7	6	1	...	3	1	2	...	...	68	32	22	4	10	58
246	128	102	7	9	221	114	103	2	2	8	3	5	...	...	59
23	8	11	1	3	21	13	8	...	...	949	459	389	64	37	60
10	4	4	...	...	4	3	3	...	...	74	35	25	11	3	61
17	11	6	...	...	27	7	20	...	...	39	28	11	...	...	62
46	27	18	1	...	45	28	16	1	...	116	45	64	4	3	63
15	8	6	1	1	5	4	1	...	...	178	87	86	3	2	64
17	5	9	2	1	17	9	7	1	...	33	20	6	6	1	65
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	45	34	12	6	66
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	67
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	68
2	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	69
116	62	47	3	4	99	50	47	...	...	5	2	1	1	1	70
14,912	7,485	6,166	668	593	11,111	5,962	4,963	119	67	402	194	160	27	21	71
3	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	13	6	6	1	...	73
124	53	59	8	4	161	82	76	2	1	972	389	537	20	26	74
43	17	22	2	2	40	14	25	1	1	263	77	175	5	6	75
39	21	13	4	1	67	43	23	...	...	257	152	94	8	3	76
6	1	5	...	...	9	2	7	...	...	58	17	38	6	2	77
36	14	19	2	1	45	23	21	1	1	394	143	230	6	15	78
302	114	142	22	24	174	67	103	2	2	1,215	441	655	53	66	79
13	4	5	4	...	7	3	4	...	...	50	21	13	7	9	80
22	6	12	1	3	7	1	6	...	...	61	24	35	...	2	81
108	39	51	6	12	36	11	23	1	1	412	96	248	29	39	82
77	32	31	7	7	35	18	15	1	1	284	137	130	12	5	83
82	33	43	4	2	89	34	55	...	...	408	163	229	5	11	84

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	OHIO				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	36,780	19,067	15,101	1,386	1,226
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	4,866	1,944	2,256	319	347
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	31,914	17,123	12,845	1,067	879
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	17,640	10,497	6,218	526	399
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	209	130	67	8	4
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	18,923	8,435	8,813	852	823
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	8	5	3	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	1,858	835	817	100	106
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	19	8	7	2	2
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	25	16	4	3	2
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	35	10	23	1	1
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424,0	3	-	3	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424,1	7	5	2	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424,9	25	5	18	1	1
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	1,284	556	595	65	68
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	161	77	69	5	10
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	334	168	119	24	23
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	10,908	4,380	5,645	434	449
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	1,397	481	733	91	102
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	9,511	3,899	4,912	353	347
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	457	166	220	26	45
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	1,833	749	898	85	101
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	3,013	1,193	1,599	109	112
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	53	22	23	5	3
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	200	106	81	7	6
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	3,254	1,336	1,645	145	128
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	2,098	808	1,179	57	54
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	3,337	1,558	1,600	84	99
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	1,907	731	1,084	40	52
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	746	513	203	16	14
31 GANGRENE.....445	138	57	70	6	5
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	546	257	243	22	24
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	879	367	381	58	73
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	791	325	338	53	65
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	88	32	43	5	8
36 VII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	5,573	3,182	1,877	350	164
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	39	15	9	9	6
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	56	27	24	3	2
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	229	97	125	1	6
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	2,617	1,254	1,076	185	102
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	83	38	38	5	2
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	277	151	91	24	11
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	54	28	11	7	8
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	1,133	526	476	83	48
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	1,070	511	460	66	33
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	1,606	1,155	349	77	25
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	46	22	18	4	2
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	280	189	80	9	3
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	1,194	920	203	58	13
50 ASTHMA.....493	86	24	48	7	7
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	6	1	5	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	39	19	13	6	1
53 PLEURISY.....511	15	3	10	-	2
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	190	109	62	17	2
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	35	18	16	-	1
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	741	484	188	52	17
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	3,585	1,806	1,347	256	176
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	4	1	1	-	2
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	348	197	113	25	13
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	156	78	61	11	6
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	143	91	36	10	6
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	49	28	16	4	1
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	21	10	8	1	2
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	80	44	29	3	4
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	339	146	170	11	12
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	2	-	1	1	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	174	57	103	2	12
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	61	28	31	1	1
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	1,498	824	448	144	82
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	471	264	114	38	35
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	295	136	101	55	23
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	732	424	233	51	24
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	181	79	91	5	6
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	877	420	352	63	42
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	1,396	672	499	124	101
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	445	203	152	51	39
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	50	22	14	9	5
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	15	4	8	3	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	380	177	130	39	34
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	341	140	153	20	28
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	32	18	8	2	4
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	412	192	155	40	23
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	88	82	-	6	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	1	-	1	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	77	37	30	5	5
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	17	...	11	...	6
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	1	...	1	...	2
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	4	...	2	...	...
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	3	...	2	...	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	OHIO				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	1	---	---	---	1
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	---	---	---	---	---
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	1	---	---	---	1
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	---	---	---	---	---
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	---	---	---	---	---
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	5	---	5	---	---
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630, 633-635, 654-662, 672, 674-678	3	---	1	---	2
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	---	---	---	---	---
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	89	35	37	7	10
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	27	13	10	3	1
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	62	22	27	4	9
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	255	75	152	13	15
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	117	37	73	4	3
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	9	2	6	---	1
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	7	3	2	2	---
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727, 735-738	11	5	5	---	1
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726, 728-734	111	28	66	7	10
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	752	364	321	37	30
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	30	16	14	---	---
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740, 742, 743	108	50	48	6	4
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	310	145	127	20	18
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	52	26	24	2	---
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	1	---	1	---	---
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744, 745, 748, 750-759	251	127	107	9	8
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	1,595	740	490	211	154
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	1,246	624	409	134	79
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	35	11	23	---	1
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792, 795, 796	1,211	613	386	134	78
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	7,359	4,168	2,069	865	257
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	4,982	2,967	1,509	367	139
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	30	22	7	1	---
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	2,340	1,540	405	145	50
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	2,202	1,494	597	141	50
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	63	42	14	5	2
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	830	526	252	37	15
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	348	181	108	44	15
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	382	286	71	21	4
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	259	203	37	16	3
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	400	256	115	18	11
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	58	46	8	4	---
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	12	7	5	---	---
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	42	42	2	4	---
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	44	40	6	2	---
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	253	123	75	38	17
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	88	33	32	15	8
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	57	31	15	6	5
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	108	59	28	17	4
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	958	391	509	37	21
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	250	141	84	18	7
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	44	14	30	---	---
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	664	236	395	19	14
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	239	113	79	32	15
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	254	172	39	36	7
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	128	63	43	13	9
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	88	56	11	15	6
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	257	209	32	15	1
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	6	4	1	1	---
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	21	16	2	2	1
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	20	13	6	1	---
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	61	52	8	1	---
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	149	124	15	10	---
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	127	69	43	7	8
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	200	120	53	22	5
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	1,311	829	373	82	27
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	181	53	116	4	8
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	187	114	69	3	1
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	179	108	57	12	2
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	672	504	103	53	12
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	92	50	28	10	4
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	905	291	133	397	84
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	666	202	73	332	59
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	69	25	12	23	9
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	147	52	48	31	16
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E970	---	---	---	---	---
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	23	12	---	11	---
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	158	78	54	19	7
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	3	3	---	---	---



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

OKLAHOMA					OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
9,330	5,145	3,449	415	321	6,895	4,062	2,713	79	41	47,955	24,930	20,405	1,382	1,238	01
811	312	377	50	72	639	279	339	13	8	5,191	2,113	2,582	228	268	02
8,519	4,833	3,072	365	249	6,256	3,783	2,374	66	33	42,764	22,817	17,823	1,154	970	03
5,534	3,347	1,798	223	166	2,837	1,813	995	18	11	25,971	15,183	9,486	726	576	04
385	253	97	27	8	20	12	8	-	-	212	110	91	7	4	05
3,408	1,543	1,554	164	147	4,038	2,237	1,710	61	30	21,766	9,634	10,825	649	658	06
3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	07
766	360	315	44	47	354	192	150	6	6	2,934	1,277	1,270	202	185	08
3	3	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	-	21	9	9	3	3	09
3	3	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	30	15	10	2	3	10
13	13	4	1	1	22	12	10	-	-	86	39	43	1	3	11
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	12
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	15	11	4	-	-	13
17	12	3	1	1	19	10	9	-	-	68	28	36	1	3	14
590	276	249	35	30	221	121	92	3	5	2,057	880	887	153	137	15
53	19	23	3	8	27	13	12	1	1	272	99	155	9	9	16
96	47	37	5	7	73	39	32	2	-	468	235	166	36	31	17
3,301	1,308	1,713	132	148	2,579	1,074	1,468	21	16	12,558	5,004	6,486	512	556	18
361	123	185	17	36	239	84	150	2	3	1,506	534	784	96	92	19
2,940	1,185	1,528	115	112	2,340	990	1,318	19	13	11,052	4,470	5,702	416	464	20
121	47	60	8	8	102	33	67	-	2	495	182	245	32	36	21
479	197	239	16	27	305	141	158	5	5	2,035	844	997	102	92	22
683	250	381	23	29	732	300	419	8	5	3,806	1,488	2,016	141	161	23
35	18	14	2	1	13	7	6	-	-	79	31	45	3	-	24
40	18	19	1	2	60	31	29	-	-	168	104	54	5	5	25
1,337	545	657	68	67	717	313	397	3	4	3,628	1,428	1,844	162	192	26
606	233	343	16	14	650	249	392	5	4	2,347	927	1,283	67	70	27
830	379	385	29	37	826	428	391	6	1	4,058	1,875	1,958	98	127	28
450	166	240	20	24	510	231	274	4	1	2,221	802	1,326	40	53	29
184	123	52	3	6	164	124	39	1	-	1,005	683	253	38	31	30
45	23	17	1	4	39	20	19	-	-	192	86	88	5	13	31
151	67	76	5	3	113	53	59	1	-	640	304	291	15	30	32
256	123	103	18	12	121	57	61	3	-	1,426	610	647	81	88	33
230	110	93	17	10	108	53	53	2	-	1,301	551	602	71	77	34
26	13	10	1	2	13	4	8	1	-	125	59	45	10	11	35
1,581	955	494	77	55	1,532	957	564	8	3	7,434	4,751	2,085	378	220	36
5	3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	16	6	8	2	-	37
8	5	2	1	1	11	6	5	-	-	50	22	25	3	-	38
61	33	23	3	2	143	66	76	1	-	220	107	103	3	7	39
732	381	271	48	32	638	340	289	6	3	3,341	1,681	1,395	207	148	40
15	5	8	2	-	16	7	9	-	-	123	57	59	6	1	41
63	38	18	6	1	62	33	26	1	2	367	174	144	31	18	42
13	9	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	21	13	7	-	-	43
179	93	67	8	7	265	142	119	4	-	1,163	445	413	60	45	44
466	236	176	32	22	292	155	135	1	1	1,667	792	682	110	83	45
394	288	90	11	5	411	313	97	1	-	1,442	1,063	302	53	24	46
3	1	1	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	38	10	24	2	2	47
47	28	15	2	2	76	53	23	-	-	197	136	56	2	3	48
323	252	62	7	2	301	244	56	1	-	1,116	887	179	42	8	49
21	7	12	1	1	24	11	13	-	-	91	30	43	7	11	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	51
15	6	5	3	1	12	8	4	-	-	65	40	15	6	4	52
3	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	17	8	5	2	2	53
44	21	21	-	2	39	23	16	-	-	163	107	38	12	6	54
16	9	5	-	2	8	4	4	-	-	45	22	18	3	2	55
303	207	74	11	11	266	194	72	-	-	2,072	1,694	265	87	26	56
922	445	366	62	49	765	442	290	22	11	4,630	2,475	1,676	280	199	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	58
110	66	40	4	-	88	60	27	1	-	472	283	158	25	6	59
38	16	21	1	-	21	22	9	-	-	213	110	85	15	3	60
58	38	17	-	-	47	33	13	1	-	198	134	93	6	2	61
14	12	2	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	64	39	20	4	1	62
7	3	3	1	-	8	5	2	1	-	41	23	16	1	1	63
13	6	4	1	2	9	6	2	1	-	71	42	18	7	4	64
92	38	43	3	8	69	31	36	1	1	399	153	212	16	18	65
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	3	-	1	66
40	11	29	-	-	27	10	17	-	-	225	85	126	6	8	67
18	5	10	1	2	12	3	9	-	-	67	31	34	-	2	68
309	152	106	28	23	353	226	102	17	8	1,950	1,200	499	155	101	69
100	50	31	10	9	215	139	58	13	5	579	380	99	69	31	70
34	15	15	3	1	44	28	12	2	2	271	142	88	19	22	71
175	87	60	15	13	94	59	32	2	1	1,100	678	312	62	48	72
59	28	25	4	2	27	13	14	-	-	198	75	110	5	9	73
274	136	106	20	12	171	87	81	1	2	1,198	581	500	69	48	74
509	214	211	37	47	179	96	81	1	1	1,587	748	600	118	121	75
131	48	42	15	26	53	31	21	1	-	500	224	184	51	41	76
17	8	9	1	2	5	3	2	-	-	83	39	26	12	6	77
5	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	15	7	7	1	-	78
109	41	30	14	24	47	28	18	1	-	402	178	151	38	35	79
144	49	81	4	10	49	22	27	-	-	329	143	150	14	22	80
13	4	8	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	35	16	17	-	2	81
179	84	72	14	9	50	29	20	-	1	596	280	225	46	45	82
27	25	-	2	-	11	11	-	-	-	66	63	-	3	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
15	4	8	2	1	11	3	8	-	-	61	22	24	4	11	85
7	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	14	-	8	86
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	87
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	2	88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	89



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHQDE ISLAND				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	9,509	4,927	4,366	133	83
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	68	37	30	1	-
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	-	-	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	-	-	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	6	3	3	-	-
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	13	9	4	-	-
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	11	8	3	-	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	-	-	-	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	-	-	-	-	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	-	-	-	-	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	2	1	1	-	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....029	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	1	-	1	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	21	14	6	1	-
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	7	2	5	-	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	-	-	-	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	2	1	1	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	1	1	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	2	2	-	-	-
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	8	1	7	-	-
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	-	-	-	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	-	-	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	-	-	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	-	-	-	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097,0,097,9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	1	1	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	6	3	3	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	1,972	1,036	897	21	18
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	1,939	1,021	880	21	17
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	61	47	13	1	-
61 OF LIP.....140	2	1	1	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	16	13	3	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	15	12	3	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	28	21	6	1	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	630	303	312	6	9
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	33	25	6	1	1
67 OF STOMACH.....151	90	47	39	3	1
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	4	1	3	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	270	115	153	-	2
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	40	20	20	-	-
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	4	1	3	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	8	1	7	-	-
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	35	13	22	-	-
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	159	71	86	-	2
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	24	9	15	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	72	39	32	1	-
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	12	8	3	-	1
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	29	10	17	-	2
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	108	53	52	1	2
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	12	5	7	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	420	334	78	8	-
82 OF LARYNX.....161	24	19	4	1	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	391	312	72	7	-
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	5	3	2	-	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	213	26	182	-	5
86 OF BONE.....170	8	5	3	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	3	5	3	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	21	16	5	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	176	-	171	-	5

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
24,896	9,348	6,849	4,748	3,951	6,643	3,684	2,581	227	151	39,794	18,419	13,984	4,054	3,337	01
271	66	49	82	74	50	27	11	9	3	374	154	108	67	45	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	04
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	06
53	12	9	14	18	11	5	4	2	-	49	18	13	9	9	07
70	18	6	33	13	9	4	-	3	2	118	58	32	21	7	09
58	14	4	29	11	7	4	4	2	1	97	49	24	20	4	10
2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
6	1	-	4	1	2	-	-	1	1	5	1	1	-	-	13
4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	6	1	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	21
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	22
6	2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	8	4	1	2	1	23
2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	24
64	18	12	16	18	8	6	1	1	-	85	26	26	18	15	25
9	4	2	1	2	3	-	1	2	-	13	10	2	-	1	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
6	1	3	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	31
6	2	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	13	1	4	-	-	32
16	2	6	3	5	4	2	2	-	-	20	5	9	4	-	33
3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
9	2	-	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	15	4	3	6	2	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
6	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	2	5	2	39
2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	40
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
19	3	3	7	6	5	1	3	1	-	30	16	7	5	2	43
3,712	1,444	1,128	579	561	1,163	611	524	15	13	6,567	3,013	2,362	694	498	58
3,662	1,426	1,115	571	550	1,141	597	516	15	13	6,490	2,989	2,326	685	490	59
76	37	22	11	6	10	13	5	-	-	176	101	43	24	8	60
4	3	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	61
20	7	5	5	3	4	4	-	-	-	40	25	8	6	1	62
24	13	7	2	2	7	6	1	-	-	41	16	19	3	3	63
28	14	9	4	1	5	1	4	-	-	83	50	14	15	4	64
894	307	291	149	147	332	166	155	6	5	1,609	679	593	195	142	65
79	23	7	34	15	13	9	4	-	-	102	45	17	27	11	66
134	40	24	46	24	60	33	23	4	-	265	126	67	45	27	67
2	2	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	19	9	7	-	-	68
309	103	131	29	46	134	56	77	-	1	576	212	276	39	49	69
27	4	14	4	3	16	7	9	-	-	72	26	35	7	4	70
4	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	15	5	9	-	-	71
3	1	1	-	1	5	2	3	-	-	24	10	11	1	2	72
25	9	8	2	6	13	9	4	-	-	63	30	24	3	6	73
243	82	105	20	36	89	32	56	-	1	388	135	191	28	34	74
7	3	3	1	7	7	4	3	-	-	14	6	6	-	-	75
74	31	23	7	13	28	21	5	1	1	126	58	43	14	11	76
19	7	10	-	2	5	2	2	-	-	53	19	12	16	6	77
26	6	11	2	7	20	7	11	-	2	63	24	30	6	3	78
234	90	79	29	36	62	32	29	1	-	378	175	132	43	28	79
17	5	6	2	4	6	3	3	-	-	27	11	7	5	4	80
881	554	115	165	47	189	154	32	1	2	1,560	1,104	214	194	48	81
22	10	3	8	1	11	11	-	-	-	45	35	5	4	1	82
846	538	110	153	45	173	139	31	1	2	1,488	1,054	201	187	46	83
13	6	2	4	1	5	4	-	-	-	27	15	8	3	1	84
386	41	226	13	106	141	16	124	-	1	720	103	517	17	83	85
24	10	4	4	3	4	3	2	-	-	33	18	8	3	4	86
13	4	2	2	3	6	5	1	-	-	38	16	16	5	1	87
50	2	6	4	2	15	6	9	-	-	126	67	49	8	2	88
299	27	202	-	97	114	2	112	-	-	523	2	444	1	76	89

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	211	94	114	2	1
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	24	...	24	...	-
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	32	...	31	...	1
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	55	...	55	...	-
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	4	...	4	...	-
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	91	89	...	2	...
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	5	5	...	...	...
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	86	58	27	-	1
09 OF BLADDER.....188	46	34	11	-	1
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	40	24	16	-	-
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	145	71	71	3	-
12 OF EYE.....190	2	-	2	-	-
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	49	24	24	1	-
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	6	2	4	-	-
15 OTHER.....194-199	88	45	41	2	-
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	76	42	34	-	-
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	24	17	7	-	-
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	33	18	15	-	-
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	3	1	2	-	-
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	16	6	10	-	-
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	97	46	49	1	1
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	32	16	16	-	-
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	13	6	7	-	-
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	26	10	14	1	1
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	26	14	12	-	-
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	33	15	17	-	1
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	1	...	1	...	-
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	8	4	4	-	-
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	5	3	2	-	-
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	2	...	2	...	-
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	12	6	5	-	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	5	2	3	-	-
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	305	127	169	4	5
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	-	-	-	-	-
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	-	-	-	-	-
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	8	1	6	1	-
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	261	105	148	3	5
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	1	1	-	-	-
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	-	-	-	-	-
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	1	-	1	-	-
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	-	-	-	-	-
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	8	5	3	-	-
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	4	2	2	-	-
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	22	13	9	-	-
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	29	15	14	-	-
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	20	12	8	-	-
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	2	-	2	-	-
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	6	3	3	-	-
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	6	5	1	-	-
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	6	4	2	-	-
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	-	-	-	-	-
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	9	3	6	-	-
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	24	12	10	1	1
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	5	2	3	-	-
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	1	1	-	-	-
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	-	-	-	-	-
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	14	5	7	1	1
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	4	4	-	-	-
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	-	-	-	-	-
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	74	29	41	3	1
61 MENINGITIS.....320	4	1	3	-	-
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	7	6	1	-	-
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	12	5	7	-	-
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	14	7	7	-	-
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	4	-	3	1	-
66 EPILEPSY.....345	6	5	-	1	-
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	-	-	-	-	-
68 CATARACT.....374	1	-	1	-	-
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	-	-	-	-	-
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	1	-	1	-	-
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	25	5	18	1	1
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	5,228	2,665	2,476	42	45
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	-	-	-	-	-
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	68	22	44	-	2
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	19	7	12	-	-
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	15	6	7	-	2
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	1	-	1	-	-
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	33	9	24	-	-
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	71	31	36	3	1
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	3	-	2	1	-
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	6	3	3	-	-
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	28	8	19	-	1
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	21	13	6	2	-
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	13	7	6	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	3,776	2,055	1,670	29	22
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	381	161	210	5	5
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	3,395	1,894	1,460	24	17
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	1,879	1,105	751	15	8
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	236	168	62	4	2
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	1,661	782	857	10	12
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	-	-	-	-	-
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	147	74	71	2	-
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	1	1	-	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	1	-	-	-	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....423	2	1	1	-	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	-	-	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	1	-	1	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	1	1	-	-	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	116	57	57	2	-
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	8	1	7	-	-
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	20	14	6	-	-
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	838	323	496	5	14
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	144	58	79	1	6
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	694	265	417	4	8
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	59	24	32	-	3
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	163	73	88	-	2
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	258	92	162	3	1
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	6	2	4	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	15	8	7	-	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	219	81	131	2	5
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	118	43	72	-	3
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	237	122	111	1	3
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	121	51	69	-	1
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	58	41	17	-	-
31 GANGRENE.....445	13	6	6	-	1
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	45	24	19	1	1
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	91	38	48	2	3
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	81	32	44	2	3
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	10	6	4	-	-
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	512	314	186	10	2
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	-	-	-	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	-	-	-	-	-
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	17	5	12	-	-
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	289	147	135	7	-
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	10	5	4	1	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	20	14	6	-	-
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	-	-	-	-	-
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	175	87	82	6	-
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	84	41	43	-	-
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	95	77	16	2	-
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	-	-	-	-	-
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	22	20	2	-	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	65	52	12	1	-
50 ASTHMA.....493	8	5	2	1	-
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	-	-	-	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	3	2	1	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	1	-	1	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	10	5	5	-	-
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	3	2	1	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	94	76	15	1	2
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	346	158	175	8	5
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	35	17	17	-	1
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	19	11	7	-	1
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	13	6	7	-	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	3	-	3	-	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	2	-	2	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	1	-	1	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	30	10	19	1	-
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	25	8	17	-	-
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	3	1	2	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	144	70	64	6	4
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	51	31	17	1	2
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	26	10	13	2	1
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	67	29	34	3	1
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	21	8	13	-	-
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	85	44	40	1	-
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	118	48	65	2	3
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	35	14	18	1	2
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	8	3	5	-	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	-	-	-	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	27	11	13	1	2
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	15	6	9	-	-
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	3	1	2	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	55	21	33	-	1
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	3	3	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	1	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	6	3	2	1	-
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	1	...	1	...	-
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	-	...	-	...	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	1	...	1	...	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
7,719	3,262	2,230	1,162	1,065	2,376	1,426	903	22	25	13,790	6,828	4,735	1,138	1,089	01
1,292	339	324	281	348	204	103	97	—	4	1,603	531	607	193	272	02
4,427	2,923	1,906	881	717	2,172	1,323	806	22	21	12,187	6,297	4,128	945	817	03
4,438	2,210	1,124	619	485	1,474	977	471	15	11	8,438	4,807	2,589	571	471	04
33	14	7	6	6	9	6	3	—	—	27	15	11	1	1	05
3,246	1,037	1,098	537	574	893	443	429	7	14	5,323	2,005	2,134	566	618	06
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	07
740	270	174	153	135	141	75	59	7	—	757	293	263	104	97	08
8	4	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	—	8	5	1	1	1	09
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	10
18	6	2	4	6	4	2	2	—	—	22	11	8	1	2	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	12
2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	13
16	5	2	3	6	3	2	1	—	—	18	9	6	1	2	14
468	134	118	72	84	88	47	36	5	—	446	153	165	65	63	15
50	14	16	10	10	13	8	5	—	—	113	39	52	10	12	16
247	118	34	63	32	33	18	14	1	—	165	84	35	27	19	17
3,096	844	1,079	543	630	730	367	350	6	7	5,305	1,827	2,405	507	566	18
385	80	77	116	112	68	23	43	—	2	569	158	202	104	105	19
2,711	764	1,002	427	518	662	344	307	6	5	4,736	1,669	2,203	403	461	20
134	34	54	19	27	27	11	14	1	1	182	65	71	21	25	21
542	144	147	133	118	118	69	45	2	2	636	237	263	84	52	22
851	254	302	123	172	139	68	70	1	1	1,394	475	654	128	137	23
5	3	1	—	1	4	2	2	—	—	15	6	7	1	1	24
43	19	12	5	7	6	5	1	—	—	54	24	17	8	5	25
1,040	256	345	208	231	273	131	137	2	3	1,922	668	857	173	224	26
481	134	218	55	74	163	81	81	1	—	1,102	352	536	92	122	27
576	221	200	79	76	234	117	114	—	—	1,119	456	495	88	80	28
285	74	123	42	46	115	48	67	—	—	630	220	314	47	49	29
153	95	26	21	11	68	45	22	—	1	191	116	51	14	10	30
27	7	7	8	5	13	6	7	—	—	59	21	24	8	6	31
111	45	44	8	14	38	18	18	—	2	239	99	106	19	15	32
210	72	67	41	30	44	22	17	—	5	284	117	101	40	26	33
179	59	61	33	26	38	18	16	—	4	252	102	88	36	26	34
31	13	6	8	4	6	4	—	—	1	32	15	13	4	—	35
1,300	559	358	225	158	416	243	130	29	14	2,361	1,306	731	215	109	36
9	3	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	9	5	2	1	1	37
12	4	4	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	23	8	8	6	1	38
57	17	17	10	13	33	19	13	—	—	128	58	56	9	5	39
636	193	199	141	103	213	107	75	19	12	1,076	491	412	104	69	40
38	6	15	6	6	3	3	—	—	—	20	4	10	3	3	41
91	42	15	25	9	37	19	9	5	4	108	46	34	16	12	42
12	3	1	3	5	5	2	2	—	—	7	—	3	—	—	43
164	54	55	25	30	60	32	22	4	4	412	204	158	30	20	44
331	88	113	77	53	108	53	42	2	2	529	235	207	53	34	45
330	212	64	41	13	95	71	21	3	—	658	481	125	38	14	46
13	3	4	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	16	6	9	—	—	47
38	23	10	5	—	8	6	2	—	—	119	89	24	5	1	48
256	180	43	25	8	81	63	15	3	—	473	367	76	27	5	49
23	6	7	6	4	5	2	3	—	—	48	19	16	6	7	50
1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	51
12	5	2	4	1	4	2	2	—	—	20	11	3	5	1	52
5	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	—	—	9	3	3	1	2	53
49	20	21	1	7	7	3	3	1	—	84	51	26	5	2	54
11	7	2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	35	14	19	2	—	55
178	97	45	23	13	59	38	14	6	1	318	184	76	44	14	56
817	331	236	145	105	211	108	74	14	15	1,213	557	435	114	107	57
2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	58
93	41	22	21	9	26	13	10	3	—	136	82	35	14	5	59
39	15	11	9	4	10	4	5	1	—	47	26	11	6	2	60
32	15	6	7	4	12	9	2	1	—	65	42	16	8	1	61
22	11	5	5	1	4	—	3	—	—	24	14	8	—	2	62
9	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	7	3	3	—	—	63
14	7	—	4	3	4	1	2	1	—	20	11	4	2	3	64
86	26	31	20	9	25	10	14	1	—	119	36	51	16	16	65
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	2	4	4	—	66
30	6	15	4	5	9	7	2	—	—	73	30	36	1	6	67
13	4	8	—	1	5	1	4	—	—	14	5	7	—	2	68
277	145	69	33	30	71	42	13	8	8	440	239	118	45	38	69
116	65	19	20	12	42	21	7	7	7	155	95	30	18	12	70
26	14	8	1	3	7	4	3	—	—	55	23	21	5	6	71
135	66	42	12	15	22	17	3	1	1	230	121	67	22	20	72
39	16	18	2	3	13	5	8	—	—	78	31	41	2	4	73
253	82	71	58	42	57	29	21	1	6	315	118	136	28	33	74
439	125	116	100	98	71	37	27	4	3	612	229	227	80	76	75
156	31	25	53	47	24	12	8	2	2	162	60	48	29	25	76
17	6	2	4	5	3	1	2	—	—	9	5	3	—	—	77
6	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	—	6	3	—	—	—	78
133	23	22	48	40	17	9	5	2	—	147	52	42	29	24	79
110	26	47	10	27	12	4	8	—	—	193	53	98	15	27	80
17	6	9	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	18	5	11	1	1	81
119	45	31	29	14	27	15	9	2	—	146	55	50	21	20	82
19	13	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	58	46	—	12	—	83
1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84
17	4	3	2	8	4	4	—	—	—	35	10	20	2	3	85
18	—	3	—	15	2	—	—	—	—	17	—	7	—	10	86
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87
7	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	88
2	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	89



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1986 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	***	-	***	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	***	-	***	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	***	-	***	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	***	-	***	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	***	-	***	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	-	***	-	***	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	-	***	-	***	-
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	***	-	***	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	5	-	5	-	-
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	1	-	1	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	4	-	4	-	-
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	24	7	16	1	-
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	8	3	4	1	-
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	3	1	2	-	-
15 OSTEOYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	1	1	-	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	1	1	-	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	11	1	10	-	-
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	66	36	29	1	-
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	4	1	3	-	-
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	11	4	7	-	-
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	21	13	8	-	-
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	4	2	2	-	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	1	1	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	25	15	9	1	-
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	116	66	40	9	1
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	49	27	19	3	-
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	-	-	-	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	49	27	19	3	-
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	572	350	193	27	2
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	430	247	162	19	2
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	1	-	-	-	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	154	107	34	11	2
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	151	105	34	10	2
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	-	-	-	-	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	37	23	7	5	2
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	30	20	9	1	-
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	27	19	6	2	-
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	9	8	1	-	-
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	48	35	11	2	-
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	3	2	-	1	-
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	1	-	1	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	17	16	1	-	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	2	2	-	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	36	23	10	3	-
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	23	16	6	1	-
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	5	4	-	1	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	8	3	4	1	-
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	119	43	75	1	-
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	16	9	7	-	-
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885-E886	1	-	-	-	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	102	33	68	1	-
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	20	5	15	-	-
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	20	14	2	4	-
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	13	6	7	-	-
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	1	1	-	-	-
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	13	12	1	-	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	-	-	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	3	2	1	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	-	-	-	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	7	7	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	3	3	-	-	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	19	9	10	-	-
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	14	8	6	-	-
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	80	64	16	-	-
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	16	8	8	-	-
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	10	9	1	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	19	17	2	-	-
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	22	21	1	-	-
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	13	9	4	-	-
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	37	21	9	7	-
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	20	13	4	3	-
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	5	2	2	1	-
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	11	6	3	2	-
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	1	-	-	1	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	25	18	6	1	-
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Total	SOUTH CAROLINA				Total	SOUTH DAKOTA				Total	TENNESSEE						
	White		All other			Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other			
	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male			Female	Male	Female		Male	Female
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	01		
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	02		
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	03		
1	...	-	...	1	-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	04		
4	...	1	...	3	1	...	1	...	-	3	...	-	...	3	05		
4	...	-	...	4	-	...	-	...	-	4	...	2	...	2	07		
28	5	9	3	11	8	5	3	-	-	27	8	8	7	4	09		
4	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	6	1	-	4	1	10		
24	3	8	3	10	6	3	3	-	-	21	7	8	3	3	11		
64	17	21	13	13	13	1	11	-	1	123	34	71	3	15	12		
21	7	9	1	4	8	-	8	-	-	56	14	36	-	6	13		
10	2	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	2	-	1	14		
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	15		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	16		
30	7	9	6	8	5	1	3	-	1	57	15	32	3	7	17		
215	75	84	35	21	49	22	22	4	1	297	129	119	26	23	18		
19	5	12	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	20	9	11	-	-	19		
34	15	14	2	3	8	3	5	-	-	43	16	22	2	3	20		
80	27	30	14	9	15	5	9	-	1	123	54	45	16	8	21		
22	5	13	4	-	5	2	2	1	-	22	12	8	1	1	22		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	23		
60	23	15	15	7	20	12	5	3	-	87	36	33	7	11	24		
588	172	124	161	131	104	50	36	9	9	728	294	212	133	89	25		
789	223	128	238	200	67	38	14	7	8	567	244	177	80	66	26		
11	2	3	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	1	2	3	27		
778	221	125	236	196	67	38	14	7	8	556	239	176	78	63	28		
2,839	1,275	470	827	267	612	367	131	82	32	3,831	2,249	830	547	205	29		
2,030	910	350	573	197	514	314	110	65	25	2,699	1,629	649	288	133	30		
16	9	-	7	-	2	1	-	1	-	18	14	-	3	1	31		
968	465	163	299	81	268	159	57	35	17	1,433	926	315	137	55	32		
951	458	162	250	81	266	157	57	35	17	1,407	915	304	134	54	33		
23	11	4	6	2	2	-	2	-	-	33	21	8	3	1	34		
305	171	69	55	10	123	69	34	15	5	597	360	154	52	31	35		
167	43	21	73	30	22	8	4	6	4	176	103	35	35	3	36		
60	31	10	15	4	25	18	2	3	2	91	64	16	10	1	37		
255	131	32	67	25	86	58	12	11	5	427	318	69	26	14	38		
141	71	26	34	10	8	4	3	-	-	83	49	22	8	4	39		
17	7	1	9	2	2	2	-	-	-	26	11	11	3	1	40		
6	4	1	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	41		
56	38	1	17	-	8	7	1	-	-	35	30	1	4	-	42		
14	12	2	-	6	6	6	-	-	-	23	20	3	-	-	43		
56	18	17	16	5	20	10	4	3	3	85	53	22	8	2	44		
16	5	10	1	-	5	1	3	1	-	32	20	9	3	-	45		
25	8	4	2	4	5	2	-	2	1	23	12	8	2	1	46		
15	5	3	6	1	10	7	1	-	2	30	21	5	3	1	47		
195	81	71	27	16	69	33	30	5	1	314	126	151	19	18	48		
53	27	7	16	3	16	8	7	1	-	72	44	14	8	6	49		
1	-	-	-	1	8	4	2	1	1	16	5	10	1	-	50		
141	54	64	11	12	45	21	21	3	3	226	77	127	10	12	51		
172	53	21	59	39	16	10	2	3	1	165	83	43	21	18	52		
133	54	8	63	8	27	14	3	9	1	144	95	15	30	4	53		
52	17	15	11	9	6	3	2	-	1	58	20	20	12	6	54		
69	34	9	22	4	14	12	-	2	-	78	56	4	12	6	55		
105	62	5	32	6	36	34	2	-	-	159	121	19	17	2	56		
2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	1	1	-	1	57		
8	5	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	7	3	4	2	-	58		
7	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	2	1	-	59		
19	14	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	37	29	3	5	-	60		
69	42	2	23	2	31	29	2	-	-	104	85	9	9	1	61		
38	10	16	5	7	6	5	1	-	-	59	23	24	4	8	62		
150	53	21	54	22	31	15	8	7	1	124	62	29	21	12	63		
305	191	75	33	6	51	37	10	4	-	494	351	113	24	6	64		
22	14	6	-	2	5	1	4	-	-	42	15	25	1	1	65		
9	6	2	1	5	2	2	3	-	-	20	11	9	-	-	66		
22	17	3	2	3	8	7	-	1	-	31	23	6	2	-	67		
241	149	62	27	3	31	26	2	3	-	372	290	61	19	3	68		
11	5	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	28	12	12	2	2	69		
446	145	37	208	56	36	11	8	12	5	550	217	49	22	63	70		
357	120	23	175	39	17	9	5	3	-	417	171	28	179	39	71		
39	8	5	20	6	6	1	3	2	2	51	12	9	24	6	72		
46	15	9	11	11	11	1	3	4	3	74	28	12	16	18	73		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74		
4	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	8	6	-	2	-	75		
57	28	8	13	8	9	4	3	-	2	87	51	19	14	3	76		
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	77		

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	101,647	49,366	37,629	8,243	6,409
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	1,072	476	370	135	91
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	5	1	3	1	-
06 BACTERIAL DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	11	5	6	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DIARRHEAL DISEASES.....008,009	216	76	95	24	21
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	221	118	56	35	12
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	173	93	40	29	11
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	5	3	1	-	1
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	2	1	-	1	-
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	1	-	1	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	2	1	-	1	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	38	20	14	4	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	1	-	1	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	1	1	-	-	-
20 DIPHTEHRIA.....032	-	-	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	1	-	1	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	1	1	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	2	-	1	1	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	37	17	12	6	2
25 TETANUS.....037	5	2	-	1	2
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	288	123	97	36	32
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	43	24	16	3	-
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	6	2	2	1	1
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	1	1	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....062-065	14	5	7	1	1
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	-	-	-	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	50	26	18	3	3
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	71	34	27	4	6
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	2	1	-	-	1
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	24	11	1	9	3
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	2	2	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093.0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093.9	12	5	1	5	1
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094.0	4	4	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094.1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094.9	3	-	-	3	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095,097.0,097.9	3	-	-	1	2
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	-	-	-	-	-
52 SCHIISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDIOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHICES.....121,123,124,127-129	2	1	1	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	70	27	26	10	7
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	17,370	8,368	6,732	1,288	982
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	17,151	8,291	6,621	1,272	967
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	377	238	103	30	6
61 OF LIP.....140	9	9	-	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	88	53	27	6	2
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	99	60	30	9	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	181	116	46	15	4
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	4,307	1,970	1,722	354	261
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	280	154	56	55	15
67 OF STOMACH.....151	700	325	238	92	45
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	32	14	14	1	3
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	1,583	616	707	75	105
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153.0	156	65	76	8	7
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153.1	42	18	19	1	4
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153.2	35	10	20	2	3
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153.3	141	65	68	5	3
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.8	1,176	451	583	57	85
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153.9	33	7	21	2	3
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	311	141	128	22	20
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	215	106	71	29	9
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	169	61	93	5	10
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	953	522	313	67	51
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	64	31	22	8	3
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	4,308	3,015	789	418	86
82 OF LARYNX.....161	159	125	16	17	1
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	4,075	2,877	748	396	84
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	74	43	25	5	1
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	1,935	285	1,455	13	182
86 OF BONE.....170	99	45	41	6	7
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	71	36	27	2	6
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	330	196	126	3	5
89 OF BREAST.....174	1,435	8	1,261	2	164

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

UTAH					VERMONT					VIRGINIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
7,585	4,179	3,216	127	63	4,504	2,455	2,042	6	1	41,151	17,854	13,740	5,443	4,114	01
68	36	28	2	2	29	14	15	-	-	366	122	100	78	66	02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	2	1	05
15	8	6	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	53	20	20	4	9	08
9	5	3	-	1	5	4	2	-	-	93	33	13	30	17	09
8	5	2	-	1	6	4	1	-	-	71	26	7	26	12	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	5	6	2	1	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	2	2	1	24
20	10	9	-	1	14	5	9	-	-	1	1	1	25	23	26
5	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13	2	7	-	4	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	3	1	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	-	33
2	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	1	3	34
8	5	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	17	9	6	1	1	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	1	6	2	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	3	1	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	10	6	6	5	57
1,078	565	496	10	7	831	449	381	1	-	7,364	3,130	2,622	945	667	58
1,058	554	489	9	6	816	441	374	1	-	7,245	3,075	2,580	937	653	59
17	14	3	-	-	18	13	5	-	-	149	81	33	25	10	60
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	61
4	3	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	20	13	2	3	2	62
6	5	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	54	26	18	8	2	63
7	6	1	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	72	39	13	14	6	64
292	144	142	3	3	239	120	119	-	-	1,838	728	658	276	176	65
9	5	4	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	160	71	19	53	17	66
58	30	26	1	1	33	22	11	-	-	278	105	69	72	27	67
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	10	3	5	1	1	68
107	48	58	1	-	91	38	53	-	-	705	251	309	66	79	69
5	2	3	-	-	17	6	11	-	-	65	26	6	6	8	70
2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	16	5	9	2	-	71
3	2	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	16	5	10	-	1	72
10	7	3	-	-	17	9	8	-	-	66	28	31	1	6	73
76	35	40	1	-	51	20	31	-	-	520	178	225	56	61	74
11	3	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	22	9	9	1	3	75
16	8	8	-	-	34	17	17	-	-	174	69	76	13	16	76
8	6	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	33	19	10	4	-	77
13	2	10	-	1	9	3	6	-	-	78	27	36	7	8	78
76	41	33	1	1	48	25	23	-	-	370	172	121	56	21	79
3	2	1	-	-	7	1	6	-	-	35	11	13	4	7	80
167	131	34	2	-	161	136	25	-	-	1,844	1,147	328	306	63	81
8	7	1	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	77	49	7	17	4	82
155	122	31	2	-	148	126	22	-	-	1,732	1,077	313	285	57	83
4	2	2	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	35	21	8	4	2	84
142	13	126	-	3	107	10	97	-	-	802	83	590	13	116	85
5	4	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	28	12	13	3	-	86
7	2	5	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	32	13	11	4	4	87
20	7	13	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	97	49	41	4	3	88
110	-	107	-	3	96	3	93	-	-	645	9	525	2	109	89

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	2,110	791	912	192	215
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	362	---	266	---	96
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	272	---	207	---	65
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	449	---	405	---	44
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	44	---	34	---	10
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	920	731	---	189	---
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	63	60	---	3	---
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	675	406	196	41	32
09 OF BLADDER.....188	356	219	97	25	15
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	319	187	99	16	17
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	1,639	748	687	107	97
12 OF EYE.....190	15	5	10	---	---
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	475	259	186	14	17
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	55	12	34	4	5
15 OTHER.....194-199	1,094	473	457	89	75
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	785	372	329	47	37
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	250	120	99	15	16
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	333	160	143	16	14
19 MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	16	9	6	1	---
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	186	83	81	15	7
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	1,915	466	428	70	51
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	328	160	148	14	6
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	158	75	66	13	4
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	293	118	108	31	36
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	236	113	106	12	5
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	219	77	111	16	15
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	11	---	7	---	4
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	40	9	28	1	2
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	46	20	20	2	4
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	---	---	---	---	---
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	80	29	42	6	3
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	42	19	14	7	2
33 <b>III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>1,134</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>258</b>
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	1	1	---	---	---
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	10	1	5	---	4
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	18	5	13	---	---
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	1,889	651	916	99	223
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	14	7	3	1	3
39 DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....254	2	---	2	---	---
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	28	8	18	---	1
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....252	---	---	---	---	---
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....250,261,263-269	159	53	72	15	10
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273.0	31	14	16	---	1
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273.1-279	193	71	89	17	16
45 <b>IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>34</b>
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	203	76	75	25	27
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	25	11	8	4	2
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	41	5	8	11	17
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	62	32	25	3	2
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	75	28	34	7	6
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	26	10	12	1	3
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	72	24	34	10	4
53 <b>V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>23</b>
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	33	15	15	1	2
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	22	16	2	4	---
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	10	6	1	3	---
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	198	118	29	40	11
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	107	43	44	11	9
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	13	5	6	1	1
60 <b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>68</b>
61 MENINGITIS.....320	131	52	39	19	21
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	33	21	9	3	---
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	47	13	27	2	5
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	138	61	71	3	3
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	60	24	25	6	5
66 EPILEPSY.....345	67	31	20	10	6
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	---	---	---	---	---
68 CATARACT.....374	2	1	1	---	---
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	---	---	---	---	---
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	6	3	2	1	---
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	417	181	171	37	28
72 <b>VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>51,258</b>	<b>24,202</b>	<b>20,217</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>3,309</b>
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	2	---	2	---	---
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	393	174	176	20	23
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	121	43	68	2	8
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	143	82	45	11	5
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	12	7	5	---	---
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	117	42	58	7	10
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	959	315	412	107	125
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	59	20	10	16	13
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	68	16	32	7	13
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	378	113	173	39	53
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	254	99	105	22	28
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	209	67	92	23	18

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

UTAH					VERMONT					VIRGINIA				
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
147	79	67	1	-	97	48	48	1	-	879	250	365	125	139
9	...	9	...	-	11	...	11	...	-	165	...	98	...	67
20	...	20	...	-	7	...	7	...	-	125	...	77	...	48
37	...	37	...	-	26	...	26	...	-	191	...	172	...	19
1	...	1	...	-	4	...	4	...	-	23	...	18	...	5
76	75	...	1	...	46	45	...	1	...	357	237	...	120	...
4	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	18	13	...	5	...
53	38	15	-	-	48	33	15	-	-	272	151	68	31	22
25	17	8	-	-	28	24	4	-	-	148	72	38	21	17
28	21	7	-	-	20	9	11	-	-	124	79	30	10	5
118	63	53	2	-	77	39	38	-	-	804	348	280	99	77
20	13	7	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	12	9	2	-	1
5	2	3	-	-	16	10	6	-	-	172	89	61	14	8
93	43	43	2	-	58	28	30	-	-	18	3	10	-	5
46	30	16	-	-	23	14	9	-	-	602	247	207	85	63
10	9	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	276	127	102	28	19
29	18	11	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	87	46	31	7	3
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	131	60	49	9	13
6	2	4	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	5	1	1	3	1
76	42	33	1	-	46	28	18	-	-	53	20	22	9	2
30	18	11	1	-	10	8	2	-	-	381	160	156	34	31
10	7	3	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	135	64	52	9	10
16	8	8	-	-	18	11	7	-	-	63	24	31	4	4
20	9	11	-	-	14	5	9	-	-	109	41	39	15	14
20	11	7	1	1	15	8	7	-	-	74	31	34	6	3
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	119	55	42	8	14
2	1	1	-	-	-	...	-	...	-	3	...	2	...	1
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	4	7	3	6
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	-	20	11	6	1	2
11	5	5	1	-	10	6	4	-	-	1	...	...	...	1
5	3	1	-	1	4	1	3	-	-	54	25	23	3	3
199	84	108	4	3	115	48	66	1	-	21	15	4	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	870	259	355	99	157
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
155	60	89	4	2	90	35	54	1	-	9	-	7	1	1
2	2	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	10	1	8	1	-
3	2	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	10	4	8	1	1
16	10	6	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	722	218	293	74	137
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	3	-	2	1
21	9	11	-	1	15	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	10	16	1	-	17	8	9	-	-	9	2	5	2	2
21	6	14	1	-	14	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	46	10	16	11	9
1	-	-	1	-	7	4	3	-	-	5	3	2	-	4
12	4	8	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	62	22	23	10	7
4	2	2	-	-	6	2	2	-	-	125	43	35	28	19
4	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	84	25	23	22	14
81	53	25	3	-	26	10	8	-	-	7	2	2	2	1
3	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	2	2	11	6
1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	25	11	9	3	2
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	25	11	10	6	3
60	44	13	3	-	15	14	1	-	-	32	8	3	1	3
10	3	7	-	-	6	1	5	-	-	15	3	3	5	5
5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	10	9	5	2
115	54	60	1	-	45	21	24	-	-	241	106	47	66	22
13	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	7	1	1
6	2	4	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	19	8	2	9	-
15	5	10	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
27	17	10	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	158	75	14	52	17
5	1	4	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	43	17	18	4	4
9	3	6	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	7	2	5	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	135	126	47	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	10	14	8	7
-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	16	12	4	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	22	7	12	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	51	24	26	1	6
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	11	4	4	4	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	56	14	9	22	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
39	18	20	1	-	25	11	14	-	-	153	63	57	15	18
3,576	1,887	1,630	38	21	2,376	1,236	1,138	2	-	21,279	9,148	7,549	2,455	2,127
125	48	74	2	1	35	14	21	-	-	5	1	-	1	3
40	10	29	1	-	13	4	9	-	-	204	82	89	18	15
21	16	4	1	-	7	5	2	-	-	49	15	27	1	6
5	2	3	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	55	34	13	4	4
59	20	38	-	1	4	4	7	-	-	7	2	3	1	1
73	25	45	1	2	51	25	26	-	-	93	31	46	12	4
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	116	150	93	88
9	5	4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	32	9	4	15	4
33	7	26	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	36	10	12	4	10
9	4	10	1	1	21	9	12	-	-	130	29	47	27	27
20	8	10	1	1	14	8	6	-	-	107	30	33	22	22
										142	38	54	25	25

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH		TEXAS				
		Total	White		All other	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
01	ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	30,326	15,650	11,018	1,987	1,671
02	WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.01).....	3,209	1,229	1,245	317	418
03	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	27,117	14,421	9,773	1,670	1,253
04	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	16,772	9,639	5,542	905	686
05	OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	131	56	56	9	10
06	CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	13,411	5,947	5,417	1,073	974
07	ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	12	8	3	-	1
08	OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	4,159	2,007	1,446	418	288
09	NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	26	8	11	5	2
10	ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	26	11	6	5	4
11	CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	40	12	22	5	1
12	OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	3	1	2	-	-
13	OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	3	2	1	-	-
14	OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	34	9	19	5	1
15	SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	1,925	814	801	171	139
16	OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	296	110	144	27	15
17	ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	1,846	1,052	462	205	127
18	CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	11,500	4,301	5,427	808	964
19	WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.01).....	1,226	404	502	152	168
20	WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	10,274	3,897	4,925	656	796
21	SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	496	172	232	39	59
22	CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	1,678	673	742	118	145
23	CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	2,101	776	1,038	130	157
24	CEREBRAL EMBOLISM, NONRHEUMATIC.....434	43	20	18	2	3
25	OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	149	92	43	8	8
26	ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE.....436	4,606	1,691	2,104	381	430
27	OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	2,427	877	1,250	132	168
28	DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	3,000	1,359	1,364	119	158
29	ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	1,822	687	982	60	93
30	AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSYPHILITIC).....441	595	404	141	23	27
31	GANGRENE.....445	145	60	54	16	15
32	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	438	208	187	20	23
33	DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	919	396	372	71	80
34	VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	819	345	334	69	71
35	OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	100	51	38	2	9
36	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	6,329	3,463	2,096	489	281
37	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	28	13	10	1	4
38	ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS.....466	49	18	21	8	2
39	INFLUENZA.....470-474	234	111	105	9	9
40	PNEUMONIA.....480-486	3,135	1,439	1,213	291	192
41	VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	67	30	26	3	8
42	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	312	157	78	48	29
43	ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	35	13	13	4	5
44	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	920	427	374	73	46
45	PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	1,801	812	722	163	104
46	BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	1,627	1,142	358	93	34
47	BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	43	17	20	4	2
48	CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	246	166	68	8	4
49	EMPHYSEMA.....492	1,240	941	218	68	13
50	ASTHMA.....493	98	18	52	13	15
51	HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	1	1	-	-	-
52	EMPHYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	62	35	14	10	3
53	PLEURISY.....511	19	9	7	2	1
54	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	164	86	68	7	3
55	BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	40	13	25	-	2
56	OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	970	596	275	68	31
57	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	3,559	1,807	1,331	237	184
58	DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	-	-	-	-	-
59	PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	303	180	87	28	8
60	ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	112	55	38	15	4
61	ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	133	85	35	9	4
62	PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	58	40	14	4	-
63	GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	39	17	14	3	5
64	APPENDICITIS.....540-543	47	21	19	6	1
65	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	384	135	177	38	34
66	GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	4	-	2	1	1
67	DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	145	48	90	3	4
68	CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	53	19	32	-	2
69	CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	1,363	815	410	86	52
70	ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	396	260	89	31	14
71	OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	226	102	90	26	8
72	UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	741	453	231	29	28
73	CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	174	69	95	2	8
74	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	1,047	503	405	70	69
75	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	1,646	660	620	209	157
76	NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	486	185	150	82	69
77	ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	77	30	17	18	12
78	NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	20	5	13	2	-
79	CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	389	150	120	62	57
80	INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	399	136	204	26	33
81	CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	49	20	25	3	1
82	OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	542	218	202	80	42
83	HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	70	62	-	8	-
84	DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	3	-	3	-	-
85	OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	97	39	36	10	12
86	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	51	...	37	...	14
87	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	5	...	3	...	2
88	TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	19	...	11	...	8
89	HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	5	...	4	...	1

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix

UTAH					VERMONT					VIRGINIA					
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
2,062	1,202	837	16	7	1,559	858	700	1	-	13,458	6,461	4,420	1,435	1,142	01
257	103	153	-	1	157	69	87	1	-	1,650	538	568	236	308	02
1,805	1,099	684	16	6	1,402	789	613	-	-	11,808	5,923	3,852	1,199	834	03
1,125	761	353	8	3	675	422	253	-	-	6,669	3,679	1,881	649	460	04
9	7	1	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	775	346	147	193	89	05
927	434	482	8	3	876	432	443	1	-	6,012	2,434	2,392	593	593	06
1	-	1	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	07
238	119	112	4	3	92	50	41	1	-	1,031	379	313	215	124	08
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	8	2	-	1	09
3	2	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	12	9	3	-	4	10
3	1	2	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	28	9	9	6	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
3	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	7	2	3	2	-	13
126	58	60	-	2	55	29	26	-	-	21	7	6	4	-	14
22	8	14	-	2	7	4	3	-	-	658	239	217	132	70	15
89	50	34	4	1	24	14	9	1	-	183	61	41	47	34	16
784	355	412	12	5	427	186	241	-	-	139	53	41	30	15	17
95	35	59	-	1	50	19	31	-	-	4,407	1,415	1,877	539	576	18
689	320	353	12	4	377	167	210	-	-	517	124	171	103	119	19
27	10	16	-	1	23	9	14	-	-	3,890	1,291	1,706	436	457	20
91	41	46	4	4	53	23	30	-	-	244	77	114	28	25	21
175	71	103	1	-	136	59	77	-	-	690	196	248	118	128	22
6	4	2	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	1,104	374	473	127	130	23
10	5	6	2	2	10	7	3	-	-	11	3	5	2	1	24
361	157	139	2	3	118	59	59	-	-	51	45	29	12	5	25
174	70	100	3	1	87	33	54	-	-	1,447	471	597	189	190	26
214	99	110	3	2	160	81	79	-	-	820	249	411	63	97	27
119	40	77	2	-	87	36	51	-	-	1,281	539	534	91	117	28
52	41	10	-	1	44	32	12	-	-	712	220	364	49	79	29
11	5	6	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	311	203	76	18	14	30
32	13	17	1	1	22	9	13	-	-	68	29	24	5	10	31
80	39	40	-	1	52	22	30	-	-	190	87	70	19	14	32
72	35	37	-	-	46	19	27	-	-	446	155	166	63	62	33
8	4	3	-	1	6	3	3	-	-	410	139	155	56	60	34
490	324	148	14	4	322	199	123	-	-	36	16	11	7	2	35
1	3	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2,628	1,276	812	344	196	36
4	1	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	37
18	7	11	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	20	6	9	2	3	38
202	103	87	9	3	143	72	71	-	-	102	30	51	9	12	39
7	4	1	2	2	14	1	2	-	-	1,402	577	476	211	138	40
20	16	10	2	-	12	8	4	-	-	21	7	10	2	2	41
2	1	1	1	-	4	1	2	-	-	149	63	32	39	15	42
51	22	26	2	1	44	20	24	-	-	18	4	6	4	4	43
114	61	49	2	2	84	43	41	-	-	511	246	164	64	37	44
135	108	24	3	-	80	64	16	-	-	703	257	264	102	80	45
4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	343	147	52	22	46
25	19	6	-	-	18	12	6	-	-	20	7	7	2	4	47
91	81	9	1	-	57	51	6	-	-	105	69	27	7	2	48
15	7	7	1	-	5	1	4	-	-	380	255	91	31	3	49
7	6	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	59	12	22	12	13	50
13	12	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	31	13	8	8	2	51
2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	1	3	1	1	52
108	80	25	2	1	6	5	1	-	-	74	42	22	7	3	53
328	185	128	8	7	170	90	80	-	-	12	6	4	2	2	54
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	258	92	50	15	55
32	19	12	1	-	18	11	7	-	-	415	258	92	50	15	56
15	11	4	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	1,570	674	514	207	175	57
14	7	7	1	-	14	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	149	77	41	23	8	59
4	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	73	32	25	9	7	60
3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	52	32	12	7	1	61
3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	24	13	4	7	-	62
4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	63
3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	8	4	1	64
47	23	23	-	1	19	11	8	-	-	142	34	58	28	22	65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	66
9	2	7	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	48	13	23	4	8	67
5	1	4	-	-	1	1	9	-	-	23	11	11	-	3	68
116	74	33	7	2	66	40	26	-	-	687	349	189	77	72	69
67	47	13	5	2	23	13	10	-	-	264	138	68	32	26	70
8	5	3	-	-	12	6	6	-	-	110	48	30	16	16	71
41	22	17	2	-	31	21	10	-	-	313	163	91	29	30	72
18	8	9	-	1	14	6	8	-	-	52	19	26	4	3	73
93	54	36	-	3	45	17	28	-	-	444	165	156	67	56	74
102	57	44	1	-	45	25	20	-	-	607	209	185	112	101	75
32	17	14	1	-	11	6	5	-	-	166	46	44	35	41	76
2	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	19	7	7	3	2	77
28	14	13	1	-	8	4	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	78
20	7	13	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	145	38	37	32	38	79
2	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	138	38	68	15	17	80
34	19	15	-	-	15	8	7	-	-	15	6	6	2	1	81
8	8	...	-	-	4	4	...	-	-	227	89	56	45	37	82
6	5	1	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	23	16	...	7	...	83
4	...	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
1	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	14	11	8	5	85
1	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	...	2	...	8	86
1	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...	-	...	2	87
1	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	1	...	1	88
1	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	...	1	89



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	5	...	4	...	1
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	3	...	2	...	1
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	2	...	2	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	9	...	9	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	8	...	6	...	2
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	101	37	48	6	10
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	30	14	13	1	2
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	71	23	35	5	8
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	293	73	171	13	36
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	118	39	66	3	10
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	12	2	6	1	3
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	6	3	1	1	1
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	7	4	3	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	150	25	95	8	22
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	877	437	320	70	50
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	36	14	21	-	1
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	135	58	54	12	11
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	355	182	135	18	20
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	61	35	21	5	6
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	1	1	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	283	147	89	35	12
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	2,130	964	702	255	209
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	2,653	1,278	822	316	237
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	145	46	77	9	13
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	2,508	1,232	745	307	224
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	10,387	6,090	2,446	1,385	466
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	7,247	4,346	1,850	744	307
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	42	23	3	6	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	3,650	2,250	929	346	125
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	3,580	2,203	913	343	121
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	108	57	42	8	1
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	1,694	984	496	144	70
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	536	291	128	88	29
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811,E813,E815	480	355	77	41	7
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	619	432	124	52	11
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	143	84	46	10	3
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	70	47	16	3	4
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	14	8	5	1	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	112	91	7	12	2
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	139	117	17	5	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	238	122	68	30	18
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	114	54	34	14	12
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	44	24	18	2	-
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	80	44	14	14	6
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	788	338	394	30	26
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	195	100	45	7	3
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885,E886	53	18	32	3	-
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	580	220	317	20	23
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	390	157	123	59	51
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E900-E910	516	327	56	111	22
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911,E912	211	114	54	22	21
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	214	165	17	29	3
56 ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921,E923-E928	442	366	29	39	8
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	8	6	1	1	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	76	54	10	9	3
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, CORROSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924,E926	14	4	5	1	4
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	107	100	5	1	1
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919,E921,E927,E928	237	202	8	27	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	173	83	68	9	13
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909,E913-E915,E929,E940-E949	318	175	80	45	18
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	1,372	945	360	52	15
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	142	56	80	4	2
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951,E952	76	44	32	-	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	137	91	32	12	2
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	962	722	198	33	9
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954,E956-E959	55	32	18	3	2
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	1,653	741	200	575	137
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	1,228	544	115	478	91
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	207	96	22	67	22
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964,E967-E969	193	88	63	20	22
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	25	13	-	10	2
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	115	58	36	14	7
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-



Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ALL CAUSES.....	30,812	16,553	13,061	765	433
02 I. INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....	198	105	75	11	7
03 CHOLERA.....000	-	-	-	-	-
04 TYPHOID FEVER.....001	-	-	-	-	-
05 PARATYPHOID FEVER AND OTHER SALMONELLA INFECTIONS.....002,003	-	-	-	-	-
06 BACILLARY DYSENTERY AND AMEBIASIS.....004,006	1	1	-	-	-
07 FOOD POISONING (BACTERIAL).....005	-	-	-	-	-
08 ENTERITIS AND OTHER DJARRREAL DISEASES.....008,009	31	12	17	1	1
09 TUBERCULOSIS, ALL FORMS.....010-019	40	28	6	5	1
10 TUBERCULOSIS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....010-012	26	20	3	3	-
11 TUBERCULOSIS OF MENINGES AND CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....013	1	-	1	-	-
12 TUBERCULOSIS OF INTESTINES, PERITONEUM, AND MESENTERIC GLANDS.....014	1	-	-	-	1
13 TUBERCULOSIS OF BONES AND JOINTS.....015	3	2	1	-	-
14 DISSEMINATED TUBERCULOSIS.....018	2	1	-	1	-
15 OTHER TUBERCULOSIS, INCLUDING LATE EFFECTS.....016,017,019	7	5	1	1	-
16 PLAGUE.....020	-	-	-	-	-
17 ANTHRAX.....022	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRUCELLOSIS.....023	-	-	-	-	-
19 LEPROSY.....030	-	-	-	-	-
20 DIPHTHERIA.....032	1	1	-	-	-
21 WHOOPING COUGH.....033	-	-	-	-	-
22 STREPTOCOCCAL SORE THROAT AND SCARLET FEVER.....034	-	-	-	-	-
23 ERYSIPELAS.....035	-	-	-	-	-
24 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....036	4	1	3	-	-
25 TETANUS.....037	-	-	-	-	-
26 SEPTICEMIA.....038	45	29	21	3	1
27 OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES.....007,021,024-027,031,039	3	2	-	-	1
28 ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....040-043	-	-	-	-	-
29 LATE EFFECTS OF ACUTE POLIOMYELITIS.....044	1	-	1	-	-
30 SMALLPOX.....050	-	-	-	-	-
31 MEASLES.....055	-	-	-	-	-
32 YELLOW FEVER.....060	-	-	-	-	-
33 VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....062-065	6	6	-	-	-
34 LATE EFFECTS OF VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS.....066	1	-	1	-	-
35 INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.....070	13	5	6	-	2
36 RABIES.....071	-	-	-	-	-
37 OTHER VIRAL DISEASES.....045,046,051-054,056,057,061,067,068,072-079	29	16	10	2	1
38 TYPHUS AND OTHER RICKETTSIOSSES.....080-083	-	-	-	-	-
39 MALARIA.....084	-	-	-	-	-
40 TRYPANOSOMIASIS.....086,087	-	-	-	-	-
41 RELAPSING FEVER.....088	-	-	-	-	-
42 SYPHILIS AND ITS SEQUELAE.....090-097	5	4	1	-	-
43 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS.....090	-	-	-	-	-
44 EARLY SYPHILIS, SYMPTOMATIC.....091	-	-	-	-	-
45 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC.....093,0	-	-	-	-	-
46 OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR SYPHILIS.....093,9	2	2	-	-	-
47 TABES DORSALIS.....094,0	1	1	-	-	-
48 GENERAL PARESIS.....094,1	-	-	-	-	-
49 OTHER SYPHILIS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM.....094,9	2	1	1	-	-
50 ALL OTHER SYPHILIS.....095-097,0,097,9	-	-	-	-	-
51 GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.....098	1	-	1	-	-
52 SCHISTOSOMIASIS.....120	-	-	-	-	-
53 HYDATIDIOSIS.....122	-	-	-	-	-
54 FILARIAL INFESTATIONS.....125	-	-	-	-	-
55 ANCYLOSTOMIASIS.....126	-	-	-	-	-
56 OTHER HELMINTHIASIS.....121,123,124,127-129	-	-	-	-	-
57 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES.....REMAINDER OF 000-136	17	9	8	-	-
58 II. NEOPLASMS.....	5,724	3,051	2,512	100	61
59 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....140-209	5,652	3,018	2,476	99	59
60 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BUCCAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX.....140-149	123	75	46	2	-
61 OF LIP.....140	3	1	2	-	-
62 OF TONGUE.....141	32	21	11	-	-
63 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BUCCAL CAVITY.....142-145	44	27	17	-	-
64 OF PHARYNX.....146-149	44	26	16	2	-
65 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS AND PERITONEUM.....150-159	1,505	797	662	30	16
66 OF ESOPHAGUS.....150	80	53	20	5	2
67 OF STOMACH.....151	217	136	69	8	4
68 OF SMALL INTESTINE, INCLUDING DUODENUM.....152	12	6	6	-	-
69 OF LARGE INTESTINE, EXCEPT RECTUM.....153	581	268	299	5	9
70 CECUM, APPENDIX, AND ASCENDING COLON.....153,0	74	31	42	-	1
71 TRANSVERSE COLON, INCLUDING HEPATIC AND SPLENIC FLEXURES.....153,1	18	11	7	-	-
72 DESCENDING COLON.....153,2	17	5	7	-	1
73 SIGMOID COLON.....153,3	62	33	28	-	1
74 LARGE INTESTINE (INCLUDING COLON), PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,8	382	174	197	5	6
75 INTESTINAL TRACT, PART UNSPECIFIED.....153,9	32	14	18	-	-
76 OF RECTUM AND RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION.....154	152	92	57	2	1
77 OF LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS, SPECIFIED AS PRIMARY.....155	32	18	12	2	-
78 OF GALLBLADDER AND BILE DUCTS.....156	69	29	39	1	-
79 OF PANCREAS.....157	338	179	152	7	-
80 OF PERITONEUM, RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE, AND UNSPECIFIED DIGESTIVE ORGANS.....158,159	24	16	8	-	-
81 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160-163	1,317	991	278	42	6
82 OF LARYNX.....161	32	26	3	3	-
83 OF TRACHEA, BRONCHUS, AND LUNG.....162	1,261	991	267	37	6
84 OF OTHER PARTS OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....160,163	24	14	8	2	-
85 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF BONE, CONNECTIVE TISSUE, SKIN, AND BREAST.....170-174	630	80	538	-	12
86 OF BONE.....170	35	20	15	-	-
87 OF CONNECTIVE AND OTHER SOFT TISSUE.....171	19	8	11	-	-
88 OF SKIN.....172,173	80	47	33	-	-
89 OF BREAST.....174	496	5	479	-	12

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

WEST VIRGINIA					WISCONSIN					WYOMING						
Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other			
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female		
19,955	11,049	7,794	643	469	41,295	22,382	17,995	519	399	3,070	1,760	1,229	44	37	01	
185	98	71	12	4	230	119	100	6	5	16	11	5	-	-	02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	07
23	8	12	2	1	42	15	25	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	08	
51	33	13	3	2	39	22	13	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	09	
42	27	11	3	1	24	14	7	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	10	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
4	3	1	-	-	12	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
4	1	3	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	22
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
50	27	21	2	-	79	42	36	-	1	7	5	2	-	-	-	24
6	4	1	1	-	8	5	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
5	3	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
3	3	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
7	-	6	1	-	6	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	30
17	8	8	1	-	18	10	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
7	4	2	1	-	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
6	4	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
10	6	2	1	1	19	10	7	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	42
3,299	1,738	1,380	94	87	7,445	3,860	3,435	75	75	457	241	212	1	3	58	
3,254	1,714	1,362	93	85	7,394	3,835	3,409	75	75	448	236	208	1	3	59	
56	33	20	1	2	147	106	36	5	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	60
1	1	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
12	7	4	1	-	28	18	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
21	9	11	-	1	46	34	9	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	63
22	16	5	-	1	65	47	16	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	64
829	405	374	28	22	2,209	1,139	1,029	20	21	107	45	60	-	2	65	
50	29	10	5	6	152	109	34	9	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	66
137	77	47	8	5	384	211	159	5	9	19	9	10	-	-	-	67
4	1	3	-	-	19	9	10	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	68
322	139	174	5	4	808	375	424	3	6	42	11	30	-	1	69	
31	10	18	2	1	107	50	57	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	-	70
13	5	7	-	1	33	18	15	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	71
12	4	8	-	-	21	9	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
46	26	20	-	-	107	47	59	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	73	
205	89	111	3	2	497	227	262	3	5	30	9	21	-	-	-	74
15	5	10	-	-	43	24	19	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	75
103	52	47	3	1	242	138	103	1	-	8	4	4	-	-	-	76
12	5	7	-	-	46	29	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
33	12	20	1	-	148	49	96	-	3	7	2	4	-	-	-	78
149	83	57	5	4	381	203	173	2	3	25	14	11	-	-	-	79
19	7	9	1	2	29	16	13	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	80
815	621	153	27	14	1,356	1,059	267	21	9	103	80	22	1	-	-	81
39	32	2	4	1	60	54	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	82
765	582	148	23	12	1,265	984	255	18	8	97	76	20	1	-	-	83
11	7	3	-	1	31	21	9	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	84
332	44	267	2	19	920	81	824	2	13	53	7	46	-	-	-	85
18	13	4	1	-	35	19	14	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	86
11	5	6	-	-	27	10	15	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	87
40	24	15	1	1	71	41	30	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	-	88
263	2	242	1	18	787	11	765	-	11	41	-	41	-	-	-	89

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, ETC.—CON.</b>					
01 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF GENITAL ORGANS.....180-187	726	324	384	7	11
02 OF CERVIX UTERI.....180	83	---	78	---	5
03 OF OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS.....181,182	96	---	94	---	2
04 OF OVARY, FALLOPIAN TUBE, AND BROAD LIGAMENT.....183	200	---	197	---	3
05 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....184	16	---	15	---	1
06 OF PROSTATE.....185	306	300	---	6	---
07 OF ALL OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS.....186,187	25	24	---	1	---
08 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF URINARY ORGANS.....188,189	283	190	86	3	4
09 OF BLADDER.....188	170	126	40	2	2
10 OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED URINARY ORGANS.....189	113	64	46	1	2
11 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES.....190-199	517	267	239	5	6
12 OF EYE.....190	5	3	1	1	---
13 OF BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....191,192	153	97	55	---	1
14 OF THYROID GLAND.....193	15	5	9	1	---
15 OTHER.....194-199	344	162	174	3	5
16 LEUKEMIA.....204-207	256	139	110	5	2
17 LYMPHATIC LEUKEMIA.....204	81	45	33	1	2
18 MYELOID LEUKEMIA.....205	115	63	50	2	---
19 MONOCYTTIC LEUKEMIA.....206	11	3	8	---	---
20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LEUKEMIA.....207	49	28	19	2	---
21 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....200-203,208,209	295	155	133	5	2
22 LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA.....200	98	48	49	1	---
23 HODGKIN'S DISEASE.....201	39	25	13	1	---
24 MULTIPLE MYELOMA.....203	90	46	43	---	1
25 ALL OTHER NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES.....202,208,209	68	36	28	3	1
26 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....210-239	72	33	36	1	2
27 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....218-221	2	---	2	---	---
28 BENIGN NEOPLASMS OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....224,225	20	7	12	1	---
29 OTHER BENIGN NEOPLASMS.....210-217,222,223,226-228	8	4	3	---	1
30 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS.....234-236	1	---	1	---	---
31 NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE OF EYE, BRAIN, AND OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....238	30	16	13	---	1
32 OTHER NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....230-233,237,239	11	6	5	---	---
33 III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....	723	288	398	18	19
34 NONTOXIC GOITER.....240,241	---	---	---	---	---
35 THYROTOXICOSIS WITH OR WITHOUT GOITER.....242	5	1	4	---	---
36 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND.....243-246	6	1	5	---	---
37 DIABETES MELLITUS.....250	541	211	300	15	13
38 DISEASES OF PITUITARY GLAND.....253	5	3	1	---	1
39 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND.....254	---	---	---	---	---
40 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND.....255	4	2	1	---	1
41 NIACIN DEFICIENCY.....262	60	21	38	1	---
42 OTHER AVITAMINOSES AND NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES.....260,261,263-269	13	6	7	---	---
43 CYSTIC FIBROSIS.....273-D	13	6	7	---	---
44 ALL OTHER ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASES.....251,252,256-258,270-272,273,1-279	89	43	42	2	2
45 IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....	80	36	40	2	2
46 ANEMIAS.....280-285	47	21	24	1	1
47 DEFICIENCY ANEMIAS.....280,281	8	2	6	---	---
48 HEMOLYTIC ANEMIAS.....282,283	6	---	4	1	1
49 APLASTIC ANEMIA.....284	21	12	9	---	---
50 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANEMIAS.....285	12	7	5	---	---
51 PURPURA AND OTHER HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS.....287	13	5	6	1	1
52 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS.....286,288,289	20	10	10	---	---
53 V. MENTAL DISORDERS.....	184	109	53	16	6
54 SENILE AND PRESENILE DEMENTIAS.....290	15	7	8	---	---
55 ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES.....291	4	3	---	---	1
56 ALL OTHER PSYCHOSES.....294-299	4	4	---	---	---
57 ALCOHOLISM.....303	118	79	20	15	4
58 OTHER NEUROSES, PERSONALITY DISORDERS, AND NONPSYCHOTIC MENTAL DISORDERS.....300-302,304-309	34	13	20	---	1
59 MENTAL RETARDATION.....310-315	9	3	5	1	---
60 VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....	308	146	151	7	4
61 MENINGITIS.....320	13	6	7	---	---
62 HEREDITARY NEUROMUSCULAR DISORDERS.....330	10	7	2	1	---
63 MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.....340	38	10	28	---	---
64 PARALYSIS AGITANS.....342	61	28	33	---	---
65 CEREBRAL SPASTIC INFANTILE PARALYSIS.....343	6	3	2	1	---
66 EPILEPSY.....345	35	19	15	1	---
67 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF EYE.....360-369	---	---	---	---	---
68 CATARACT.....374	---	---	---	---	---
69 GLAUCOMA.....375	---	---	---	---	---
70 OTITIS MEDIA AND MASTOIDITIS.....381-383	4	2	1	---	1
71 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS.....321-324,331-333,341,344,346-358,370-373,376-380,384-389	141	71	63	4	3
72 VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....	16,209	8,545	7,252	248	164
73 ACTIVE RHEUMATIC FEVER.....390-392	4	3	1	---	---
74 CHRONIC RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.....393-398	259	122	130	5	2
75 DISEASES OF MITRAL VALVE.....394	62	20	39	3	---
76 DISEASES OF AORTIC VALVE.....395	106	62	42	1	1
77 DISEASES OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....397	16	6	10	---	---
78 OTHER RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASES.....393,396,398	75	34	39	1	1
79 HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE.....400-404	330	140	180	3	7
80 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION.....400	10	2	8	---	---
81 ESSENTIAL BENIGN HYPERTENSION.....401	21	10	11	---	---
82 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE.....402	109	38	65	2	4
83 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE.....403	62	38	23	---	---
84 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE.....404	128	52	73	---	3

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

subcategory numbers which do not correspond exactly with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) are identified by an asterisk; see Technical Appendix]

Total	WEST VIRGINIA				Total	WISCONSIN				Total	WYOMING						
	White		All other			Total	White		All other		Total	White		All other			
	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female	Male			Female	Male	Female		Male	Female
412	186	201	17	8	914	446	452	3	13	58	33	24	-	1	01		
76	...	73	...	3	94	...	86	...	8	...	...	6	...	...	02		
41	...	40	...	1	112	...	110	...	2	5	...	5	...	...	03		
81	...	77	...	4	234	...	231	...	3	14	...	13	...	...	04		
11	...	11	...	-	25	...	25	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	05		
189	172	...	17	...	433	431	...	2	...	28	28	...	...	...	06		
14	14	...	...	...	16	15	...	1	...	5	5	...	...	...	07		
133	86	41	3	3	363	242	118	3	...	28	19	9	...	...	08		
62	56	23	1	2	199	138	60	1	...	14	11	3	...	...	09		
51	30	18	2	1	164	104	58	2	...	14	8	6	...	...	10		
401	189	193	10	9	733	357	348	14	14	90	23	27	...	...	11		
1	1	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	...	...	12		
58	30	25	3	-	194	103	86	5	-	11	5	6	...	...	13		
11	4	5	-	2	20	5	15	-	-	3	3	17	...	...	14		
331	155	162	7	7	513	244	246	9	14	35	18	17	...	...	15		
128	67	56	2	3	312	165	144	1	2	19	12	7	...	...	16		
55	30	23	1	1	109	61	48	-	-	7	5	2	...	...	17		
47	22	23	-	2	125	58	65	1	1	6	4	2	...	...	18		
2	1	1	-	-	11	4	4	-	-	1	1	-	...	...	19		
24	14	9	1	-	67	40	27	-	-	5	2	3	...	...	20		
148	83	57	3	5	440	240	191	6	3	27	14	13	...	...	21		
46	27	17	1	1	148	75	72	1	-	7	4	3	...	...	22		
24	17	7	-	-	68	40	27	1	-	5	3	2	...	...	23		
43	23	15	2	3	114	57	51	3	3	9	3	6	...	...	24		
35	16	18	-	1	110	68	41	1	-	6	4	2	...	...	25		
45	24	18	1	2	51	25	26	-	-	9	5	4	...	...	26		
2	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	27		
3	3	3	-	-	10	6	4	-	-	1	1	-	...	...	28		
6	3	3	-	-	16	9	7	-	-	2	1	1	...	...	29		
-	...	-	...	-	-	...	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	...	30		
23	14	7	1	1	12	5	7	-	-	3	2	1	...	...	31		
11	7	4	-	-	12	5	7	-	-	1	1	-	...	...	32		
427	166	223	13	25	1,071	446	596	12	17	74	34	37	...	3	33		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	34		
2	1	1	-	-	13	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	35		
2	1	1	-	-	7	2	5	-	-	2	2	2	...	2	36		
342	128	183	9	22	852	355	479	8	10	60	28	30	...	2	37		
-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	38		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	...	-	39		
5	1	4	-	-	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	40		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	41		
34	15	15	2	2	71	20	46	1	4	5	2	3	...	-	42		
7	4	3	-	-	18	8	8	1	1	2	2	-	...	-	43		
35	17	15	2	1	95	52	40	2	1	5	2	2	...	1	44		
66	32	24	4	6	109	47	57	3	2	16	8	8	...	-	45		
42	16	18	3	5	65	27	34	2	2	6	2	4	...	-	46		
10	2	8	-	-	15	7	8	-	-	1	1	1	...	-	47		
3	1	-	1	1	9	1	5	2	-	1	-	-	...	-	48		
10	5	3	1	1	21	11	9	-	1	3	2	1	...	-	49		
19	8	7	1	3	20	8	12	-	-	1	-	1	...	-	50		
9	4	4	1	1	12	5	7	-	-	7	1	1	...	-	51		
15	12	2	-	1	32	13	18	1	-	9	6	3	...	-	52		
83	54	24	3	2	169	98	59	10	2	18	9	6	3	-	53		
9	3	5	-	1	22	9	13	-	-	2	-	2	...	-	54		
8	8	-	-	-	7	5	1	1	-	2	2	-	...	-	55		
2	-	2	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	1	-	1	...	-	56		
53	37	12	3	1	76	51	16	8	1	13	7	3	...	3	57		
11	6	5	-	-	48	26	21	1	-	-	-	-	...	-	58		
-	-	-	-	-	7	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	...	-	59		
143	70	64	6	3	364	197	161	3	3	27	15	11	1	-	60		
8	2	5	1	-	19	9	7	-	3	1	1	-	...	-	61		
9	5	3	1	-	23	15	8	-	-	1	1	-	...	-	62		
11	6	5	-	-	45	17	28	-	-	5	2	3	...	-	63		
24	11	12	-	1	89	46	43	-	-	7	3	4	...	-	64		
7	2	5	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	65		
18	9	6	2	1	35	20	13	2	-	5	2	2	1	-	66		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	67		
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	68		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	...	-	69		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	...	-	70		
65	34	28	2	1	136	76	59	1	-	7	6	1	...	-	71		
10,945	5,854	4,538	317	236	23,572	12,465	10,733	193	181	1,487	840	625	9	13	72		
5	1	4	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	73		
121	57	57	3	4	298	138	153	4	1	24	8	15	...	-	74		
25	13	13	-	-	72	23	47	2	2	11	4	7	...	-	75		
38	23	11	2	2	98	63	32	1	1	3	1	2	...	-	76		
1	-	1	-	-	18	7	10	1	-	3	1	2	...	-	77		
57	22	32	1	2	110	45	64	1	-	7	2	4	...	1	78		
207	93	93	6	13	461	191	241	10	19	20	10	10	...	-	79		
5	1	3	1	-	21	9	10	-	2	1	1	-	...	-	80		
16	8	8	-	-	20	6	13	-	1	3	1	2	...	-	81		
71	30	35	2	4	178	61	103	7	7	5	2	3	...	-	82		
63	31	23	3	6	142	62	69	3	8	4	4	4	...	-	83		
23	23	24	2	3	100	53	46	-	1	7	2	5	...	-	84		

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA), Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....410-413	10,170	5,785	4,148	156	81
02 WITH HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.0).....	1,050	471	543	20	16
03 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSIVE DISEASE (.9).....	9,120	5,314	3,605	136	65
04 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.....410	4,979	3,167	1,710	64	38
05 OTHER ACUTE OR SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....411	127	80	41	4	2
06 CHRONIC ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE.....412	5,061	2,538	2,395	88	40
07 ANGINA PECTORIS.....413	3	-	2	-	1
08 OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....420-429	791	425	332	23	11
09 NONRHEUMATIC ACUTE PERICARDITIS AND ACUTE MYOCARDITIS.....420,422	6	2	4	-	-
10 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS.....421	13	6	4	3	-
11 CHRONIC DISEASE OF ENDOCARDIUM.....424	32	14	17	1	-
12 OF MITRAL VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.0	1	1	-	-	-
13 OF AORTIC VALVE, NONRHEUMATIC.....424.1	8	6	2	-	-
14 OF OTHER ENDOCARDIAL STRUCTURES.....424.9	23	7	15	1	-
15 SYMPTOMATIC HEART DISEASE.....427	516	272	227	9	8
16 OTHER MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY.....428	32	32	24	-	1
17 ALL OTHER FORMS OF HEART DISEASE.....423,425,426,429	167	99	56	10	2
18 CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....430-438	3,413	1,446	1,877	44	46
19 WITH HYPERTENSION (BENIGN) (.0).....	373	142	215	8	8
20 WITHOUT MENTION OF HYPERTENSION (.9).....	3,040	1,304	1,662	36	38
21 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE.....430	142	56	76	4	4
22 CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE.....431	417	176	223	10	8
23 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS.....433	792	334	445	8	5
24 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM.....434	11	3	8	-	-
25 OTHER SPECIFIED ACUTE CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....432,435	62	37	24	1	-
26 ACUTE BUT ILL-DEFINED CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....436	1,217	538	649	11	19
27 OTHER CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASES.....437,438	772	302	452	10	8
28 DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....440-448	1,048	529	498	9	12
29 ARTERIOSCLEROSIS.....440	600	267	326	4	3
30 AORTIC ANEURYSM (NONSPHILITIC).....441	272	186	79	4	3
31 GANGRENE.....445	37	17	19	1	-
32 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF ARTERIES, ARTERIOLES, AND CAPILLARIES.....442-444,446-448	139	59	74	-	6
33 DISEASES OF VEINS AND LYMPHATICS AND OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....450-458	194	95	86	8	5
34 VENOUS THROMBOSIS AND EMBOLISM.....450-453	171	84	76	7	4
35 OTHER DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....454-458	23	11	10	1	1
36 VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....	2,258	1,349	836	47	26
37 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS.....460-465	3	2	1	-	-
38 ACUTE BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS.....466	23	5	16	1	1
39 INFLUENZA.....470-474	251	108	136	3	4
40 PNEUMONIA.....480-486	905	472	397	22	14
41 VIRAL PNEUMONIA.....480	50	24	26	-	-
42 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA.....481,482	90	44	38	5	3
43 ACUTE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....484	19	9	6	3	1
44 BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED.....485	269	144	117	5	3
45 PNEUMONIA DUE TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORGANISMS.....483,486	477	251	210	9	7
46 BRONCHITIS, EMPHYSEMA, AND ASTHMA.....490-493	590	432	141	14	3
47 BRONCHITIS, UNQUALIFIED.....490	12	4	7	-	1
48 CHRONIC BRONCHITIS.....491	85	63	19	3	-
49 EMPHYSEMA.....492	463	354	98	10	1
50 ASTHMA.....493	30	11	17	1	1
51 HYPERTROPHY OF TONSILS AND ADENOIDS.....500	2	1	1	-	-
52 EMPYEMA AND ABSCESS OF LUNG.....510,513	14	10	4	-	-
53 PLEURISY.....511	12	7	5	-	-
54 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA.....517	66	39	26	-	1
55 BRONCHIECTASIS.....518	11	9	2	-	-
56 OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.....501-508,512,514-516,519	381	264	107	7	3
57 IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....	1,230	640	497	56	37
58 DISEASES OF TEETH AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURES.....520-525	3	1	2	-	-
59 PEPTIC ULCER.....531-533	125	72	47	4	2
60 ULCER OF STOMACH.....531	64	29	32	1	2
61 ULCER OF DUODENUM.....532	47	33	12	2	-
62 PEPTIC ULCER, SITE UNSPECIFIED.....533	14	10	3	1	-
63 GASTRITIS AND DUODENITIS.....535	12	4	7	-	-
64 APPENDICITIS.....540-543	11	7	4	-	-
65 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION.....550-553,560	100	43	53	3	1
66 GASTROENTERITIS AND COLITIS, EXCEPT ULCERATIVE, OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN.....561	-	-	-	-	-
67 DIVERTICULA OF INTESTINE.....562	58	21	33	2	2
68 CHRONIC ENTERITIS AND ULCERATIVE COLITIS.....563	19	9	10	-	-
69 CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER.....571	567	324	189	34	20
70 ALCOHOLIC.....571.0	265	156	81	20	8
71 OTHER SPECIFIED.....571.8	62	28	28	2	4
72 UNSPECIFIED.....571.9	240	140	80	12	8
73 CHOLELITHIASIS, CHOLECYSTITIS AND CHOLANGITIS.....574,575	54	19	35	-	-
74 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.....526-530,534,536,537,564-570,572,573,576,577	281	140	117	12	12
75 X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM.....	287	146	123	11	7
76 NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS.....580-584	68	28	34	5	1
77 ACUTE NEPHRITIS.....580	3	2	1	1	-
78 NEPHROTIC SYNDROME.....581	1	1	-	-	-
79 CHRONIC AND UNQUALIFIED NEPHRITIS AND RENAL SCLEROSIS.....582-584	61	25	32	3	1
80 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY.....590	71	27	41	1	2
81 CALCULI OF URINARY SYSTEM.....592,594	9	5	4	-	-
82 OTHER DISEASES OF URINARY SYSTEM.....591,593,595-599	90	52	33	2	3
83 HYPERPLASIA OF PROSTATE.....600	20	18	-	-	-
84 DISEASES OF BREAST.....610,611	-	-	-	-	-
85 OTHER DISEASES OF GENITAL ORGANS.....601-607,612-629	29	16	11	1	1
86 XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....	3	...	2	...	1
87 ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.....631	-	...	-	...	-
88 TOXEMIAS OF PREGNANCY AND THE PUERPERIUM, EXCEPT ABORTION WITH TOXEMIA.....636-639	1	...	1	...	-
89 HEMORRHAGE OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH.....632,651-653	-	...	-	...	-





SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-27. Deaths From 281 Selected Causes, by Color

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classifications of Diseases, Adapted, 1965 (ICDA). Four-digit

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	Total	White		All other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
01 ABORTIONS.....640-645	-	...	-	...	-
02 ABORTION INDUCED FOR LEGAL INDICATIONS.....640,641	-	...	-	...	-
03 ABORTION INDUCED FOR OTHER REASONS.....642	-	...	-	...	-
04 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION.....643	-	...	-	...	-
05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ABORTIONS.....644,645	-	...	-	...	-
06 SEPSIS OF CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM.....670,671,673	1	...	1	...	-
07 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM.....630,633-635,654-662,672,674-678	1	...	-	...	1
08 DELIVERY WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATIONS.....650	-	...	-	...	-
09 XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....	22	10	10	1	1
10 INFECTIONS OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....680-686	3	3	-	-	-
11 OTHER DISEASES OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE.....690-709	19	7	10	1	1
12 XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....	88	31	51	2	4
13 ARTHRITIS AND SPONDYLITIS.....710-715	45	13	30	1	1
14 NONARTICULAR RHEUMATISM AND RHEUMATISM, UNSPECIFIED.....716-718	2	1	-	-	1
15 OSTEOMYELITIS AND PERIOSTITIS.....720	2	1	1	-	-
16 ANKYLOSIS AND ACQUIRED MUSCULOSKELETAL DEFORMITIES.....727,735-738	2	1	1	-	-
17 OTHER DISEASES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE.....721-726,728-734	37	15	19	1	2
18 XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....	229	110	101	9	9
19 SPINA BIFIDA.....741	12	2	9	-	1
20 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS AND OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.....740,742,743	30	13	14	-	3
21 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART.....746	100	49	43	4	4
22 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.....747	13	8	4	1	-
23 CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP.....749	-	-	-	-	-
24 ALL OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES.....744,745,748,750-759	74	38	31	4	1
25 XV. CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY.....	391	206	135	29	21
26 XVI. SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....	202	113	71	12	6
27 SENILITY WITHOUT MENTION OF PSYCHOSIS.....794	13	5	8	-	-
28 SYMPTOMS AND OTHER ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS.....780-792,795,796	189	108	63	12	6
29 E XVII. ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE.....	2,676	1,668	754	196	58
30 ACCIDENTS.....E800-E949	1,948	1,219	556	134	39
31 RAILWAY ACCIDENTS.....E800-E807	19	15	1	3	-
32 MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E810-E823	870	545	266	42	17
33 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E810-E819	854	534	263	41	16
34 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH TRAIN.....E810	17	11	3	3	-
35 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH ANOTHER MOTOR VEHICLE.....E812	331	192	116	16	7
36 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVOLVING COLLISION WITH PEDESTRIAN.....E814	116	64	43	6	3
37 OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS INVOLVING COLLISION.....E811, E813, E815	92	69	19	2	2
38 NONCOLLISION MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E816-E818	159	108	40	8	3
39 MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENT OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE.....E819	139	90	42	6	1
40 MOTOR VEHICLE NONTRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.....E820-E823	16	11	2	1	1
41 OTHER ROAD VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.....E825-E827	4	2	2	-	-
42 WATER TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E830-E838	71	31	7	33	-
43 AIR AND SPACE TRANSPORT ACCIDENTS.....E840-E845	58	51	7	-	-
44 ACCIDENTAL POISONING.....E850-E877	98	51	31	8	8
45 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY DRUGS AND MEDICAMENTS.....E850-E859	46	15	21	6	4
46 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY OTHER SOLID AND LIQUID SUBSTANCES.....E860-E869	30	19	7	1	3
47 ACCIDENTAL POISONING BY GASES AND VAPORS.....E870-E877	22	17	3	1	1
48 ACCIDENTAL FALLS.....E880-E887	286	143	122	15	6
49 FALL FROM ONE LEVEL TO ANOTHER.....E880-E884	94	66	18	8	2
50 FALL ON SAME LEVEL.....E885, E886	20	8	11	-	1
51 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FALLS.....E887	172	69	93	7	3
52 ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY FIRES AND FLAMES.....E890-E899	118	72	39	6	1
53 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING AND SUBMERSION.....E910	122	91	17	13	1
54 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION.....E911, E912	43	28	13	1	1
55 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY FIREARM MISSILE.....E922	19	14	2	2	1
56 ACCIDENT MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E921, E923-E928	116	101	10	5	-
57 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY CUTTING OR PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E920	1	1	-	-	-
58 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL.....E923	4	3	1	-	-
59 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY HOT SUBSTANCE, COPROUSIVE LIQUID, STEAM, OR RADIATION.....E924, E926	8	5	3	-	-
60 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT.....E925	11	11	-	-	-
61 OTHER ACCIDENTS MAINLY OF INDUSTRIAL TYPE.....E916-E919, E921, E927, E928	92	81	6	5	-
62 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS AND MISADVENTURES.....E930-E936	49	25	19	2	3
63 ALL OTHER ACCIDENTS.....E900-E909, E913-E915, E929, E940-E949	75	50	20	4	1
64 SUICIDE.....E950-E959	506	354	131	14	7
65 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY SOLID OR LIQUID SUBSTANCE.....E950	74	28	40	2	4
66 SUICIDE FROM POISONING BY GASES.....E951, E952	72	50	21	1	-
67 SUICIDE BY HANGING, STRANGULATION, AND SUFFOCATION.....E953	56	41	13	1	1
68 SUICIDE BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E955	249	204	37	7	1
69 SUICIDE BY ALL OTHER MEANS.....E954, E956-E959	55	31	20	3	1
70 HOMICIDE.....E960-E978	172	73	46	43	10
71 ASSAULT BY FIREARM AND EXPLOSIVE.....E965	110	48	26	33	3
72 ASSAULT BY CUTTING AND PIERCING INSTRUMENT.....E966	20	8	7	3	2
73 ASSAULT BY OTHER MEANS.....E960-E964, E967-E969	38	14	13	6	5
74 LEGAL EXECUTION.....E978	-	-	-	-	-
75 OTHER LEGAL INTERVENTION.....E970-E977	4	3	-	1	-
76 INJURIES UNDETERMINED WHETHER ACCIDENTALLY OR PURPOSELY INFLICTED.....E980-E989	50	22	21	5	2
77 INJURIES RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS OF WAR.....E990-E999	-	-	-	-	-



SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-28. Percent of Deaths for Which Autopsies Were Reported, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

[Autopsies per 100 deaths in specified group]

Color and sex	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Total-----	18.7	45.4	47.0	39.8	49.4	52.4	41.4	30.9	22.7	15.6	9.9	4.8
Male-----	21.8	46.2	47.4	39.1	49.0	53.6	43.5	32.4	23.9	16.8	11.8	6.2
Female-----	14.9	44.4	46.6	41.1	50.7	49.7	38.1	28.3	20.6	13.8	8.1	3.9
White-----	17.9	46.0	46.7	39.7	46.6	49.6	40.7	31.2	23.3	16.0	9.9	4.8
Male-----	20.8	46.8	47.1	39.7	46.1	50.0	42.0	32.2	24.2	17.0	11.8	6.2
Female-----	14.4	45.0	46.1	41.3	48.3	48.7	38.4	29.3	21.5	14.4	8.1	3.9
All other-----	24.4	43.8	48.1	40.4	60.2	59.9	43.8	29.9	19.5	12.8	10.0	5.6
Male-----	28.3	44.5	48.0	40.5	60.7	63.2	48.1	33.6	22.0	15.0	12.6	7.0
Female-----	19.2	43.0	48.1	40.1	58.9	52.6	37.1	24.4	15.8	10.1	7.3	4.6

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in "Total" but not distributed among age groups.

## SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

1-355

Table 1-29. Deaths From 69 Selected Causes, by Number and Percent for Which Autopsies were Reported and Item "Findings Used" was on Certificate, by Number and Percent for Which Autopsy Findings were Used: United States, 1973

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Cause of death	Total deaths	Reported autopsies		Item "Findings Used" on certificate <sup>1</sup>		
		Number	Percent	Number	Autopsy findings used	
					Number	Percent
All causes	1,975,003	369,655	18.7	284,954	207,283	72.7
Bacillary dysentery and amebiasis	004-006 64	36	56.3	27	22	81.5
Enteritis and other diarrheal diseases	008-009 2,322	847	36.5	640	461	72.0
Tuberculosis, all forms	010-019 3,875	1,240	32.0	888	655	73.8
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012 3,009	953	31.7	689	506	75.6
Tuberculosis, other forms	013-019 866	287	33.1	219	149	68.0
Whooping cough	035 5	2	40.0	1	1	100.0
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034 20	6	30.0	4	1	25.0
Meningococcal infections	036 330	209	63.3	149	102	68.5
Septicemia	038 4,560	1,430	31.4	1,016	589	58.0
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043 10	4	40.0	4	4	100.0
Measles	055 23	10	43.5	8	8	88.9
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097 383	64	16.3	51	30	58.8
Other infective and parasitic diseases	Remainder of 000-136 4,067	1,704	41.9	1,287	841	65.3
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	140-209 351,055	57,395	16.3	43,474	28,759	66.2
Malignant neoplasms of buccal cavity and pharynx	140-149 7,822	1,112	14.2	820	579	70.6
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum	150-159 96,549	14,204	14.7	10,791	7,432	68.9
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory system	160-165 79,335	14,087	17.7	10,717	7,449	69.5
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174 32,143	3,819	12.2	2,829	1,760	60.1
Malignant neoplasms of genital organs	180-187 42,591	5,014	11.8	3,794	2,525	66.6
Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs	188-189 15,877	2,459	15.5	1,906	1,283	67.3
Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites	170-173, 190-199 42,693	7,145	16.7	5,365	3,276	61.1
Leukemia	204-207 14,478	4,061	28.0	3,092	1,920	62.1
Other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	200-203, 208, 209 19,567	5,412	27.7	4,060	2,535	62.4
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239 5,013	1,377	27.5	1,040	681	65.5
Diabetes mellitus	250 38,208	3,989	10.4	3,048	1,984	65.1
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiencies	260-269 2,576	378	14.7	289	215	71.9
Anemias	280-285 3,318	822	24.8	623	403	64.7
Meningitis	320 1,523	790	51.9	572	369	64.5
Major cardiovascular diseases	390-448 1,037,492	120,528	11.6	95,246	69,607	73.1
Diseases of heart	390-398, 402, 404, 410-429 757,075	91,215	12.0	72,556	53,961	74.3
Active rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease	390-398 15,739	4,854	35.2	3,922	2,779	72.7
Hypertensive heart disease	402 7,269	784	10.8	624	440	70.5
Hypertensive heart and renal disease	404 5,515	415	7.5	335	251	74.9
Ischemic heart disease	410-413 684,066	77,473	11.3	61,988	46,746	75.5
Acute myocardial infarction	410 351,682	45,548	13.0	36,287	27,087	74.6
Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease	411 4,503	542	12.0	389	328	84.3
Chronic ischemic heart disease	412 327,722	31,371	9.6	25,193	19,326	76.7
Angina pectoris	413 179	12	6.7	9	5	55.6
Chronic disease of endocardium and other myocardial insufficiency	424, 428 5,137	960	17.1	682	526	77.1
All other forms of heart disease	420-423, 425-427, 429 41,350	6,829	16.5	5,205	3,139	60.3
Hypertension	400, 401, 403 7,428	992	13.4	765	519	67.8
Cerebrovascular diseases	430-438 214,313	17,471	8.2	13,431	9,079	67.6
Cerebral hemorrhage	431 33,909	5,047	14.9	3,863	2,721	70.4
Cerebral thrombosis	433 56,648	3,456	6.1	2,690	1,887	70.4
Cerebral embolism	434 967	104	10.8	72	43	59.7
All other cerebrovascular diseases	430, 432, 435-438 122,789	8,864	7.2	6,816	4,428	65.0
Arteriosclerosis	440 32,617	1,660	5.1	1,303	904	69.4
Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries	441-448 26,059	9,190	35.3	7,191	5,224	72.6
Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	466 905	447	49.4	356	290	78.7
Influenza and pneumonia	470-474, 480-486 62,559	15,195	24.3	11,027	8,408	76.2
Influenza	470-474 5,131	442	8.6	364	269	73.9
Pneumonia	480-486 57,428	14,753	25.7	10,663	8,139	76.3
Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma	490-493 29,708	5,637	19.0	4,382	3,460	75.5
Chronic and unqualified bronchitis	490, 491 5,547	1,111	20.0	901	694	75.9
Emphysema	492 22,249	4,118	18.5	3,377	2,552	75.6
Asthma	493 1,912	408	21.3	304	224	73.7
Peptic ulcer	531, 533 7,888	3,351	43.8	2,538	2,014	77.8
Appendicitis	540-543 1,066	450	42.2	334	260	77.8
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	550-553, 560 6,746	2,190	32.5	1,713	1,222	71.3
Cirrhosis of liver	571 35,350	11,938	35.8	9,309	7,080	75.8
Cholelithiasis, cholecystitis and cholangitis	574, 575 5,422	1,174	34.3	943	678	71.9
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584 8,336	1,645	19.7	1,248	792	62.8
Acute nephritis and nephrotic syndrome	580, 581 1,536	391	25.5	300	163	54.3
Chronic and unqualified nephritis and renal sclerosis	582-584 6,800	1,254	18.4	948	619	65.4
Infections of kidney	590 6,134	1,137	18.5	878	670	76.5
Hyperplasia of prostate	600 1,589	286	18.0	230	179	77.8
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	630-678 477	287	60.2	202	146	72.3
Abortions	640-645 36	27	75.0	14	9	64.3
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	630-639, 650-678 441	260	59.0	188	137	72.9
Congenital anomalies	740-759 14,082	7,276	51.7	5,592	3,439	61.5
Certain causes of mortality in early infancy	760-769, 2,769, 4,772, 774-778 30,503	10,546	34.6	8,061	4,396	54.5
Birth injury, difficult labor, and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768, 772, 776 16,933	7,251	42.8	5,502	3,217	58.5
Other causes of mortality in early infancy	760-763, 765-769, 774-778 13,570	3,295	24.3	2,559	1,179	46.1
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	760-796 30,399	8,809	29.0	6,333	3,251	51.3
All other diseases	Residual 114,751	33,431	29.1	25,200	17,772	70.5
Accidents	E800-E949 115,821	45,835	37.7	35,242	29,705	84.3
Motor vehicle accidents	E810-E823 55,511	20,108	36.2	16,477	14,372	87.2
All other accidents	E800-E807, E825-E849 60,310	25,727	39.0	18,765	15,334	81.7
Suicide	E950-E959 25,118	10,074	40.1	8,355	7,275	87.1
Homicide	E960-E978 20,465	17,802	87.0	12,009	9,696	80.7
Other external causes	E980-E999 5,050	3,617	69.6	2,375	1,857	78.2

<sup>1</sup>For several reporting areas, this item does not appear on all death certificates. For further discussion, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - GENERAL MORTALITY

Table 1-30. Deaths Occurring in the United States

Deaths include those to nonresidents of the United States. Numbers after causes of death are

Cause of death and month	Total	Day of month <sup>1</sup>															
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>																	
1 Total-----	1,975,126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2 January-----	191,752	M5,999	T5,947	W5,991	T6,071	F6,088	S6,169	S5,915	M6,320	T6,088	W6,230	T6,255	F6,287	S6,447	S6,426	M6,534	
3 February-----	165,815	T6,060	F6,264	S6,166	S6,005	M6,037	T5,875	W5,803	T5,808	F5,937	S6,071	S5,961	M5,936	T5,855	W5,992	T5,823	
4 March-----	166,064	T5,462	F5,625	S5,774	S5,546	M5,644	T5,495	W5,364	T5,346	F5,355	S5,593	S5,227	M5,301	T5,212	W5,220	T5,236	
5 April-----	159,988	S5,320	M5,420	T5,149	W5,329	T5,265	F5,238	S5,528	S5,399	M5,416	T5,312	W5,408	T5,272	F5,429	S5,612	S5,367	
6 May-----	163,042	T5,291	W5,186	T5,066	F5,034	S5,500	S5,431	M5,389	T5,197	W5,258	T5,306	F5,361	S5,434	S5,100	M5,225	T5,068	
7 June-----	157,586	F5,169	S5,324	S5,227	M5,360	T5,260	W5,258	T5,276	F5,236	S5,415	S5,362	M5,878	T5,600	W5,271	T5,139	F5,166	
8 July-----	161,032	S5,205	M5,305	T5,394	W5,402	T5,280	F5,108	S5,385	S5,468	M5,748	T5,465	W5,209	T5,005	F5,096	S5,401	S5,220	
9 August-----	159,073	W5,057	T4,842	F5,014	S5,135	S5,217	M5,212	T5,222	W5,259	T5,258	F5,316	S5,328	S5,136	M5,163	T4,963	W4,996	
10 September-----	155,216	S5,588	S5,661	M5,420	T5,449	W5,243	T5,078	F5,065	S5,123	S5,138	M5,032	T5,083	W5,069	T4,963	F5,061	S5,172	
11 October-----	162,718	M4,968	T5,015	W5,134	T4,999	F5,115	S5,328	S5,345	M5,283	T5,157	W5,110	T5,067	F5,102	S5,299	S5,164	M5,118	
12 November-----	161,765	T5,295	F5,300	S5,622	S5,444	M5,512	T5,337	W5,377	T5,320	F5,357	S5,678	S5,618	M5,663	T5,631	W5,483	T5,433	
13 December-----	173,065	S5,457	S5,182	M5,317	T5,294	W5,296	T5,248	F5,197	S5,665	S5,444	M5,365	T5,473	W5,382	T5,420	F5,443	S5,647	
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS (E910-E925)</b>																	
14 Total-----	55,759	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
15 January-----	3,954	M 159	T 122	W 103	T 110	F 129	S 171	S 146	M 91	T 90	W 111	T 100	F 121	S 177	S 144	M 154	
16 February-----	3,569	T 117	F 148	S 177	S 161	M 100	T 124	W 89	T 96	F 140	S 188	S 154	M 107	T 100	W 120	T 120	
17 March-----	4,447	T 126	F 173	S 201	S 170	M 128	T 124	W 128	T 120	F 155	S 221	S 176	M 105	T 98	W 110	T 117	
18 April-----	4,515	S 174	M 113	T 107	W 124	T 120	F 177	S 211	S 191	M 121	T 105	W 126	T 107	F 170	S 227	S 185	
19 May-----	4,979	T 124	W 151	T 139	F 156	S 242	S 225	M 117	T 122	W 117	T 121	F 178	S 266	S 190	M 104	T 133	
20 June-----	5,168	F 163	S 209	S 204	M 142	T 146	W 125	T 150	F 190	S 211	S 215	M 149	T 135	W 133	T 153	F 135	
21 July-----	5,258	S 200	M 150	T 163	W 199	T 156	F 162	S 199	S 183	M 142	T 121	W 141	T 140	F 163	S 251	S 202	
22 August-----	5,306	W 146	T 155	F 162	S 241	S 238	M 171	T 133	W 136	T 153	F 174	S 251	S 201	M 165	T 127	W 129	
23 September-----	4,981	S 247	S 204	M 163	T 129	W 135	T 139	F 169	S 212	S 174	M 123	T 102	W 118	T 140	F 198	S 235	
24 October-----	5,187	M 119	T 115	W 119	T 166	F 169	S 256	S 201	M 142	T 134	W 113	T 135	F 192	S 230	S 229	M 122	
25 November-----	4,467	T 117	F 175	S 267	S 184	M 146	T 120	W 157	T 129	F 175	S 192	S 176	M 119	T 129	W 115	T 103	
26 December-----	3,928	S 218	S 188	M 124	T 106	W 107	T 100	F 129	S 157	S 139	M 89	T 89	W 104	T 116	F 135	S 178	
<b>SUICIDE (E950-E959)</b>																	
27 Total-----	25,137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28 January-----	1,990	M 67	T 62	W 67	T 79	F 79	F 70	S 47	S 60	M 84	T 58	W 57	T 62	F 69	S 72	S 53	M 69
29 February-----	1,919	T 81	F 55	S 59	S 75	M 90	T 70	T 66	W 76	T 73	F 61	S 68	S 66	M 64	T 68	W 53	T 67
30 March-----	2,154	T 64	F 80	S 63	S 69	M 67	T 81	W 83	T 64	F 85	S 63	S 69	M 64	T 73	W 66	T 71	
31 April-----	2,099	S 75	M 74	T 61	W 66	T 79	F 60	S 61	S 58	M 75	T 72	W 79	T 71	F 65	S 86	S 72	
32 May-----	2,174	T 74	W 62	T 62	F 68	S 81	S 77	M 81	T 68	W 75	T 83	F 81	S 74	S 64	M 88	T 79	
33 June-----	2,085	F 84	S 57	S 62	M 86	T 68	W 72	T 70	F 72	S 81	S 79	M 101	T 64	W 67	T 59	F 74	
34 July-----	2,197	S 76	M 75	T 66	W 61	T 85	F 76	S 55	S 78	M 88	T 70	W 80	T 66	F 78	S 78	S 73	
35 August-----	2,231	W 57	T 67	F 72	S 71	S 68	M 72	T 62	W 68	T 86	F 87	S 75	S 88	M 84	T 86	W 82	
36 September-----	2,095	S 66	S 64	M 58	T 78	W 69	F 73	F 67	S 90	S 61	M 76	T 64	W 79	T 73	F 61	S 76	
37 October-----	2,175	M 79	T 69	W 63	T 66	F 67	S 80	S 60	M 68	T 67	W 61	T 73	F 70	S 67	S 79	M 84	
38 November-----	2,023	T 52	F 57	S 54	S 57	M 109	T 75	W 69	T 64	F 69	S 61	S 73	M 78	T 82	W 74	T 77	
39 December-----	1,995	S 65	S 55	M 78	T 71	W 73	T 62	F 79	S 72	S 66	M 62	T 73	W 69	T 62	F 73	S 54	
<b>HOMICIDE (E960-E978)</b>																	
40 Total-----	20,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
41 January-----	1,651	M 76	T 51	W 42	T 43	F 56	S 78	S 70	M 52	T 45	W 28	T 50	F 52	S 92	S 69	M 28	
42 February-----	1,511	T 39	F 68	S 90	S 69	M 47	T 54	W 44	T 34	F 56	S 77	S 86	M 55	T 39	W 36	T 39	
43 March-----	1,769	T 44	F 48	S 65	S 75	M 67	T 44	W 56	T 35	F 64	S 95	S 54	M 69	T 49	W 56	T 45	
44 April-----	1,636	S 58	M 53	T 61	W 38	T 47	F 46	S 81	S 54	M 40	T 55	W 41	T 35	F 52	S 65	S 75	
45 May-----	1,642	T 45	W 46	T 54	F 43	S 73	S 47	M 48	T 50	W 39	T 40	F 55	S 82	S 71	M 52	T 56	
46 June-----	1,686	F 59	S 75	S 66	M 58	T 59	W 40	T 55	F 52	S 70	S 73	M 51	T 39	W 39	T 29	F 52	
47 July-----	1,858	S 84	M 59	T 70	W 66	T 69	F 62	S 84	S 67	M 63	T 55	W 49	T 42	F 54	S 98	S 61	
48 August-----	1,748	W 61	T 47	F 42	S 106	S 72	M 50	T 45	W 48	T 54	F 47	S 89	S 61	M 69	T 49	W 42	
49 September-----	1,731	S 77	S 95	M 67	T 47	W 55	T 46	F 60	S 66	S 64	M 58	T 62	W 46	T 30	F 49	S 78	
50 October-----	1,692	M 26	T 64	W 46	T 37	F 53	S 96	S 74	M 44	T 55	W 33	T 51	F 46	S 97	S 63	M 46	
51 November-----	1,718	T 45	F 59	S 89	S 72	M 51	T 46	W 43	T 50	F 53	S 107	S 73	M 49	T 31	W 52	T 71	
52 December-----	1,858	S 82	S 78	M 48	T 55	W 37	T 42	F 50	S 90	S 68	M 51	T 53	W 39	T 68	F 59	S 69	

<sup>1</sup>Letter preceding number of deaths indicates day of week. (S=Sunday, M=Monday, etc., to S=Saturday.)

SECTION 1 - GENERAL MORTALITY

From Selected Causes, by Date of Death: 1973

category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1968]

Day of month--Con.																
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Unknown
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
T6,401 F8,877 F8,221 M5,420 M5,004 S5,500 T4,952 M5,026 T5,158 F5,388 S5,461	W6,198 S5,946 S5,472 S5,443 T5,176 S5,392 T5,092 F5,053 M4,986 W5,631 S5,480 M5,840	T6,390 S5,600 S5,328 M5,395 T5,213 F5,351 M5,289 T5,049 S5,144 T5,047 W5,263 S5,480 T5,565	F6,315 M5,905 S5,328 M5,395 T5,213 F5,351 M5,289 T5,049 S5,144 T5,047 W5,263 S5,480 T5,565	SG,214 T5,791 T5,241 F5,462 S5,554 M5,154 T5,159 M4,998 T4,882 F5,155 S5,265 T5,430 T5,935	S6,202 W5,776 T5,241 F5,462 S5,554 M5,154 T5,159 M4,998 T4,882 F5,155 S5,265 T5,430 F5,986	M6,403 T5,733 F5,178 S5,355 T5,188 F5,092 S5,173 M4,782 S5,400 M5,476 T5,354 S5,989	T6,154 F8,705 F8,338 M5,299 T5,146 W5,254 S5,163 T5,106 M5,234 T5,077 T4,780 M5,216 T5,201 S5,542 M5,868	W5,988 S5,772 F8,338 S5,487 M5,299 T5,146 W5,254 S5,163 T5,106 M5,234 T5,077 T4,780 M5,216 T5,201 S5,542 M5,868	T6,025 S5,614 M5,430 S5,292 W5,064 F5,212 S5,548 M5,234 T5,122 W5,104 F5,069 S5,318 M5,364 T5,201 W5,119 T5,025 S5,532 M5,975	F6,200 M5,430 S5,292 W5,064 F5,212 S5,548 M5,234 T5,122 W5,104 F5,069 S5,318 M5,364 T5,201 W5,119 T5,025 S5,532 M5,975	S6,265 T5,503 W5,448 M5,265 S5,456 T5,187 M5,369 T5,044 W5,104 F5,069 S5,318 M5,364 T5,201 W5,119 T5,025 S5,532 M5,975	S6,143 T5,503 W5,448 M5,265 S5,456 T5,187 M5,369 T5,044 W5,104 F5,069 S5,318 M5,364 T5,201 W5,119 T5,025 S5,532 M5,975	M6,212 ...	T5,960 ...	W5,918 ...	19 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
T 130 F 135 F 185 M 117 W 129 S 250 M 131 T 162 S 194 T 130 F 171 S 112	W 111 S 159 S 185 T 139 T 132 S 216 T 145 F 194 M 147 W 148 S 221 M 89	T 104 S 141 S 155 W 118 F 171 M 143 W 156 S 214 T 136 T 158 S 205 T 96	F 134 M 126 M 107 T 152 S 255 T 133 F 136 S 197 W 114 F 213 M 123 W 95	S 202 T 100 T 99 F 189 S 256 W 145 F 170 M 166 T 147 S 249 T 129 F 176	S 164 W 87 W 104 S 210 M 148 T 141 S 241 W 126 F 158 S 213 W 143 F 176	M 116 T 107 T 112 S 184 T 143 F 196 S 234 W 126 S 232 M 148 T 185 S 192	T 93 F 128 F 145 M 154 W 130 S 239 M 144 T 135 S 198 T 130 F 132 S 121	W 89 S 189 S 222 T 114 W 130 S 205 T 116 F 188 M 124 W 149 S 210 M 138	T 110 S 163 S 195 W 110 F 199 S 205 T 116 S 257 T 107 T 134 S 137 T 130	F 148 M 95 M 125 T 135 S 263 T 144 W 147 T 131 M 129 W 142 S 270 M 95 T 101	S 190 T 117 T 138 F 157 S 169 M 155 W 147 S 231 M 129 T 133 S 199 W 109 F 141	S 155 W 99 T 105 S 168 M 155 F 178 S 200 T 131 S 260 M 122 T 99 S 144	M 91 ...	T 95 ...	W 95 ...	- 2 1 1 1 1 - - - 2 - - -
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
T 66 F 76 F 77 M 90 W 64 S 69 M 70 T 74 S 64 T 69 F 71 S 51	W 70 S 55 S 57 T 86 T 66 S 74 T 61 F 65 M 70 T 69 S 64 M 58	T 57 S 64 S 62 W 56 F 78 M 68 W 69 S 67 T 80 T 67 S 71 T 62	F 72 M 76 M 78 T 65 S 64 T 67 W 92 M 82 W 73	S 60 T 72 T 64 F 66 S 62 W 65 F 60 M 91 T 74 S 88 T 62 T 52	S 63 W 71 W 60 S 61 M 76 T 78 S 65 T 71 F 62 S 62 W 57 F 62	M 64 T 62 S 59 S 64 T 70 F 66 S 59 M 77 T 65 S 55 M 80 T 91 F 55 S 68	T 64 F 67 F 83 M 65 W 53 S 73 M 77 T 65 S 57 M 63 W 68 F 52 S 55	W 78 S 51 S 58 T 72 W 70 F 56 M 72 T 62 W 73 S 55 F 74 M 63 T 61 S 58 M 58	T 77 S 84 S 62 T 90 F 56 M 72 T 61 W 73 S 55 T 79 F 62 S 87 T 57	F 55 M 83 T 77 F 54 S 62 S 69 W 59 F 67 M 71 W 76 S 63 M 76 T 62	S 65 W 64 W 55 S 75 M 66 T 62 S 79 F 57 S 63 W 59 F 60	S 52 ...	M 54 ...	T 65 ...	W 68 ...	- - 1 - 1 1 - - 2 1 - 1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
T 51 F 51 F 39 M 52 W 37 S 85 M 45 T 55 G 74 T 39 F 55 S 62	W 48 S 79 S 67 T 37 T 46 S 70 T 44 F 56 M 47 W 41 S 91 M 42	T 38 S 60 S 76 W 36 F 58 M 48 W 36 T 30 S 78 T 42 T 56 S 69 T 32	F 48 M 42 M 39 T 33 S 68 T 35 T 50 S 74 W 37 W 34 F 58 T 42 F 58 M 47 W 45	S 78 T 27 T 32 F 66 S 54 W 34 F 53 M 59 T 47 T 48 S 97 T 42 T 55	S 64 W 41 W 33 S 75 M 53 T 42 S 72 M 59 T 47 F 55 G 71 W 41 F 66	M 57 T 52 T 41 S 72 T 46 F 47 S 74 W 37 S 79 M 39 T 69 S 90	T 39 F 58 F 66 M 49 W 45 S 77 M 60 T 43 S 60 T 28 F 73 S 78	W 32 S 84 S 108 T 45 T 40 S 55 T 51 F 47 M 53 W 31 S 57 M 78	T 55 S 57 M 58 S 67 W 52 F 63 M 66 T 60 S 83 T 47 F 56 M 47 T 68	F 63 M 58 M 52 T 44 S 70 F 55 W 50 T 47 M 41 S 93 T 43 W 49	S 79 T 55 W 43 S 93 M 51 T 54 S 91 T 32 S 70 M 38 T 41 S 74	S 50 W 32 W 43 S 93 M 51 F 46 S 91 T 32 S 70 M 38 T 41 S 67	M 30 ...	T 37 ...	W 48 ...	2 1 1 - - 1 3 1 - - 1 - 1

## *Section 2. Infant Mortality*

Table	Page
2-1. Infant and neonatal mortality rates, by color: Birth-registration States or United States, 1915-73 -----	2-3
2-2. Infant mortality rates by age, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	2-3
2-3. Infant, neonatal, and postneonatal deaths and rates by specified race or national origin and sex: United States, 1973 -----	2-3
2-4. Infant mortality rates by age and color: United States, 1964-73 -----	2-4
2-5. Infant mortality rates for 65 selected causes by color: United States, 1973 --	2-5
2-6. Infant mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1969-73 -----	2-6
2-7. Neonatal mortality rates by color: United States, each division and State, 1969-73 -----	2-7
2-8. Infant and neonatal deaths and mortality rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1973 -----	2-8
2-9. Deaths under 1 year, by age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1973 -----	2-10
2-10. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, by month and color, for the United States and each State; and by age and sex for the United States: 1973 -----	2-28
2-11. Infant mortality rates for 65 selected causes: United States, 1968-73 -----	2-37
2-12. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 65 selected causes, by month: United States, 1973 -----	2-38
2-13. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, from 65 selected causes, by color, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1973 -----	2-44
2-14. Deaths under 1 year from 65 selected causes, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	2-50
2-15. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months; from 65 selected causes, by color: United States and each State, 1973 -----	2-68

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-1. Infant and Neonatal Mortality Rates, by Color: Birth-Registration States or United States, 1915-73

[Prior to 1933, data are for birth-registration States only. Rates are deaths under 1 year and under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Infant mortality rate			Neonatal mortality rate			Year	Infant mortality rate			Neonatal mortality rate		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other		Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
1973 <sup>1</sup>	17.7	15.8	26.2	13.0	11.8	17.9	1953	27.8	25.0	44.7	19.6	18.3	27.4
1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	18.5	16.4	27.7	13.6	12.4	19.2	1952	28.4	25.5	47.0	19.8	18.5	28.0
1971 <sup>1</sup>	19.1	17.1	28.5	14.2	13.0	19.6	1951	28.4	25.8	44.8	20.0	18.9	27.3
1970 <sup>1</sup>	20.0	17.8	30.9	15.1	13.8	21.4	1950	29.2	26.8	44.5	20.5	19.4	27.5
1969	20.9	18.4	32.9	15.6	14.2	22.5	1949	31.3	28.9	47.3	21.4	20.3	28.6
1968	21.8	19.2	34.5	16.1	14.7	23.0	1948	32.0	29.9	46.5	22.2	21.2	29.1
1967	22.4	19.7	35.9	16.5	15.0	23.8	1947	32.2	30.1	48.5	22.8	21.7	31.0
1966	23.7	20.6	38.8	17.2	15.8	24.8	1946	33.8	31.8	49.5	24.0	23.1	31.5
1965	24.7	21.5	40.3	17.7	16.1	25.4	1945	36.3	35.6	57.0	24.3	23.3	32.0
1964	24.8	21.6	41.1	17.9	16.2	26.5	1944	39.8	36.9	60.3	24.7	23.6	32.5
1963 <sup>3</sup>	25.2	22.2	41.5	18.2	16.7	26.1	1943	40.4	37.5	62.5	24.7	23.7	32.9
1962 <sup>3</sup>	25.3	22.3	41.4	18.3	16.9	26.2	1942	40.4	37.3	64.6	25.7	24.5	34.6
1961	25.5	22.4	40.7	18.4	16.9	26.2	1941	45.3	41.2	74.8	27.7	26.1	39.0
1960	26.0	22.9	43.2	18.7	17.2	26.9	1940	47.0	43.2	73.8	28.8	27.2	39.7
1959	26.4	23.2	44.0	19.0	17.5	27.7	1935-38	53.2	49.2	81.3	31.0	29.5	41.4
1958	27.1	23.8	45.7	19.5	17.8	28.0	1930-34 <sup>4</sup>	60.4	55.2	98.6	34.4	32.5	48.2
1957	26.3	23.3	43.7	19.1	17.5	27.8	1925-29	69.0	65.0	105.4	37.2	36.0	47.9
1956	26.0	23.2	42.1	18.9	17.5	27.0	1920-24	76.7	73.3	115.3	39.7	38.7	51.1
1955	26.4	23.6	42.8	19.1	17.7	27.2	1915-19	95.7	92.8	149.7	43.4	42.3	58.1
1954	26.6	23.9	42.9	19.1	17.8	27.0							

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.  
<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.  
<sup>3</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.  
<sup>4</sup>For 1932-34, Mexicans are included with "All other."

Table 2-2. Infant Mortality Rates by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

[Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age	Total			White			All other		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 year	1,771.6	1,988.8	1,543.5	1,577.4	1,765.9	1,356.9	2,618.4	2,883.3	2,345.5
Under 28 days	1,296.3	1,463.3	1,120.5	1,183.9	1,346.0	1,012.4	1,785.7	1,980.5	1,585.0
Under 1 day	721.8	817.8	620.8	652.7	741.9	558.3	1,022.8	1,152.4	889.3
Under 1 hour	161.1	176.1	145.4	150.1	163.8	135.5	209.2	230.1	187.8
1-23 hours	560.7	641.7	475.5	502.6	578.1	422.8	813.6	922.3	701.6
1 day	175.7	196.0	150.1	161.5	185.5	139.2	226.6	251.3	201.3
2 days	113.2	132.4	93.1	109.3	128.1	89.4	130.4	151.0	109.1
3 days	55.0	62.6	47.0	50.6	58.4	42.3	74.4	81.1	67.6
4 days	33.0	37.4	28.3	31.0	36.7	24.9	41.6	40.4	45.0
5 days	26.4	29.8	22.8	24.2	27.7	20.6	35.8	39.4	32.2
6 days	20.0	21.5	18.5	17.5	18.9	16.0	30.9	32.6	29.1
7-15 days	77.3	84.7	69.5	71.3	79.9	62.2	103.4	106.0	100.8
14-20 days	41.8	44.3	39.2	36.8	39.5	33.9	63.7	65.3	62.0
21-27 days	34.1	36.9	31.2	29.1	31.3	26.7	56.0	61.2	50.6
28-59 days	120.8	131.9	109.2	98.5	109.7	86.6	218.3	229.7	206.5
2 months	92.7	105.6	79.1	75.9	87.6	63.5	165.7	185.0	145.9
3 months	88.3	78.5	59.5	56.6	65.1	47.7	119.0	127.1	110.5
4 months	47.0	51.5	42.3	38.5	42.2	34.6	84.1	92.8	75.2
5 months	34.4	37.1	31.5	28.5	31.4	25.3	60.2	62.2	58.2
6 months	27.6	31.0	23.9	23.1	25.6	20.4	47.1	54.8	39.1
7 months	21.4	24.1	18.5	17.8	20.4	14.9	37.0	40.0	34.0
8 months	17.2	19.7	14.7	14.4	16.6	12.2	29.5	33.6	25.3
9 months	15.5	15.6	15.4	13.8	14.1	13.4	23.0	22.2	23.8
10 months	15.2	16.0	14.4	12.9	12.7	13.0	25.6	30.6	20.4
11 months	15.4	16.3	14.5	13.6	14.4	12.8	23.0	24.6	21.5

Table 2-3. Infant, Neonatal, and Postneonatal Deaths and Rates by Specified Race or National Origin and Sex: United States, 1973

[Infant (under 1 year), neonatal (under 28 days), and postneonatal (28 days to 11 months) mortality rates per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Age	Total			White		Negro		Indian <sup>1</sup>		Chinese		Japanese		Other races	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>UNDER 1 YEAR</b>															
Number	55,581	31,986	23,595	23,414	16,825	8,043	6,368	279	222	25	14	45	28	180	138
Rate	17.7	19.9	15.4	17.9	13.6	30.9	25.2	21.1	16.8	6.5	3.9	11.5	7.6	11.0	8.9
<b>UNDER 28 DAYS</b>															
Number	40,664	23,535	17,129	17,647	12,554	5,558	4,340	137	99	17	9	35	16	141	111
Rate	13.0	14.6	11.2	13.5	10.1	21.4	17.2	10.4	7.5	4.4	2.5	8.9	4.4	8.6	7.2
<b>28 DAYS TO 11 MONTHS</b>															
Number	14,917	8,451	6,466	5,767	4,271	2,485	2,028	142	123	8	5	10	12	39	27
Rate	4.8	5.3	4.2	4.4	3.4	8.6	8.0	10.7	9.3	2.1	1.4	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.8

<sup>1</sup>Includes deaths among Aleuts and Eskimos.



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-4. Infant Mortality Rates by Age and Color: United States, 1964-73

[Rates per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Age and color	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964
<b>TOTAL</b>										
Under 1 year-----	1,771.8	1,847.0	1,911.7	2,001.1	2,085.2	2,178.0	2,244.5	2,371.3	2,469.6	2,477.5
Under 28 days-----	1,296.5	1,565.6	1,420.0	1,508.5	1,557.8	1,612.3	1,650.9	1,717.6	1,766.3	1,788.4
Under 1 day-----	721.8	786.8	819.7	882.0	918.1	951.1	984.6	994.7	1,016.5	1,022.6
1 day-----	175.7	181.9	200.1	212.9	221.8	232.8	239.9	254.2	258.3	263.2
2 days-----	113.2	111.6	128.5	127.6	151.9	136.8	143.7	151.3	158.9	160.2
3 days-----	55.0	57.5	59.5	58.0	58.6	61.3	62.7	67.0	66.4	72.2
4 days-----	35.0	35.9	34.8	36.1	34.7	35.7	35.2	38.3	37.4	40.0
5 days-----	26.4	22.4	24.7	26.4	24.2	27.2	26.4	27.3	28.9	28.4
6 days-----	20.0	18.5	16.6	19.1	19.0	19.3	20.7	20.7	20.7	21.4
7-15 days-----	77.3	75.7	70.9	72.9	74.8	70.2	74.4	78.4	83.2	85.5
14-20 days-----	41.8	39.8	36.4	39.2	40.1	41.5	42.8	45.4	53.2	51.3
21-27 days-----	34.1	35.6	31.1	34.2	34.5	36.3	38.4	40.3	42.9	43.5
28-59 days-----	120.8	119.4	122.9	124.9	129.9	134.8	149.9	161.7	170.1	165.4
2 months-----	92.7	90.4	93.1	95.4	98.8	108.4	113.9	119.9	130.4	128.7
3 months-----	69.3	69.9	71.0	69.3	76.4	84.5	82.4	92.2	103.5	95.9
4 months-----	47.0	49.4	49.7	50.0	54.9	58.7	59.5	68.3	74.3	69.7
5 months-----	34.4	35.2	36.1	37.0	40.6	42.0	45.9	49.8	52.1	53.4
6 months-----	27.6	30.3	29.2	28.5	31.5	34.3	37.6	39.1	41.7	43.4
7 months-----	21.4	23.9	23.9	23.4	24.7	26.8	27.5	31.6	33.8	34.9
8 months-----	17.2	20.7	19.2	18.2	21.6	20.9	25.5	27.8	28.1	29.1
9 months-----	15.5	16.5	16.9	16.0	17.8	21.6	19.5	22.5	25.6	26.1
10 months-----	15.2	14.3	15.1	15.1	16.1	16.8	17.4	21.0	21.8	21.9
11 months-----	15.4	13.3	14.6	14.9	15.0	16.8	16.4	19.7	21.8	20.6
<b>WHITE</b>										
Under 1 year-----	1,577.4	1,656.6	1,707.1	1,775.2	1,840.9	1,919.6	1,968.6	2,063.0	2,151.1	2,158.6
Under 28 days-----	1,183.9	1,258.8	1,302.3	1,376.9	1,416.6	1,473.2	1,501.8	1,580.8	1,608.3	1,620.4
Under 1 day-----	652.7	709.9	747.6	798.5	827.7	869.9	871.8	903.6	930.1	928.3
1 day-----	161.5	169.2	187.3	197.7	208.8	219.7	224.8	236.8	240.0	244.9
2 days-----	109.3	105.1	121.9	123.4	129.2	129.3	139.6	148.8	152.9	152.4
3 days-----	50.6	52.9	56.0	54.7	55.3	57.1	59.4	63.4	61.9	66.8
4 days-----	31.0	35.2	31.2	32.8	31.1	31.0	31.0	35.1	35.0	36.3
5 days-----	24.2	20.7	21.6	24.1	21.5	24.8	25.1	24.7	24.3	24.8
6 days-----	17.5	16.5	14.9	17.2	16.9	17.0	18.6	17.6	17.7	19.0
7-15 days-----	71.3	68.0	64.3	66.3	64.9	62.4	65.7	65.9	69.4	72.8
14-20 days-----	36.8	35.6	31.5	34.0	33.9	34.6	35.8	36.0	43.8	41.2
21-27 days-----	29.1	27.6	26.0	28.3	28.4	29.2	30.9	31.8	35.2	32.8
28-59 days-----	98.5	97.8	101.5	101.9	104.2	108.8	118.8	125.7	130.0	130.6
2 months-----	75.9	76.7	76.0	76.5	79.2	85.8	90.0	91.4	100.9	99.4
3 months-----	56.6	58.6	59.7	56.1	61.6	66.4	64.5	70.5	80.5	74.8
4 months-----	38.5	38.6	40.8	40.2	43.5	45.9	45.1	51.2	56.1	52.3
5 months-----	28.5	27.9	28.4	28.6	31.6	31.7	35.3	37.7	39.3	40.2
6 months-----	25.1	25.7	23.5	22.9	24.9	26.5	29.4	29.5	32.1	33.9
7 months-----	17.8	20.5	20.0	18.4	20.4	21.1	22.1	24.5	26.0	27.8
8 months-----	14.4	16.8	15.8	15.2	17.9	16.6	19.1	21.9	21.7	22.8
9 months-----	13.8	14.5	13.5	13.3	14.8	16.9	15.6	17.9	20.9	21.7
10 months-----	12.9	11.7	13.2	12.7	13.9	13.2	13.8	16.0	17.4	17.8
11 months-----	13.6	11.0	12.4	12.5	12.2	13.6	13.0	15.9	17.9	17.2
<b>ALL OTHER</b>										
Under 1 year-----	2,618.4	2,773.8	2,851.0	3,091.8	3,291.3	3,454.9	3,591.7	3,876.9	4,032.7	4,109.6
Under 28 days-----	1,765.7	1,922.2	1,960.2	2,142.7	2,254.7	2,299.5	2,379.0	2,483.3	2,541.6	2,648.1
Under 1 day-----	1,022.8	1,125.3	1,150.7	1,285.2	1,364.0	1,357.3	1,418.0	1,439.7	1,440.5	1,500.0
1 day-----	226.6	237.5	269.9	296.5	295.7	302.7	313.6	339.3	346.3	357.0
2 days-----	180.4	140.0	147.3	147.8	150.3	173.8	183.6	178.3	188.1	200.2
3 days-----	74.4	77.3	74.2	73.9	75.3	82.0	83.9	84.3	88.3	99.8
4 days-----	41.6	47.8	51.2	52.0	52.8	58.7	56.0	53.5	59.9	59.4
5 days-----	35.8	29.9	38.8	37.3	37.9	39.4	44.4	40.5	51.2	46.8
6 days-----	30.9	27.2	24.4	28.3	29.3	30.7	30.7	35.9	35.5	33.9
7-15 days-----	103.4	109.8	101.4	105.1	124.0	108.4	116.8	139.3	150.8	150.5
14-20 days-----	63.7	67.0	58.6	64.1	70.9	75.3	76.7	91.0	99.1	102.7
21-27 days-----	56.0	60.4	54.7	62.5	64.6	71.3	75.2	81.6	80.8	98.0
28-59 days-----	218.3	215.0	221.1	236.0	256.7	263.5	301.6	337.7	367.0	343.6
2 months-----	165.7	150.6	171.5	187.0	196.0	220.1	230.8	259.4	275.3	278.9
3 months-----	119.0	119.8	122.6	133.1	149.4	173.8	170.1	198.0	216.3	204.0
4 months-----	84.1	96.9	90.8	97.3	111.6	122.0	129.7	151.7	163.9	158.9
5 months-----	60.2	67.0	71.5	77.5	84.7	93.2	97.6	109.6	115.2	121.4
6 months-----	47.1	50.4	55.0	55.6	64.1	73.0	77.7	86.0	89.1	92.2
7 months-----	37.0	39.1	41.8	47.6	46.2	55.1	53.8	66.6	72.8	71.1
8 months-----	29.5	38.2	35.1	32.5	39.6	42.3	45.1	56.4	59.4	61.5
9 months-----	23.0	25.5	32.5	29.2	33.0	44.8	38.3	44.5	48.7	48.9
10 months-----	25.6	25.5	24.0	26.7	26.9	34.8	35.3	45.2	43.4	42.8
11 months-----	23.0	23.6	24.8	26.4	28.5	32.9	33.1	39.5	40.7	38.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-5

Table 2-5. Infant Mortality Rates for 65 Selected Causes by Color: United States, 1973

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births in specified group. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Cause of death	Total	White	All other
	1,771.8	1,577.4	2,618.4
All causes			
Diarrheal diseases	009	20.7	48.5
Whooping cough	083	*0.2	-
Meningococcal infections	086	2.9	*3.1
Tetanus	087	*0.1	*0.5
Septicemia	088	25.7	42.5
Viral diseases	040-079	6.9	9.2
Congenital syphilis	090	*0.3	*0.9
Other infective and parasitic diseases	Remainder of 000-186	5.1	9.9
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	140-209	4.3	*5.1
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	1.5	*1.2
Diseases of thymus gland	254	0.6	*1.0
Cystic fibrosis	273.0	2.5	*1.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	280-289	7.5	12.5
Meningitis	320	15.7	29.7
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	321-389	13.3	16.0
Acute upper respiratory infections	460-485	3.9	7.3
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis	466,490,491	7.6	11.6
Influenza and pneumonia	470-474,480-486	113.5	224.1
Influenza	470-474	1.7	3.8
Pneumonia	480-486	111.9	220.3
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia	517	1.2	*1.0
All other diseases of respiratory system	492,493,500-516,518,519	16.8	28.8
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	550-553,560	15.2	16.4
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis of noninfectious origin	535,561,563	1.6	4.4
Other diseases of digestive system	520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	10.7	20.1
Congenital anomalies	740-759	285.4	255.1
Anencephalus	740	25.0	11.6
Spina bifida	741	14.2	7.0
Congenital hydrocephalus	742	14.0	14.5
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye	743,744	10.8	8.4
Congenital anomalies of heart	746	106.9	103.3
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	747	20.5	19.6
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	748	18.3	17.7
Congenital anomalies of digestive system	749-751	14.8	17.2
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system	752,753	10.3	7.5
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	754-756	9.7	7.9
Down's disease	759.5	3.0	*2.7
Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems	759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	31.7	30.9
Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	745,757,758	6.2	6.8
Certain causes of mortality in early infancy	760-769,2,769.4-772,774-776	968.8	1,414.3
Chronic circulatory and genitourinary diseases in mother	760	*0.3	*0.2
Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	761	9.1	8.7
Syphilis	761.0	*0.0	-
Diabetes mellitus	761.1	4.6	3.6
Rubella	761.3	*0.3	-
All other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	4.2	5.1
Toxemia of pregnancy	762	4.4	7.2
Maternal antepartum and intrapartum infection	763	6.1	9.2
Difficult labor	764-768	14.3	15.7
With mention of birth injury (.0-.3)		4.1	5.1
Without mention of birth injury (.4,.9)		10.2	10.6
All other complications of pregnancy and childbirth	769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	110.1	155.6
Conditions of placenta	770	42.0	45.9
Conditions of umbilical cord	771	9.4	9.9
Birth injury without mention of cause	772	59.0	92.6
Hemolytic disease of newborn	774,775	11.8	9.2
Hyaline membrane disease	776.1	142.4	158.4
Respiratory distress syndrome	776.2	130.4	169.5
Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified	776.9	171.5	271.7
All other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classifiable	776.0,776.3,776.4	20.5	35.0
Immaturity, unqualified	777	171.2	305.3
Postmaturity	778.1	*0.0	-
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn	778.2	14.4	22.0
All other conditions of newborn	778.0,778.3,778.9	51.6	99.0
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	780-796	134.1	266.9
Accidents	E800-E849	53.9	92.2
Inhalation or ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation	E811,E812	15.5	27.1
Accidental mechanical suffocation	E813	10.7	18.3
Other accidental causes	E800-E810,E814-E849	27.7	46.8
Homicide	E850-E878	5.1	10.6
All other causes	Residual	46.9	86.4

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-6. Infant Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1969-73

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Division and State	1973 <sup>1</sup>			1972 <sup>1,2</sup>			1971 <sup>1</sup>			1970 <sup>1</sup>			1969		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
United States-----	17.7	15.8	26.2	18.5	16.4	27.7	19.1	17.1	28.5	20.0	17.8	30.9	20.9	18.4	32.9
Geographic divisions:															
New England-----	15.5	14.8	24.9	16.0	15.5	23.6	16.8	16.1	26.4	17.6	16.8	30.3	18.9	18.3	27.8
Middle Atlantic-----	17.0	15.1	25.3	17.6	15.3	28.3	18.4	16.2	28.8	19.7	17.3	31.7	20.9	18.2	35.0
East North Central-----	16.1	15.9	29.2	18.5	16.2	30.0	19.1	17.0	30.4	19.8	17.8	31.0	20.4	18.4	32.8
West North Central-----	16.4	15.5	25.2	17.6	16.6	27.5	18.4	17.5	27.9	18.4	17.3	31.4	18.8	17.6	32.8
South Atlantic-----	19.4	16.5	26.9	20.1	16.6	28.6	20.9	17.3	30.0	22.1	18.0	32.6	22.8	18.6	34.1
East South Central-----	21.1	17.3	31.1	21.7	17.8	31.8	22.1	18.3	32.5	23.1	18.7	35.2	24.8	20.2	37.3
West South Central-----	19.1	17.3	26.0	20.4	18.6	27.1	20.2	18.2	27.8	22.0	19.6	31.4	21.9	19.0	33.4
Mountain-----	16.5	15.9	22.3	17.3	16.7	23.2	18.2	17.7	25.2	18.9	18.1	27.0	20.6	19.3	33.7
Pacific-----	14.9	14.3	17.9	16.0	15.3	19.9	16.8	16.4	19.4	17.4	16.7	21.9	18.3	17.6	23.0
New England:															
Maine-----	16.3	16.4	*4.5	18.4	19.5	*9.4	18.0	18.1	*13.2	21.0	21.0	*25.0	20.2	20.5	*11.6
New Hampshire-----	16.5	16.4	*28.5	16.6	16.7	*15.0	17.4	17.5	*7.1	18.0	18.0	*20.5	20.5	20.6	*17.4
Vermont-----	16.1	16.2	-	13.6	13.7	-	14.8	14.9	-	17.6	17.6	*19.2	20.0	19.9	*27.8
Massachusetts-----	15.3	14.4	27.2	14.7	14.2	21.6	16.7	16.1	25.9	16.8	16.0	31.4	18.3	17.9	24.3
Rhode Island-----	17.0	17.0	17.5	19.2	19.2	35.5	19.5	18.9	28.0	19.8	19.3	27.7	19.8	18.9	35.6
Connecticut-----	14.7	13.3	24.9	16.7	15.6	26.1	15.6	14.0	28.0	17.1	15.5	30.4	18.7	17.1	31.5
Middle Atlantic:															
New York-----	17.0	15.2	24.2	17.6	15.2	27.5	18.3	16.2	27.2	19.4	16.9	30.2	21.2	18.3	34.0
New Jersey-----	16.7	14.0	27.6	17.4	14.4	29.6	18.6	15.6	31.4	19.9	16.9	33.0	20.0	16.7	35.3
Pennsylvania-----	17.0	15.7	25.9	17.5	15.8	29.0	18.4	16.6	30.2	20.2	18.2	34.2	21.0	19.7	37.1
East North Central:															
Ohio-----	17.3	15.9	26.5	18.4	16.5	30.5	18.2	16.6	29.1	18.7	17.2	28.7	19.3	18.0	29.3
Indiana-----	18.3	16.8	31.2	19.7	17.7	26.3	19.8	17.4	31.6	19.4	18.5	27.8	20.5	19.2	33.3
Illinois-----	20.1	17.0	30.5	20.2	16.8	31.2	21.1	17.9	32.0	21.5	18.3	35.6	22.4	19.2	35.4
Michigan-----	18.2	15.4	30.0	18.4	15.6	30.7	19.4	17.2	30.1	20.5	18.6	30.4	20.5	18.3	32.6
Wisconsin-----	14.4	13.8	22.6	14.1	13.6	19.9	15.9	15.4	23.4	16.8	16.0	29.8	17.3	16.6	29.0
West North Central:															
Minnesota-----	15.2	15.0	18.9	17.6	17.5	21.4	17.1	16.8	27.1	17.4	17.3	24.0	16.9	16.7	22.0
Iowa-----	15.8	15.8	17.7	17.6	17.5	22.5	17.5	17.2	26.5	18.7	18.3	31.4	18.9	18.7	29.8
Missouri-----	17.8	15.9	27.2	18.0	15.7	29.2	20.1	18.5	27.8	19.5	17.0	33.4	21.1	18.5	35.7
North Dakota-----	16.4	15.8	*25.6	14.8	14.8	*17.9	15.3	14.7	*24.3	14.3	14.3	*14.3	16.7	*16.5	*20.2
South Dakota-----	16.4	16.3	31.5	19.8	17.6	35.9	18.2	16.5	30.0	19.1	16.7	37.3	20.0	18.7	29.9
Nebraska-----	16.1	15.8	20.6	16.7	15.5	34.4	18.1	17.3	30.0	19.4	18.5	34.6	17.1	15.8	39.2
Kansas-----	15.5	14.8	23.1	17.5	17.0	22.2	19.2	18.4	28.0	17.6	16.7	27.5	18.3	17.3	30.1
South Atlantic:															
Delaware-----	15.9	13.5	24.6	19.1	13.3	40.1	15.5	12.7	26.1	19.6	16.3	31.6	22.6	18.2	39.3
Maryland-----	15.5	13.6	21.0	16.0	13.8	22.3	18.1	14.6	28.7	19.4	16.4	29.0	19.6	16.3	30.4
District of Columbia-----	25.5	25.5	25.5	27.4	19.2	28.5	28.1	17.7	29.8	29.1	26.3	29.5	29.8	24.1	30.8
Virginia-----	18.3	15.8	26.6	20.5	17.5	30.2	20.6	17.9	29.7	20.6	17.0	33.3	22.1	18.9	33.2
West Virginia-----	19.0	16.4	32.6	19.3	16.7	31.9	21.0	20.6	29.1	25.0	22.8	27.7	23.0	22.4	35.5
North Carolina-----	21.6	18.1	29.4	23.2	19.3	32.0	21.9	17.7	31.9	24.2	19.3	36.1	25.0	19.9	37.5
South Carolina-----	22.7	17.8	30.3	22.5	16.9	31.5	21.8	16.4	30.8	22.9	18.2	31.1	24.1	18.8	33.3
Georgia-----	19.1	15.5	25.9	19.5	15.3	27.5	21.1	17.8	28.0	22.1	17.2	32.9	22.7	17.6	33.9
Florida-----	19.0	16.3	26.6	18.4	15.7	26.0	20.7	17.2	30.8	21.5	17.8	33.2	22.6	18.3	35.6
East South Central:															
Kentucky-----	16.8	16.3	22.5	17.7	17.2	22.6	18.9	18.1	26.9	19.6	18.8	27.8	20.9	20.5	29.3
Tennessee-----	20.3	18.1	28.0	21.0	17.4	33.7	20.5	18.8	27.1	21.3	18.8	30.6	21.9	18.9	33.4
Alabama-----	22.1	17.5	30.6	22.8	17.6	32.4	23.2	17.8	33.8	24.3	18.6	36.0	26.2	20.7	37.3
Mississippi-----	25.9	17.0	35.6	26.0	20.3	32.1	27.0	18.4	36.2	28.5	18.7	39.2	32.1	21.9	42.7
West South Central:															
Arkansas-----	19.6	16.7	27.8	17.6	17.0	19.4	20.5	18.2	27.7	21.6	18.3	31.1	21.1	18.2	30.0
Louisiana-----	20.6	17.1	25.9	22.0	18.5	27.5	22.1	18.0	28.8	24.5	19.8	32.3	24.6	18.2	33.2
Oklahoma-----	16.3	16.3	16.4	19.1	16.2	23.1	16.4	17.8	21.2	21.3	20.3	26.3	20.4	19.7	24.5
Texas-----	19.2	17.6	27.7	20.6	18.9	29.4	20.0	18.3	28.7	21.4	19.6	31.8	21.4	19.2	34.5
Mountain:															
Montana-----	19.5	18.7	26.0	21.2	20.3	29.5	21.3	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.2	24.7	21.0	20.5	26.2
Idaho-----	17.0	16.9	*21.6	16.9	16.2	*42.6	16.9	16.8	*19.7	17.1	17.3	*11.6	19.0	18.4	*42.7
Wyoming-----	18.4	18.7	*13.0	25.4	24.9	*33.6	24.5	24.0	*36.3	20.0	19.6	*27.6	27.3	26.5	*43.0
Colorado-----	16.7	16.2	23.2	17.1	17.1	17.7	18.2	18.3	17.2	19.9	19.7	25.5	20.4	19.8	30.6
New Mexico-----	20.1	19.0	25.7	18.3	17.6	22.5	20.6	18.9	30.3	21.0	19.5	28.9	24.0	21.4	33.7
Arizona-----	15.4	14.2	21.6	17.1	15.6	24.6	18.3	17.0	24.9	17.7	16.0	28.0	21.6	19.3	34.2
Utah-----	12.7	12.4	*20.5	14.0	13.9	*17.2	13.8	13.7	*16.1	14.9	14.9	*17.5	16.0	15.4	39.2
Nevada-----	19.0	19.6	15.6	16.4	16.0	18.7	22.7	20.4	36.2	24.0	22.2	37.0	18.7	18.4	20.2
Pacific:															
Washington-----	16.4	15.8	22.6	17.1	16.7	21.1	18.5	17.8	24.3	18.7	18.1	26.4	18.9	18.1	28.8
Oregon-----	15.1	15.0	17.6	16.6	16.4	20.8	18.4	18.3	19.4	15.9	16.0	14.1	17.5	17.3	22.7
California-----	14.5	13.9	18.3	15.6	14.8	20.2	16.4	15.8	20.2	17.2	16.5	22.1	18.3	17.5	23.1
Alaska-----	19.8	18.8	22.0	18.2	17.2	20.6	18.2	18.7	16.8	22.6	20.3	29.0	18.5	14.1	34.1
Hawaii-----	13.5	12.4	13.9	16.9	14.7	17.7	15.9	19.2	14.4	18.6	17.8	18.9	19.2	21.0	18.4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-7

Table 2-7. Neonatal Mortality Rates by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1969-73

[Rates are deaths under 28 days per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Division and State	1973 <sup>1</sup>			1972 <sup>1,2</sup>			1971 <sup>1</sup>			1970 <sup>1</sup>			1969		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
United States-----	13.0	11.8	17.9	13.6	12.4	19.2	14.2	13.0	19.6	15.1	13.8	21.4	15.6	14.2	22.5
Geographic divisions:															
New England:															
New England-----	11.8	11.3	18.3	12.0	11.6	17.4	13.0	12.5	19.9	13.7	13.2	22.6	15.0	14.7	20.6
Middle Atlantic-----	12.8	11.5	18.4	13.3	11.8	20.2	13.9	12.5	20.5	15.3	13.6	23.5	15.9	14.0	25.7
East North Central-----	13.5	12.1	20.8	13.8	12.3	21.3	14.4	13.2	21.4	15.1	13.9	22.3	15.5	14.2	24.0
West North Central-----	12.2	11.9	15.5	13.5	12.8	20.1	14.3	13.8	19.9	14.3	13.7	21.7	14.6	14.0	22.8
South Atlantic-----	13.9	12.2	17.9	14.7	12.8	19.5	15.3	13.3	20.2	16.2	14.2	21.7	16.5	14.4	22.2
East South Central-----	14.9	12.9	20.2	15.6	13.5	21.2	15.9	13.8	21.7	16.7	14.5	22.9	17.8	15.3	24.5
West South Central-----	14.1	13.1	17.7	15.0	13.9	19.1	15.0	13.8	19.4	16.5	15.1	22.0	16.1	14.6	22.1
Mountain-----	11.6	11.5	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.9	13.1	13.1	13.5	13.9	13.8	14.9	14.9	14.6	16.2
Pacific-----	10.5	10.2	12.3	11.5	11.1	13.5	12.0	11.8	13.1	12.7	12.3	15.2	13.5	13.0	16.2
New England:															
Maine-----	11.6	11.7	*4.5	13.4	13.6	-	13.2	13.2	*13.2	16.1	16.1	*12.5	15.9	15.9	*11.5
New Hampshire-----	12.6	12.7	*9.4	12.0	12.2	-	13.4	13.4	*7.1	13.3	13.2	*20.5	15.6	15.8	-
Vermont-----	11.5	11.6	-	9.8	9.9	-	10.9	10.9	-	14.2	14.2	*19.2	16.4	16.4	27.8
Massachusetts-----	11.8	11.1	21.3	11.2	10.7	17.0	13.0	12.6	19.2	13.1	12.5	22.8	14.8	14.6	18.6
Rhode Island-----	13.6	13.6	*13.9	14.6	13.8	24.6	15.6	14.9	25.8	15.3	15.0	19.8	15.3	14.7	25.8
Connecticut-----	11.1	10.3	16.8	12.4	11.6	17.9	12.3	11.2	20.3	13.7	12.5	23.5	14.7	13.6	23.5
Middle Atlantic:															
New York-----	12.7	11.5	17.7	13.2	11.6	19.6	13.6	12.2	19.3	14.9	13.1	22.1	16.0	14.0	25.1
New Jersey-----	12.6	10.9	19.5	13.5	11.6	21.4	14.3	12.4	22.4	15.8	13.8	24.8	15.2	13.1	24.9
Pennsylvania-----	13.0	12.0	19.1	13.3	12.2	20.4	14.2	13.1	21.5	15.8	14.3	26.0	16.3	14.7	27.9
East North Central:															
Ohio-----	13.0	11.9	19.7	13.3	12.1	21.1	13.8	12.9	19.8	14.3	13.4	20.6	15.0	14.1	22.1
Indiana-----	13.7	12.7	22.1	14.6	14.1	19.0	14.5	13.6	23.2	14.9	14.5	20.6	15.5	14.6	23.7
Illinois-----	15.1	13.1	21.6	15.0	13.0	21.6	15.8	13.9	22.4	16.5	14.5	24.2	17.0	15.0	25.2
Michigan-----	13.5	11.7	21.3	13.9	11.9	22.9	14.8	13.3	21.8	15.6	14.5	21.7	15.6	14.0	24.4
Wisconsin-----	10.5	10.3	13.5	9.9	9.5	14.5	11.6	11.4	15.2	12.9	12.4	20.2	12.8	12.3	20.1
West North Central:															
Minnesota-----	11.4	11.5	9.7	13.4	13.5	15.8	13.2	12.9	20.2	13.7	13.6	17.1	13.4	13.4	14.1
Iowa-----	12.1	12.1	*12.6	14.2	14.1	17.3	13.7	13.6	19.0	15.1	14.9	23.7	14.9	14.7	20.5
Missouri-----	12.9	11.9	17.8	13.8	12.0	22.3	15.7	14.7	20.7	14.8	13.1	23.9	16.3	14.6	28.8
North Dakota-----	11.5	11.3	*14.8	10.5	10.7	*7.7	12.4	12.4	*12.9	11.6	11.8	*10.0	13.3	13.5	10.1
South Dakota-----	13.5	13.2	15.4	12.3	12.1	*13.5	13.1	13.0	14.3	13.1	13.0	*13.4	14.9	15.3	11.8
Nebraska-----	12.9	13.1	*10.3	12.9	12.1	26.1	14.0	15.7	18.0	15.4	15.0	21.9	13.5	12.6	26.3
Kansas-----	11.7	11.4	14.2	13.8	13.4	18.2	15.3	14.7	21.9	13.8	13.2	21.0	14.2	13.5	21.9
South Atlantic:															
Delaware-----	13.1	10.8	21.3	13.8	10.1	27.4	12.1	10.2	19.0	14.9	12.3	24.6	19.1	15.7	27.5
Maryland-----	11.2	9.9	15.0	11.5	10.2	15.6	13.5	11.2	20.4	14.5	12.6	20.3	14.6	12.6	21.0
District of Columbia-----	19.2	19.1	19.2	20.1	15.1	20.8	21.1	14.1	22.2	22.7	22.9	22.7	23.3	22.3	25.5
Virginia-----	13.9	12.3	19.0	16.0	13.8	23.3	15.7	13.8	21.8	16.1	13.8	24.3	16.7	14.7	23.5
West Virginia-----	13.9	13.6	21.5	16.0	15.5	27.3	16.2	15.9	23.1	17.6	17.5	20.0	17.3	17.0	22.4
North Carolina-----	15.5	13.6	19.7	16.8	14.9	21.3	18.1	13.9	21.3	17.9	15.3	24.3	17.3	15.1	22.9
South Carolina-----	15.4	13.3	18.7	15.2	12.6	19.3	15.0	12.9	18.4	15.2	14.1	17.3	15.3	13.6	16.2
Georgia-----	12.8	11.3	15.6	13.6	11.8	17.0	14.6	13.5	17.0	15.3	13.4	19.3	15.8	13.6	20.5
Florida-----	13.6	12.1	17.8	13.7	11.9	18.9	15.5	13.5	21.8	16.1	13.9	23.1	16.9	14.3	24.8
East South Central:															
Kentucky-----	12.4	12.0	16.1	13.1	12.8	15.8	13.7	13.1	20.4	13.9	13.5	18.7	15.3	15.2	17.3
Tennessee-----	15.0	13.6	19.9	15.2	12.8	24.6	15.2	14.0	19.5	16.2	14.8	21.3	16.2	14.1	24.0
Alabama-----	15.0	12.9	18.8	15.9	13.4	20.5	16.4	13.7	21.7	17.5	14.9	22.9	18.2	15.5	23.6
Mississippi-----	17.8	13.1	22.9	18.6	16.7	20.8	19.2	15.2	23.5	19.7	15.1	24.8	22.6	18.2	27.2
West South Central:															
Arkansas-----	14.4	12.9	19.0	13.0	12.7	13.7	14.9	14.1	17.4	15.5	14.3	19.1	14.2	13.1	17.6
Louisiana-----	15.3	13.6	17.8	16.7	14.4	20.3	16.7	14.3	20.8	18.8	15.7	23.5	17.9	14.8	23.1
Oklahoma-----	11.6	11.9	10.0	13.5	13.4	14.0	13.3	13.2	13.9	16.1	15.8	17.5	15.7	15.5	17.0
Texas-----	14.2	13.3	18.9	15.1	14.1	20.6	14.8	13.8	20.2	16.1	14.9	22.6	15.9	14.6	23.4
Mountain:															
Montana-----	14.2	14.3	*13.4	15.4	14.7	22.1	14.7	15.1	*11.1	15.9	15.9	*15.9	15.6	15.5	*16.1
Idaho-----	12.5	12.5	*13.5	11.0	10.7	*21.3	12.4	12.4	*14.0	13.1	13.3	*5.8	14.1	13.8	*27.4
Wyoming-----	14.3	14.7	*6.5	20.0	20.0	*20.1	18.5	18.4	*20.2	15.4	15.1	*20.7	22.8	22.1	*36.4
Colorado-----	12.1	11.8	16.0	12.8	12.7	13.3	13.4	13.5	12.4	15.0	15.1	13.7	15.3	14.9	22.6
New Mexico-----	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.5	14.1	10.0	14.9	14.7	16.2	14.6	14.3	17.2	16.3	15.8	19.0
Arizona-----	10.3	10.1	11.4	11.1	10.8	12.8	11.7	11.9	10.5	12.4	12.3	15.0	15.0	14.7	16.6
Utah-----	9.0	8.9	*12.1	9.7	9.8	*4.9	10.6	10.6	*10.4	11.1	11.2	*6.2	11.6	11.5	*13.6
Nevada-----	15.1	13.6	*10.7	11.5	11.3	*12.9	16.5	15.2	24.1	18.2	17.1	25.8	13.5	13.6	12.9
Pacific:															
Washington-----	11.6	11.2	15.6	12.2	12.3	11.8	12.4	12.2	14.8	13.4	13.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	19.7
Oregon-----	10.7	10.7	*11.5	10.7	10.8	*9.1	12.4	12.5	*11.1	10.9	11.1	*7.7	12.1	12.0	14.4
California-----	10.3	9.9	12.4	11.3	10.9	13.7	11.8	11.5	13.7	12.7	12.2	15.7	13.6	13.2	16.2
Alaska-----	13.6	14.4	12.0	11.0	10.6	11.3	12.9	13.3	11.7	14.6	14.6	14.5	12.7	9.9	22.7
Hawaii-----	10.9	10.5	11.1	13.6	12.0	14.3	12.2	15.8	10.7	14.7	14.5	14.8	15.1	16.7	14.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-8. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1973

[Metropolitan areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1973 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the Bureau of the Census for 1973. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) mortality rates per 1,000 live births]

Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days		Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's-----	23,953	17.0	17,617	12.5	Dayton, Ohio-----	205	16.1	149	11.8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y-----	165	15.8	124	11.9	Montgomery-----	149	16.7	108	12.1
Albany-----	61	17.9	47	15.8	Greene-----	29	15.6	22	11.8
Rensselaer-----	58	17.7	51	14.5	Miami-----	19	14.3	15	11.3
Schenectady-----	27	13.6	22	11.1	Preble-----	6	12.9	4	8.6
Montgomery-----	15	20.5	10	13.6	Denver-Boulder, Colo-----	322	15.8	232	11.4
Saratoga-----	24	11.2	14	6.5	Boulder-----	31	15.0	22	10.6
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif-----	314	13.5	232	10.0	Denver-----	108	14.2	81	10.6
Orange-----	314	13.5	232	10.0	Adams-----	68	18.3	52	14.0
Atlanta, Ga-----	508	17.0	367	12.5	Arapahoe-----	56	20.4	37	13.5
De Kalb-----	103	14.7	81	11.6	Gilpin-----	59	-	-	-
Fulton-----	211	21.3	149	15.1	Jefferson-----	5	14.2	40	9.6
Butts-----	6	26.8	4	17.9	Detroit, Mich-----	1,360	19.8	1,022	14.9
Cherokee-----	9	13.3	6	8.9	Wayne-----	911	21.8	661	15.8
Clayton-----	54	15.8	24	9.7	Lapeer-----	14	14.4	7	7.2
Cobb-----	54	14.5	41	10.8	Livingston-----	13	12.6	9	8.7
Douglas-----	6	7.7	4	5.1	Maccumb-----	168	17.8	136	14.4
Fayette-----	3	12.7	2	8.5	Oakland-----	221	16.7	178	13.5
Forsyth-----	11	31.3	9	25.6	St. Clair-----	33	16.2	31	15.2
Gwinnett-----	21	10.3	17	6.3	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C-----	224	20.9	171	16.0
Henry-----	13	28.1	6	13.0	Forsyth-----	63	20.1	53	16.9
Newton-----	18	29.5	12	19.7	Gulfport-----	104	25.7	76	18.7
Paulding-----	3	8.6	2	5.7	Davidson-----	26	16.9	19	12.3
Rockdale-----	7	16.8	4	9.6	Randolph-----	21	17.0	15	12.2
Walton-----	9	17.0	6	11.4	Stokes-----	8	19.2	6	14.4
Baltimore, Md-----	436	15.9	304	11.1	Yadkin-----	2	8.2	2	6.2
Baltimore (city)-----	254	21.3	177	14.9	Hartford, Conn-----	139	14.0	103	10.4
Anne Arundel-----	53	11.5	35	7.2	Hartford-----	139	14.0	103	10.4
Baltimore-----	69	10.0	51	7.4	Houston, Tex-----	890	17.6	498	12.7
Carroll-----	11	11.7	7	7.4	Harris-----	593	17.3	424	12.3
Hartford-----	34	17.8	24	12.6	Brazoria-----	38	20.8	30	16.3
Howard-----	15	15.7	12	10.9	Fort Bend-----	28	22.0	22	17.3
Birmingham, Ala-----	243	20.6	170	14.4	Liberty-----	10	18.4	8	13.1
Jefferson-----	189	20.1	131	13.9	Montgomery-----	19	17.8	13	12.1
St. Clair-----	10	18.3	5	9.2	Waller-----	2	11.1	1	5.6
Shelby-----	20	27.6	14	19.3	Indianapolis, Ind-----	280	16.0	201	11.1
Walker-----	24	21.7	20	18.1	Marion-----	210	16.5	140	11.0
Boston, Mass-----	630	15.6	495	12.2	Boone-----	5	11.2	4	8.0
Suffolk-----	211	22.9	168	18.2	Hamilton-----	11	12.2	8	6.9
Essex-----	119	15.0	89	12.5	Hancock-----	10	15.5	7	10.9
Middlesex-----	224	13.3	163	9.7	Hendricks-----	14	16.0	11	12.6
Norfolk-----	76	12.0	63	10.0	Johnson-----	15	13.8	11	10.1
Bridgeport, Conn-----	135	14.6	100	10.8	Morgan-----	11	14.9	10	13.8
Fairfield-----	135	14.6	100	10.8	Shelby-----	14	22.5	10	16.1
Buffalo, N.Y-----	279	16.7	210	12.6	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans-----	323	16.5	213	10.9
Erie-----	227	16.7	170	12.5	Clay, Mo-----	40	20.9	22	11.5
Niagara-----	52	16.9	40	13.0	Jackson, Mo-----	167	16.8	109	11.0
Chicago, Ill-----	2,284	21.1	1,713	15.8	Cass, Mo-----	13	19.3	8	11.2
Cook-----	1,885	22.4	1,406	16.7	Platte, Mo-----	9	15.9	6	10.6
Du Page-----	101	13.4	77	10.3	Ray, Mo-----	4	15.8	2	7.9
Kane-----	83	19.1	72	16.5	Johnson, Kans-----	35	11.2	29	9.3
Lake-----	85	14.1	58	9.9	Wyandotte, Kans-----	55	17.6	37	11.8
McHenry-----	31	18.3	20	11.8	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif-----	1,510	14.5	1,046	10.0
Will-----	101	21.7	80	17.2	Los Angeles-----	1,510	14.5	1,046	10.0
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind-----	340	16.2	249	11.9	Louisville, Ky.-Ind-----	230	16.4	170	12.2
Hamilton, Ohio-----	212	15.8	162	12.1	Jefferson, Ky-----	177	16.0	132	11.9
Clermont, Ohio-----	32	19.1	23	13.8	Bullitt, Ky-----	10	17.3	6	10.4
Warren, Ohio-----	18	12.7	12	8.5	Oldham, Ky-----	2	9.9	2	9.9
Boone, Ky-----	8	11.6	3	4.3	Clark, Ind-----	24	18.2	17	12.9
Campbell, Ky-----	20	16.0	13	10.4	Floyd, Ind-----	17	20.5	13	15.7
Kenton, Ky-----	42	20.4	29	14.1	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss-----	338	22.3	256	16.9
Dearborn, Ind-----	8	17.8	7	15.6	Shelby, Tenn-----	295	23.0	231	18.1
Cleveland, Ohio-----	465	17.1	341	12.6	Tipton, Tenn-----	8	16.5	7	14.4
Cuyahoga-----	407	18.7	303	13.9	Crittenden, Ark-----	24	22.8	10	9.5
Geauga-----	14	13.4	8	7.7	De Soto, Miss-----	13	15.1	8	8.3
Lake-----	30	10.4	23	8.0	Miami, Fla-----	283	16.0	194	11.0
Medina-----	14	9.8	7	4.9	Dade-----	283	16.0	194	11.0
Columbus, Ohio-----	286	17.1	196	11.7	Milwaukee, Wis-----	298	15.1	220	11.2
Franklin-----	239	17.5	166	12.2	Milwaukee-----	226	15.2	160	10.8
Delaware-----	7	9.8	5	7.0	Ozaukee-----	14	19.4	13	18.0
Fairfield-----	25	20.0	17	13.6	Washington-----	25	21.0	19	16.0
Madison-----	5	11.3	2	4.5	Waukesha-----	35	11.1	28	9.5
Pickaway-----	10	15.8	6	6.3	Mimeapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis-----	416	14.7	301	10.7
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex-----	606	19.2	586	14.0	Hennepin, Minn-----	188	15.8	128	10.8
Dallas-----	447	16.3	318	13.0	Ramsey, Minn-----	97	15.1	73	11.3
Tarrant-----	235	20.4	174	15.1	Anoka, Minn-----	37	12.7	29	10.0
Collin-----	32	20.3	19	12.0	Carver, Minn-----	8	16.2	8	16.2
Denton-----	13	9.7	11	8.2	Chisago, Minn-----	6	20.8	4	13.9
Ellis-----	38	33.7	21	23.3	Dakota, Minn-----	56	13.2	28	10.3
Hood-----	2	20.4	2	20.4	Scott, Minn-----	10	17.1	10	17.1
Johnson-----	20	24.9	18	22.4	Washington, Minn-----	18	12.0	11	7.3
Kaufman-----	10	18.2	9	16.4	Wright, Minn-----	12	14.8	7	8.7
Parker-----	6	14.9	4	9.9	St. Croix, Wis-----	4	6.7	3	5.1
Rockwall-----	2	18.5	1	9.3					
Wise-----	11	36.2	9	29.6					

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-9

Table 2-8. Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Mortality Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1973-Con.

[Metropolitan areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1973 except for New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the Bureau of the Census for 1973. For further explanation of areas, see Technical Appendix. Infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) mortality rates per 1,000 live births]

Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days		Area	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
Massachusetts, N.Y.	411	13.8	312	10.5	Sacramento, Calif.	199	13.5	120	10.2
Massachusetts	188	14.6	146	11.3	Sacramento	150	13.7	97	10.2
Suffolk	223	13.1	166	9.8	Placer	13	12.5	11	10.6
New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	141	15.4	104	11.3	Yolo	16	12.4	12	9.3
New Haven	141	15.4	104	11.3	St. Louis, Mo., Ill.	682	18.6	475	13.3
New Orleans, La.	423	21.8	310	16.0	St. Louis (city), Mo.	250	27.3	172	18.8
Orleans	257	24.1	184	17.2	Franklin, Mo.	17	16.5	13	12.6
Jefferson	117	17.5	87	15.0	Jefferson, Mo.	19	9.6	14	7.1
St. Bernard	15	14.3	12	13.2	St. Charles, Mo.	31	16.4	26	13.7
St. Tammany	36	30.5	27	22.9	St. Louis, Mo.	169	13.9	125	10.3
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	2,309	18.0	1,712	13.3	Clinton, Ill.	8	16.5	5	10.3
New York (city), N.Y.	2,026	19.1	1,505	14.1	Madison, Ill.	54	14.7	38	10.3
Fulton, N.Y.	10	11.6	8	9.3	Monroe, Ill.	1	4.7	1	4.7
Rockland, N.Y.	26	9.3	19	6.3	St. Clair, Ill.	115	22.7	81	16.3
Westchester, N.Y.	141	14.7	106	11.0	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	220	12.7	155	8.9
Bergen, N.J.	104	12.0	78	8.8	Salt Lake	140	12.3	100	8.8
Newark, N.J.	481	18.4	362	13.9	Weber	46	15.5	37	12.5
Essex	287	21.8	217	16.5	Davis	25	10.3	14	5.7
Morris	57	11.4	44	8.8	Tooele	9	17.3	4	7.7
Somerset	28	13.5	24	11.5	San Antonio, Tex.	326	17.6	249	13.4
Union	109	18.5	77	13.0	Bexar	312	17.8	239	13.6
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	1,154	17.9	881	13.7	Comal	4	9.5	3	7.1
Philadelphia, Pa.	587	22.7	448	17.4	Guadalupe	10	15.0	8	12.0
Ducks, Pa.	92	13.1	63	10.1	San Diego, Calif.	319	14.6	216	9.9
Chester, Pa.	85	14.5	48	12.7	San Diego	319	14.6	216	9.9
Delaware, Pa.	85	12.1	64	9.1	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	536	14.2	386	10.2
Montgomery, Pa.	104	14.5	84	11.7	Alameda	214	15.0	149	10.5
Burlington, N.J.	77	15.7	59	12.0	San Francisco	125	16.1	88	11.3
Camden, N.J.	127	18.4	91	13.2	Contra Costa	95	13.5	71	10.1
Gloucester, N.J.	37	15.0	24	9.7	Marin	28	12.5	19	8.5
Phoenix, Ariz.	285	14.7	207	10.7	San Mateo	76	11.7	59	9.1
Maricopa	285	14.7	207	10.7	San Jose, Calif.	216	13.4	154	9.5
Pittsburgh, Pa.	464	17.3	359	13.4	Santa Clara	216	13.4	154	9.5
Allegheny	284	16.8	223	13.2	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	254	14.8	189	11.0
Beaver	53	21.3	37	14.9	King	196	14.7	146	11.0
Washington	52	18.7	41	14.7	Snohomish	58	15.3	43	11.3
Westmoreland	75	16.2	58	12.5	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	295	18.6	214	13.5
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	201	14.0	141	9.9	Hillsborough	165	18.9	123	14.1
Multnomah, Oreg.	98	13.9	63	8.9	Pasco	22	17.9	16	13.0
Clatsop, Oreg.	32	12.9	25	10.1	Pinellas	108	18.2	75	12.6
Washington, Oreg.	35	13.7	29	11.3	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	220	17.4	162	12.8
Clark, Wash.	36	16.1	24	10.7	Lucas, Ohio	140	17.7	102	12.9
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	164	17.2	132	13.8	Fulton, Ohio	12	19.4	10	16.2
Kent	28	15.1	23	12.4	Ottawa, Ohio	17	27.8	12	19.6
Providence	125	17.3	98	13.7	Wood, Ohio	18	12.1	12	8.1
Bristol	11	22.4	10	20.3	Monroe, Mich.	33	16.5	26	13.0
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	287	15.9	218	12.1	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	721	16.8	555	12.9
Riverside	115	15.7	86	12.0	District of Columbia	276	25.5	208	19.2
San Bernardino	172	16.0	130	12.1	Charles, Md.	11	11.7	8	8.5
Rochester, N.Y.	186	14.4	143	11.1	Montgomery, Md.	74	11.5	58	9.0
Monroe	141	15.2	108	11.7	Prince Georges, Md.	146	14.1	113	10.9
Livingston	6	8.4	5	7.0	Alexandria (city), Va.	53	28.1	39	20.7
Ontario	16	14.4	13	11.7	Arlington, Va.	32	15.6	26	12.7
Orleans	7	11.8	5	8.4	Fairfax, Va. <sup>1</sup>	73	10.6	57	8.3
Wayne	16	13.3	12	10.0	Loudoun, Va.	11	15.0	9	12.3
					Prince William, Va.	45	16.1	37	13.2

<sup>1</sup>Figures are included for the cities of Fairfax and Falls Church.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	UNITED STATES	55,581	5,054	17,589	5,448	3,552	1,726	1,034	828	628
2										
3										
4	WHITE	31,986	2,832	10,321	3,153	2,129	1,007	601	480	345
5		23,595	2,222	7,268	2,295	1,423	719	433	348	283
6		40,239	3,828	12,822	4,120	2,788	1,290	790	618	447
7	NEGRO	23,414	2,148	7,579	2,406	1,680	766	481	363	248
8		16,825	1,680	5,243	1,714	1,108	524	309	255	199
9		14,411	1,141	4,525	1,264	719	405	232	200	171
10	OTHER RACES	8,043	634	2,600	709	421	225	112	108	91
11		6,368	507	1,925	555	298	180	120	92	80
12		931	85	242	64	45	31	12	10	10
		529	50	142	38	28	16	8	9	4
		402	35	100	26	17	15	4	1	4
13	ALABAMA	1,314	99	329	163	93	43	22	18	16
14										
15										
16	WHITE	746	53	203	94	46	23	10	11	8
17		568	46	126	69	47	20	12	7	8
18		680	55	199	93	54	22	16	9	6
19	NEGRO	413	34	127	57	32	12	8	5	5
20		267	21	72	36	22	10	8	4	1
21		694	44	130	70	39	21	6	9	10
22	OTHER RACES	333	19	76	37	14	11	2	6	3
23		301	25	54	33	25	10	4	3	7
24										
25	ALASKA	131	11	43	12	5	3	3	1	-
26										
27										
28	WHITE	73	6	23	8	4	2	2	-	-
29		58	5	20	4	1	1	1	1	-
30		85	7	33	9	2	2	1	1	-
31	NEGRO	51	3	17	6	2	1	1	-	-
32		34	4	16	3	-	-	-	1	-
33		3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	OTHER RACES	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36		43	3	10	3	3	1	2	-	-
		20	2	6	2	2	1	1	-	-
		23	1	4	1	1	-	1	-	-
37	ARIZONA	584	48	137	39	42	21	15	10	9
38										
39										
40	WHITE	329	28	78	22	23	9	6	6	7
41		255	20	59	17	19	12	9	4	2
42		454	38	112	31	36	17	13	8	5
43	NEGRO	251	22	62	18	21	8	5	4	4
44		203	16	50	13	15	9	8	4	1
45		39	4	11	1	1	1	2	1	4
46	OTHER RACES	22	2	5	-	-	-	1	1	3
47		17	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1
48		91	6	14	7	5	3	-	1	-
		56	4	11	4	2	1	-	1	-
		35	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-
49	ARKANSAS	658	51	204	70	57	19	5	17	7
50										
51										
52	WHITE	371	31	114	36	41	7	3	12	4
53		287	20	90	34	16	12	2	5	3
54		418	31	132	49	44	11	4	11	4
55	NEGRO	238	17	75	26	33	5	3	10	3
56		180	14	57	23	11	6	1	1	1
57	OTHER RACES	239	20	71	21	13	8	1	6	9
58		132	14	38	10	8	2	2	2	1
59		107	8	33	11	5	6	1	4	2
60		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	CALIFORNIA	4,333	414	1,227	349	265	146	90	65	47
62										
63										
64	WHITE	2,546	235	744	207	152	95	58	39	25
65		1,787	179	483	142	113	51	32	26	22
66		3,515	344	981	289	214	125	74	56	38
67	NEGRO	2,063	196	584	175	121	80	49	34	19
68		1,452	148	397	114	93	45	25	22	19
69	OTHER RACES	693	57	210	52	47	18	14	8	6
70		405	30	138	27	28	13	7	4	4
71		288	27	72	25	19	5	7	4	2
72		125	13	36	8	4	3	2	1	3
		78	9	22	5	3	2	2	1	2
		47	4	14	3	1	1	-	-	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973

UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
35,859	2,424	1,311	1,070	40,664	3,791	2,908	2,141	1,475	1,079	865	670	541	486	478	493	1
20,868	1,362	712	593	23,535	2,121	1,699	1,231	829	597	499	387	317	251	258	262	2
14,991	1,062	599	477	17,129	1,670	1,209	910	646	482	366	283	224	235	220	221	3
26,703	1,818	938	742	30,201	2,512	1,937	1,444	982	726	589	453	368	351	328	348	4
15,671	1,047	518	411	17,647	1,438	1,149	853	553	412	336	268	217	185	167	189	5
11,032	771	420	331	12,554	1,074	788	591	429	314	253	185	151	166	161	159	6
8,657	570	356	315	9,898	1,209	914	642	441	324	254	197	155	116	140	121	7
4,900	300	182	176	5,558	643	511	354	251	172	149	109	90	56	85	65	8
3,757	270	174	139	4,340	566	403	288	190	152	105	88	65	60	55	56	9
499	36	17	13	565	70	57	55	52	29	22	20	18	19	10	14	10
297	15	12	6	330	40	39	24	25	13	14	10	10	10	6	8	11
202	21	5	7	235	30	18	31	27	16	8	10	8	9	4	6	12
783	51	31	25	890	101	71	58	54	33	16	30	25	12	12	12	13
448	29	22	11	510	56	36	33	33	16	12	15	14	7	8	6	14
335	22	9	14	380	45	35	25	21	17	4	15	11	5	4	6	15
454	27	11	9	501	46	31	21	21	15	2	15	9	8	4	7	16
280	19	9	5	313	27	19	9	14	7	1	9	6	4	1	3	17
174	8	2	4	188	19	12	12	7	8	1	6	3	4	3	4	18
329	24	20	16	389	55	40	37	33	18	14	15	16	4	8	5	19
168	10	13	6	197	29	17	24	19	9	11	6	8	3	7	3	20
161	14	7	10	192	26	23	13	14	9	3	9	8	1	1	2	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
78	5	4	3	90	10	8	4	2	4	1	3	3	3	3	-	25
45	4	4	2	55	3	4	3	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	26
33	1	1	1	35	7	4	1	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	-	27
55	5	3	2	65	5	6	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	28
30	4	3	2	39	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	29
25	1	-	-	26	2	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	30
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	31
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
22	-	1	1	24	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	34
14	-	1	-	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	35
8	-	-	1	9	4	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	36
321	39	18	13	391	45	39	21	15	19	12	13	6	8	9	6	37
179	17	7	7	210	25	28	9	7	12	9	9	6	5	5	4	38
142	22	11	6	181	20	11	12	8	7	3	4	-	3	4	2	39
260	35	15	12	322	36	30	16	8	11	7	7	3	6	3	3	40
144	15	5	7	171	18	23	8	4	8	4	7	3	3	1	1	41
116	20	10	5	151	18	7	8	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	42
25	2	1	-	28	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	43
12	1	-	-	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	44
13	1	1	-	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	45
36	2	2	1	41	6	9	4	6	8	4	4	1	2	3	3	46
23	1	2	-	26	4	5	1	2	4	4	2	1	2	2	3	47
13	1	-	1	15	2	4	3	4	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	48
430	26	15	14	485	40	25	31	19	12	12	15	5	6	6	2	49
248	12	10	9	279	18	15	16	11	5	8	9	5	2	2	1	50
182	14	5	5	206	22	10	15	8	7	4	6	-	4	4	1	51
286	17	10	8	321	22	17	14	11	8	6	10	3	2	3	1	52
172	9	5	4	190	9	10	7	7	3	5	6	3	-	-	-	53
114	8	5	4	131	13	7	7	4	5	1	4	-	2	2	1	54
143	9	5	6	163	18	8	17	8	4	6	5	2	4	3	1	55
75	3	5	5	88	9	9	9	7	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	56
68	6	-	1	75	9	3	8	1	2	3	2	-	2	2	-	57
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
2,603	227	138	90	3,058	308	270	186	123	89	72	53	50	43	38	43	61
1,555	124	83	48	1,810	191	156	104	70	51	44	31	28	18	24	19	62
1,040	103	55	42	1,248	117	114	82	53	38	28	22	22	25	14	24	63
2,121	190	118	74	2,503	237	213	148	92	70	59	43	40	38	32	40	64
1,258	105	73	40	1,476	149	121	82	49	43	37	27	24	17	21	17	65
863	85	45	34	1,027	88	92	66	43	27	22	16	16	21	11	23	66
412	33	14	12	471	64	49	32	23	17	11	9	7	5	4	1	67
251	18	5	6	280	36	29	20	15	8	6	4	3	1	2	1	68
161	15	9	6	191	28	20	12	8	9	5	5	4	4	2	-	69
70	4	6	4	84	7	8	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	2	2	70
46	1	5	2	54	6	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	71
24	3	1	2	30	1	2	4	2	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	72







SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

	AREA, RACE, AND SEX	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	HAWAII-----	207	31	82	23	11	7	3	1	-
2										
3										
4	MALE-----	119	15	46	15	9	2	-	1	-
5	FEMALE----	88	16	36	8	2	5	3	-	-
6	WHITE-----	53	6	24	3	4	2	1	1	-
7	MALE-----	30	4	11	2	3	1	1	-	-
8	FEMALE----	23	2	13	1	1	1	1	1	-
9	NEGRO-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
10	MALE-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
11	FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	OTHER RACES-----	151	25	58	19	7	5	2	-	-
	MALE-----	86	11	35	12	6	1	-	-	-
	FEMALE----	65	14	23	7	1	4	2	-	-
13	IDAHO-----	247	32	61	31	17	6	3	4	5
14										
15	MALE-----	145	20	31	19	9	5	2	2	2
16	FEMALE----	102	12	30	12	8	1	1	2	3
17	WHITE-----	239	32	58	29	17	6	3	4	5
18	MALE-----	138	20	28	18	9	5	2	2	2
19	FEMALE----	101	12	30	11	8	1	1	2	3
20	NEGRO-----	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
21	MALE-----	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
22	FEMALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	OTHER RACES-----	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
24	MALE-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
25	ILLINOIS-----	3,410	319	1,211	322	192	85	75	50	40
26										
27	MALE-----	1,986	178	712	180	118	50	48	27	20
28	FEMALE----	1,424	141	499	142	74	35	27	23	20
29	WHITE-----	2,197	218	811	209	136	54	47	33	24
30	MALE-----	1,301	122	479	124	86	32	33	17	13
31	FEMALE----	896	96	332	85	50	22	14	16	11
32	NEGRO-----	1,185	98	389	111	54	30	28	17	15
33	MALE-----	671	56	225	56	30	18	15	10	7
34	FEMALE----	514	42	164	55	24	12	13	7	8
35	OTHER RACES-----	28	3	11	2	2	1	-	-	1
36	MALE-----	14	-	8	-	2	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE----	14	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	1
37	INDIANA-----	1,536	139	501	174	105	42	14	21	18
38										
39	MALE-----	894	66	301	104	75	23	12	8	8
40	FEMALE----	642	73	200	70	30	19	2	13	10
41	WHITE-----	1,258	108	412	145	90	37	14	20	18
42	MALE-----	743	48	255	86	64	22	12	8	8
43	FEMALE----	515	60	157	59	26	15	2	12	10
44	NEGRO-----	275	29	89	29	15	5	-	1	-
45	MALE-----	150	18	46	18	11	1	-	-	-
46	FEMALE----	125	11	43	11	4	4	-	1	-
47	OTHER RACES-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	MALE-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	IOWA-----	619	65	212	55	32	21	11	11	10
50										
51	MALE-----	383	40	135	34	22	11	8	5	7
52	FEMALE----	236	25	77	21	10	10	3	6	3
53	WHITE-----	598	63	208	52	31	20	11	11	10
54	MALE-----	369	39	133	32	21	11	8	5	7
55	FEMALE----	229	24	75	20	10	9	3	6	3
56	NEGRO-----	17	1	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
57	MALE-----	11	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
58	FEMALE----	6	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
59	OTHER RACES-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	MALE-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	KANSAS-----	498	45	172	51	46	16	6	4	4
62										
63	MALE-----	282	24	99	36	23	6	4	3	2
64	FEMALE----	216	21	73	15	23	10	2	1	2
65	WHITE-----	433	40	152	46	43	14	5	4	4
66	MALE-----	248	22	89	33	20	4	4	3	2
67	FEMALE----	185	18	63	13	23	10	1	1	2
68	NEGRO-----	62	5	18	5	3	2	1	-	-
69	MALE-----	32	2	9	3	3	2	-	-	-
70	FEMALE----	30	3	9	2	-	-	1	-	-
71	OTHER RACES-----	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	MALE-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-





SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
589	35	23	19	666	59	56	29	20	15	13	13	6	8	10	8	1
338	22	12	9	381	34	31	20	7	5	5	11	2	6	3	5	2
251	13	11	10	285	25	25	9	13	10	8	2	4	2	7	3	3
521	30	19	16	586	47	50	26	18	13	11	11	5	8	10	6	4
297	19	9	7	332	29	29	19	7	4	7	9	2	6	3	6	5
224	11	10	9	254	18	21	7	11	9	7	2	2	2	7	7	7
67	5	4	3	79	12	6	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	7
40	3	3	2	48	5	2	1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	8
27	2	1	1	31	7	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	9
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
895	56	32	32	1,015	80	54	55	37	36	19	25	13	9	14	11	13
514	34	15	14	577	45	36	32	12	21	12	14	9	3	10	6	14
381	22	17	18	438	35	18	23	25	15	7	11	4	6	4	5	15
489	26	13	18	546	26	20	20	16	17	7	7	5	5	10	7	16
284	18	7	7	316	13	11	11	6	9	3	3	5	2	6	5	17
205	8	6	11	230	13	7	9	10	8	4	4	1	3	4	4	18
405	30	19	14	468	54	34	34	21	19	12	18	7	4	4	4	19
230	16	8	7	261	32	23	20	6	12	9	11	4	1	4	3	20
175	14	11	7	207	22	11	14	15	7	3	7	3	1	3	1	21
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
168	7	3	4	182	20	12	10	9	5	1	8	3	3	1	1	25
94	3	2	4	103	8	8	8	3	4	-	6	3	-	-	1	26
74	4	1	-	79	12	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	27
167	7	3	4	181	20	12	10	9	5	1	8	3	3	1	1	28
93	3	2	4	102	8	8	8	3	4	1	6	3	3	1	1	29
74	4	1	-	79	12	4	2	6	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
527	35	17	23	602	47	45	35	23	14	23	11	8	9	5	12	37
295	22	7	14	338	29	26	17	12	7	10	5	6	2	1	6	38
232	13	10	9	264	18	19	18	11	7	13	6	2	7	4	6	39
348	20	8	14	390	33	25	19	13	9	17	7	6	6	5	7	40
196	14	5	8	223	22	15	10	7	4	6	5	4	2	1	3	41
152	6	3	6	167	11	10	9	6	5	11	2	2	2	4	4	42
175	15	9	8	207	14	20	15	10	5	6	4	4	3	4	5	43
96	8	2	5	111	7	11	7	5	3	4	-	2	-	-	3	44
79	7	7	3	96	7	9	8	5	2	2	4	4	3	-	2	45
4	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
3	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
751	52	29	23	855	62	52	44	19	16	13	8	5	11	12	9	49
443	35	18	13	509	31	30	30	15	7	9	5	3	7	7	5	50
308	17	11	10	346	31	22	14	4	9	4	3	2	4	5	4	51
653	47	26	20	746	51	48	42	17	12	11	7	5	9	11	8	52
394	32	15	11	452	25	29	28	13	7	8	4	3	5	7	4	53
259	15	11	9	294	26	19	14	4	5	3	3	2	4	4	4	54
94	4	3	3	104	11	4	2	2	4	2	1	1	2	1	1	55
45	2	3	2	52	6	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	2	-	1	56
49	2	-	1	52	5	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	57
4	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
4	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1,723	93	61	38	1,915	176	146	79	52	43	38	32	16	25	30	17	61
992	57	36	21	1,106	96	84	43	33	26	24	19	10	13	12	6	62
731	36	25	17	809	80	62	36	19	17	14	13	6	12	18	11	63
1,210	67	39	25	1,341	107	93	53	29	30	25	22	13	13	22	13	64
707	42	26	18	793	57	55	34	17	21	15	11	8	7	8	6	65
503	25	13	7	548	50	38	19	12	9	10	11	5	6	14	7	66
506	26	22	13	567	69	53	25	22	13	13	10	3	10	8	4	67
278	15	10	3	306	39	29	9	15	5	9	8	2	5	4	4	68
228	11	12	10	261	30	24	16	7	8	4	2	1	5	4	4	69
7	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	70
7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	72







## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	191	20	73	17	12	6	2	3	4
2										
3	MALE----	105	12	37	11	6	3	1	2	2
4	FEMALE--	86	8	36	6	6	3	1	1	2
5	WHITE-----	188	20	73	17	12	6	2	3	4
6	MALE----	104	12	37	11	6	3	1	2	2
7	FEMALE--	84	8	36	6	6	3	1	1	2
8	NEGRO-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	MALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	FEMALE--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	OTHER RACES-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	MALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	NEW JERSEY-----	1,603	132	562	155	93	49	30	34	17
14										
15	MALE----	930	76	330	92	56	26	20	17	7
16	FEMALE--	673	56	232	63	37	23	10	17	10
17	WHITE-----	1,068	99	385	100	70	33	21	18	9
18	MALE----	637	57	230	66	40	19	13	7	3
19	FEMALE--	431	42	155	34	30	14	8	11	6
20	NEGRO-----	516	32	173	54	22	15	8	15	8
21	MALE----	280	18	97	26	16	6	6	9	4
22	FEMALE--	236	14	76	28	6	9	2	6	4
23	OTHER RACES-----	19	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	MALE----	13	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
	FEMALE--	6	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
25	NEW MEXICO-----	419	28	98	49	21	11	16	5	3
26										
27	MALE----	234	20	56	32	8	4	11	3	1
28	FEMALE--	185	8	42	17	13	7	5	2	2
29	WHITE-----	332	24	86	43	15	10	15	4	3
30	MALE----	185	17	51	28	6	3	10	2	1
31	FEMALE--	147	7	35	15	9	7	5	2	2
32	NEGRO-----	20	2	5	2	1	-	-	1	-
33	MALE----	13	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	-
34	FEMALE--	7	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
35	OTHER RACES-----	67	2	7	4	5	1	1	1	-
36	MALE----	36	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	-
	FEMALE--	31	1	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
37	NEW YORK-----	4,068	387	1,326	391	270	142	86	51	31
38										
39	MALE----	2,348	235	774	219	156	88	48	35	17
40	FEMALE--	1,720	152	552	172	114	54	38	16	14
41	WHITE-----	2,886	265	930	290	225	108	57	35	22
42	MALE----	1,667	162	545	156	129	68	33	24	11
43	FEMALE--	1,219	103	385	134	96	40	24	11	11
44	NEGRO-----	1,147	121	386	98	44	32	29	16	8
45	MALE----	663	72	225	61	26	18	15	11	5
46	FEMALE--	484	49	161	37	18	14	14	5	3
47	OTHER RACES-----	35	1	10	3	1	2	-	-	1
48	MALE----	18	1	4	2	1	2	-	-	1
	FEMALE--	17	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
49	NORTH CAROLINA-----	1,854	162	588	191	121	55	29	24	23
50										
51	MALE----	1,018	85	328	104	76	29	16	21	9
52	FEMALE--	836	77	260	87	45	26	13	3	14
53	WHITE-----	1,065	107	339	112	79	36	19	18	13
54	MALE----	592	56	195	59	48	22	12	16	5
55	FEMALE--	473	51	144	53	31	14	7	2	8
56	NEGRO-----	758	52	243	76	42	18	10	6	10
57	MALE----	412	26	131	43	28	7	4	5	4
58	FEMALE--	346	26	112	33	14	11	6	1	6
59	OTHER RACES-----	31	3	6	3	-	1	-	-	-
60	MALE----	14	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
	FEMALE--	17	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
61	NORTH DAKOTA-----	159	21	49	7	10	2	2	2	2
62										
63	MALE----	85	13	23	5	5	1	1	2	2
64	FEMALE--	74	8	26	2	5	1	1	-	-
65	WHITE-----	140	20	42	7	9	2	2	1	2
66	MALE----	80	12	29	5	5	1	1	1	2
67	FEMALE--	60	8	22	2	4	1	1	-	-
68	NEGRO-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	MALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	OTHER RACES-----	18	-	7	-	1	-	-	1	-
72	MALE----	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
	FEMALE--	14	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
137	5	4	-	146	16	11	5	4	3	1	2	-	2	-	1	1
74	2	2	-	78	7	7	5	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2
63	3	2	-	68	9	4	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
136	5	4	-	145	16	10	5	4	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	4
74	2	2	-	78	7	7	5	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	5
62	3	2	-	67	9	3	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1,072	72	38	26	1,208	96	72	65	43	31	22	12	17	11	14	12	13
624	33	25	18	700	53	42	41	25	19	14	8	8	8	6	6	14
448	39	13	8	508	43	30	24	18	12	8	4	9	3	8	6	15
735	56	22	17	830	51	41	45	24	21	14	7	8	9	10	8	16
435	24	15	13	487	32	22	28	15	17	11	6	3	6	5	5	17
300	32	7	4	343	19	19	17	9	4	3	1	5	3	5	3	18
327	13	16	9	365	43	30	19	19	10	7	5	9	2	3	4	19
182	7	10	5	204	19	20	12	10	2	3	2	5	2	2	1	29
145	6	6	4	161	24	10	7	9	8	4	3	4	-	3	3	21
10	3	-	-	13	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	22
7	2	-	-	9	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
3	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	24
231	22	8	4	265	31	15	27	25	18	9	8	5	5	4	7	25
135	11	5	1	152	21	8	17	7	8	7	5	2	2	2	3	26
96	11	3	3	113	10	7	10	18	10	2	3	3	3	2	4	27
200	14	5	3	222	26	10	18	17	15	5	5	3	5	2	4	28
118	8	3	1	130	17	3	11	5	7	3	3	1	2	1	2	29
82	6	2	2	92	9	7	7	12	8	2	2	2	3	1	2	30
11	3	1	-	15	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	31
8	2	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	32
3	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	33
20	5	2	1	28	4	5	9	7	2	3	2	2	-	2	3	34
9	1	1	-	11	3	5	6	2	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	35
11	4	1	1	17	1	-	3	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	36
2,684	170	100	85	3,039	277	198	135	89	75	63	41	43	32	37	39	37
1,572	84	53	49	1,758	154	111	75	55	44	42	20	26	18	20	25	38
1,112	86	47	36	1,281	123	87	60	34	31	21	21	17	14	17	14	39
1,932	115	70	59	2,176	180	133	103	67	48	26	31	19	30	28	40	40
1,128	57	39	31	1,255	103	75	62	39	29	13	17	12	16	17	11	41
804	58	31	28	921	77	58	41	28	19	16	13	7	14	11	12	42
734	52	30	26	842	94	64	31	20	25	17	15	11	7	10	10	43
433	26	14	18	491	50	35	13	15	14	13	7	8	5	4	8	44
301	26	16	8	351	44	29	18	5	11	4	8	3	6	3	2	45
18	3	-	-	21	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	46
11	1	-	-	12	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	47
7	2	-	-	9	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	48
1,193	65	38	35	1,331	135	117	71	48	32	32	27	20	12	19	10	49
668	38	19	20	745	64	70	44	24	13	11	15	11	9	7	5	50
525	27	19	15	586	71	47	27	24	19	21	12	9	3	12	5	51
723	43	19	18	803	58	60	33	27	21	16	11	13	5	11	7	52
413	28	11	9	461	32	33	18	13	7	4	5	7	5	4	3	53
310	15	8	9	342	26	27	15	14	14	12	6	6	-	7	4	54
457	21	19	17	514	68	56	37	18	10	15	15	7	7	8	3	55
248	10	8	11	277	30	37	25	9	5	7	9	4	4	3	2	56
209	11	11	6	237	38	19	12	9	5	8	6	3	3	5	1	57
13	1	-	-	14	9	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	58
7	-	-	-	7	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	59
6	1	-	-	7	7	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	60
95	8	2	7	112	12	5	9	8	4	1	3	1	-	1	3	61
52	3	-	5	60	8	3	1	5	1	1	2	1	-	1	2	62
43	5	2	2	52	4	2	8	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	63
85	8	1	7	101	11	5	7	5	3	1	3	1	-	-	2	64
47	3	-	5	55	8	3	1	5	1	1	2	1	-	2	2	65
38	5	1	2	46	3	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	66
1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
4	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	70
4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
5	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	72





SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	SOUTH DAKOTA-----	197	23	52	20	16	9	4	3	2
2	MALE----	112	9	34	12	12	6	1	3	2
3	FEMALE--	85	14	18	8	4	3	3	-	1
4	WHITE-----	150	21	46	18	11	7	4	1	1
5	MALE----	87	8	30	11	10	4	1	1	1
6	FEMALE--	63	13	16	7	1	3	3	-	-
7	NEGRO-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
8	MALE----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
9	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	OTHER RACES-----	45	1	6	2	4	2	-	2	1
11	MALE----	23	-	4	1	1	2	-	2	1
12	FEMALE--	22	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-
13	TENNESSEE-----	1,311	120	389	145	78	49	26	21	22
14	MALE----	748	65	221	94	48	30	17	10	14
15	FEMALE--	563	55	168	51	30	19	9	11	8
16	WHITE-----	909	89	261	109	57	29	18	17	17
17	MALE----	519	51	145	67	34	18	12	9	11
18	FEMALE--	390	38	116	42	23	11	6	8	6
19	NEGRO-----	401	31	127	36	21	20	6	4	5
20	MALE----	228	14	75	27	14	12	5	1	3
21	FEMALE--	173	17	52	9	7	8	3	3	2
22	OTHER RACES-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	MALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	TEXAS-----	4,026	267	1,280	400	302	154	76	71	64
26	MALE----	2,329	153	762	214	186	90	42	36	38
27	FEMALE--	1,697	114	518	186	116	64	34	35	26
28	WHITE-----	3,095	220	1,002	331	242	120	65	56	42
29	MALE----	1,803	128	599	182	154	72	38	26	25
30	FEMALE--	1,292	92	403	149	88	48	27	30	17
31	NEGRO-----	915	46	270	68	60	31	11	15	21
32	MALE----	518	25	158	32	32	16	4	10	12
33	FEMALE--	397	21	112	36	28	15	7	5	9
34	OTHER RACES-----	16	1	8	1	-	3	-	-	1
35	MALE----	8	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	1
36	FEMALE--	8	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
37	UTAH-----	354	40	77	34	28	19	9	4	4
38	MALE----	203	23	44	18	20	9	7	3	3
39	FEMALE--	151	17	33	16	8	10	2	1	1
40	WHITE-----	337	38	75	33	28	17	9	4	4
41	MALE----	194	22	44	17	20	9	7	3	3
42	FEMALE--	143	16	31	16	8	8	2	1	1
43	NEGRO-----	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	MALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE--	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	OTHER RACES-----	12	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
47	MALE----	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
48	FEMALE--	4	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
49	VERMONT-----	109	10	28	9	5	8	-	3	1
50	MALE----	63	3	14	6	4	5	-	2	-
51	FEMALE--	46	7	14	3	1	3	-	1	1
52	WHITE-----	109	10	28	9	5	8	-	3	1
53	MALE----	63	3	14	6	4	5	-	2	-
54	FEMALE--	46	7	14	3	1	3	-	1	1
55	NEGRO-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	MALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	OTHER RACES-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	MALE----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	VIRGINIA-----	1,316	142	431	120	90	41	32	20	17
62	MALE----	737	82	250	67	62	24	14	10	10
63	FEMALE--	579	60	181	53	28	17	18	10	7
64	WHITE-----	874	88	295	83	72	28	27	16	6
65	MALE----	503	46	181	46	53	17	14	9	3
66	FEMALE--	371	42	114	37	19	11	13	7	3
67	NEGRO-----	435	52	135	37	18	13	5	4	11
68	MALE----	230	35	69	21	9	7	-	1	7
69	FEMALE--	205	17	66	16	9	6	5	3	4
70	OTHER RACES-----	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	MALE----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	FEMALE--	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-9. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Age, Race,

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS	6 DAYS
1	WASHINGTON-----	782	55	224	64	56	39	17	12	8
2	MALE----	455	39	128	41	28	15	6	9	3
3	FEMALE--	327	16	96	23	28	15	11	3	5
4	WHITE-----	689	48	196	58	47	29	16	11	8
5	MALE----	402	35	112	36	25	14	5	8	3
6	FEMALE--	287	13	84	22	22	15	11	3	5
7	NEGRO-----	46	2	16	5	7	1	1	-	-
8	MALE----	30	2	12	5	2	1	1	-	-
9	FEMALE--	16	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	-
10	OTHER RACES-----	47	5	12	1	2	-	-	1	-
11	MALE----	23	2	4	1	1	-	-	1	-
12	FEMALE--	24	3	8	1	1	-	-	-	-
13	WEST VIRGINIA-----	524	41	184	64	36	11	6	5	1
14	MALE----	313	22	109	38	18	7	4	4	-
15	FEMALE--	211	19	75	26	18	4	2	1	1
16	WHITE-----	486	38	168	62	34	11	6	5	1
17	MALE----	291	20	100	36	17	7	4	4	1
18	FEMALE--	195	18	68	26	17	4	2	1	1
19	NEGRO-----	37	3	15	2	2	-	-	-	-
20	MALE----	21	2	8	2	1	-	-	-	-
21	FEMALE--	16	1	7	-	1	-	-	-	-
22	OTHER RACES-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	MALE----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	FEMALE--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	WISCONSIN-----	906	121	259	77	49	30	15	14	16
26	MALE----	548	74	159	43	33	15	10	10	7
27	FEMALE--	358	47	100	34	16	15	5	4	9
28	WHITE-----	802	114	231	70	45	28	13	11	14
29	MALE----	486	70	142	38	31	13	8	8	6
30	FEMALE--	316	44	89	32	14	15	5	3	8
31	NEGRO-----	91	7	27	6	3	2	1	3	2
32	MALE----	56	4	16	4	2	2	1	2	1
33	FEMALE--	35	3	11	2	1	-	-	1	1
34	OTHER RACES-----	13	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
35	MALE----	6	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
36	FEMALE--	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
37	WYOMING-----	112	13	44	9	2	6	1	2	-
38	MALE----	58	3	25	6	1	5	1	1	-
39	FEMALE--	54	10	19	3	1	1	-	1	-
40	WHITE-----	108	13	44	7	2	6	1	2	-
41	MALE----	56	3	25	5	1	5	1	1	-
42	FEMALE--	52	10	19	2	1	1	-	1	-
43	NEGRO-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
44	MALE----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
45	FEMALE--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	OTHER RACES-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
47	MALE----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	FEMALE--	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-





## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1973

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES													
BOTH SEXES													
UNDER 1 YEAR	55,581	5,204	4,517	4,693	4,537	4,574	4,353	4,789	4,664	4,534	4,621	4,466	4,629
WHITE	40,239	3,703	3,186	3,426	3,288	3,356	3,178	3,479	3,408	3,264	3,337	3,259	3,355
ALL OTHER	15,342	1,501	1,331	1,267	1,249	1,218	1,175	1,310	1,256	1,270	1,284	1,207	1,274
UNDER 28 DAYS	40,664	3,467	3,076	3,352	3,331	3,480	3,356	3,808	3,665	3,477	3,375	3,133	3,144
WHITE	30,201	2,586	2,279	2,505	2,497	2,583	2,486	2,801	2,717	2,544	2,486	2,340	2,377
ALL OTHER	10,463	881	797	847	834	897	870	1,007	948	933	889	793	767
UNDER 7 DAYS	35,859	3,049	2,701	2,966	2,953	3,119	2,981	3,365	3,246	3,056	2,939	2,753	2,731
WHITE	26,703	2,289	1,994	2,225	2,224	2,324	2,217	2,478	2,402	2,250	2,160	2,065	2,075
ALL OTHER	9,156	760	707	741	729	795	764	887	844	806	779	688	656
UNDER 1 HOUR	5,054	432	344	437	440	436	408	456	451	436	437	374	403
WHITE	3,828	331	249	319	336	329	310	353	341	319	334	297	310
ALL OTHER	1,226	101	95	118	104	107	98	103	110	117	103	77	93
1-23 HOURS	17,589	1,523	1,339	1,439	1,443	1,599	1,508	1,643	1,551	1,468	1,432	1,334	1,310
WHITE	12,822	1,099	983	1,069	1,049	1,176	1,096	1,181	1,103	1,071	1,037	967	965
ALL OTHER	4,767	424	356	370	394	423	412	462	448	391	395	367	345
1 DAY	5,448	454	413	495	419	462	423	517	523	463	444	415	420
WHITE	4,120	353	314	380	337	357	313	387	403	324	325	314	313
ALL OTHER	1,328	101	99	115	82	105	110	130	120	139	119	101	107
2 DAYS	3,552	292	305	273	286	287	287	329	311	324	282	283	293
WHITE	2,788	239	235	209	230	224	230	257	238	244	210	227	265
ALL OTHER	764	53	70	64	56	63	57	72	73	80	72	56	48
3 DAYS	1,726	138	117	141	149	140	143	175	163	156	135	145	124
WHITE	1,290	111	80	109	113	102	106	129	127	114	94	111	94
ALL OTHER	436	27	37	32	36	38	37	46	36	42	41	34	30
4 DAYS	1,034	89	74	74	86	88	83	111	96	91	91	70	81
WHITE	790	69	56	60	64	69	60	73	72	66	75	55	71
ALL OTHER	244	20	18	14	22	19	23	38	24	25	16	15	10
5 DAYS	828	65	62	66	74	52	78	79	88	66	61	77	60
WHITE	618	47	47	46	57	31	65	59	70	48	43	56	49
ALL OTHER	210	18	15	20	17	21	13	20	18	18	18	21	11
6 DAYS	628	56	47	41	56	55	51	55	63	52	57	55	40
WHITE	447	40	30	33	38	36	37	39	48	38	42	38	28
ALL OTHER	181	16	17	8	18	19	14	16	15	14	15	17	12
7-13 DAYS	2,424	195	168	199	178	185	188	227	231	236	229	180	208
WHITE	1,818	146	131	146	133	134	130	164	183	174	181	134	162
ALL OTHER	606	49	37	53	45	51	58	63	48	62	48	46	46
14-20 DAYS	1,311	114	119	110	99	115	97	120	99	107	113	107	111
WHITE	938	81	85	80	72	80	75	93	73	71	77	76	75
ALL OTHER	373	33	34	30	27	35	22	27	26	36	36	31	36
21-27 DAYS	1,070	109	88	77	101	61	90	96	89	78	94	93	94
WHITE	742	70	69	54	68	45	64	66	59	49	68	65	65
ALL OTHER	328	39	19	23	33	16	26	30	30	29	26	28	29
28-59 DAYS	3,791	426	372	333	282	289	268	293	263	291	321	315	338
WHITE	2,512	288	209	229	181	204	193	190	187	194	209	215	213
ALL OTHER	1,279	138	163	104	101	85	75	103	76	97	112	100	125
2 MONTHS	2,908	338	255	285	266	178	182	140	208	216	241	299	300
WHITE	1,937	202	157	200	175	127	122	96	146	146	170	203	193
ALL OTHER	971	136	98	85	91	51	60	44	62	70	71	96	107
3 MONTHS	2,141	268	204	205	180	172	119	120	124	148	180	194	227
WHITE	1,444	169	130	147	127	111	85	79	85	103	127	137	144
ALL OTHER	697	99	74	58	53	61	34	41	39	45	53	57	83
4 MONTHS	1,475	169	162	130	121	116	92	87	92	71	122	139	174
WHITE	982	109	106	88	74	76	68	65	56	50	91	81	118
ALL OTHER	493	60	56	42	47	40	24	22	36	21	31	58	56
5 MONTHS	1,079	119	129	87	85	67	75	80	56	75	88	104	114
WHITE	726	86	77	51	59	51	45	56	36	56	59	74	76
ALL OTHER	353	33	52	36	26	16	30	24	20	19	29	30	38
6 MONTHS	865	111	94	79	66	70	64	63	51	50	55	62	100
WHITE	509	67	64	54	42	49	40	46	37	30	44	48	68
ALL OTHER	276	44	30	25	24	21	24	17	14	20	11	14	32
7 MONTHS	670	81	49	63	53	63	50	56	41	45	49	52	68
WHITE	453	45	35	41	31	48	34	41	28	29	34	37	50
ALL OTHER	217	36	14	22	22	15	16	15	13	16	15	15	18
8 MONTHS	541	71	63	51	42	38	32	28	48	36	42	46	44
WHITE	368	46	44	36	27	29	20	21	31	26	21	37	30
ALL OTHER	173	25	19	15	15	9	12	7	17	10	21	9	14
9 MONTHS	486	56	37	31	41	34	42	45	45	39	49	31	36
WHITE	351	34	31	22	29	29	34	33	31	26	33	22	27
ALL OTHER	135	22	6	9	12	5	8	12	14	13	16	9	9
10 MONTHS	478	48	41	38	39	34	38	36	36	44	47	40	37
WHITE	328	33	28	25	23	26	27	26	27	31	29	28	25
ALL OTHER	150	15	13	13	16	8	11	10	9	13	18	12	12
11 MONTHS	483	50	35	39	31	33	35	33	35	42	52	51	47
WHITE	348	38	26	28	23	23	24	25	27	29	34	37	34
ALL OTHER	135	12	9	11	8	10	11	8	8	13	18	14	13

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-29

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES--CON.													
MALE													
UNDER 1 YEAR	31,986	3,014	2,614	2,701	2,593	2,690	2,540	2,705	2,646	2,614	2,663	2,511	2,695
WHITE	23,414	2,185	1,863	2,001	1,898	1,991	1,856	1,995	1,953	1,895	1,947	1,862	1,968
ALL OTHER	8,572	829	751	700	695	699	684	710	693	719	716	649	727
UNDER 28 DAYS	23,535	2,021	1,823	1,922	1,930	2,042	1,944	2,168	2,100	2,006	1,983	1,765	1,831
WHITE	17,647	1,533	1,349	1,454	1,464	1,532	1,444	1,618	1,563	1,480	1,480	1,340	1,390
ALL OTHER	5,888	488	474	468	466	510	500	550	537	526	503	425	441
UNDER 7 DAYS	20,868	1,797	1,615	1,717	1,706	1,851	1,730	1,925	1,868	1,766	1,726	1,564	1,603
WHITE	15,671	1,370	1,189	1,309	1,304	1,383	1,286	1,438	1,393	1,311	1,282	1,187	1,219
ALL OTHER	5,197	427	426	408	402	468	444	487	475	455	444	377	384
UNDER 1 HOUR	2,832	254	196	244	240	247	222	233	271	239	255	205	226
WHITE	2,148	204	145	179	182	186	165	179	204	172	195	162	175
ALL OTHER	684	50	51	65	58	61	57	54	67	67	60	43	51
1-23 HOURS	10,321	879	815	824	866	966	879	958	918	867	845	748	756
WHITE	7,579	646	596	623	637	709	640	696	658	655	614	547	558
ALL OTHER	2,742	233	219	201	229	257	239	262	260	212	231	201	198
1 DAY	3,153	274	248	300	226	268	248	298	287	265	260	234	245
WHITE	2,406	212	185	233	189	212	189	228	229	180	192	179	178
ALL OTHER	747	62	63	67	37	56	59	70	58	85	68	55	67
2 DAYS	2,129	179	177	176	176	170	174	191	174	183	166	170	193
WHITE	1,680	146	136	137	143	131	137	153	130	142	131	135	159
ALL OTHER	449	33	41	39	33	39	37	38	44	41	35	35	34
3 DAYS	1,007	90	74	85	84	85	70	94	92	92	78	86	77
WHITE	766	71	52	67	65	65	51	72	74	68	54	68	59
ALL OTHER	241	19	22	18	19	20	19	22	18	24	24	18	18
4 DAYS	601	50	40	38	46	55	59	70	52	55	51	40	45
WHITE	481	41	31	30	37	44	43	48	40	44	46	37	40
ALL OTHER	120	9	9	8	9	11	16	22	12	11	5	3	5
5 DAYS	480	39	34	33	42	32	50	49	45	35	36	49	36
WHITE	363	28	25	25	33	17	40	39	35	27	27	37	30
ALL OTHER	117	11	9	8	9	15	10	10	10	8	9	12	6
6 DAYS	345	32	31	17	26	28	28	32	29	30	35	32	25
WHITE	248	22	19	15	18	19	21	23	23	23	23	22	20
ALL OTHER	97	10	12	2	8	9	7	9	6	7	12	10	5
7-13 DAYS	1,362	97	97	105	106	99	105	133	129	137	135	100	119
WHITE	1,047	73	77	76	80	81	74	97	101	100	111	81	96
ALL OTHER	315	24	20	29	26	18	31	36	28	37	24	19	23
14-20 DAYS	712	73	65	55	56	60	54	58	54	63	65	52	57
WHITE	518	53	45	40	38	44	44	47	39	44	46	40	38
ALL OTHER	194	20	20	15	18	16	10	11	15	19	19	12	19
21-27 DAYS	593	54	46	45	62	32	55	52	49	40	57	49	52
WHITE	411	37	38	29	42	24	40	36	30	25	41	32	37
ALL OTHER	182	17	8	16	20	8	15	16	19	15	16	17	15
28-59 DAYS	2,121	247	198	189	160	166	156	153	155	155	182	173	187
WHITE	1,438	173	115	134	104	119	113	103	112	104	118	123	120
ALL OTHER	683	74	83	55	56	47	43	50	43	51	64	50	67
2 MONTHS	1,699	195	154	166	151	104	118	81	118	133	133	163	183
WHITE	1,149	121	99	123	98	73	78	57	85	92	97	110	116
ALL OTHER	550	74	55	43	53	31	40	24	33	41	36	53	67
3 MONTHS	1,231	157	123	118	100	103	68	67	69	90	93	113	130
WHITE	853	100	80	89	69	70	50	45	52	63	66	81	88
ALL OTHER	378	57	43	29	31	33	18	22	17	27	27	32	42
4 MONTHS	829	104	84	73	66	70	53	40	54	40	65	79	101
WHITE	553	68	56	47	43	43	40	28	33	32	49	47	67
ALL OTHER	276	36	28	26	23	27	13	12	21	8	16	32	34
5 MONTHS	597	63	62	52	42	37	45	53	24	46	45	62	66
WHITE	412	45	38	32	29	27	26	42	16	35	31	43	48
ALL OTHER	185	18	24	20	13	10	19	11	8	11	14	19	18
6 MONTHS	499	63	52	45	34	43	42	36	25	29	28	40	62
WHITE	336	37	38	30	19	28	25	25	17	15	22	33	47
ALL OTHER	163	26	14	15	15	15	17	11	8	14	6	7	15
7 MONTHS	387	46	30	41	30	43	31	29	24	24	24	29	36
WHITE	268	27	23	25	16	35	20	20	19	17	18	22	26
ALL OTHER	119	19	7	16	14	8	11	9	5	7	6	7	10
8 MONTHS	317	41	34	37	23	26	17	16	26	18	25	25	29
WHITE	217	27	26	25	17	20	8	12	18	11	13	20	20
ALL OTHER	100	14	8	12	6	6	9	4	8	7	12	5	9
9 MONTHS	251	24	22	19	20	15	23	24	22	26	27	10	19
WHITE	185	14	18	14	15	13	21	20	17	16	16	8	13
ALL OTHER	66	10	4	5	5	2	2	4	5	10	11	2	6
10 MONTHS	258	27	19	18	21	21	22	22	15	25	29	18	21
WHITE	167	19	11	13	12	15	15	13	9	16	20	12	12
ALL OTHER	91	8	8	5	9	6	7	9	6	9	9	6	9
11 MONTHS	262	26	13	21	16	20	21	16	14	22	29	34	30
WHITE	189	21	10	15	12	16	16	12	12	14	17	23	21
ALL OTHER	73	5	3	6	4	4	5	4	2	8	12	11	9

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES--CON.													
FEMALE													
UNDER 1 YEAR-----	23,595	2,190	1,903	1,992	1,944	1,884	1,813	2,084	2,018	1,920	1,958	1,955	1,934
WHITE-----	16,825	1,518	1,323	1,425	1,390	1,365	1,322	1,484	1,455	1,369	1,390	1,397	1,387
ALL OTHER--	6,770	672	580	567	554	519	491	600	563	551	568	558	547
UNDER 28 DAYS-----	17,129	1,446	1,253	1,430	1,401	1,438	1,412	1,640	1,565	1,471	1,392	1,368	1,313
WHITE-----	12,554	1,053	930	1,051	1,033	1,051	1,042	1,183	1,154	1,064	1,006	1,000	987
ALL OTHER--	4,575	393	323	379	368	387	370	457	411	407	386	368	326
UNDER 7 DAYS-----	14,991	1,252	1,086	1,249	1,247	1,268	1,251	1,440	1,378	1,290	1,213	1,189	1,128
WHITE-----	11,032	919	805	916	920	941	931	1,040	1,009	939	878	878	856
ALL OTHER--	3,959	333	281	333	327	327	320	400	369	351	335	311	272
UNDER 1 HOUR-----	2,222	178	148	193	200	189	186	223	180	197	182	169	177
WHITE-----	1,680	127	104	140	154	143	145	174	137	147	139	135	135
ALL OTHER--	542	51	44	53	46	46	41	49	43	50	43	34	42
1-23 HOURS-----	7,268	644	524	615	577	633	629	685	633	601	587	586	554
WHITE-----	5,243	453	387	446	412	467	456	485	445	442	423	420	407
ALL OTHER--	2,025	191	137	169	165	166	173	200	188	159	164	166	147
1 DAY-----	2,295	180	165	195	193	194	175	219	236	198	184	181	175
WHITE-----	1,714	141	129	147	148	145	124	159	174	144	133	135	135
ALL OTHER--	581	39	36	48	45	49	51	60	62	54	51	46	40
2 DAYS-----	1,423	113	128	97	110	117	113	138	137	141	116	113	100
WHITE-----	1,108	93	99	72	87	93	93	104	108	102	79	92	86
ALL OTHER--	315	20	29	25	23	24	20	34	29	39	37	21	14
3 DAYS-----	719	48	43	56	65	55	73	81	71	64	57	59	47
WHITE-----	524	40	28	42	48	37	55	57	53	46	40	43	35
ALL OTHER--	195	8	15	14	17	18	18	24	18	18	17	16	12
4 DAYS-----	433	39	34	36	40	33	24	41	44	36	40	30	36
WHITE-----	309	28	25	30	27	25	17	25	32	22	29	18	31
ALL OTHER--	124	11	9	6	13	8	7	16	12	14	11	12	5
5 DAYS-----	348	26	28	33	32	20	28	30	43	31	25	28	24
WHITE-----	255	19	22	21	24	14	25	20	35	21	16	19	19
ALL OTHER--	93	7	6	12	8	6	3	10	8	10	9	9	5
6 DAYS-----	283	24	16	24	30	27	23	34	22	22	22	23	15
WHITE-----	199	18	11	18	20	17	16	16	25	15	19	16	8
ALL OTHER--	84	6	5	6	10	10	7	7	9	7	3	7	7
7-13 DAYS-----	1,062	98	71	94	72	86	83	94	102	99	94	80	89
WHITE-----	771	73	54	70	53	53	56	67	82	74	70	53	66
ALL OTHER--	291	25	17	24	19	33	27	27	20	25	24	27	23
14-20 DAYS-----	599	41	54	55	43	55	43	62	45	44	48	55	54
WHITE-----	420	28	40	40	34	36	31	46	34	27	31	36	37
ALL OTHER--	179	13	14	15	9	19	12	16	11	17	17	19	17
21-27 DAYS-----	477	55	42	32	39	29	35	44	40	38	37	44	42
WHITE-----	331	33	31	25	26	21	24	30	29	24	27	33	28
ALL OTHER--	146	22	11	7	13	8	11	14	11	14	10	11	14
28-59 DAYS-----	1,670	179	174	144	122	123	112	140	108	136	139	142	151
WHITE-----	1,074	115	94	95	77	85	89	87	75	92	91	92	93
ALL OTHER--	596	64	80	49	45	38	32	53	33	46	48	50	58
2 MONTHS-----	1,209	143	101	119	115	74	64	59	90	83	108	136	117
WHITE-----	788	81	58	77	77	54	44	39	61	54	73	93	77
ALL OTHER--	421	62	43	42	38	20	20	20	29	29	35	43	40
3 MONTHS-----	910	111	81	87	80	69	51	53	55	58	87	81	97
WHITE-----	591	69	50	58	58	41	35	34	33	40	61	56	56
ALL OTHER--	319	42	31	29	22	28	16	19	22	18	26	25	41
4 MONTHS-----	646	65	78	57	55	46	39	47	38	31	57	60	73
WHITE-----	429	41	50	41	31	33	28	37	23	18	42	34	51
ALL OTHER--	217	24	28	16	24	13	11	10	15	13	15	26	22
5 MONTHS-----	482	56	67	35	43	30	30	27	32	29	43	42	48
WHITE-----	314	41	39	19	30	24	19	14	20	21	28	31	28
ALL OTHER--	168	15	28	16	13	6	11	13	12	8	15	11	20
6 MONTHS-----	366	48	42	34	32	27	22	27	26	21	27	22	38
WHITE-----	253	30	26	24	23	21	15	21	20	15	22	15	21
ALL OTHER--	113	18	16	10	9	6	7	6	6	6	5	7	17
7 MONTHS-----	283	35	19	22	23	20	19	27	17	21	25	23	32
WHITE-----	185	18	12	16	15	13	14	21	9	12	16	15	24
ALL OTHER--	98	17	7	6	8	7	5	6	8	9	9	8	8
8 MONTHS-----	224	30	29	14	19	12	15	12	22	18	17	21	15
WHITE-----	151	19	18	11	10	9	12	9	13	15	8	17	10
ALL OTHER--	73	11	11	3	9	3	3	3	9	3	9	4	5
9 MONTHS-----	235	32	15	12	21	19	19	21	23	13	22	21	17
WHITE-----	166	20	13	8	14	16	13	13	14	10	17	14	14
ALL OTHER--	69	12	2	4	7	3	6	8	9	3	5	7	3
10 MONTHS-----	220	21	22	20	18	13	16	14	21	19	18	22	16
WHITE-----	161	14	17	12	11	11	12	13	18	15	9	16	13
ALL OTHER--	59	7	5	8	7	2	4	1	3	4	9	6	3
11 MONTHS-----	221	24	22	18	15	13	14	17	21	20	23	17	17
WHITE-----	159	17	16	13	11	7	8	13	15	15	17	14	13
ALL OTHER--	62	7	6	5	4	6	6	4	6	5	6	3	4

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-31

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>ALABAMA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,314	143	133	107	100	92	107	100	104	109	112	102	105
WHITE	680	63	65	61	53	53	64	53	51	57	53	51	56
ALL OTHER	634	80	68	46	47	39	43	47	53	52	59	51	49
UNDER 28 DAYS	890	72	71	72	68	72	81	80	72	85	83	72	62
WHITE	501	40	44	42	39	44	51	43	34	46	42	40	36
ALL OTHER	389	32	27	30	29	28	30	37	38	39	41	32	26
<b>ALASKA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	131	12	12	17	12	14	5	11	8	8	9	8	15
WHITE	85	9	7	9	6	11	4	5	6	6	6	7	9
ALL OTHER	46	3	5	8	7	3	1	6	2	2	3	1	6
UNDER 28 DAYS	90	9	6	13	7	8	5	7	6	6	6	6	11
WHITE	65	7	4	9	5	7	4	5	4	4	4	5	7
ALL OTHER	25	2	2	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	4
<b>ARIZONA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	584	52	46	51	39	38	44	50	51	47	50	54	62
WHITE	454	40	34	41	34	28	35	35	41	35	41	43	47
ALL OTHER	130	12	12	10	5	10	9	15	10	12	9	11	15
UNDER 28 DAYS	391	28	26	30	24	27	33	36	41	29	38	34	45
WHITE	322	23	22	26	22	21	27	28	36	24	30	29	34
ALL OTHER	69	5	4	4	2	6	6	8	5	5	8	5	11
<b>ARKANSAS</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	658	61	58	47	58	61	48	45	53	56	72	52	47
WHITE	418	37	40	31	37	45	31	27	35	32	40	31	32
ALL OTHER	240	24	18	16	21	16	17	18	18	24	32	21	15
UNDER 28 DAYS	485	40	36	35	41	46	37	40	37	44	56	42	31
WHITE	321	27	26	26	26	37	24	22	26	25	34	25	23
ALL OTHER	164	13	10	9	15	9	13	18	11	19	22	17	8
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,333	414	338	356	342	342	320	362	387	363	382	373	354
WHITE	3,515	343	267	286	281	283	256	283	317	297	305	304	293
ALL OTHER	818	71	71	70	61	59	64	79	70	66	77	69	61
UNDER 28 DAYS	3,058	266	239	243	249	244	248	281	281	265	254	255	233
WHITE	2,503	216	194	195	214	203	196	225	235	217	206	208	194
ALL OTHER	555	50	45	48	35	41	52	56	46	48	48	47	39
<b>COLORADO</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	642	52	53	61	52	66	63	50	56	47	47	43	52
WHITE	587	48	48	55	45	61	57	48	51	40	44	39	51
ALL OTHER	55	4	5	6	7	5	6	2	5	7	3	4	1
UNDER 28 DAYS	465	38	36	47	36	46	52	38	40	33	32	35	32
WHITE	427	36	34	42	30	43	48	37	37	28	29	32	31
ALL OTHER	38	2	2	5	6	3	4	1	3	5	3	3	1
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	551	61	38	48	36	40	46	42	52	42	46	59	41
WHITE	440	50	30	31	29	30	39	38	36	33	38	52	34
ALL OTHER	111	11	8	17	7	10	7	4	16	9	8	7	7
UNDER 28 DAYS	415	45	28	41	28	33	40	36	42	30	18	48	26
WHITE	340	38	23	26	22	25	34	32	32	26	16	42	24
ALL OTHER	75	7	5	15	6	8	6	4	10	4	2	6	2
<b>DELAWARE</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	131	14	8	10	8	13	8	13	9	10	16	11	11
WHITE	87	10	3	7	5	12	7	6	7	4	13	8	5
ALL OTHER	44	4	5	3	3	1	1	7	2	6	3	3	6
UNDER 28 DAYS	108	11	7	9	8	9	5	12	7	8	15	6	11
WHITE	70	8	2	7	5	8	4	6	5	3	13	4	5
ALL OTHER	38	3	5	2	3	1	1	6	2	5	2	2	6
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	276	26	29	15	22	20	30	21	19	24	22	27	21
WHITE	36	2	1	3	4	2	8	4	-	2	2	3	5
ALL OTHER	240	24	28	12	18	18	22	17	19	22	20	24	16
UNDER 28 DAYS	208	16	23	11	18	14	22	18	18	17	18	18	15
WHITE	27	-	1	2	4	2	7	3	-	2	1	2	3
ALL OTHER	181	16	22	9	14	12	15	15	18	15	17	16	12
<b>FLORIDA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,047	192	165	136	146	163	172	186	170	190	163	170	194
WHITE	1,295	124	94	89	85	107	109	126	105	117	97	116	126
ALL OTHER	752	68	71	47	61	56	63	60	65	73	66	54	68
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,467	121	107	96	108	129	125	145	131	141	126	116	122
WHITE	964	85	77	69	59	87	85	103	81	86	69	83	80
ALL OTHER	503	36	30	27	49	42	40	42	50	55	57	33	42
<b>GEORGIA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,628	168	126	150	125	133	121	136	130	151	153	116	119
WHITE	866	85	54	86	64	62	75	85	64	82	87	63	59
ALL OTHER	762	83	72	64	61	71	46	51	66	69	66	53	60
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,091	94	73	100	82	93	90	108	102	111	92	78	68
WHITE	633	56	44	60	50	45	58	66	53	62	53	47	39
ALL OTHER	458	38	29	40	32	48	32	42	49	49	39	31	29

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
HAWAII													
UNDER 1 YEAR	207	17	14	19	26	14	15	18	25	16	15	11	17
WHITE	53	4	2	2	5	5	2	4	9	8	2	4	6
ALL OTHER	154	13	12	17	21	9	13	14	16	8	13	7	11
UNDER 28 DAYS	168	13	12	14	22	12	10	14	20	16	12	9	14
WHITE	45	4	2	2	4	4	1	4	8	8	1	2	5
ALL OTHER	123	9	10	12	18	8	9	10	12	8	11	7	9
IDAHO													
UNDER 1 YEAR	247	18	21	31	24	21	18	16	16	18	20	22	22
WHITE	239	18	19	31	23	21	18	15	16	18	19	21	20
ALL OTHER	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
UNDER 28 DAYS	182	10	16	25	20	12	14	13	11	14	14	17	16
WHITE	177	10	15	25	19	12	14	12	11	14	13	17	15
ALL OTHER	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
ILLINOIS													
UNDER 1 YEAR	3,410	323	248	258	323	294	272	298	283	293	287	264	267
WHITE	2,197	210	150	178	191	183	177	182	193	183	195	179	176
ALL OTHER	1,213	113	98	80	132	111	95	116	90	110	92	85	91
UNDER 28 DAYS	2,550	225	188	195	253	220	218	248	214	225	205	175	184
WHITE	1,699	146	115	139	151	137	143	156	149	149	150	127	128
ALL OTHER	660	79	73	56	102	83	75	92	65	76	55	48	56
INDIANA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,536	142	106	133	142	127	122	132	135	104	135	126	132
WHITE	1,258	116	88	110	122	107	93	112	116	80	106	103	105
ALL OTHER	278	26	18	23	20	20	29	20	19	24	29	23	27
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,150	104	71	95	110	97	84	112	121	79	99	84	94
WHITE	953	84	58	81	96	78	64	94	105	61	86	73	73
ALL OTHER	197	20	13	14	14	19	20	18	16	18	13	11	21
IOWA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	619	52	53	49	63	60	45	58	50	52	45	48	44
WHITE	598	50	49	47	62	58	45	55	49	50	42	48	43
ALL OTHER	21	2	4	2	1	2	-	3	1	2	3	-	1
UNDER 28 DAYS	473	42	39	36	51	43	36	47	39	42	38	30	30
WHITE	458	41	36	34	50	42	36	45	38	41	36	30	29
ALL OTHER	15	1	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	1
KANSAS													
UNDER 1 YEAR	498	54	40	35	37	50	24	58	44	45	31	36	44
WHITE	433	50	32	27	31	42	20	53	40	39	26	32	41
ALL OTHER	65	4	8	8	6	8	4	5	4	6	5	4	3
UNDER 28 DAYS	375	33	30	22	32	39	17	50	38	38	23	25	28
WHITE	335	30	26	19	29	32	15	47	35	34	19	22	27
ALL OTHER	40	3	4	3	3	7	2	3	3	4	4	3	1
KENTUCKY													
UNDER 1 YEAR	903	78	82	85	78	65	67	86	68	69	76	69	80
WHITE	791	71	70	71	67	55	62	74	60	60	67	62	72
ALL OTHER	112	7	12	14	11	10	5	12	8	9	9	7	8
UNDER 28 DAYS	666	59	48	56	51	57	49	66	60	55	61	52	52
WHITE	586	54	43	46	44	47	45	56	53	49	53	48	48
ALL OTHER	80	5	5	10	7	10	4	10	7	6	8	4	4
LOUISIANA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,368	118	114	121	120	123	110	117	95	126	103	112	109
WHITE	687	44	60	61	73	71	64	49	56	47	47	67	47
ALL OTHER	681	74	54	60	47	52	62	53	46	70	56	45	62
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,015	66	81	90	87	97	75	104	74	105	88	81	67
WHITE	546	28	46	52	56	58	36	57	38	47	43	50	35
ALL OTHER	469	38	35	38	31	39	39	47	36	58	45	31	32
MAINE													
UNDER 1 YEAR	255	19	26	20	22	24	16	20	15	22	21	28	22
WHITE	254	19	26	20	22	23	16	20	15	22	21	28	22
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNDER 28 DAYS	182	14	19	15	17	16	10	15	13	17	13	18	15
WHITE	181	14	19	15	17	15	10	15	13	17	13	18	15
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND													
UNDER 1 YEAR	834	75	65	67	83	78	67	73	67	76	62	69	52
WHITE	537	50	44	42	56	54	46	38	46	44	40	46	31
ALL OTHER	297	25	21	25	27	24	21	35	21	32	22	23	21
UNDER 28 DAYS	602	38	48	47	59	62	51	57	52	54	45	51	38
WHITE	390	27	33	30	42	43	34	28	39	31	25	34	24
ALL OTHER	212	11	15	17	17	19	17	29	13	23	20	17	14
MASSACHUSETTS													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,106	102	88	88	97	93	104	103	98	92	87	75	79
WHITE	967	86	75	73	83	85	92	91	89	79	81	64	69
ALL OTHER	139	16	13	15	14	8	12	12	9	13	6	11	10
UNDER 28 DAYS	855	80	63	67	75	69	81	87	82	80	64	54	53
WHITE	746	67	56	52	64	63	71	77	74	70	60	47	45
ALL OTHER	109	13	7	15	11	6	10	10	8	10	4	7	8

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-33

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
MICHIGAN													
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,569	227	214	214	214	227	209	238	237	193	224	192	180
WHITE	1,761	148	130	150	143	153	145	161	166	141	154	134	136
ALL OTHER	808	79	84	64	71	74	64	77	71	52	70	58	44
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,915	157	156	164	153	171	158	190	192	156	161	133	124
WHITE	1,341	108	98	115	109	114	114	131	131	113	118	90	100
ALL OTHER	574	49	58	49	44	57	44	59	61	43	43	43	24
MINNESOTA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	816	79	68	60	85	85	55	71	72	59	52	59	71
WHITE	777	76	62	54	82	82	51	68	70	59	48	57	68
ALL OTHER	39	3	6	6	3	3	4	3	2	-	4	2	3
UNDER 28 DAYS	612	59	41	47	68	68	37	53	54	50	40	43	52
WHITE	592	58	39	42	66	66	35	52	53	50	38	43	50
ALL OTHER	20	1	2	5	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
MISSISSIPPI													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,157	123	107	95	89	82	81	79	92	84	115	97	113
WHITE	394	44	38	27	32	34	30	13	32	34	39	36	35
ALL OTHER	763	79	69	68	57	48	51	66	60	50	76	61	78
UNDER 28 DAYS	793	74	67	63	51	65	67	56	70	67	86	65	62
WHITE	303	33	30	21	21	27	27	9	25	29	31	27	23
ALL OTHER	490	41	37	42	30	38	40	47	45	38	55	38	39
MISSOURI													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,227	98	99	101	91	107	104	111	115	102	95	100	104
WHITE	912	74	73	81	71	80	73	78	88	70	72	76	76
ALL OTHER	315	24	26	20	20	27	31	33	27	32	23	24	28
UNDER 28 DAYS	887	68	65	63	63	82	89	86	82	82	63	76	68
WHITE	681	56	49	50	50	61	64	63	69	60	49	60	50
ALL OTHER	206	12	16	13	13	21	25	23	13	22	14	16	18
MONTANA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	222	13	9	25	22	16	25	26	15	10	15	27	19
WHITE	191	11	8	19	18	16	23	20	13	8	14	26	15
ALL OTHER	31	2	1	6	4	-	2	6	2	2	1	1	4
UNDER 28 DAYS	162	7	8	19	22	13	17	20	11	7	6	20	12
WHITE	146	7	7	14	18	13	17	17	9	6	6	20	12
ALL OTHER	16	-	1	5	4	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
NEBRASKA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	368	38	24	31	35	17	27	39	40	30	27	32	28
WHITE	338	35	23	29	32	15	26	35	39	26	25	28	25
ALL OTHER	30	3	1	2	3	2	1	4	1	4	2	4	3
UNDER 28 DAYS	295	31	22	25	26	13	26	31	37	26	19	21	18
WHITE	280	30	21	23	26	13	25	28	36	23	17	21	17
ALL OTHER	15	1	1	2	-	-	1	3	1	3	2	-	1
NEVADA													
UNDER 1 YEAR	163	11	10	13	18	16	16	18	8	4	22	10	17
WHITE	141	10	9	10	16	14	9	18	8	3	20	8	16
ALL OTHER	22	1	1	3	2	2	7	-	-	1	2	2	1
UNDER 28 DAYS	113	7	6	6	14	12	13	15	8	2	12	7	11
WHITE	98	6	5	5	13	10	7	15	8	1	12	6	10
ALL OTHER	15	1	1	1	1	2	6	-	-	1	-	1	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
UNDER 1 YEAR	191	12	18	16	15	18	13	11	21	14	16	16	21
WHITE	188	12	18	16	14	18	13	11	20	13	16	16	21
ALL OTHER	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
UNDER 28 DAYS	146	9	14	10	8	17	11	10	17	8	13	9	20
WHITE	145	9	14	10	8	17	11	10	16	8	13	9	20
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,603	165	130	138	119	134	148	147	125	112	120	131	134
WHITE	1,068	105	90	100	80	88	97	104	83	76	79	77	89
ALL OTHER	535	60	40	38	39	46	51	43	42	36	41	54	45
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,208	122	95	96	86	101	115	121	110	86	92	91	93
WHITE	830	78	67	75	60	71	77	84	74	60	60	59	65
ALL OTHER	378	44	28	21	26	30	38	37	36	26	32	32	28
NEW MEXICO													
UNDER 1 YEAR	419	41	37	30	28	27	32	30	28	39	49	44	34
WHITE	332	37	33	24	20	17	29	25	22	32	36	33	24
ALL OTHER	87	4	4	6	8	10	3	5	6	7	13	11	10
UNDER 28 DAYS	265	22	19	20	18	18	23	20	20	26	29	32	18
WHITE	222	21	18	16	15	15	20	18	16	22	22	26	13
ALL OTHER	43	1	1	4	3	3	3	2	4	4	7	6	5
NEW YORK													
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,068	381	329	351	312	339	330	359	321	345	330	337	334
WHITE	2,886	253	246	244	228	240	228	247	227	250	249	238	236
ALL OTHER	1,182	128	83	107	84	99	102	112	94	95	81	99	98
UNDER 28 DAYS	3,039	272	232	257	224	258	257	279	258	263	254	234	246
WHITE	2,176	187	177	177	171	186	170	200	183	191	195	166	173
ALL OTHER	863	85	55	80	53	72	87	79	75	72	64	68	73

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-10. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Color, for the United States and Each State; and by Age and Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

AREA, AGE, AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,854	177	162	152	167	137	145	154	129	150	138	162	181
WHITE	1,065	101	85	93	98	83	84	89	66	87	85	101	93
ALL OTHER	789	76	77	59	69	54	61	65	63	63	53	61	88
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,331	96	103	103	118	105	111	131	113	110	109	109	123
WHITE	803	60	60	62	75	67	70	78	57	63	67	71	73
ALL OTHER	528	36	43	41	43	38	41	53	56	47	42	38	50
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	159	18	12	14	9	11	16	17	12	9	11	14	16
WHITE	140	16	9	13	8	9	15	16	10	7	10	12	15
ALL OTHER	19	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1
UNDER 28 DAYS	112	14	5	9	8	9	11	12	7	6	8	11	12
WHITE	101	12	4	9	7	7	11	12	6	5	7	9	12
ALL OTHER	11	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
<b>OHIO</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,788	262	202	246	242	237	216	222	239	217	236	204	265
WHITE	2,214	208	146	193	196	188	174	175	196	172	192	164	210
ALL OTHER	574	54	56	53	46	49	42	47	43	45	44	40	55
UNDER 28 DAYS	2,091	189	130	174	177	197	173	172	185	168	182	153	191
WHITE	1,664	154	93	137	143	157	140	133	152	131	152	121	151
ALL OTHER	427	35	37	37	34	40	33	39	33	37	30	32	40
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	664	51	45	58	59	50	40	74	60	55	41	65	66
WHITE	546	42	34	49	47	43	34	65	48	44	33	51	56
ALL OTHER	118	9	11	9	12	7	6	9	12	11	8	14	10
UNDER 28 DAYS	472	35	30	37	40	36	28	57	44	44	35	42	44
WHITE	400	31	24	34	34	32	24	59	39	35	28	32	37
ALL OTHER	72	4	6	3	6	4	4	7	5	9	7	10	7
<b>OREGON</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	466	48	31	46	39	39	40	46	31	27	39	45	35
WHITE	440	48	39	42	37	38	36	45	30	25	34	44	31
ALL OTHER	26	-	1	4	2	1	4	1	1	2	5	1	4
UNDER 28 DAYS	331	37	19	33	26	25	34	32	23	18	28	29	27
WHITE	314	37	18	30	24	25	31	32	22	18	25	28	24
ALL OTHER	17	-	1	3	2	-	3	-	1	-	3	1	3
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	2,612	232	214	244	196	189	212	229	217	242	229	229	179
WHITE	2,087	182	178	193	151	149	169	181	169	200	174	181	160
ALL OTHER	525	50	36	51	45	40	43	48	48	42	55	48	19
UNDER 28 DAYS	1,988	171	146	183	165	147	162	187	175	186	163	172	131
WHITE	1,601	137	124	146	127	115	131	147	141	157	122	136	118
ALL OTHER	387	34	22	37	38	32	31	40	34	29	41	36	13
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	209	18	18	15	18	16	19	14	19	19	24	16	13
WHITE	194	13	16	15	17	16	19	14	14	18	24	15	13
ALL OTHER	15	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	-
UNDER 28 DAYS	167	16	12	11	17	12	14	13	18	15	22	9	8
WHITE	155	12	11	11	16	12	14	13	13	14	22	9	8
ALL OTHER	12	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,111	110	86	116	84	95	72	86	86	86	89	99	102
WHITE	529	53	35	57	43	46	45	50	39	46	42	39	34
ALL OTHER	582	57	51	59	41	49	27	36	47	40	47	60	68
UNDER 28 DAYS	755	61	52	71	57	69	56	64	65	64	63	66	67
WHITE	395	36	23	38	31	37	36	42	28	36	32	30	26
ALL OTHER	360	25	29	33	26	32	20	22	37	28	31	36	41
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	197	22	10	14	17	13	11	23	21	14	29	8	15
WHITE	150	18	9	13	11	10	9	18	15	10	17	7	13
ALL OTHER	47	4	1	1	6	3	2	5	6	4	12	1	2
UNDER 28 DAYS	144	18	6	9	10	12	9	18	15	10	22	5	10
WHITE	121	16	6	9	9	9	9	14	13	8	14	5	9
ALL OTHER	23	2	-	-	1	3	-	4	2	2	8	-	1
<b>TENNESSEE</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,311	120	128	120	107	109	83	106	111	91	103	119	114
WHITE	909	82	93	80	79	78	53	75	73	61	76	85	74
ALL OTHER	402	38	35	40	28	31	30	31	38	30	27	34	40
UNDER 28 DAYS	966	77	87	85	81	87	65	83	90	73	76	91	71
WHITE	681	53	66	57	61	63	44	59	62	48	58	63	47
ALL OTHER	285	24	21	28	20	24	21	24	28	25	18	28	24
<b>TEXAS</b>													
UNDER 1 YEAR	4,026	387	338	341	279	332	319	338	366	376	319	280	351
WHITE	3,095	294	250	266	216	251	243	261	292	297	241	222	262
ALL OTHER	931	93	88	75	63	81	76	77	74	79	78	58	89
UNDER 28 DAYS	2,973	247	240	254	206	250	250	269	297	290	238	196	236
WHITE	2,338	195	184	204	164	191	194	207	235	234	186	158	186
ALL OTHER	635	52	56	50	42	59	56	62	62	56	52	38	50





## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-37

Table 2-11. Infant Mortality Rates for 65 Selected Causes: United States, 1968-73

[Rates are deaths under 1 year per 100,000 live births. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Cause of death	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	1971 <sup>1</sup>	1970 <sup>1</sup>	1969	1968
	1,771.8	1,847.0	1,911.7	2,001.1	2,085.2	2,178.0
All causes-----						
Diarrheal diseases-----	20.7	19.5	20.0	20.4	23.1	26.4
Whooping cough-----	*0.2	*0.1	*0.4	*0.2	*0.3	0.8
Meningococcal infections-----	2.9	2.9	3.8	3.3	3.9	4.5
Tetanus-----	*0.1	-	*0.1	*0.2	*0.2	*0.1
Septicemia-----	25.7	25.2	23.3	23.2	21.1	22.8
Viral diseases-----	6.9	6.7	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.9
Congenital syphilis-----	*0.3	*0.1	*0.2	*0.3	0.6	*0.4
Other infective and parasitic diseases-----	5.1	6.0	5.4	6.2	6.8	7.7
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues-----	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.7
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature-----	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.6
Diseases of thymus gland-----	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.2
Cystic fibrosis-----	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.6
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs-----	7.5	6.7	6.1	3.9	4.4	4.2
Meningitis-----	15.7	15.8	14.9	15.7	15.3	15.0
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----	13.3	15.0	12.8	15.0	13.3	13.9
Acute upper respiratory infections-----	3.9	4.7	5.2	5.7	6.4	8.6
Bronchitis and bronchiolitis-----	7.6	11.6	14.6	15.7	15.9	15.2
Influenza and pneumonia-----	113.5	132.9	151.9	168.9	198.3	225.8
Influenza-----	1.7	1.0	1.2	2.2	3.5	3.8
Pneumonia-----	111.9	131.1	150.7	166.7	194.8	222.0
Other chronic interstitial pneumonia-----	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
All other diseases of respiratory system-----	16.8	15.9	17.0	18.0	16.6	16.0
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----	15.2	15.0	14.6	16.8	17.7	18.2
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis of noninfectious origin-----	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.3
Other diseases of digestive system-----	10.7	11.0	11.8	11.3	12.0	11.7
Congenital anomalies-----	285.4	290.5	298.8	301.7	314.1	315.8
Anencephalus-----	25.0	26.1	25.9	26.9	26.6	27.4
Spina bifida-----	14.2	16.1	17.9	18.0	19.0	21.2
Congenital hydrocephalus-----	14.0	15.2	14.7	15.1	17.0	15.1
Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye-----	10.8	10.5	12.3	11.6	12.8	12.3
Congenital anomalies of heart-----	106.9	113.2	112.5	119.0	123.8	124.8
Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system-----	20.5	16.4	22.1	19.8	18.9	21.2
Congenital anomalies of respiratory system-----	18.3	15.6	15.0	11.8	14.0	12.9
Congenital anomalies of digestive system-----	14.8	19.1	20.0	19.1	22.0	25.4
Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system-----	10.3	11.1	10.5	10.0	11.3	11.4
Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system-----	9.7	8.6	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.4
Down's disease-----	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.6	5.4
Other congenital syndromes affecting multiple systems-----	51.7	31.4	30.4	30.0	29.4	27.3
Other and unspecified congenital anomalies-----	6.2	6.1	7.1	6.8	6.0	5.7
Certain causes of mortality in early infancy-----	969.8	1,035.5	1,079.8	1,157.1	1,196.0	1,248.2
Chronic circulatory and genitourinary diseases in mother-----	*0.3	*0.1	*0.2	*0.3	*0.5	0.6
Other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy-----	9.1	9.8	10.6	12.3	13.4	15.2
Syphilis-----	*0.0	-	*0.1	*0.2	*0.1	*0.1
Diabetes mellitus-----	4.6	5.1	5.9	7.1	6.9	6.8
Rubella-----	*0.3	*0.5	*0.5	*0.4	0.6	0.6
All other maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy-----	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.8	5.7	5.7
Toxemia of pregnancy-----	4.4	4.1	5.2	5.3	4.9	6.5
Maternal antepartum and intrapartum infection-----	6.1	6.0	6.5	7.5	6.7	7.1
Difficult labor-----	14.3	17.1	14.8	18.0	24.1	20.4
With mention of birth injury (.0-.3)-----	4.1	5.0	4.8	6.6	10.6	6.1
Without mention of birth injury (.4-.9)-----	10.2	12.0	10.0	11.5	13.4	14.3
All other complications of pregnancy and childbirth-----	110.1	109.6	122.5	131.7	147.8	159.4
Conditions of placenta-----	42.0	50.5	52.7	61.1	70.0	73.9
Conditions of umbilical cord-----	9.4	12.1	11.5	12.2	13.7	11.9
Birth injury without mention of cause-----	59.0	54.7	56.9	57.6	47.0	58.7
Hemolytic disease of newborn-----	11.9	15.3	17.9	22.2	24.7	27.2
Karyline membrane disease-----	142.4	143.8	140.6	142.1	155.5	130.0
Respiratory distress syndrome-----	130.4	131.0	127.0	119.5	114.4	106.2
Asphyxia of newborn, unspecified-----	171.5	205.7	230.2	252.9	266.3	292.9
All other anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classifiable-----	20.5	20.9	19.4	20.4	22.3	21.6
Immaturity, unqualified-----	171.2	191.2	207.7	234.6	248.5	269.1
Postmaturity-----	*0.0	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1	*0.1
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----	14.4	13.7	11.3	13.2	12.0	12.5
All other conditions of newborn-----	51.6	49.7	44.6	46.0	46.2	36.8
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----	154.1	116.4	100.8	94.2	89.1	84.5
Accidents-----	55.9	54.8	63.3	61.5	67.4	72.0
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----	15.5	16.6	16.9	16.9	21.3	22.0
Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	10.7	12.5	15.3	15.2	17.2	21.7
Other accidental causes-----	27.7	25.6	29.1	27.4	28.8	28.2
Homicide-----	5.1	5.3	5.3	4.0	4.2	4.7
All other causes-----	46.9	44.1	41.1	37.9	39.0	39.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of United States.

<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on 50-percent sample.

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision]

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
1	UNDER 1 YEAR--ALL CAUSES	55,581	5,204	4,517	4,693
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	648	67	51	44
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	5	1	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	90	7	9	15
5	TETANUS-----037	3	1	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	805	82	59	61
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	216	25	18	15
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	9	-	1	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	160	15	18	12
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	134	12	10	11
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	48	6	3	4
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	20	1	-	3
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	77	7	12	7
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	236	26	23	14
15	MENINGITIS-----320	492	44	32	43
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	417	44	25	42
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	121	24	8	14
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	237	45	29	24
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	3,562	528	467	336
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	52	21	16	4
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	3,510	507	451	332
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	38	3	-	3
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	526	52	46	49
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	477	50	41	42
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	49	2	4	5
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	335	35	35	28
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	8,953	787	719	798
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	784	53	60	72
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	445	33	37	49
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	439	39	34	40
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	338	39	16	31
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	3,354	295	275	319
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	642	70	54	55
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	573	46	43	35
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	465	48	40	33
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	324	25	30	21
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	305	35	21	26
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	95	11	13	6
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	994	78	79	95
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	195	15	17	16
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	30,391	2,586	2,258	2,486
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	9	-	-	1
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	287	27	33	31
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	143	16	14	15
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	10	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	133	11	19	16
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	139	10	14	13
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	190	14	16	17
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	448	39	38	41
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	128	11	14	12
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	320	28	24	29
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	3,455	264	235	302
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,318	91	107	84
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	295	25	20	24
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	1,852	147	128	143
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	374	40	34	25
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	4,467	376	308	320
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,091	356	304	334
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	5,380	493	417	466
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	644	59	39	54
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	5,369	481	413	481
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	453	40	30	37
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,619	124	122	113
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	4,208	406	399	358
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	1,691	171	124	134
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	485	62	37	36
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	336	33	31	33
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	870	76	56	65
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	161	24	14	21
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	1,472	145	112	124

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-39

From 65 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1973

International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
4,537	4,574	4,353	4,789	4,664	4,534	4,621	4,466	4,629	1
43	49	47	56	55	61	54	49	72	2
1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
9	10	8	1	4	5	7	6	9	4
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5
55	60	57	77	75	65	67	63	84	6
19	14	19	18	21	23	16	15	13	7
1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	8
16	14	6	16	10	13	10	9	17	9
18	8	15	10	16	12	8	5	9	10
9	2	6	1	5	3	4	2	3	11
3	2	2	2	1	-	3	1	2	12
3	6	9	5	3	7	5	2	11	13
15	16	18	16	16	19	20	28	25	14
53	38	35	39	36	44	45	43	40	15
34	27	32	38	33	35	37	40	30	16
6	8	5	7	5	6	8	16	14	17
13	10	16	12	12	19	19	18	29	18
322	234	172	218	194	207	254	289	341	19
2	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	3	20
320	234	172	218	194	206	250	288	338	21
3	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	2	22
46	38	33	32	53	29	52	49	47	23
41	33	39	38	38	48	36	36	35	24
4	5	3	2	5	6	7	2	4	25
25	22	39	20	27	25	27	32	32	26
701	727	728	776	744	687	785	730	771	27
63	80	66	79	65	61	61	64	60	28
44	36	29	41	32	36	33	35	40	29
34	41	50	35	26	25	37	41	37	30
19	28	36	33	20	34	26	33	23	31
254	261	265	259	290	251	302	281	302	32
63	44	36	52	62	56	52	52	46	33
44	48	46	54	56	43	49	52	57	34
38	33	39	52	45	28	36	31	42	35
17	35	26	39	27	24	28	23	29	36
24	23	30	30	21	23	28	20	24	37
11	9	8	5	7	4	7	8	6	38
76	73	80	80	82	86	100	78	87	39
14	16	17	17	11	16	26	12	18	40
2,502	2,696	2,558	2,866	2,742	2,616	2,501	2,317	2,263	41
1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	42
21	28	30	16	21	18	24	16	22	43
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
10	14	13	8	7	10	16	5	15	45
-	3	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	46
11	11	15	8	13	8	7	8	6	47
19	9	16	11	7	9	10	5	16	48
14	14	16	16	18	27	13	11	14	49
37	37	33	34	44	29	37	44	35	50
12	12	8	14	11	5	7	15	7	51
25	25	25	20	33	24	30	29	28	52
289	341	310	315	302	285	298	276	238	53
112	118	103	140	139	108	98	102	116	54
17	30	24	22	25	36	27	23	22	55
162	129	142	178	189	176	153	150	155	56
32	33	25	37	35	27	32	27	27	57
358	407	399	420	410	399	357	347	366	58
299	338	308	430	346	365	337	342	332	59
466	485	454	492	442	472	446	372	375	60
51	57	62	57	66	46	50	52	51	61
467	497	458	505	490	430	434	368	345	62
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
35	39	35	45	47	43	35	40	27	64
121	133	141	147	160	146	149	142	121	65
333	314	269	275	274	323	354	420	483	66
139	122	133	133	149	144	157	142	143	67
38	38	30	46	38	41	34	38	47	68
27	30	26	27	25	21	33	25	25	69
74	54	77	60	86	82	90	79	71	70
11	10	13	13	13	13	8	9	12	71
113	103	88	113	130	125	132	151	136	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision]

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
1	UNDER 28 DAYS--ALL CAUSES	40,664	3,467	3,076	3,352
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	274	16	14	17
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	9	1	1	1
5	TETANUS-----037	1	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	585	57	32	45
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	69	5	4	5
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	8	-	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	53	4	4	3
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	26	2	3	1
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	23	3	2	3
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	2	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	17	2	1	3
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	124	13	10	10
15	MEINGITIS-----320	183	9	11	12
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	42	8	3	8
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	6	2	1	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	23	4	3	2
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	975	105	94	80
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	4	1	1	1
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	971	104	93	79
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	13	-	-	1
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	130	9	6	12
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	373	37	33	28
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	31	1	3	2
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	164	21	18	13
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	6,142	496	486	544
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	771	52	60	69
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	261	14	21	25
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	227	22	19	23
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	228	26	9	25
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	2,055	156	168	192
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	420	48	30	32
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	428	33	35	27
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	252	24	22	23
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	261	19	21	16
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	255	27	18	22
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	44	7	2	4
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	797	58	67	75
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	143	10	14	11
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	30,137	2,561	2,239	2,469
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	8	-	-	1
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	283	27	32	31
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	141	16	13	15
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	9	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	132	11	19	16
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	138	10	14	13
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	188	14	16	17
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	444	38	38	41
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	128	11	14	12
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	316	27	24	29
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	3,443	264	235	302
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,312	90	106	84
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	293	25	20	24
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	1,838	142	128	143
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	370	39	34	25
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	4,409	374	301	316
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,024	350	301	327
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	5,364	491	417	465
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	633	58	39	50
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	5,339	477	408	481
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	451	39	30	37
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,599	123	120	112
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	615	54	57	47
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	180	17	16	13
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	67	8	6	3
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	29	3	5	1
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	84	5	5	9
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	36	6	5	4
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	423	34	30	29

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-41

From 65 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1973-Con.

International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
3,331	3,480	3,356	3,808	3,665	3,477	3,375	3,133	3,144	1
24	22	19	27	28	32	32	21	22	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
39	46	39	61	60	54	50	49	53	6
7	4	5	7	6	13	5	5	3	7
1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	8
8	5	1	11	5	3	4	1	4	9
3	3	3	1	2	4	4	-	-	10
3	1	4	-	3	-	-	2	2	11
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	3	1	-	1	-	3	1	2	13
4	6	10	13	9	13	11	12	13	14
16	11	16	18	21	15	15	15	14	15
5	2	2	2	6	1	3	1	1	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
2	-	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	18
83	74	62	80	67	86	81	81	82	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
83	74	62	80	67	86	80	81	82	21
-	-	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	22
13	9	10	11	19	9	13	8	11	23
30	26	33	29	31	37	30	32	27	24
3	5	1	1	3	4	5	1	1	25
13	11	17	12	14	15	13	8	9	26
497	489	498	572	539	483	525	479	534	27
62	76	66	77	65	61	61	63	59	28
31	12	17	27	23	23	19	21	28	29
15	22	29	18	13	11	15	20	20	30
14	17	25	23	13	25	13	21	17	31
162	153	166	184	190	161	179	168	176	32
42	25	26	34	45	43	31	31	33	33
31	35	33	44	44	32	36	34	44	34
17	21	17	30	29	13	17	16	23	35
14	31	21	28	24	19	26	16	26	36
24	19	23	29	17	19	23	15	19	37
9	4	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	38
63	61	59	65	68	65	82	62	72	39
13	13	13	10	6	9	20	10	14	40
2,483	2,671	2,540	2,840	2,720	2,594	2,481	2,300	2,239	41
1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	42
21	28	30	16	21	18	23	16	20	43
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
10	14	13	8	8	10	15	5	15	45
-	3	1	-	1	-	1	3	-	46
11	11	15	8	13	8	7	8	5	47
19	9	16	11	7	8	10	5	16	48
14	14	16	15	18	27	13	10	14	49
37	37	32	34	43	29	37	44	34	50
12	12	8	14	11	5	7	15	7	51
25	25	24	20	32	24	30	29	27	52
288	338	306	314	302	284	297	275	238	53
112	118	103	139	138	108	97	102	115	54
16	30	24	22	25	36	22	23	22	55
162	128	142	176	188	176	153	149	151	56
30	33	25	36	35	27	32	27	27	57
357	397	395	413	405	391	354	345	361	58
290	336	305	422	343	356	331	337	326	59
464	485	453	491	440	470	444	370	374	60
51	57	62	57	64	46	48	50	51	61
465	494	454	504	485	429	432	365	345	62
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
34	39	35	45	47	43	35	40	27	64
121	127	140	144	158	146	148	142	118	65
44	51	53	54	56	42	40	53	64	66
11	10	12	17	21	13	15	20	15	67
2	3	4	8	9	7	5	6	6	68
3	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	69
6	5	6	6	10	5	8	12	6	70
5	1	1	5	3	1	-	2	3	71
36	28	24	42	40	41	42	38	39	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-12. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision]

CAUSE OF DEATH AND AGE		TOTAL	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
1	28 DAYS TO 11 MONTHS—ALL CAUSES	14,917	1,737	1,441	1,341
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES—009	374	51	37	27
3	WHOOPING COUGH—033	5	1	—	—
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS—036	81	6	8	14
5	TETANUS—037	2	1	—	—
6	SEPTICEMIA—038	220	25	27	16
7	VIRAL DISEASES—040-079	147	20	14	10
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS—090	1	—	1	—
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	107	15	14	9
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—140-209	108	10	7	10
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE—210-239	25	3	1	1
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—254	18	1	—	3
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS—273-0	60	5	11	4
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS—280-289	112	13	13	4
15	MENINGITIS—320	309	35	21	31
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—321-389	375	36	22	34
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS—460-465	115	22	7	14
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS—466,490,491	214	45	26	22
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474,480-486	2,587	423	373	256
20	INFLUENZA—470-474	48	20	15	3
21	PNEUMONIA—480-486	2,539	403	358	253
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA—517	25	3	—	2
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—492,493,500-516,518,519	396	43	40	37
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	104	13	8	14
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN—535,561,563	18	1	1	3
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	171	14	17	15
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	2,811	291	233	254
28	ANENCEPHALUS—740	13	1	—	3
29	SPINA BIFIDA—741	184	19	16	24
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS—742	212	17	15	17
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE—743,744	110	13	7	6
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART—746	1,299	139	107	127
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—747	222	22	24	23
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—748	145	13	8	8
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—749-751	213	24	18	10
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM—752,753	63	6	9	5
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—754-756	50	8	3	4
38	DOWN'S DISEASE—759.3	51	4	11	2
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS—759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	197	20	12	20
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—745,757,758	52	5	3	5
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769,2,769.4-772,774-778	254	25	19	17
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER—760	1	—	—	—
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761	4	—	1	—
44	SYPHILIS—761.0	—	—	—	—
45	DIABETES MELLITUS—761.1	2	—	1	—
46	RUBELLA—761.3	1	—	—	—
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	—	—	—
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY—762	1	—	—	—
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION—763	2	—	—	—
50	DIFFICULT LABOR—764-768	4	1	—	—
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	—	—	—	—
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	4	1	—	—
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH—769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	12	—	—	—
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA—770	6	1	1	—
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD—771	2	—	—	—
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE—772	14	5	—	—
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—774,775	4	1	—	—
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE—776.1	58	2	7	4
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME—776.2	67	6	3	7
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED—776.9	16	2	—	1
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—776.0,776.3,776.4	11	1	—	4
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED—777	30	4	5	—
63	POSTMATURITY—778.1	—	—	—	—
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—778.2	2	1	—	—
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN—778.0,778.3,778.9	20	1	2	1
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	3,593	352	342	311
67	ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	1,511	154	108	121
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION—E911,E912	418	54	31	33
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION—E913	307	30	26	32
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES—E800-E910,E914-E949	786	70	51	56
71	HOMICIDE—E960-E978	125	18	9	17
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	1,049	111	82	95

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Month: United States, 1973-Con.

International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	
1,206	1,094	997	981	999	1,057	1,246	1,333	1,485	1
19	27	28	29	27	29	22	28	50	2
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
8	10	7	1	2	4	6	6	9	4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
16	14	18	16	15	11	17	14	31	6
12	10	14	11	15	10	11	10	10	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
8	9	5	5	5	10	6	8	13	9
15	5	12	9	14	8	4	5	9	10
6	1	2	1	2	3	4	-	1	11
3	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	1	12
3	3	8	5	2	7	2	1	9	13
11	10	8	3	6	6	9	16	12	14
37	27	19	21	15	19	30	28	26	15
29	25	30	36	27	34	34	39	29	16
6	8	5	7	5	5	8	15	13	17
11	10	14	11	4	9	17	17	28	18
239	160	110	138	127	121	173	208	259	19
2	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	20
237	160	110	138	127	120	170	207	256	21
3	3	1	2	1	2	5	2	1	22
33	29	23	21	34	20	39	41	36	23
11	7	6	9	7	11	6	4	8	24
1	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	25
12	11	22	8	13	10	14	12	23	26
204	238	230	204	205	204	260	251	237	27
1	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	28
13	24	12	14	9	13	14	14	12	29
19	19	21	17	13	14	22	21	17	30
5	11	11	10	7	9	13	12	6	31
92	108	99	75	100	90	123	113	126	32
21	19	10	18	17	13	21	21	13	33
13	13	13	10	12	11	13	18	13	34
21	12	22	22	16	15	19	15	19	35
3	4	5	11	3	5	2	7	3	36
-	4	7	1	4	5	5	5	5	37
2	5	5	2	5	2	4	6	3	38
13	12	21	15	14	21	18	16	15	39
1	3	4	7	5	7	6	2	4	40
19	25	18	26	22	22	20	17	24	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	49
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	52
1	3	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	53
1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
2	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	4	56
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	57
9	10	4	7	5	8	3	2	5	58
2	2	3	8	3	9	6	5	6	59
2	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	60
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	61
2	3	4	1	5	1	2	3	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	6	1	3	2	-	1	-	3	65
289	263	216	221	218	281	314	367	419	66
128	112	121	116	128	131	142	122	128	67
36	35	26	38	29	34	29	32	41	68
24	28	24	24	23	20	31	23	22	69
68	49	71	54	76	77	82	67	65	70
6	9	12	8	10	12	8	7	9	71
77	75	64	71	90	84	90	113	97	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 65 Selected Causes, by Color, for

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985. Urban places in metropolitan counties are Technical

CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR					
	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA
1 ALL CAUSES	55,581	31,499	24,082	36,220	26,857	9,363
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	648	342	306	370	291	79
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	5	3	2	3	2	1
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	90	50	40	53	42	11
5 TETANUS-----037	3	1	2	2	1	1
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	805	444	361	516	392	124
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	216	111	105	133	95	38
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	9	8	1	5	5	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	160	75	85	83	61	22
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	134	76	58	93	68	25
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	48	28	20	32	23	9
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	20	15	5	13	10	3
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	77	38	39	48	31	17
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	236	122	114	150	101	49
15 MENINGITIS-----320	492	283	209	333	251	82
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	417	243	174	289	217	72
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	121	69	52	70	57	13
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	237	127	110	144	108	36
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	3,562	1,921	1,641	2,643	1,643	525
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	52	17	35	20	13	7
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	3,510	1,904	1,606	2,148	1,630	518
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	38	16	22	24	12	12
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	526	288	238	313	233	80
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	477	289	188	332	251	81
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	49	25	24	28	20	8
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	335	202	133	235	180	55
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	8,953	4,932	4,021	5,970	4,250	1,720
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	784	440	344	552	381	171
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	445	205	240	254	166	88
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	439	250	189	295	213	82
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	338	178	160	215	153	62
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	3,354	1,779	1,575	2,205	1,540	665
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	642	387	255	453	343	110
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	573	337	236	402	293	109
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	465	237	228	273	195	78
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	324	199	125	219	166	53
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	305	159	146	189	132	57
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	95	58	37	68	51	17
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	994	590	404	722	522	200
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	195	113	82	123	95	28
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	30,391	17,480	12,911	19,987	14,869	5,118
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	9	5	4	4	2	2
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	287	156	131	176	128	48
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	1	-	1	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	143	74	69	79	56	23
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	10	6	4	6	5	1
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	133	75	58	90	66	24
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	139	79	60	84	63	21
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	190	123	67	140	106	34
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	448	232	216	253	185	68
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	128	68	60	74	57	17
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	320	164	156	179	128	51
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	3,455	1,979	1,476	2,269	1,679	590
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,318	690	628	831	582	249
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	295	156	139	177	129	48
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	1,852	1,098	754	1,298	954	344
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	374	191	183	239	160	79
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	4,467	2,536	1,931	2,934	2,169	765
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,091	2,392	1,699	2,733	2,038	695
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	5,380	3,155	2,225	3,591	2,713	878
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	644	387	257	447	345	102
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	5,369	3,009	2,360	3,296	2,460	836
63 PCSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	1	-	1	1	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	453	282	171	322	246	76
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,619	1,009	610	1,192	909	283
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	4,208	2,433	1,775	2,733	2,071	662
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	1,691	854	837	980	680	300
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	485	277	208	282	217	65
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	336	141	195	167	100	67
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	870	436	434	531	363	168
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	161	111	50	125	103	22
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	1,472	913	559	988	790	198



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-45

## Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1973

those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Appendix

			WHITE INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR									
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			
TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	
19,361	4,642	14,719	40,239	20,729	19,510	25,428	17,241	8,187	14,811	3,488	11,323	1
278	51	227	364	194	170	228	168	60	136	26	110	2
2	1	1	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	3
37	8	29	72	38	34	40	31	5	32	7	25	4
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
289	52	237	557	286	271	355	250	105	202	36	166	6
83	16	67	162	78	84	99	65	34	63	13	50	7
4	3	1	4	4	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	8
77	14	63	102	52	50	60	45	15	42	7	35	9
41	8	33	116	65	51	81	59	22	35	6	29	10
16	5	11	41	23	18	27	19	8	14	4	10	11
7	5	2	14	12	2	7	7	-	7	5	2	12
29	7	22	70	34	36	44	27	17	26	7	19	13
86	21	65	163	79	84	103	64	39	60	15	45	14
159	32	127	318	175	143	219	153	66	99	22	77	15
128	26	102	323	174	149	218	155	63	105	19	86	16
51	12	39	78	40	38	45	35	10	33	5	28	17
93	19	74	169	88	81	101	73	28	68	15	53	18
1,394	278	1,116	2,249	1,112	1,137	1,362	932	430	887	180	707	19
32	4	28	30	10	20	14	9	5	16	1	15	20
1,362	274	1,088	2,219	1,102	1,117	1,348	923	425	871	179	692	21
14	4	10	32	12	20	20	9	11	12	3	9	22
213	55	158	357	173	184	202	135	67	155	38	117	23
145	38	107	381	218	163	258	186	72	123	32	91	24
21	5	16	23	13	10	15	10	5	8	3	5	25
100	22	78	217	120	97	146	101	45	71	19	52	26
2,983	662	2,301	7,456	3,675	3,583	4,872	3,288	1,584	2,586	587	1,999	27
232	59	173	716	391	325	497	334	163	219	57	162	28
191	39	152	404	178	226	229	146	83	175	32	143	29
144	37	107	354	187	167	231	157	74	123	30	93	30
123	25	98	289	148	141	183	126	57	106	22	84	31
1,149	239	910	2,749	1,356	1,393	1,768	1,158	610	981	198	783	32
189	44	145	527	304	223	365	265	100	162	39	123	33
171	44	127	469	261	208	318	220	98	151	41	110	34
192	42	150	364	199	195	208	136	72	156	33	123	35
105	33	72	280	168	112	190	138	52	90	30	60	36
116	27	89	259	128	131	161	106	55	98	22	76	37
27	7	20	79	47	32	55	40	15	24	7	17	38
272	68	204	813	458	355	576	398	178	237	60	177	39
72	18	54	155	80	75	91	64	27	64	16	48	40
10,404	2,611	7,793	22,104	11,328	10,776	13,868	9,355	4,513	8,236	1,973	6,263	41
5	3	2	8	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	2	42
111	28	83	236	115	121	139	91	48	97	24	73	43
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	44
64	18	46	122	60	62	67	44	23	55	16	39	45
4	1	3	10	6	4	6	5	1	4	1	3	46
43	9	34	103	48	55	65	41	24	38	7	31	47
55	16	39	97	47	50	54	33	21	43	14	29	48
50	17	33	136	82	54	99	68	31	37	14	23	49
195	47	148	356	165	191	194	130	64	162	35	127	50
54	11	43	98	44	54	54	38	16	44	6	38	51
141	36	105	258	121	137	140	92	48	118	29	89	52
1,186	300	886	2,543	1,307	1,236	1,617	1,092	525	926	215	711	53
487	108	379	1,049	516	533	656	430	226	393	86	307	54
118	27	91	237	115	122	141	96	45	96	19	77	55
554	144	410	1,308	683	625	871	572	299	437	111	326	56
135	31	104	326	160	166	205	132	73	121	28	93	57
1,533	367	1,166	3,539	1,834	1,705	2,210	1,520	690	1,329	314	1,015	58
1,358	354	1,004	3,098	1,615	1,483	1,958	1,327	631	1,140	288	852	59
1,789	442	1,347	3,788	1,940	1,848	2,411	1,633	778	1,377	307	1,070	60
197	42	155	439	234	205	288	199	89	151	35	116	61
2,073	549	1,524	3,580	1,750	1,830	2,089	1,373	714	1,491	377	1,114	62
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	63
131	36	95	324	185	139	221	158	63	103	27	76	64
427	100	327	1,039	575	464	711	499	212	328	76	252	65
1,475	362	1,113	2,644	1,405	1,239	1,703	1,158	545	941	247	694	66
711	174	537	1,151	530	621	659	408	251	492	122	370	67
203	60	143	326	170	156	184	131	53	142	39	103	68
169	41	128	229	88	141	116	58	58	113	30	83	69
339	73	266	596	272	324	359	219	140	237	53	184	70
36	8	28	99	61	38	72	55	17	27	6	21	71
484	123	361	966	537	429	618	448	170	348	89	259	72

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 65 Selected Causes, by Color, for

Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Urban places in metropolitan counties are Technical

CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL OTHER INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR					
	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA
1 ALL CAUSES	15,342	10,770	4,572	10,792	9,616	1,176
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES	284	148	136	142	123	19
3 WHOOPING COUGH	5	—	—	—	—	—
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	18	12	6	13	11	2
5 TETANUS	3	1	2	2	1	1
6 SEPTICEMIA	248	158	90	161	142	19
7 VIRAL DISEASES	54	33	21	34	30	4
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS	5	4	1	2	2	—
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	58	23	35	23	16	7
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	18	11	7	12	9	3
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	7	5	2	5	4	1
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND	6	3	3	6	3	3
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS	7	4	3	4	4	—
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	73	43	30	47	37	10
15 MENINGITIS	174	108	66	114	98	16
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	94	69	25	71	62	9
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	43	29	14	25	22	3
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	68	39	29	43	35	8
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	1,313	809	504	806	711	95
20 INFLUENZA	22	7	15	6	4	2
21 PNEUMONIA	1,291	802	489	800	707	93
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	6	4	2	4	3	1
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	169	115	54	111	98	13
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	96	71	25	74	65	9
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	26	12	14	13	10	3
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	118	82	36	89	79	10
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	1,495	1,057	438	1,098	962	136
28 ANENCEPHALUS	68	49	19	55	47	8
29 SPINA BIFIDA	41	27	14	25	20	5
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS	85	63	22	64	56	8
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE	49	30	19	32	27	5
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	605	423	182	437	382	55
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	115	83	32	88	78	10
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	104	76	28	84	73	11
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	101	68	33	65	59	6
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	44	31	13	29	28	1
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	46	31	15	28	26	2
38 DOWN'S DISEASE	16	11	5	13	11	2
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	181	132	49	146	124	22
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	40	33	7	32	31	1
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	8,287	6,152	2,135	6,119	5,514	605
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	1	1	—	1	1	—
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	51	41	10	37	37	—
44 SYPHILIS	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 DIABETES MELLITUS	21	14	7	12	12	—
46 RUBELLA	—	—	—	—	—	—
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	30	27	3	25	25	—
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	42	32	10	30	30	—
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	54	41	13	41	38	3
50 DIFFICULT LABOR	92	67	25	59	55	4
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	30	24	6	20	19	1
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	62	43	19	39	36	3
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH	912	672	240	652	587	65
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA	269	174	95	175	152	23
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	58	41	17	36	33	3
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE	544	415	129	427	382	45
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	48	31	17	34	28	6
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	702	702	226	724	649	75
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	993	777	216	775	711	64
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	1,592	1,215	377	1,180	1,089	100
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	205	153	52	159	146	13
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED	1,789	1,259	530	1,207	1,087	120
63 POSTMATURITY	—	—	—	—	—	—
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	129	97	32	101	88	13
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN	580	434	146	481	410	71
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	1,564	1,028	536	1,030	913	117
67 ACCIDENTS	540	324	216	321	272	49
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION	159	107	52	98	86	12
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION	107	53	54	51	42	9
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES	274	164	110	172	144	28
71 HOMICIDE	62	50	12	53	48	5
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES	506	376	130	370	342	28

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1973-Con.

those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Appendixj

ALL INFANTS UNDER 28 DAYS												
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			
TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	
4,550	1,154	3,396	40,664	23,233	17,431	26,731	19,816	6,915	13,933	3,417	10,516	1
142	25	117	274	165	109	193	146	47	81	19	62	2
5	1	4	9	7	2	6	5	1	3	2	1	3
1	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
87	16	71	585	323	262	381	287	94	204	36	168	5
20	3	17	69	36	33	47	31	16	22	5	17	7
3	2	1	8	7	1	5	5	3	3	2	1	8
35	7	28	53	28	25	29	22	7	24	6	18	9
6	2	4	26	15	11	16	11	5	10	4	6	10
2	1	1	23	14	9	17	11	6	6	3	3	11
-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	12
3	-	3	17	9	8	8	6	2	9	3	6	13
26	6	20	124	60	64	77	50	27	47	10	37	14
60	10	50	183	111	72	130	99	31	53	12	41	15
23	7	16	42	25	17	25	22	3	17	3	14	16
18	7	11	6	3	3	4	3	1	2	-	2	17
25	4	21	23	12	11	11	8	3	12	4	8	18
507	98	409	975	544	431	611	468	143	364	76	288	19
16	3	13	4	3	1	4	3	1	1	-	20	20
491	95	396	971	541	430	607	465	142	364	76	288	21
2	1	1	13	5	8	7	4	3	6	1	5	22
58	17	41	130	78	52	73	59	14	57	19	38	23
22	6	16	373	227	146	263	200	63	110	27	83	24
13	2	11	31	16	15	19	13	6	12	3	9	25
29	3	26	164	113	51	123	102	21	41	11	30	26
397	95	302	6,142	3,402	2,740	4,113	2,944	1,169	2,029	458	1,571	27
13	2	11	771	437	334	545	378	167	226	59	167	28
16	7	9	261	121	140	146	97	49	115	24	91	29
21	7	14	227	128	99	152	110	42	75	18	57	30
17	3	14	228	117	111	136	98	40	90	19	71	31
168	41	127	2,055	1,089	966	1,342	942	406	713	147	566	32
27	5	22	420	250	170	298	228	70	122	22	100	33
20	3	17	428	247	181	292	212	80	136	35	101	34
36	9	27	252	117	135	142	99	46	107	18	89	35
15	3	12	261	163	98	183	136	45	78	25	53	36
18	5	13	255	137	118	159	114	45	96	23	73	37
3	-	3	44	23	21	30	21	9	14	2	12	38
35	8	27	797	485	312	587	431	156	210	54	156	39
8	2	6	143	88	55	96	76	20	47	12	35	40
2,168	638	1,530	30,137	17,329	12,808	19,812	14,735	5,077	13,325	2,594	7,731	41
-	-	-	8	4	4	3	1	2	5	3	2	42
14	4	10	283	154	129	175	127	48	108	27	81	43
9	2	7	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	44	44
-	-	-	161	73	68	79	56	23	62	17	45	45
-	-	-	9	5	4	5	4	1	4	1	3	46
5	2	3	132	75	57	90	66	24	42	9	33	47
12	2	10	138	78	60	83	62	21	55	16	39	48
13	3	10	188	122	66	139	105	34	49	17	32	49
33	12	21	444	229	215	250	182	68	194	47	147	50
10	5	5	128	68	60	74	57	17	54	11	43	51
23	7	16	316	161	155	176	125	51	140	36	104	52
260	85	175	3,443	1,971	1,472	2,258	1,671	587	1,185	300	885	53
94	22	72	1,312	687	625	828	580	248	484	107	377	54
22	8	14	293	155	138	176	128	48	117	27	90	55
117	33	84	1,838	1,092	746	1,292	950	342	546	142	404	56
14	3	11	370	190	180	237	159	78	133	31	102	57
204	53	151	4,409	2,502	1,907	2,893	2,141	752	1,516	361	1,155	58
218	66	152	4,024	2,346	1,678	2,681	1,995	686	1,343	351	992	59
412	135	277	5,364	3,146	2,218	3,580	2,704	876	1,784	442	1,342	60
46	7	39	633	382	251	439	340	99	194	42	152	61
582	172	410	5,339	2,990	2,349	3,275	2,443	832	2,064	547	1,517	62
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	63
28	9	19	451	281	170	321	245	76	130	36	94	64
99	24	75	1,599	999	600	1,181	901	280	418	98	320	65
534	115	419	615	331	284	367	282	85	248	49	199	66
219	52	167	180	92	88	101	70	31	79	22	57	67
61	21	40	67	34	33	31	24	7	36	10	26	68
56	11	45	29	12	17	12	8	4	17	4	13	69
102	20	82	84	46	38	58	38	20	26	8	18	70
9	2	7	36	22	14	23	18	5	13	4	9	71
136	34	102	423	256	167	268	213	55	155	43	112	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-13. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 65 Selected Causes, by Color, for

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Urban places in metropolitan counties are Technical

CAUSE OF DEATH	WHITE INFANTS UNDER 28 DAYS					
	ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES		
	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA
1 ALL CAUSES-----	30,201	15,581	14,620	19,075	12,944	6,131
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	160	94	66	115	82	33
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	8	6	2	5	4	1
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	413	209	204	263	184	79
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	58	27	31	38	23	15
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	3	3	-	3	3	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	40	20	20	23	18	5
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	23	13	10	13	9	4
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	19	11	8	14	9	5
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	1	1	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	15	8	7	7	5	2
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	97	45	52	59	36	23
15 MENINGITIS-----320	134	77	57	93	67	26
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	26	11	15	14	11	3
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	3	1	2	1	1	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS-----466,490,491	15	8	7	6	4	2
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	665	329	336	399	276	123
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	3	2	1	3	2	1
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	662	327	335	396	274	122
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	12	5	7	7	4	3
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	96	50	46	46	35	11
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	306	178	128	211	153	58
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	17	10	7	11	7	4
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	98	66	32	74	58	16
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	5,217	2,729	2,488	3,409	2,317	1,092
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----703	703	388	315	490	331	159
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	238	106	132	133	86	47
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	191	100	91	123	84	39
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	198	98	100	116	81	35
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	1,721	851	870	1,099	723	376
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	347	193	154	237	172	65
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	354	196	158	235	163	72
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	202	83	119	112	69	43
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	232	142	90	163	118	45
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	221	112	109	136	93	43
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	40	21	19	28	19	9
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	657	377	280	467	328	139
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	113	62	51	70	50	20
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	21,926	11,226	10,700	13,746	9,269	4,477
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	7	3	4	2	-	2
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	232	113	119	138	90	48
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	1	-	1	1	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	120	59	61	67	44	23
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	9	5	4	5	4	1
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	102	48	54	65	41	24
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	96	46	50	53	32	21
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	135	81	54	98	67	31
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	354	164	190	193	129	64
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	98	44	54	54	38	16
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	256	120	136	139	91	48
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	2,533	1,301	1,232	1,608	1,086	522
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,046	514	532	654	429	225
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	235	114	121	140	95	45
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	1,296	677	619	865	568	297
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	323	159	164	203	131	72
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	3,498	1,813	1,685	2,183	1,505	678
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	3,048	1,582	1,466	1,920	1,297	623
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	3,777	1,935	1,842	2,404	1,628	776
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	432	230	202	282	195	87
62 IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	3,564	1,741	1,823	2,079	1,366	713
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	1	-	1	1	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	323	184	139	220	157	63
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,026	568	458	703	493	210
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	375	202	173	234	170	64
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	129	60	69	70	43	27
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	50	22	28	22	16	6
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	14	5	9	6	4	2
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	65	32	32	42	25	17
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	26	13	13	14	10	4
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	319	179	140	200	146	54

## Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1973-Con.

those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Appendixj

ALL OTHER INFANTS UNDER 28 DAYS												
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			ALL COUNTIES			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES			
TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	TOTAL	URBAN PLACES	BALANCE OF AREA	
11,126	2,637	8,489	10,463	7,652	2,811	7,656	6,872	784	2,807	780	2,027	1
45	12	33	114	71	43	78	64	14	36	7	29	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
3	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
150	25	125	172	114	58	118	103	15	54	11	43	6
20	4	16	11	9	2	9	8	1	2	1	1	7
-	-	-	5	4	1	2	2	-	3	2	1	8
17	2	15	13	8	5	6	4	2	7	4	3	9
10	4	6	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	10
5	2	3	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	11
1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	12
8	3	5	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	13
38	9	29	27	15	12	18	14	4	9	1	8	14
41	10	31	49	34	15	37	32	5	12	2	10	15
12	-	12	16	14	2	11	11	-	5	3	2	16
2	-	2	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	17
9	4	5	8	4	4	5	4	1	3	-	3	18
266	53	213	310	215	95	212	192	20	98	23	75	19
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	20
266	53	213	309	214	95	211	191	20	98	23	75	21
5	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	22
50	15	35	34	28	6	27	24	3	7	4	3	23
95	25	70	67	49	18	52	47	5	15	2	13	24
6	3	3	14	6	8	8	6	2	6	-	6	25
24	8	16	66	47	19	49	44	5	17	3	14	26
1,808	412	1,396	925	673	252	704	627	77	221	46	175	27
213	57	156	68	49	19	55	47	8	13	2	11	28
105	20	85	23	15	8	13	11	2	10	4	6	29
68	16	52	36	28	8	29	26	3	7	2	5	30
82	17	65	30	19	11	22	17	5	8	2	6	31
622	128	494	334	238	96	243	219	24	91	19	72	32
110	21	89	73	57	16	61	56	5	12	1	11	33
119	33	86	74	51	23	57	49	8	17	2	15	34
90	14	76	50	34	16	33	30	3	17	4	13	35
69	24	45	29	21	8	20	20	-	9	1	8	36
85	19	66	34	25	9	23	21	2	11	4	7	37
12	2	10	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	38
190	49	141	140	108	32	120	103	17	20	5	15	39
43	12	31	30	26	4	26	26	-	4	-	4	40
8,180	1,957	6,223	8,211	6,103	2,108	6,066	5,466	600	2,145	697	1,508	41
5	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	42
94	23	71	51	41	10	37	37	-	14	4	10	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
53	15	38	21	14	7	12	12	-	9	2	7	45
4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
37	7	30	30	27	3	25	25	-	5	2	3	47
43	14	29	42	32	10	30	30	-	12	2	10	48
37	14	23	53	41	12	41	38	3	12	3	9	49
161	35	126	90	65	25	57	53	4	33	12	21	50
44	6	38	30	24	6	20	19	1	10	5	5	51
117	29	88	60	41	19	37	34	3	23	7	16	52
925	215	710	910	670	240	650	585	65	260	85	175	53
392	85	307	266	173	93	174	151	23	92	22	70	54
95	19	76	58	41	17	36	33	3	22	8	14	55
431	109	322	342	415	127	427	382	45	115	33	82	56
120	28	92	47	31	16	34	28	6	13	3	10	57
1,215	308	1,007	911	689	222	710	636	74	201	53	148	58
1,128	285	843	976	764	212	761	698	63	215	66	149	59
1,373	307	1,066	1,587	1,211	376	1,176	1,076	100	411	135	276	60
150	35	115	201	152	49	157	145	12	44	7	37	61
1,485	375	1,110	1,775	1,249	526	1,196	1,077	119	579	172	407	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
103	27	76	128	97	31	101	88	13	27	9	18	64
323	75	248	573	431	142	478	408	70	95	23	72	65
141	32	109	240	129	111	133	112	21	107	17	90	66
59	17	42	51	32	19	31	27	4	20	5	15	67
28	6	22	17	12	5	9	8	1	8	4	4	68
8	3	5	15	7	8	6	6	-	9	1	8	69
23	8	15	19	13	6	16	13	3	3	-	2	70
12	3	9	10	9	1	9	8	1	1	1	-	71
119	33	86	104	77	27	68	67	1	36	10	26	72

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	TOTAL, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES	55,581	5,054	17,589	5,448	3,552	1,726	1,034	828
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES	009	-	2	6	12	15	21	18
3	WHOOPING COUGH	033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	036	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
5	TETANUS	037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA	038	11	68	53	61	48	39	45
7	VIRAL DISEASES	040-079	216	-	4	3	2	2	3
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS	090	9	5	1	-	1	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	REMAINDER OF 000-136	160	4	8	1	2	4	1
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	140-209	134	2	6	3	3	-	1
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	210-239	48	6	10	1	1	2	1
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND	254	20	-	-	1	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS	273.0	77	-	2	-	1	2	2
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	280-289	236	3	26	11	21	17	5
15	MENINGITIS	320	492	-	3	10	18	16	5
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	321-389	417	3	11	4	5	3	1
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	460-465	121	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	466,490,491	237	-	3	-	2	1	2
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	470-474,480-486	3,562	26	159	126	93	58	30
20	INFLUENZA	470-474	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA	480-486	3,510	26	159	126	93	58	30
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	517	38	-	3	1	1	1	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	492,493,500-516,518,519	526	8	43	14	10	7	3
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	550-553,560	477	37	169	64	44	12	7
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	535,561,563	49	-	-	1	-	2	4
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	335	4	13	9	15	12	10
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	740-759	8,953	939	1,857	584	544	357	220
28	ANENCEPHALUS	740	784	252	336	53	36	19	21
29	SPINA BIFIDA	741	445	32	57	21	10	11	2
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS	742	439	69	77	14	7	6	3
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE	743,744	338	36	85	22	17	9	9
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	746	3,354	64	341	242	313	203	121
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	747	642	12	50	43	51	39	21
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	748	573	77	212	50	14	12	3
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	749-751	465	12	35	17	28	27	12
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	752,753	324	44	146	26	5	1	5
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	754-756	305	71	120	18	14	8	4
38	DOWNS DISEASE	759.3	95	10	15	2	2	2	2
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	994	224	329	67	41	19	14
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	745,757,758	195	36	54	9	7	7	3
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	30,391	3,909	15,030	4,453	2,637	1,107	627
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	760	9	1	6	1	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	761	287	49	137	41	17	5	3
44	SYPHILIS	761.0	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS	761.1	143	10	65	25	15	3	3
46	RUBELLA	761.3	10	3	1	2	-	-	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	133	35	71	14	2	2	1
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	762	139	37	49	22	14	2	4
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	763	190	69	82	16	9	-	6
50	DIFFICULT LABOR	764-768	448	119	198	51	38	14	5
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)		128	7	66	17	15	10	3
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)		320	112	132	34	23	4	2
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH	769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	3,455	691	2,008	346	184	75	31
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA	770	1,318	428	673	124	43	18	4
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	771	295	105	122	29	23	5	3
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE	772	1,852	58	580	354	287	147	72
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	774,775	374	74	171	36	38	15	12
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	776.1	4,467	56	1,614	1,102	728	277	143
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	776.2	4,091	157	1,843	818	482	185	108
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	776.9	5,380	695	3,039	698	339	154	96
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	776.0,776.3,776.4	644	64	225	144	80	38	20
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED	777	5,369	1,077	3,355	409	186	80	55
63	POSTHATURITY	778.1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	778.2	453	8	109	89	66	36	31
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN	778.0,778.3,778.9	1,619	220	819	173	103	56	34
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	780-796	4,208	52	106	39	30	17	14
67	ACCIDENTS	E800-E949	1,691	8	13	11	12	5	4
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION	E911,E912	485	-	5	2	7	5	-
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION	E913	336	1	2	-	1	-	2
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES	E800-E910,E914-E949	870	7	6	9	4	-	2
71	HOMICIDE	E960-E978	161	18	-	4	1	1	2
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES	RESIDUAL	1,472	24	48	46	35	36	18

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
628	35,859	2,424	1,311	1,070	40,664	3,791	2,908	2,141	1,475	1,079	865	670	541	486	478	483	1
10	84	91	46	53	274	88	60	44	32	40	30	19	22	20	9	10	2
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	4	1	1	3	9	12	12	8	13	5	7	8	7	1	5	3	4
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
34	359	139	47	40	585	75	36	33	8	18	16	8	9	3	8	6	6
3	21	24	15	9	69	37	19	20	11	8	13	4	7	8	12	8	7
1	7	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	23	9	13	8	53	24	10	13	11	10	4	7	8	6	10	4	9
1	18	4	3	1	26	8	14	7	8	9	8	9	10	12	10	13	10
-	21	1	-	1	23	4	5	5	3	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	11
-	1	-	-	-	2	2	4	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	11	3	2	1	17	8	5	12	12	6	5	1	4	3	2	2	13
4	90	19	9	6	124	27	12	15	11	7	8	5	5	3	9	10	14
10	78	34	47	24	183	60	53	36	27	27	35	15	16	16	13	11	15
1	31	5	2	4	42	55	45	46	37	29	36	29	20	26	28	24	16
1	1	1	3	1	6	23	25	23	11	10	3	4	3	5	3	5	17
2	10	2	4	7	23	29	35	23	22	12	12	9	7	9	14	9	18
21	547	151	128	149	975	667	561	419	275	183	126	92	77	54	60	73	19
21	547	149	126	149	971	662	558	412	268	179	119	86	75	54	56	70	21
-	7	2	3	1	13	6	7	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
2	91	10	16	13	130	107	77	51	37	42	27	16	9	12	10	8	23
-	339	16	12	6	373	30	15	15	11	6	6	5	4	3	4	5	24
7	17	5	6	3	31	10	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	25
8	81	43	24	16	164	45	25	18	24	11	4	8	13	9	7	7	26
132	4,828	677	347	290	6,142	787	484	355	272	199	186	149	106	102	87	84	27
10	737	22	7	5	771	6	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
5	144	43	32	42	261	61	25	22	11	16	12	8	8	8	6	3	29
3	180	24	12	11	227	57	55	22	14	21	15	8	7	8	13	12	30
3	186	20	10	12	228	28	15	15	9	13	6	5	6	4	4	5	31
77	1,462	325	150	118	2,055	331	232	168	147	84	88	73	49	52	38	37	32
13	243	93	49	35	420	82	41	26	23	10	18	8	4	3	3	4	33
1	373	25	14	16	428	43	39	27	13	7	3	4	1	5	2	1	34
5	156	46	28	22	252	50	18	17	16	23	20	18	13	16	12	10	35
1	230	16	9	6	261	25	12	9	-	3	3	5	3	1	1	1	36
3	244	4	4	3	255	13	10	7	7	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	37
-	34	5	2	3	44	7	10	5	7	6	4	3	7	-	-	1	38
9	718	43	24	12	797	65	39	28	18	10	10	11	4	3	4	5	39
2	121	11	6	5	143	19	8	5	4	2	5	1	3	-	2	3	40
350	28,565	1,011	373	188	30,137	138	53	22	13	11	7	6	1	2	-	1	41
8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	261	13	7	2	283	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
1	128	8	3	2	141	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	7	2	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	125	3	4	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
2	132	4	2	-	138	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	182	3	-	3	188	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
5	435	7	2	-	444	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
2	123	4	1	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
3	312	3	1	-	316	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
17	3,381	47	10	5	3,443	7	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	1,296	10	4	2	1,312	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	54
2	289	3	1	-	293	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
59	1,615	144	47	32	1,838	6	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	56
5	356	11	2	1	370	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
66	4,084	219	84	22	4,409	39	12	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	58
77	3,744	180	63	37	4,024	33	13	8	5	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	59
46	5,138	139	55	32	5,364	9	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
6	586	23	14	10	633	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	61
24	5,225	76	26	12	5,339	20	3	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
16	373	56	15	7	451	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
23	1,459	76	41	23	1,599	8	4	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	65
12	286	69	109	151	615	1,023	937	607	384	226	136	108	60	41	35	36	66
5	65	26	44	45	180	243	214	185	129	127	117	105	108	86	93	104	67
2	26	7	15	19	67	85	76	58	36	40	31	28	27	14	8	15	68
1	7	6	9	7	29	55	54	54	31	18	33	18	21	11	11	1	69
2	32	13	20	19	84	103	84	73	62	69	53	59	60	61	74	88	70
1	27	3	2	4	36	12	25	17	10	7	13	8	6	9	11	7	71
19	246	78	55	44	423	269	170	139	97	70	64	54	36	53	45	52	72

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	TOTAL, MALE--ALL CAUSES	31,986	2,832	10,321	3,153	2,129	1,007	601	480
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES	370	-	2	4	7	6	7	9
3	WHOOPING COUGH	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	55	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
5	TETANUS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA	469	8	38	33	38	25	24	26
7	VIRAL DISEASES	134	-	2	3	1	1	1	2
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	85	2	5	1	2	1	3	-
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	68	1	4	2	2	1	-	-
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	18	3	2	1	-	1	-	-
12	DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS	37	-	2	-	-	2	1	2
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	139	2	13	7	14	7	4	2
15	MENINGITIS	320	-	2	6	8	9	9	3
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	242	2	7	-	3	3	1	-
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	146	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	2,019	18	94	72	50	32	15	18
20	INFLUENZA	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA	1,990	18	94	72	58	32	15	18
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	517	27	3	1	-	1	1	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	295	4	20	8	6	4	-	5
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	286	22	106	32	21	8	3	4
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	23	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	189	1	8	4	10	8	7	5
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	4,870	484	1,669	348	350	202	136	107
28	ANENCEPHALUS	345	89	170	26	20	9	10	2
29	SPINA BIFIDA	189	12	25	10	4	5	2	2
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS	239	40	45	9	3	3	3	1
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE	165	16	40	12	8	3	4	2
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	1,881	42	192	163	227	124	74	58
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	364	7	23	30	33	19	16	11
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	357	44	141	28	8	7	3	2
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	258	6	22	8	17	12	5	17
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	220	32	107	14	4	1	5	2
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	168	35	70	10	6	4	3	-
38	DOWN'S DISEASE	47	5	8	1	1	1	-	-
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	523	132	198	31	17	10	8	8
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	114	24	28	6	2	4	3	2
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	17,736	2,233	8,836	2,571	1,555	665	366	264
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	6	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	157	31	75	23	11	2	1	5
44	SYPHILIS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS	81	6	39	13	10	1	1	4
46	RUBELLA	7	3	-	2	-	-	-	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	68	21	36	8	1	1	-	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	75	17	21	16	11	1	2	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	111	41	49	10	4	-	3	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR	263	68	119	29	22	10	4	2
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	69	3	31	12	9	7	3	2
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	194	65	88	17	13	3	1	-
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH	1,930	374	1,130	196	99	45	19	13
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA	749	249	383	62	27	11	3	2
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	159	59	66	9	17	3	2	-
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE	1,094	31	351	207	178	86	36	32
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	200	37	95	19	19	10	6	3
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	2,772	37	982	698	447	175	96	64
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	2,596	104	1,176	526	302	111	66	47
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	3,142	425	1,808	376	185	93	55	39
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	356	36	127	73	36	28	11	5
62	IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED	2,977	590	1,923	196	98	40	28	22
63	PCSTMATURETY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	259	4	67	48	43	22	15	11
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN	890	129	461	82	56	28	19	18
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	2,500	26	64	24	22	7	9	13
67	ACCIDENTS	974	4	9	5	8	2	2	4
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION	282	-	3	1	4	2	-	3
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION	197	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES	495	3	4	4	3	-	1	1
71	HOMICIDE	81	13	-	2	-	-	1	-
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES	854	9	31	28	21	20	6	15



SECTION 2 · INFANT MORTALITY

Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
345	20,868	1,362	712	593	23,535	2,121	1,699	1,231	829	597	499	387	317	251	258	262	1
8	43	48	26	28	145	50	36	31	16	23	19	15	14	11	4	6	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	2	-	1	2	5	6	7	4	9	3	3	6	5	1	5	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
21	213	80	24	25	342	40	21	18	5	11	12	3	6	3	6	2	6
1	11	13	10	4	38	25	13	16	8	5	6	2	5	3	6	7	7
-	3	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	15	3	5	5	28	14	7	5	7	4	4	5	3	3	4	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	10	3	3	-	16	3	5	3	6	5	5	7	2	4	5	7	10
-	7	1	-	-	8	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	11
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
2	9	3	2	3	14	6	-	5	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	13
3	52	9	5	3	69	14	8	8	3	4	2	3	3	3	5	7	14
5	42	17	29	17	105	32	31	22	15	16	22	8	9	7	6	4	15
1	17	4	1	3	25	27	28	29	31	14	19	15	10	13	19	12	16
1	1	-	1	-	2	18	13	11	6	8	3	2	3	3	1	4	17
1	7	1	2	1	11	17	18	20	21	14	9	6	5	8	10	7	18
13	320	80	76	91	567	353	348	243	146	95	70	55	49	25	30	38	19
-	-	1	2	-	3	2	2	5	1	3	6	3	1	1	2	1	20
13	320	79	74	91	564	351	346	230	145	92	64	52	48	25	28	37	21
-	6	2	1	1	10	5	5	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	22
-	47	5	10	7	69	54	46	29	20	24	17	8	7	10	7	4	23
-	196	9	6	4	215	20	12	9	9	4	3	5	3	2	2	2	24
4	9	2	2	1	14	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	25
8	51	16	13	7	87	34	15	10	15	6	2	4	7	4	2	3	26
63	2,759	369	168	152	3,448	417	241	181	128	95	95	77	50	50	47	41	27
4	330	8	-	3	341	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
3	63	24	15	13	115	26	8	9	4	5	5	5	2	3	5	2	29
1	105	13	4	6	128	29	16	14	7	10	3	6	3	5	8	10	30
-	85	11	7	8	111	15	7	5	4	8	2	4	4	1	2	2	31
32	912	173	82	65	1,232	178	119	80	66	39	48	33	23	26	20	17	32
9	148	51	22	19	240	53	18	13	11	5	10	6	2	2	2	2	33
1	234	17	8	12	271	23	19	18	9	4	2	4	1	4	1	1	34
3	90	28	16	12	146	28	9	12	8	13	12	8	6	7	6	3	35
-	165	9	3	4	181	14	8	7	3	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	36
3	131	2	1	1	135	6	9	5	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	37
-	16	2	2	2	22	3	7	2	5	3	-	1	3	-	-	1	38
5	409	23	6	6	444	30	14	11	5	2	5	6	3	-	2	1	39
2	71	8	2	1	82	12	7	3	3	1	3	-	2	-	-	1	40
191	16,681	596	208	103	17,588	79	30	12	8	9	4	3	1	2	-	-	41
-	5	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	149	3	1	1	154	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
1	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	75	3	1	1	80	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	6	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
1	70	2	2	-	74	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	107	2	-	1	110	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	256	3	1	-	260	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	68	1	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	188	2	1	-	191	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
8	1,884	27	6	4	1,921	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	737	5	2	1	745	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	54
-	156	1	1	-	158	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
33	954	93	24	13	1,084	4	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	56
2	191	6	1	1	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
45	2,544	132	49	14	2,739	22	6	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	58
45	2,377	122	38	22	2,559	21	5	5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	59
26	3,007	78	36	14	3,135	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
5	321	12	10	6	349	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	61
7	2,904	37	11	5	2,957	12	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
5	215	35	5	4	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
11	804	38	21	17	880	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
7	172	38	65	83	358	604	572	375	225	128	82	60	40	23	15	18	66
-	34	16	22	27	99	127	125	104	79	75	73	62	68	44	58	60	67
-	13	4	7	10	34	42	46	33	27	28	18	17	15	8	6	8	68
-	5	5	3	5	18	28	33	32	19	10	20	12	14	4	6	1	69
-	16	7	12	12	47	57	46	39	33	37	35	33	39	32	46	51	70
-	1	1	3	3	21	7	9	11	4	4	8	5	3	2	2	5	71
15	145	46	31	24	246	162	101	77	54	45	32	34	19	29	23	32	72

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	TOTAL, FEMALE-ALL CAUSES	23,595	2,222	7,268	2,295	1,423	719	433	348
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES	278	-	-	2	5	9	14	9
3	WHOOPING COUGH	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	35	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
5	TETANUS	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA	336	3	30	20	23	23	15	19
7	VIRAL DISEASES	82	-	2	1	2	1	1	1
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS	5	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	75	2	3	-	-	1	1	1
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	66	1	2	1	1	1	-	1
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	30	3	8	-	1	1	1	-
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS	40	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	97	1	13	4	7	10	9	1
15	MENINGITIS	215	-	1	4	10	7	7	2
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	175	1	4	4	2	-	17	3
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	91	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	1,543	8	65	54	35	26	15	16
20	INFLUENZA	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA	1,520	8	65	54	35	26	15	16
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	231	4	23	6	4	3	3	1
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	194	15	63	32	23	4	4	-
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	26	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	146	3	5	5	5	4	3	5
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	4,083	455	788	236	194	155	84	88
28	ANENCEPHALUS	163	163	166	27	16	10	11	8
29	SPINA BIFIDA	256	20	32	11	6	6	-	4
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS	200	29	32	5	4	3	-	-
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE	173	20	45	10	9	6	5	3
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	1,473	22	149	79	86	79	47	43
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	278	5	27	13	18	14	5	9
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	216	33	71	22	6	5	-	2
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	207	6	13	9	11	15	7	3
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	104	12	39	12	1	-	-	-
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	137	36	50	8	8	4	1	6
38	DOWN'S DISEASE	48	5	7	1	-	1	2	2
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	471	92	131	36	24	9	6	7
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	81	12	26	3	5	3	-	1
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	12,655	1,676	6,194	1,882	1,082	442	261	188
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	760	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	130	18	62	18	6	3	2	3
44	SYPHILIS	761.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS	761.1	4	26	12	5	2	2	2
46	RUBELLA	761.3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	65	14	35	6	1	1	-	1
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	64	20	28	6	3	1	2	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	79	28	33	6	5	-	3	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR	185	51	79	22	16	4	1	3
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	59	4	35	5	6	3	-	1
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	126	47	44	17	10	1	1	2
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH	1,525	317	878	150	85	30	12	16
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA	569	179	290	62	16	7	1	3
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	136	46	56	20	6	2	1	-
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE	758	27	229	147	109	61	36	26
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	174	37	76	17	19	5	6	2
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	1,695	19	632	404	281	102	47	34
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	1,495	53	667	292	180	74	42	27
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	2,238	270	1,231	322	194	61	41	32
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	288	28	98	71	44	10	9	4
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED	2,392	487	1,432	213	88	40	27	17
63	POSTMATURITY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	194	4	42	41	23	14	16	7
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN	729	91	358	91	47	28	15	13
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	1,708	26	42	15	8	10	5	3
67	ACCIDENTS	717	4	4	6	4	3	2	3
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION	203	-	2	1	3	3	-	2
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION	139	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES	375	4	2	5	1	1	1	1
71	HOMICIDE	80	5	-	2	1	1	1	-
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES	618	15	17	18	14	16	12	5

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
283	14,991	1,062	599	477	17,129	1,670	1,209	910	646	482	366	283	224	235	220	221	1
2	41	43	20	25	129	38	24	13	16	17	11	4	8	9	5	4	2
1	2	1	-	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	1	-	-	-	1	6	5	4	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	4
13	146	59	23	15	243	35	15	15	3	7	4	5	3	-	2	4	5
2	10	11	5	5	31	12	6	4	3	3	7	2	2	5	6	1	7
-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	8	6	8	3	25	10	3	8	4	6	-	2	5	3	6	3	9
1	8	1	-	1	10	5	9	4	2	4	3	2	8	8	5	6	10
-	14	-	-	1	15	4	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	11
-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	2	-	-	1	3	2	5	7	9	3	3	-	1	3	2	2	13
1	38	10	4	3	55	13	4	7	3	3	1	2	2	-	4	3	14
5	36	17	18	7	78	28	22	14	12	11	13	7	7	9	7	7	15
-	14	1	1	1	17	28	17	17	6	15	17	14	10	13	9	12	16
-	-	1	2	1	4	5	12	12	5	2	-	2	-	2	2	1	17
1	3	1	2	6	12	12	17	19	8	8	3	3	2	1	4	2	18
8	227	71	52	58	408	314	213	176	129	88	56	37	28	29	30	35	19
-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	6	1	1	3	1	-	2	2	20
8	227	70	52	58	407	311	212	174	123	87	55	34	27	29	28	33	21
-	1	-	2	-	3	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	44	5	6	6	61	53	31	22	17	18	10	8	2	2	3	4	23
2	143	7	6	2	158	10	3	6	2	2	3	-	1	1	2	3	24
3	8	3	4	2	17	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	25
-	30	27	11	9	77	11	10	8	9	5	2	4	6	5	5	4	26
69	2,069	308	179	138	2,694	370	243	174	144	104	91	72	56	52	40	43	27
6	407	14	7	2	430	6	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
2	81	19	17	29	146	35	17	13	7	11	7	7	6	5	1	1	29
2	75	11	8	5	99	28	19	8	7	11	12	2	4	3	5	2	30
3	101	9	3	4	117	13	8	10	5	5	4	1	2	3	2	3	31
45	550	152	68	53	823	153	113	88	81	45	40	40	26	26	18	20	32
4	95	42	27	16	180	29	23	13	12	5	8	2	2	1	1	2	33
-	139	8	6	4	157	20	20	9	4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	34
2	66	18	12	10	106	22	9	5	8	10	8	10	7	9	6	7	35
1	65	7	6	2	80	11	4	2	2	1	-	2	2	1	1	1	36
-	113	2	3	2	120	7	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	37
-	10	3	-	1	22	4	3	3	2	3	4	2	4	-	-	1	38
4	309	20	18	6	353	35	25	17	13	8	5	5	1	3	2	4	39
-	50	3	4	4	61	7	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	2	40
159	11,884	415	165	85	12,549	59	23	10	5	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	41
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	112	10	6	1	129	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	53	5	2	1	61	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	58	3	4	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	62	2	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	75	1	-	2	78	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
3	179	4	1	-	184	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	55	3	1	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	124	1	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
9	1,497	20	4	1	1,522	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	559	5	2	1	567	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
2	133	2	-	-	135	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
26	661	51	23	19	754	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
3	165	5	1	-	171	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
21	1,540	87	35	8	1,670	17	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
32	1,367	58	25	15	1,465	12	8	3	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	59
20	2,131	61	19	18	2,229	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	265	11	4	4	284	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
17	2,321	39	15	7	2,382	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
11	158	21	10	3	192	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
12	655	38	20	6	719	5	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	65
5	114	31	44	68	257	419	365	232	159	98	54	48	20	18	20	18	66
5	31	10	22	18	81	116	89	81	50	52	44	43	40	42	35	44	67
2	13	3	8	9	33	43	30	25	9	12	13	11	12	6	2	7	68
1	2	1	6	2	11	27	21	22	12	8	13	6	7	7	5	-	69
2	16	6	8	7	37	46	38	34	29	32	18	26	21	29	28	37	70
1	11	2	1	1	15	5	16	6	5	3	3	3	7	7	9	2	71
4	101	32	24	20	177	107	69	62	43	25	32	20	17	24	22	20	72

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	WHITE, BOTH SEXES—ALL CAUSES	40,239	3,828	12,822	4,120	2,788	1,290	790	618
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES—009	364	—	1	5	6	6	16	10
3	WHOOPING COUGH—033	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS—036	72	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
5	TETANUS—037	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	SEPTICEMIA—038	557	9	46	38	47	36	30	30
7	VIRAL DISEASES—040-079	162	—	4	4	3	2	2	3
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS—090	4	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	102	3	8	1	2	1	2	1
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—140-209	116	2	4	3	2	2	—	1
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE—210-239	41	6	7	1	1	2	—	—
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—254	14	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS—273.0	70	—	2	—	1	2	1	2
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS—280-289	163	2	21	10	18	11	5	1
15	MENTINGITIS—320	318	—	2	6	12	12	14	4
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—321-389	323	3	6	3	—	1	1	3
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS—460-465	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS—466,490,491	169	—	2	—	2	—	2	—
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474,480-486	2,249	21	113	85	67	42	23	24
20	INFLUENZA—470-474	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	PNEUMONIA—480-486	2,219	21	113	85	67	42	23	24
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA—517	32	—	3	—	1	1	1	—
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—492,493,500-516,518,519	357	6	37	10	8	3	1	5
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	381	31	143	56	36	10	5	1
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN—535,561,563	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	217	3	6	8	9	4	4	5
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	7,458	823	1,580	481	471	293	193	161
28	ANENCEPHALUS—740	716	226	305	48	35	19	20	9
29	SPINA BIFIDA—741	404	29	50	20	10	11	2	5
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS—742	354	60	65	12	6	4	2	1
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE—743,744	289	30	75	21	14	6	8	3
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART—746	2,749	52	283	197	271	172	105	87
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—747	527	11	37	33	41	25	20	15
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—748	469	67	176	40	12	6	2	1
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—749-751	364	11	30	14	24	18	11	15
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM—752,753	280	40	131	22	5	1	4	2
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—754-756	259	63	104	14	12	8	2	5
38	DOWN'S DISEASE—759.3	79	10	13	2	—	2	2	2
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS—759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	813	193	270	51	36	16	13	13
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—745,757,758	155	31	41	7	4	5	2	3
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	22,104	2,852	10,737	3,340	2,042	821	454	334
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER—760	8	1	6	—	—	—	—	—
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761	236	39	117	31	15	4	2	6
44	SYPHILIS—761.0	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	DIABETES MELLITUS—761.1	122	6	58	21	14	3	2	5
46	RUBELLA—761.3	10	3	1	2	—	—	—	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	103	29	58	8	1	1	—	—
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY—762	97	23	34	17	8	1	4	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION—763	136	46	61	12	7	—	5	—
50	DIFFICULT LABOR—764-768	356	95	152	48	27	11	5	4
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (1.0-.3)—761	98	5	48	16	9	8	3	3
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (1.4-.9)—761	258	90	104	32	18	3	2	1
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH—769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	2,543	523	1,444	269	142	54	22	19
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA—770	1,049	358	533	89	33	15	3	3
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD—771	237	83	97	26	18	4	2	—
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE—772	1,308	42	382	270	217	108	50	40
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—774,775	326	67	153	28	32	11	10	5
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE—776.1	3,539	32	1,258	896	595	228	111	80
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME—776.2	3,098	110	1,397	622	385	131	87	58
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED—776.9	3,788	481	2,167	478	246	105	62	50
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—776.0,776.3,776.4	439	46	137	100	58	29	16	6
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED—777	3,580	758	2,215	280	131	50	32	21
63	POSTMATURITY—778.1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—778.2	324	8	77	60	48	29	22	16
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN—778.0,778.3,778.9	1,039	139	507	114	80	41	21	25
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	2,644	25	58	19	16	9	11	8
67	ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	1,151	8	9	6	12	3	2	5
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION—E911,E912	326	—	4	1	7	—	—	4
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION—E913	229	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES—E800-E910,E914-E949	596	7	5	5	4	—	2	1
71	HOMICIDE—E960-E978	99	12	—	3	1	—	2	—
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	966	22	32	38	29	27	14	17

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-57

Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
447	26,703	1,818	938	742	30,201	2,512	1,937	1,444	982	726	585	453	368	351	328	348	1
5	49	57	27	27	160	45	31	21	16	23	11	14	15	16	7	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	4	1	-	3	8	10	7	5	10	5	6	7	6	1	4	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
24	260	92	31	30	413	47	22	19	6	15	11	4	7	2	5	6	6
2	20	20	10	8	58	26	11	14	7	5	11	3	4	7	10	6	7
-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
1	19	8	7	6	40	15	6	7	5	7	1	5	4	4	7	1	9
1	15	4	3	1	23	7	11	5	6	8	7	8	9	11	10	11	10
-	17	1	-	1	19	4	5	4	2	-	1	-	1	3	2	-	11
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	9	3	2	1	15	6	5	10	12	5	5	1	4	3	2	2	13
4	72	15	5	5	97	17	8	10	6	4	6	2	2	2	4	4	14
8	58	23	38	15	134	36	20	14	13	13	21	9	11	11	9	7	15
1	19	4	1	2	26	40	36	35	34	21	29	21	19	22	22	18	16
-	-	-	2	1	3	15	16	15	8	6	2	3	2	3	1	4	17
1	8	1	2	4	15	22	26	27	22	16	8	6	4	6	11	6	18
15	390	107	84	84	665	424	360	257	172	97	72	46	45	28	33	50	19
-	-	1	2	-	3	3	1	4	3	1	3	4	1	-	4	4	20
15	390	106	82	84	662	421	359	253	169	96	69	42	44	28	29	47	21
-	6	2	3	1	12	6	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	22
-	70	8	10	8	96	69	50	42	21	27	20	8	5	8	6	5	23
1	283	11	8	4	306	16	12	13	6	5	6	4	4	-	4	4	24
4	11	3	1	2	17	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
4	45	26	18	9	98	31	14	15	16	7	3	5	9	6	7	6	26
105	4,107	591	280	239	5,217	637	366	288	208	163	150	124	84	83	71	67	27
9	671	21	6	5	703	6	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	28
3	130	40	28	40	238	54	23	21	10	13	11	11	7	7	6	6	29
1	151	21	10	9	191	44	26	20	12	15	9	5	5	8	9	10	30
2	159	18	9	12	198	22	14	10	8	12	5	4	5	4	2	5	31
61	1,228	281	119	93	1,721	269	175	136	107	67	73	61	40	40	32	28	32
11	193	84	43	27	347	69	35	17	19	10	11	8	3	3	2	3	33
1	305	23	12	14	354	33	27	24	13	6	3	3	1	2	2	1	34
4	127	39	20	16	202	33	13	13	15	16	17	15	10	13	10	7	35
1	206	14	7	5	232	22	6	5	3	3	2	5	2	1	1	1	36
3	211	3	4	3	221	9	6	6	5	4	2	1	2	2	1	1	37
-	32	5	2	1	40	4	9	3	4	6	3	3	5	-	-	2	38
7	599	34	15	9	657	55	28	24	9	9	8	8	3	3	4	3	39
2	95	8	5	5	113	17	4	5	2	2	5	-	2	2	2	3	40
243	20,823	722	258	123	21,926	92	41	16	9	6	6	4	1	2	-	1	41
-	7	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	214	11	6	1	232	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	109	7	3	1	120	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	7	2	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	97	2	3	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
2	90	4	2	-	96	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	131	2	-	2	135	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
3	345	7	2	-	354	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	93	4	1	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	252	3	1	-	256	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
11	2,484	36	8	5	2,533	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	1,035	6	3	2	1,046	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
1	231	3	1	-	235	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
42	1,151	93	31	21	1,296	5	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	56
5	311	9	2	1	323	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
50	3,250	168	63	17	3,498	26	11	-	4	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	58
60	2,850	136	43	19	3,048	26	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
27	3,616	101	37	23	3,777	6	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
5	397	17	13	5	432	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	61
13	3,500	44	16	4	3,564	10	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
8	268	40	9	6	323	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
15	942	45	22	17	1,026	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	65
10	156	44	73	102	375	629	605	400	236	149	83	66	33	25	19	24	66
3	48	16	30	35	129	150	145	124	83	91	82	75	76	66	56	74	67
1	20	5	12	13	50	47	50	37	25	26	21	20	21	12	3	14	68
-	2	2	4	6	14	38	34	33	19	16	25	15	17	9	8	1	69
2	26	9	14	16	65	65	61	54	39	49	36	40	38	45	45	59	70
1	20	1	2	3	26	6	13	12	8	5	8	5	2	6	5	3	71
12	191	58	43	27	319	156	106	75	66	43	40	33	21	36	33	38	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	WHITE, MALE--ALL CAUSES-----	23,414	2,148	7,579	2,406	1,680	766	481	363
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	212	--	1	3	5	1	6	5
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----023	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	43	--	--	--	1	--	1	--
5	TETANUS-----037	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	325	6	29	23	28	18	20	18
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	100	--	2	3	1	1	1	2
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	3	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	61	2	5	1	2	1	2	--
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	59	1	3	2	1	1	--	--
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	17	3	2	1	--	1	--	--
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273-0	32	--	2	--	--	2	--	2
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	93	1	9	7	12	3	4	1
15	MENINGITIS-----320	183	--	2	4	4	6	8	3
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	193	2	5	--	--	1	--	--
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	102	--	1	--	2	--	2	--
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	1,306	14	68	45	42	24	10	15
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	1,286	14	68	45	42	24	10	15
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	22	--	3	--	--	1	1	--
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,519	210	4	16	6	4	2	--	4
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	226	18	90	26	18	8	2	1
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	116	1	5	4	4	2	2	2
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	4,090	420	517	295	307	164	122	85
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	311	75	154	24	19	9	10	2
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	168	10	21	9	4	5	2	2
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	194	35	39	7	3	2	2	1
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	139	11	36	12	6	1	4	1
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	1,574	32	166	135	200	104	67	50
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	299	6	17	24	29	16	15	6
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	300	41	116	25	7	3	2	1
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	204	6	18	7	15	7	5	12
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	191	29	97	12	4	1	4	2
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	143	31	61	9	4	4	1	--
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759,3	39	5	6	1	1	1	--	--
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	435	117	164	25	13	8	8	6
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	93	22	22	5	2	3	2	2
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	13,041	1,643	6,359	1,945	1,211	506	280	201
42	CIRCUC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	5	1	3	--	--	--	--	--
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	126	24	60	18	10	1	1	4
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	72	4	36	11	10	1	1	3
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	7	3	--	2	--	--	--	1
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	46	16	24	5	--	--	--	--
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	54	11	15	13	6	1	2	--
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	82	28	37	8	3	--	3	--
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	215	57	93	26	17	8	4	2
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----769	57	3	24	11	6	6	3	2
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----769	158	54	69	15	11	2	1	--
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	1,429	288	809	154	81	33	15	10
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	597	211	306	39	21	9	2	1
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	128	47	53	7	15	2	1	--
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	768	21	224	158	136	66	27	23
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	180	35	86	17	16	8	5	3
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	2,210	23	767	567	365	142	82	52
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	2,002	77	896	416	242	82	51	38
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	2,243	295	1,315	258	136	63	31	29
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	234	25	73	49	22	22	10	3
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	1,996	417	1,279	126	68	26	21	11
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	190	4	45	36	31	20	11	10
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	582	79	298	53	42	23	14	15
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	1,610	12	35	11	14	6	7	7
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	687	4	6	2	8	2	1	4
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	202	--	3	--	4	2	--	3
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	132	1	--	--	1	--	--	--
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	353	3	3	2	3	--	1	1
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	53	9	--	1	--	--	--	--
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	556	8	18	26	16	16	5	12

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-59

## Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	1
248	15,671	1,047	518	411	17,647	1,438	1,149	853	553	412	336	268	217	185	167	189	1
4	25	29	17	16	87	31	20	15	7	11	8	11	9	9	2	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	2	-	-	2	4	5	4	2	8	3	2	5	4	1	4	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
14	156	54	15	16	241	25	13	10	4	10	7	2	5	2	4	2	6
1	11	10	7	3	31	18	9	13	5	3	5	1	3	3	4	5	7
-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	14	3	3	4	24	9	5	4	4	3	1	4	1	2	3	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	8	3	3	-	14	2	4	2	6	4	4	7	2	3	5	6	10
-	7	1	-	-	8	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	7	3	2	-	12	4	-	5	3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	13
3	40	8	3	2	53	9	5	5	5	1	6	2	1	2	1	3	14
3	30	11	26	11	78	18	19	14	7	8	15	4	7	6	4	3	15
1	10	3	-	2	15	20	23	22	30	10	15	11	10	12	15	10	16
-	-	-	1	-	1	13	10	7	5	5	2	2	2	2	1	3	17
1	6	-	1	1	8	14	13	13	15	10	7	4	2	5	7	4	18
9	227	59	53	53	392	235	229	152	88	56	39	28	29	15	17	26	19
-	-	1	2	-	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	-	2	1	20
9	227	58	51	53	389	233	228	149	87	55	36	26	28	15	15	25	21
-	5	2	1	1	9	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	22
-	36	4	8	6	54	39	31	25	11	17	12	3	4	7	3	4	23
-	163	6	5	2	176	11	9	8	5	3	3	4	3	-	2	2	24
2	5	2	1	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
4	27	6	12	3	48	24	6	7	10	5	1	3	4	3	2	3	26
51	2,361	329	129	130	2,949	331	184	148	101	84	77	68	41	38	36	33	27
3	296	8	-	3	307	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
2	55	22	12	12	101	23	8	9	3	4	4	5	2	2	5	2	29
-	89	11	2	5	107	21	15	13	6	8	2	3	1	5	8	3	30
-	71	10	6	8	95	11	7	4	3	7	1	3	4	1	1	2	31
27	781	156	62	55	1,054	143	86	66	50	36	41	29	21	20	16	12	32
7	120	48	20	15	203	41	16	8	10	5	5	6	1	2	1	1	33
1	196	15	7	11	229	16	17	16	9	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	34
3	73	24	11	9	117	20	5	9	7	9	11	8	5	5	5	3	35
-	149	7	2	3	161	13	5	3	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	36
3	113	2	1	1	117	5	6	4	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	37
-	14	2	2	1	19	2	6	1	4	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	38
3	344	18	3	6	371	25	10	10	2	2	4	6	2	-	2	1	39
2	60	6	1	1	68	11	3	3	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	40
137	12,282	440	143	69	12,934	56	22	10	6	5	3	2	1	2	-	-	41
-	4	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	118	3	1	1	123	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	43
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	66	3	1	1	71	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	6	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	45	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
1	49	2	2	-	53	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	79	1	-	1	81	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	209	3	1	-	213	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	56	1	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	153	2	1	-	156	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
4	1,394	20	4	4	1,422	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	589	4	2	1	596	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	125	1	1	-	127	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
25	680	58	15	7	760	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	56
2	172	5	1	1	179	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
36	2,034	101	40	13	2,188	13	5	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	58
35	1,837	100	23	11	1,971	19	2	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	59
17	2,144	58	26	10	2,238	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
4	208	10	9	2	229	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	61
3	1,951	24	6	2	1,983	8	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
3	160	24	2	4	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
5	529	26	10	12	577	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
6	90	25	47	48	218	385	381	262	137	86	52	36	21	13	7	12	66
-	27	10	16	22	75	88	87	74	53	51	49	45	51	36	33	45	67
-	12	3	6	8	29	27	29	23	20	20	11	13	13	7	2	8	68
-	2	1	1	5	9	18	22	19	10	9	14	11	12	3	4	1	69
-	13	6	9	9	37	43	36	32	23	22	24	21	26	26	27	36	70
-	11	1	1	2	15	4	7	7	2	3	5	3	2	2	1	2	71
10	111	38	24	17	190	89	59	42	36	30	20	22	11	21	15	21	72

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	WHITE, FEMALE—ALL CAUSES	16,825	1,680	5,243	1,714	1,108	524	309	255
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES	152	—	—	2	1	5	10	5
3	WHOOPING COUGH	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	29	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
5	TETANUS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	SEPTICEMIA	232	3	17	15	19	18	10	12
7	VIRAL DISEASES	62	—	2	1	2	1	1	1
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	41	1	3	—	—	—	—	1
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	57	1	1	1	1	1	—	1
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	24	3	5	—	1	1	—	—
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND	6	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS	38	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	70	1	12	3	6	8	1	—
15	MENINGITIS	135	—	—	2	8	6	6	1
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	130	1	1	3	1	—	—	3
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	67	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	943	7	45	40	25	18	13	9
20	INFLUENZA	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	PNEUMONIA	933	7	45	40	25	18	13	9
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	147	2	21	4	4	1	1	1
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	155	13	53	30	18	2	3	—
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	101	2	1	4	5	2	2	3
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	3,368	403	663	186	164	129	71	76
28	ANENCEPHALUS	405	151	151	24	16	10	10	7
29	SPINA BIFIDA	236	19	29	11	6	6	—	3
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS	160	25	26	5	3	2	—	—
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE	150	19	39	9	8	5	4	2
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	1,175	20	117	62	71	68	38	37
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	228	5	20	9	12	9	—	9
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	169	26	60	15	5	3	—	—
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	160	5	12	7	9	11	6	—
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	89	11	34	10	1	—	—	3
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	116	32	43	5	8	4	1	2
38	OGHN'S DISEASE	40	5	7	1	—	—	—	—
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	378	76	106	26	23	8	5	7
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	62	9	19	2	2	2	—	1
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	9,063	1,209	4,378	1,395	831	315	174	133
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	110	15	57	13	5	3	1	2
44	SYPHILIS	761	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	DIABETES MELLITUS	50	2	22	10	4	2	1	2
46	RUBELLA	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	57	13	34	3	1	1	—	—
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	43	12	19	4	2	—	2	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	54	18	24	4	4	—	2	—
50	DIFFICULT LABOR	141	38	59	22	10	3	2	2
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	41	2	24	5	3	2	—	1
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	100	36	35	17	7	1	1	1
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH	1,114	235	635	115	61	21	7	9
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA	452	147	227	50	12	6	1	2
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	109	36	44	15	3	2	1	—
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE	540	21	158	112	81	42	23	17
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	146	32	67	11	16	3	5	2
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	1,329	9	491	329	230	86	29	28
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	1,096	33	501	206	143	49	36	20
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	1,545	186	852	220	110	42	31	21
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	205	21	64	51	36	7	6	3
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED	1,584	341	936	154	63	24	11	10
63	PGSTMATURITY	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	134	4	32	24	17	9	11	6
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN	457	60	209	61	38	18	7	10
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	1,034	13	23	8	2	3	4	1
67	ACCIDENTS	464	4	3	4	4	1	1	1
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION	124	—	1	1	3	1	—	1
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES	243	4	2	3	1	—	1	—
71	HOMICIDE	46	3	—	2	—	—	1	—
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	410	14	14	12	13	11	9	5



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

2-61

Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	1
199	11,032	771	420	331	12,554	1,074	788	591	429	314	253	185	151	166	161	159	1
1	24	28	10	11	73	14	11	6	9	12	3	3	6	7	5	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	2	1	-	1	4	5	3	3	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	2	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
10	104	38	16	14	172	22	9	9	2	5	4	2	2	-	1	4	6
1	9	10	3	5	27	8	2	1	2	2	6	2	1	4	6	1	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	5	5	4	2	16	6	1	3	1	4	-	1	3	2	4	-	9
1	7	1	-	1	9	5	7	3	-	4	3	1	7	8	5	5	10
-	10	-	-	1	11	4	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	11
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	2	-	-	1	3	2	5	5	9	3	3	-	1	3	2	2	13
1	32	7	2	3	44	8	3	5	1	3	3	-	1	3	3	2	14
5	28	12	12	4	56	18	14	6	7	5	6	5	4	5	5	4	15
-	9	1	1	-	11	20	13	13	4	11	14	10	9	10	7	8	16
-	-	-	1	1	2	2	6	8	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	17
-	2	1	1	3	7	8	13	14	7	6	1	2	2	1	4	2	18
6	163	48	31	31	273	189	131	105	84	41	33	18	16	13	16	24	19
6	163	48	31	31	273	188	131	104	82	41	33	16	13	14	22	2	20
-	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	34	4	2	2	42	30	19	17	10	8	5	1	1	3	1	3	23
1	120	5	3	2	130	5	3	5	1	2	3	1	-	2	3	3	24
2	6	1	-	2	9	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	18	20	6	6	50	7	8	8	6	2	2	2	5	3	5	3	26
54	1,746	262	151	109	2,268	306	182	140	107	79	73	56	43	45	35	34	27
6	375	13	6	2	396	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	75	18	16	28	137	31	15	12	7	9	7	6	5	5	1	1	29
1	62	10	8	4	84	23	11	7	6	7	7	2	4	3	4	2	30
2	88	8	3	4	103	11	7	6	5	5	4	1	1	3	1	3	31
34	447	125	57	38	667	126	89	70	57	31	32	32	19	20	16	16	32
4	73	36	23	12	144	28	19	9	9	5	6	2	2	1	1	2	33
-	109	8	5	3	125	17	10	8	4	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	34
1	54	15	9	7	85	13	8	4	8	7	6	7	5	8	5	4	35
1	57	7	5	2	71	9	1	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	36
-	98	1	3	2	104	4	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	37
-	18	3	-	-	21	2	3	2	-	3	3	2	3	-	-	1	38
4	255	16	12	3	286	30	18	14	8	7	5	2	1	3	2	2	39
-	35	2	4	4	45	6	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	40
106	8,541	282	115	54	8,992	36	19	6	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	41
-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	96	8	5	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	43	4	2	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	52	2	3	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
1	41	2	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	52	1	-	1	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
1	136	4	1	1	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	37	3	1	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	99	1	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
7	1,090	16	4	1	1,111	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1	446	2	1	1	450	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
1	106	2	-	-	108	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
17	471	35	16	14	536	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
3	139	4	1	-	144	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
14	1,216	67	23	4	1,310	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
25	1,013	36	20	8	1,077	7	5	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	59
10	1,472	43	11	13	1,539	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	189	7	4	3	203	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
10	1,549	20	10	2	1,581	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
5	108	16	7	2	133	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
10	413	19	12	5	449	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	65
4	58	19	26	54	157	244	224	138	99	63	31	30	12	12	12	12	66
3	21	6	14	13	54	62	58	50	30	40	33	30	25	30	23	29	67
1	8	2	6	5	21	20	21	14	5	6	10	7	8	5	1	6	68
-	-	3	3	1	5	20	12	14	9	7	11	4	5	6	4	4	69
2	13	1	3	7	28	22	25	22	16	27	12	19	12	19	18	23	70
1	9	-	1	1	11	2	6	5	6	2	3	2	-	4	1	1	71
2	80	20	19	10	129	67	47	33	30	13	20	11	10	15	18	17	72

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	ALL OTHER, BOTH SEXES--ALL CAUSES-----	15,342	1,226	4,767	1,328	764	436	244	210
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	284	-	1	1	6	9	5	8
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	TETANUS-----037	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	248	2	22	15	14	12	9	15
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	5	-	4	-	-	1	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	58	1	-	-	-	1	2	-
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	18	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	7	-	3	-	-	-	1	-
12	DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	73	1	5	1	3	6	-	2
15	MENINGITIS-----320	174	-	1	4	6	4	2	1
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	94	-	5	1	4	2	-	-
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	68	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	1,313	5	46	41	26	16	7	10
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	1,291	5	46	41	26	16	7	10
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	169	2	6	4	2	4	2	1
24	HEMNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	96	6	26	8	8	2	2	3
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	26	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	118	1	7	1	6	8	4	5
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	1,495	116	277	103	73	64	27	34
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	68	26	31	5	1	-	1	1
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	41	3	7	1	-	-	-	1
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	85	9	12	2	1	2	1	-
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	49	6	10	1	3	3	1	2
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	605	12	58	45	42	31	16	14
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	115	1	13	10	10	8	1	5
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	104	10	36	10	2	6	1	3
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	101	1	5	3	4	9	1	5
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	44	4	15	4	-	-	1	-
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	46	8	16	4	2	-	-	1
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	181	31	59	16	5	3	1	2
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	40	5	13	2	3	2	1	-
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	8,287	1,057	4,293	1,113	595	286	173	118
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	51	10	20	10	2	1	1	2
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	21	4	7	4	1	-	1	1
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	30	6	13	6	1	1	-	1
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	42	14	15	5	6	1	-	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	54	23	21	4	2	-	1	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	92	24	46	3	11	3	-	1
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	30	2	18	1	6	2	-	-
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	62	22	28	2	5	1	-	1
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	912	168	564	77	42	21	9	10
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	269	70	140	35	10	3	1	2
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	58	22	25	3	5	1	1	-
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	544	16	198	84	70	39	22	18
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	48	7	18	8	6	4	2	-
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	928	24	356	206	133	49	32	18
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	993	47	446	196	97	54	21	16
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	1,592	214	872	220	93	49	34	21
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	205	18	88	44	22	9	4	3
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	1,789	319	1,140	129	55	30	23	18
63	POSTMATURITY-----778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	129	-	32	29	18	7	9	2
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	580	81	312	59	23	15	13	6
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	1,564	27	48	20	14	8	3	8
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	540	-	4	5	-	2	2	2
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	159	-	1	1	-	2	-	1
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	107	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	274	-	1	4	-	-	-	1
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	62	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	506	2	16	8	6	9	4	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	1
181	9,156	606	373	328	10,463	1,279	971	697	493	353	276	217	173	135	150	135	1
5	35	34	19	26	114	43	29	23	16	17	19	5	7	4	2	5	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	99	47	16	10	172	28	14	14	2	3	5	4	2	1	3	3	6
1	1	4	5	1	11	11	8	6	4	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	7
4	4	1	6	2	13	9	4	6	6	3	3	2	4	2	3	3	9
3	4	1	1	1	4	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	10
1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
2	18	4	4	1	27	10	4	5	5	3	2	3	3	1	5	5	14
2	20	11	9	9	49	24	20	16	13	14	14	6	5	5	4	4	15
1	12	1	1	2	16	15	9	11	3	8	7	8	1	4	6	6	16
1	1	1	1	1	3	8	9	8	3	4	1	1	1	2	2	1	17
6	157	44	44	65	310	243	201	162	103	86	54	46	32	26	27	23	19
6	157	43	44	65	309	241	199	159	99	83	50	44	31	26	27	23	21
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22
1	21	2	6	5	34	38	27	9	16	15	7	8	4	4	4	3	23
1	56	5	4	2	67	14	3	2	5	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	24
3	6	2	5	1	14	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25
4	36	17	6	7	66	14	11	3	8	4	1	3	4	3	1	1	26
27	721	86	67	51	925	150	118	67	64	36	36	25	22	19	16	17	27
1	66	1	1	1	68	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28
2	14	3	4	2	23	7	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	29
2	29	3	2	2	36	13	9	2	2	6	6	3	2	2	2	2	30
1	27	2	1	1	30	6	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	31
16	234	44	31	25	334	62	57	32	40	17	15	12	9	12	6	9	32
2	50	9	6	8	73	13	6	9	4	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	33
1	68	2	2	2	74	10	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	34
1	29	7	8	6	50	17	5	4	1	7	3	3	3	3	2	3	35
1	24	2	2	1	29	3	6	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	36
1	33	1	1	1	34	4	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	37
1	2	1	1	2	4	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	38
2	119	9	9	3	140	10	11	4	8	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	39
1	26	3	1	1	30	2	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	40
107	7,742	289	115	65	8,211	46	12	6	4	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	41
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	42
1	47	2	1	1	51	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43
1	19	1	1	1	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	44
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46
1	28	1	1	1	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	47
1	42	1	1	1	42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48
1	51	1	1	1	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49
2	90	1	1	1	90	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50
1	30	1	1	1	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	51
1	60	1	1	1	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	52
6	897	11	2	1	910	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	53
1	261	4	1	1	266	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	54
1	58	1	1	1	58	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	55
17	464	51	16	11	542	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	56
1	45	2	1	1	47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	57
16	834	51	21	5	911	13	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58
17	894	44	20	18	976	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59
19	1,522	38	18	9	1,587	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	60
1	189	6	1	5	201	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	61
11	1,725	32	10	8	1,775	10	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	62
8	105	16	6	1	128	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	63
8	517	31	19	6	573	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	64
2	130	25	36	49	240	394	332	207	148	77	53	42	27	16	16	12	66
2	17	10	14	10	51	93	69	61	46	36	35	30	32	20	37	30	67
1	6	2	3	6	17	38	26	21	11	14	10	8	6	2	5	1	68
1	5	4	5	1	15	17	20	21	12	2	8	3	4	2	3	1	69
1	6	4	6	3	19	38	23	19	23	20	17	19	22	16	29	29	70
1	7	2	1	1	10	6	12	5	2	2	5	3	4	3	6	4	71
7	55	20	12	17	104	113	64	64	31	27	24	21	15	17	12	14	72

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	ALL OTHER, MALE--ALL CAUSES-----	8,572	684	2,742	747	449	241	120	117
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	158	-	1	1	2	5	1	4
3	WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	SEPTICEMIA-----038	144	2	9	16	10	7	4	8
7	VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	46	1	4	-	2	4	-	1
15	MENINGITIS-----320	94	-	-	2	4	3	1	-
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	49	-	2	-	3	2	-	-
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	713	4	26	27	16	8	5	3
20	INFLUENZA-----470-474	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	PNEUMONIA-----480-486	704	4	26	27	16	8	5	3
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	85	-	4	2	2	2	-	1
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	60	4	16	6	3	-	1	3
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	12	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	73	-	3	-	6	6	2	3
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	780	64	152	53	43	30	14	22
28	ANENCEPHALUS-----740	34	14	16	2	1	-	-	-
29	SPINA BIFIDA-----741	21	2	4	1	-	-	-	-
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	45	5	6	2	-	1	1	-
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	26	5	4	-	2	2	-	1
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	307	10	26	28	27	20	7	8
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	65	1	6	6	4	3	1	5
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	57	3	25	3	1	4	1	1
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	54	-	4	1	2	5	-	5
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	29	3	10	2	-	-	1	-
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	25	4	9	1	2	-	2	-
38	DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	88	15	34	6	4	2	-	2
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	21	2	6	1	-	1	1	-
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	4,695	590	2,477	626	344	159	86	63
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	31	7	15	5	1	1	-	1
44	SYPHILIS-----761.0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	9	2	3	2	-	-	-	1
46	RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.5	22	5	12	3	1	1	-	-
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	21	6	6	3	5	-	-	1
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	29	13	12	2	1	-	-	-
50	DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	48	11	26	3	5	2	-	-
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	12	-	7	1	3	1	-	-
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	36	11	19	2	2	1	-	-
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	501	86	321	42	18	12	4	3
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	152	38	77	23	6	2	1	1
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	31	12	13	2	2	1	1	-
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	326	10	127	49	42	20	9	9
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	20	2	9	2	3	2	1	-
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	562	14	215	131	82	33	14	12
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	594	27	280	110	60	29	15	9
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	899	130	493	118	49	30	24	10
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	122	11	54	24	14	6	1	2
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	981	173	644	70	30	14	7	11
63	POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	69	-	22	12	12	2	4	1
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	308	50	163	29	14	5	5	3
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	890	14	29	13	8	1	2	4
67	ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	287	-	3	3	-	-	1	-
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	80	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	65	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	142	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
71	HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	28	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	298	1	13	2	5	4	1	3

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
97	5,197	315	194	182	5,888	693	550	378	276	185	163	119	100	66	91	73	1
4	18	19	9	12	58	19	16	16	9	12	11	4	5	2	2	4	2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
7	57	26	9	9	101	15	8	8	1	1	5	1	1	1	2	-	5
-	-	3	3	1	7	7	4	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	7
-	1	-	-	1	4	5	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	-	8
-	1	-	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
-	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	12	1	2	1	16	5	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	4	4	14
2	12	6	3	6	27	14	12	8	8	8	7	4	2	1	2	1	15
-	7	1	1	1	10	7	5	7	1	4	4	4	-	1	4	2	16
1	1	-	-	-	1	5	3	4	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	1	17
-	1	1	1	-	3	3	5	7	6	4	2	2	3	3	3	3	18
4	93	21	23	38	175	118	119	91	58	39	31	27	20	10	13	12	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	20
4	93	21	23	38	175	118	118	89	58	37	28	26	20	10	13	12	21
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	22
-	11	1	2	1	15	15	15	4	9	7	5	5	3	3	4	-	23
-	33	3	1	2	39	9	3	1	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	24
2	4	-	1	1	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	25
4	24	10	1	4	39	10	9	3	5	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	26
12	398	40	39	22	499	86	57	33	27	11	18	9	9	12	11	8	27
1	34	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	8	2	3	1	14	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	29
1	16	2	2	1	21	8	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	-	3	2	30
-	14	1	1	-	16	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	31
5	131	17	20	10	178	35	33	14	16	3	7	4	2	6	4	5	32
2	28	3	2	4	37	12	2	5	1	-	5	-	1	-	1	1	33
-	38	2	1	1	42	7	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	34
-	17	4	5	3	29	8	4	3	1	4	1	-	1	2	1	-	35
-	16	2	1	1	20	1	3	4	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	18	-	-	-	18	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	37
-	2	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	38
2	65	5	3	-	73	5	4	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	39
-	11	2	1	-	14	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	40
54	4,399	156	65	34	4,654	23	8	2	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	41
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	22	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	21	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	28	1	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	47	-	-	-	47	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
-	35	-	-	-	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
4	490	7	2	-	499	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	148	1	-	-	149	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	54
-	31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
8	274	35	9	6	324	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	19	1	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
9	510	31	9	1	551	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
10	540	22	15	11	588	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
9	863	20	10	4	897	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
1	113	2	1	4	120	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
4	953	13	5	3	974	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
2	55	11	3	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
6	275	12	11	5	303	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
1	74	13	18	35	140	219	191	113	88	42	30	24	19	10	8	6	66
-	7	6	6	5	24	39	38	30	26	24	24	17	17	8	25	15	67
-	1	1	1	2	5	15	17	10	7	8	7	4	2	1	4	-	68
-	3	4	2	-	9	10	11	13	9	1	6	1	2	1	2	-	69
-	3	1	3	3	10	14	10	7	10	15	11	12	13	6	19	15	70
-	5	-	-	1	6	3	2	4	2	1	3	2	1	-	1	3	71
5	34	8	7	7	56	73	42	35	18	15	12	12	8	8	8	11	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-14. Deaths Under 1 Year From 65 Selected

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH, COLOR, AND SEX		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 1 HOUR	1-23 HOURS	1 DAY	2 DAYS	3 DAYS	4 DAYS	5 DAYS
1	ALL OTHER, FEMALE—ALL CAUSES	6,770	542	2,625	581	315	195	124	93
2	DIARRHEAL DISEASES—009	126	—	—	—	4	4	4	4
3	WHOOPING COUGH—033	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS—036	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	TETANUS—037	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	SEPTICEMIA—038	104	—	13	5	4	5	5	7
7	VIRAL DISEASES—040-079	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	CONGENITAL SYPHILIS—090	4	—	3	—	—	1	—	—
9	OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	34	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
10	MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—140-209	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
11	BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE—210-239	6	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
12	DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—254	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	CYSTIC FIBROSIS—273.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS—280-289	27	—	1	1	1	2	—	1
15	MENINGITIS—320	80	—	1	2	2	1	1	1
16	OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—321-389	45	—	3	1	1	—	—	—
17	ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS—460-465	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS—466,490,491	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474,480-486	600	1	20	14	10	8	2	7
20	INFLUENZA—470-474	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	PNEUMONIA—480-486	587	1	20	14	10	8	2	7
22	OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA—517	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—492,493,500-516,518,519	84	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
24	HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	36	2	10	2	5	2	1	—
25	GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN—535,561,563	14	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
26	OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	45	1	4	1	—	2	2	2
27	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	715	52	125	50	30	26	13	12
28	ANENCEPHALUS—740	34	12	15	3	—	—	—	1
29	SPINA BIFIDA—741	20	1	3	—	—	—	—	1
30	CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS—742	40	4	6	—	1	1	1	1
31	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE—743,744	23	1	6	1	1	1	1	1
32	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART—745	298	2	32	17	15	11	9	6
33	OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—747	50	—	7	4	6	5	—	—
34	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—748	47	7	11	7	1	2	—	2
35	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—749-751	47	1	1	2	2	4	1	—
36	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM—752,753	15	1	5	2	—	—	—	—
37	CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—754-756	21	4	7	3	—	—	—	1
38	DOWN'S DISEASE—759.3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39	OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS—759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	93	16	25	10	1	1	1	—
40	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—749,757,758	19	3	7	1	3	1	—	—
41	CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	3,592	467	1,816	487	251	127	87	95
42	CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER—760	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43	OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761	20	3	5	5	1	—	1	1
44	SYPHILIS—761.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	DIABETES MELLITUS—761.1	12	2	4	2	1	—	1	—
46	RUBELLA—761.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	8	1	1	3	—	—	—	1
48	TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY—762	21	8	9	2	1	1	—	—
49	MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION—763	25	10	9	2	1	—	1	—
50	DIFFICULT LABOR—764-768	44	13	20	6	1	—	—	1
51	WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)—	18	2	11	—	3	1	—	—
52	WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)—	26	11	9	—	3	—	—	1
53	ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH—769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	411	82	243	35	24	9	5	7
54	CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA—770	117	32	63	12	4	1	—	1
55	CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD—771	27	10	12	1	3	—	—	—
56	BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE—772	218	6	71	35	28	19	13	9
57	HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—774,775	28	5	9	6	3	2	1	—
58	HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE—776.1	366	10	141	75	51	16	18	6
59	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME—776.2	399	20	166	86	37	25	6	7
60	ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED—776.9	693	84	379	102	44	19	10	11
61	ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—776.0,776.3,776.4	83	7	34	20	8	3	3	1
62	IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED—777	808	146	496	55	25	16	16	7
63	POSTMATURITY—778.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64	HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—778.2	60	—	10	17	6	5	5	1
65	ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN—778.0,778.3,778.9	272	31	149	30	9	10	9	3
66	SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	674	13	19	7	6	7	1	2
67	ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	253	—	1	2	—	2	1	2
68	INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION—E911,E912	79	—	1	—	—	2	—	1
69	ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION—E913	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70	OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES—E800-E910,E914-E949	132	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
71	HOMICIDE—E960-E978	34	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
72	ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	208	1	3	6	1	5	3	—

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Causes, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Revision, International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

6 DAYS	UNDER 7 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14-20 DAYS	21-27 DAYS	UNDER 28 DAYS	28-59 DAYS	2 MONTHS	3 MONTHS	4 MONTHS	5 MONTHS	6 MONTHS	7 MONTHS	8 MONTHS	9 MONTHS	10 MONTHS	11 MONTHS	
84	3,959	291	179	146	4,575	596	421	319	217	168	113	98	73	69	59	62	1
1	17	15	10	14	56	24	13	7	7	5	8	1	2	2	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
3	42	21	7	1	71	13	6	6	1	2	-	3	1	-	1	-	5
1	1	1	2	-	4	4	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	7
-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	3	1	4	1	9	4	2	5	3	2	-	1	2	1	2	3	9
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10
-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	6	3	2	-	11	5	1	2	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	14
-	8	5	6	3	22	10	8	8	5	6	7	2	3	4	2	3	15
-	5	-	-	1	6	8	4	4	2	4	3	4	1	3	2	4	16
-	-	1	1	-	2	3	6	4	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	17
1	1	-	1	3	5	4	4	5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	18
2	64	23	21	27	135	125	82	71	45	47	23	19	12	16	14	11	19
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	20
2	64	22	21	27	134	123	81	70	41	46	22	18	11	16	14	11	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	10	1	4	4	19	23	12	5	7	8	2	3	1	1	-	3	23
1	23	2	3	-	28	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	24
1	2	2	4	-	8	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	25
-	12	7	5	3	27	4	2	-	3	3	-	2	1	2	-	1	26
15	323	46	28	29	426	64	61	34	37	25	18	16	13	7	5	9	27
-	32	1	1	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	6	1	1	1	9	4	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	29
1	13	1	-	-	15	5	8	1	1	4	5	-	-	-	1	-	30
1	13	1	-	1	14	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	31
11	103	27	11	15	156	27	24	18	24	14	8	8	7	6	2	4	32
-	22	6	4	4	36	1	4	4	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	30	-	1	1	32	3	10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
1	12	3	3	3	21	9	1	1	-	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	35
-	8	-	1	1	9	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	36
-	15	1	-	-	16	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	38
-	54	4	6	3	67	5	7	3	5	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	39
-	15	1	-	-	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	40
53	3,343	133	50	31	3,557	23	4	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	16	2	1	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	10	1	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	6	1	1	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	21	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	23	-	-	1	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	43	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
1	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
2	407	4	-	-	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	113	3	1	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
1	27	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
9	190	14	7	5	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	24	1	-	-	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
7	324	20	12	4	360	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
7	354	22	5	7	388	5	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	59
10	659	18	8	5	690	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	76	4	-	1	81	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
7	772	19	5	5	801	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
6	50	5	3	1	59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
2	242	19	8	1	270	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
1	56	12	18	14	100	175	141	94	60	35	23	18	8	6	8	6	66
2	10	4	8	5	27	54	31	31	20	12	11	13	15	12	12	15	67
1	5	1	2	4	12	23	9	11	4	6	3	4	4	1	1	1	68
1	2	-	3	1	6	7	9	8	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	69
-	3	3	3	-	9	24	13	12	13	5	6	7	9	10	10	14	70
-	2	2	-	-	4	3	10	1	-	1	2	1	3	3	5	1	71
2	21	12	5	10	48	40	22	29	13	12	12	9	7	9	4	3	72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES						
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS			28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
		TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	55,581	40,664	30,201	10,463	14,917	10,038	4,879
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	648	274	160	114	374	204	170
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	5	-	-	-	5	5	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	90	9	8	1	81	64	17
5 TETANUS-----037	3	1	-	1	2	-	2
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	805	585	413	172	220	144	76
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	216	69	58	11	147	104	43
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	9	8	3	5	1	1	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	160	53	40	13	107	62	45
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEPATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	134	26	23	3	108	93	15
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	48	23	19	4	25	22	3
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	23	2	1	1	18	13	5
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	77	17	15	2	60	55	5
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	236	124	97	27	112	66	46
15 MENINGITIS-----320	492	183	134	49	309	184	125
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	417	42	26	16	375	297	78
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	121	6	3	3	115	75	40
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	237	23	15	8	214	154	60
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	3,562	975	665	310	2,587	1,584	1,003
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	52	4	3	1	48	27	21
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	3,510	971	662	309	2,539	1,557	982
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	38	13	12	1	25	20	5
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	526	130	96	34	396	261	135
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	477	373	306	67	104	75	29
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	49	31	17	14	18	6	12
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	335	164	98	66	171	119	52
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	8,953	6,142	5,217	925	2,811	2,241	570
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	784	771	703	68	13	13	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	445	261	238	23	184	166	18
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	439	227	191	36	212	163	49
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	338	228	198	30	110	91	19
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	3,354	2,055	1,721	334	1,299	1,028	271
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	642	420	347	73	222	180	42
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	573	428	354	74	145	115	30
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	465	252	202	50	213	162	51
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	324	261	232	29	63	48	15
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	305	255	221	34	50	38	12
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	95	44	40	4	51	39	12
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	994	797	657	140	197	156	41
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	195	143	113	30	52	42	10
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	30,391	30,137	21,926	8,211	254	178	76
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	9	8	7	1	1	1	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	287	283	232	51	4	4	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	143	141	120	21	2	2	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	10	9	9	-	1	1	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	133	132	102	30	1	1	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	139	138	96	42	1	1	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	190	188	135	53	2	1	1
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	448	444	354	90	4	2	2
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----768	128	128	98	30	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----768	320	316	256	60	4	2	2
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	3,455	3,443	2,533	910	12	10	2
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	1,318	1,312	1,046	266	6	3	3
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	295	293	235	58	2	2	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	1,858	1,858	1,296	542	14	12	2
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	374	370	323	47	4	3	1
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	4,467	4,409	3,498	911	58	41	17
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	4,091	4,024	3,048	976	67	50	17
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	5,380	5,364	3,777	1,587	16	11	5
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	644	633	432	201	11	7	4
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	5,369	5,339	3,564	1,775	30	16	14
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	453	451	323	128	2	1	1
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	1,619	1,599	1,026	573	20	13	7
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	4,208	4,185	375	240	3,593	2,269	1,324
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	1,691	610	129	51	1,511	1,022	489
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	485	67	50	17	418	276	142
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	336	29	14	15	307	215	92
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	870	84	65	19	786	531	255
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	161	36	26	10	125	73	52
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	1,472	423	319	104	1,049	647	402



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	ALABAMA				TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	ALASKA				TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	ARIZONA				
	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS			UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS			UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
1,314	501	389	179	245	131	65	25	20	21	584	322	69	132	61	1
31	5	12	-	14	1	-	-	1	-	14	5	1	4	4	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
19	6	9	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	17	11	4	2	-	5
6	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	5	1	7
9	-	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	2	2	8
6	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
8	5	1	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	13
14	2	1	3	8	1	-	-	1	-	6	3	-	1	-	14
8	1	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	3	15
5	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	16
4	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	5	1	-	2	1	17
105	11	16	25	53	12	1	2	2	7	29	8	3	8	10	18
3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	19
102	11	16	24	51	12	1	2	2	7	28	8	3	7	10	20
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
14	5	3	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	2	1	23
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	24
4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	25
161	70	31	33	27	15	8	-	4	3	105	57	11	31	6	26
9	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	27
5	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	28
12	7	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	29
11	6	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	30
72	24	12	22	14	8	6	-	1	1	36	14	3	14	5	31
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	-	1	-	32
4	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	13	5	-	7	-	33
14	4	5	1	4	1	-	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	34
6	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	2	1	35
5	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	3	1	2	-	36
4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	37
14	7	4	1	2	2	-	-	1	1	15	7	4	4	-	38
2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	39
662	379	279	1	3	70	52	17	-	1	270	219	48	3	-	40
5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	41
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	43
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	46
10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	47
3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	1	1	-	48
10	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	49
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	2	1	-	50
7	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	-	51
53	28	25	-	-	9	5	4	-	-	26	23	3	-	-	52
27	15	11	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	15	11	4	-	-	53
5	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	54
45	21	24	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	32	27	5	-	-	55
9	8	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
110	76	34	-	-	13	11	2	-	-	46	40	5	1	-	57
76	51	23	-	2	15	12	2	-	1	18	13	4	1	-	58
114	72	42	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	47	35	12	-	-	59
8	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	60
162	75	86	1	-	12	7	5	-	-	30	26	4	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
11	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	1	-	-	63
17	7	10	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	64
158	9	25	51	73	8	2	-	5	1	59	4	1	42	12	65
58	3	2	21	32	8	-	-	3	5	25	1	-	15	9	66
13	1	1	3	8	2	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	4	2	67
15	-	1	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	68
30	2	-	13	15	6	-	-	2	4	16	1	-	9	6	69
2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	70
23	2	4	6	11	7	1	1	2	3	14	1	1	7	5	71

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	ARKANSAS				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	658	321	164	97	76
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	7	1	1	1	4
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----023	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	2	1	-	1	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	12	5	5	2	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	2	1	-	1	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	3	-	-	2	1
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	1	-	-	1	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	2	-	-	1	1
15 MENINGITIS-----320	9	3	-	2	4
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	6	-	1	4	1
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	2	-	-	1	1
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	39	4	4	15	16
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	2	-	-	1	1
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	37	4	4	14	15
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	4	-	1	3	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	7	4	2	-	1
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	1	-	-	-	1
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	95	49	18	18	10
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	7	5	2	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	2	-	1	1	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	7	3	1	3	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	6	4	1	-	1
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	32	13	4	10	5
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	4	3	1	-	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	8	3	3	1	1
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	7	3	1	2	1
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	2	2	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	6	4	2	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	1	1	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	12	8	2	1	1
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	1	-	-	-	1
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	367	241	123	3	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	3	3	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	3	3	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	-	-	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	-	-	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	1	1	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	4	4	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	-	-	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4-.9)	4	4	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	38	29	9	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	11	11	-	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	1	-	1	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	16	8	7	1	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	6	4	2	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	64	46	18	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	37	26	11	-	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	73	48	24	1	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	7	4	3	-	-
62 IMPMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	68	40	28	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	7	2	5	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	31	15	15	1	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	46	6	6	18	16
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	25	1	1	16	7
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	8	-	1	6	1
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	9	-	-	6	3
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	8	1	-	4	3
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	1	-	-	-	1
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	27	5	2	8	12

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.  
 Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

CALIFORNIA					COLORADO				CONNECTICUT						
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
4,333	2,503	555	1,012	263	642	427	38	160	17	551	340	75	100	36	1
62	25	8	26	3	8	3	--	4	1	4	--	1	2	1	2
1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
9	1	--	5	3	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
50	29	9	9	3	14	7	--	6	1	9	6	--	2	1	5
21	7	3	8	3	5	2	--	3	--	2	1	--	1	--	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7
7	1	--	6	--	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	8
16	--	--	14	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9
4	2	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11
2	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	1	--	13
23	9	1	9	4	5	4	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	14
34	13	2	15	4	3	1	--	2	--	2	1	1	--	--	15
43	1	--	37	5	4	1	1	2	--	7	--	--	7	--	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	--	--	12	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	17
24	1	--	18	5	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	18
311	99	16	171	65	41	11	1	27	2	25	3	6	12	4	19
4	1	--	2	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	20
307	58	16	169	64	40	11	1	26	2	25	3	6	12	4	21
4	1	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22
47	8	4	27	8	3	--	1	2	--	11	2	--	5	4	23
48	37	3	5	3	4	3	--	1	--	4	2	2	--	--	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25
24	11	3	6	4	4	2	--	2	--	2	1	--	1	--	26
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
861	532	69	218	42	106	68	2	34	2	104	68	7	22	7	27
89	81	7	1	--	7	7	--	--	--	13	13	--	--	--	28
27	18	1	7	1	6	3	--	3	--	9	1	1	7	--	29
33	15	1	14	3	5	2	--	3	--	4	2	--	1	1	30
26	15	--	10	1	1	--	--	--	--	4	2	2	--	--	31
323	173	28	105	17	45	26	1	17	1	34	19	2	10	3	32
81	49	7	20	5	10	5	--	4	1	7	4	1	2	--	33
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
89	53	10	20	6	9	5	1	3	--	8	7	1	--	--	34
25	10	1	12	2	2	1	--	1	--	4	2	--	1	1	35
41	33	2	6	--	3	3	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	36
22	14	--	7	1	2	2	--	--	--	4	4	--	--	--	37
14	8	1	2	3	1	1	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	1	38
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
75	52	10	11	2	15	13	--	2	--	9	8	--	1	--	39
16	11	1	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	3	2	--	--	1	40
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2,144	1,687	427	23	7	347	312	29	6	--	299	240	57	2	--	41
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	42
24	19	5	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	43
1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	44
5	5	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	45
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	13	5	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10	5	5	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	48
25	22	2	1	--	4	3	1	--	--	3	2	1	--	--	49
41	32	9	--	--	6	6	--	--	--	5	3	2	--	--	50
11	8	3	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	51
30	24	6	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	5	3	2	--	--	52
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	196	48	2	--	29	25	4	--	--	35	31	4	--	--	53
87	74	13	--	--	11	9	2	--	--	11	10	--	1	--	54
22	20	2	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	55
157	119	37	1	--	31	27	3	1	--	13	8	5	--	--	56
26	23	3	--	--	4	4	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	57
364	288	67	4	5	63	61	1	1	--	38	36	2	--	--	58
334	272	50	10	2	65	59	3	3	--	35	29	5	1	--	59
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
292	222	68	2	--	42	39	3	--	--	49	39	10	--	--	60
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
76	56	19	1	--	17	13	4	--	--	6	6	--	--	--	61
245	193	52	--	--	49	44	4	1	--	63	46	17	--	--	62
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	63
40	33	7	--	--	4	3	1	--	--	8	6	2	--	--	64
155	113	40	2	--	14	11	3	--	--	27	18	9	--	--	65
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
327	26	5	230	66	51	6	1	36	8	52	6	1	33	12	66
106	11	2	77	16	20	3	1	15	1	9	2	--	4	3	67
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25	3	--	18	4	7	2	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	68
11	1	--	9	1	4	1	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	69
70	7	2	50	11	9	--	--	9	--	9	2	--	4	3	70
26	4	--	19	3	4	--	--	4	--	3	1	--	2	--	71
122	35	2	69	16	10	2	1	7	--	15	5	--	6	4	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	DELAWARE				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	131	70	38	17	6
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	-	-	-	-	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	1	-	-	1	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	1	1	-	-	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	-	-	-	-	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	-	-	-	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	-	-	-	-	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	1	-	-	1	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	1	-	-	1	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	-	-	-	-	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	-	-	-	-	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	2	-	-	1	1
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	2	-	-	1	1
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	-	-	-	-	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	1	-	-	1	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	-	-	-	-	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	16	9	1	4	2
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	1	1	-	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	1	-	-	1	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	2	-	-	2	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	-	-	-	-	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	3	3	-	-	-
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	2	1	1	-	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	1	-	-	-	1
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	1	-	-	1	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	2	1	-	-	1
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	-	-	-	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	1	1	-	-	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	2	2	-	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	93	58	35	-	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	2	2	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	2	2	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	-	-	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	-	-	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	2	1	1	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	-	-	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	-	-	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	-	-	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	11	8	3	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	4	2	2	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	1	1	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	11	8	3	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	2	1	1	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	19	15	4	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	6	5	1	-	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	17	8	9	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	1	1	-	-	-
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	14	4	10	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	1	-	1	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	2	2	-	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	10	1	2	-	3
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	2	-	-	2	-
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	-	-	-	-	-
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	-	-	-	-	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	2	-	-	2	-
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	-	-	-	-	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	3	1	-	2	-



## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	HAWAII				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	207	45	123	8	31
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES—009	2	1	1	-	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH—033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS—036	-	-	-	-	-
5 TETANUS—037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA—038	2	-	2	-	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES—040-079	1	1	-	-	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS—090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES—REMAINDER OF 000-136	-	-	-	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES—140-209	1	-	-	-	1
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE—210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND—254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS—273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS—280-289	1	-	-	-	1
15 MENINGITIS—320	3	-	1	1	1
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS—321-389	1	-	-	-	1
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS—460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS—466,490,491	-	-	-	-	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA—470-474,480-486	8	-	1	1	6
20 INFLUENZA—470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA—480-486	8	-	1	1	6
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA—517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—492,493,500-516,518,519	2	-	1	1	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—550-553,560	1	-	-	-	1
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN—535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	1	-	-	1	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—740-759	41	5	23	3	10
28 ANENCEPHALUS—740	4	-	4	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA—741	1	-	-	-	1
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS—742	1	-	1	-	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE—743,744	1	-	-	1	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART—746	15	-	5	1	7
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM—747	5	1	4	-	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—748	4	-	3	1	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—749-751	3	1	1	-	1
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM—752,753	1	-	1	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM—754-756	-	-	-	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE—759.3	1	1	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS—759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	4	-	3	-	1
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES—745,757,758	1	-	1	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY—760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	123	38	85	-	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER—760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761	1	-	1	-	-
44 SYPHILIS—761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS—761.1	-	-	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA—761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY—761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	-	1	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY—762	-	-	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION—763	-	-	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR—764-768	1	1	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	-	-	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	1	1	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH—769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	14	2	12	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA—770	6	2	4	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD—771	2	1	1	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE—772	8	1	7	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—774,775	3	-	3	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE—776.1	11	3	8	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME—776.2	12	4	8	-	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED—776.9	16	4	12	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE—776.0,776.3,776.4	3	1	2	-	-
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED—777	35	12	23	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY—778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN—778.2	2	1	1	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN—778.0,778.3,778.9	9	6	3	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS—780-796	11	-	4	1	6
67 ACCIDENTS—E800-E949	4	-	1	-	3
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION—E911,E912	-	-	-	-	-
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION—E913	-	-	-	-	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES—E800-E910,E914-E949	4	-	1	-	3
71 HOMICIDE—E960-E978	-	-	-	-	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES—RESIDUAL	5	-	4	-	1

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

IDAHO					ILLINOIS					INDIANA					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
247	177	5	62	3	3,410	1,690	860	507	393	1,536	953	197	305	81	1
1	1	-	-	-	29	7	6	8	8	12	6	-	3	3	2
1	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	30	15	5	8	2	23	11	4	6	2	5
1	-	-	1	-	11	2	-	7	2	5	2	1	2	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	1	2	4	3	-	1	-	8
1	-	-	1	-	8	1	-	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	11
1	-	-	1	-	7	3	2	-	2	5	1	-	1	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	21	6	2	8	5	13	3	1	5	2	13
4	-	-	4	-	11	1	1	8	1	10	-	-	8	2	14
1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	4	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	14	2	1	7	4	8	-	1	5	-	16
15	7	-	7	1	213	39	34	87	53	101	26	4	44	27	17
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	18
14	7	-	7	-	213	39	34	87	53	99	26	4	42	27	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	20
3	1	-	2	-	23	3	-	13	7	17	4	-	9	4	21
3	2	-	1	-	25	14	4	4	3	18	13	2	3	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	28	6	10	8	4	12	3	2	7	-	24
42	30	-	12	-	493	252	90	114	37	255	169	10	65	11	25
1	1	-	-	-	52	44	8	-	-	29	28	1	-	-	26
1	-	-	-	-	16	9	3	3	1	18	13	-	5	-	27
4	4	-	-	-	31	14	2	11	4	7	4	-	3	-	28
1	1	-	-	-	13	9	-	4	-	11	7	-	4	-	29
17	13	-	4	-	177	74	34	52	17	95	53	6	28	8	30
8	4	-	4	-	43	11	11	17	4	11	7	-	4	-	31
1	1	-	-	-	25	17	5	3	-	16	10	-	4	2	32
3	1	-	3	-	29	15	2	7	5	15	6	-	9	-	33
1	1	-	-	-	24	16	4	2	2	10	6	-	3	1	34
1	1	-	-	-	14	10	3	1	-	13	13	-	1	-	35
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	36
4	3	-	1	-	50	27	13	6	4	20	15	2	3	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	17	5	5	7	-	8	6	1	1	-	38
134	129	5	-	-	1,977	1,288	677	5	7	860	681	163	15	1	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	17	10	6	1	-	6	6	-	-	-	41
-	-	-	-	-	8	3	4	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	44
1	1	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	46
2	2	-	-	-	24	20	4	-	-	17	16	1	-	-	47
1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	48
1	1	-	-	-	19	16	3	-	-	14	13	1	-	-	49
13	13	-	-	-	219	140	78	1	-	91	66	23	2	-	50
8	6	2	-	-	86	68	18	-	-	39	34	3	2	-	51
3	3	-	-	-	12	9	3	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	52
7	7	-	-	-	121	77	43	1	-	51	43	8	-	-	53
1	1	-	-	-	26	19	7	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	54
22	22	-	-	-	217	170	44	-	3	150	126	18	5	1	55
22	21	1	-	-	245	167	75	2	1	100	79	19	2	-	56
16	15	1	-	-	641	362	277	-	2	160	113	45	2	-	57
6	6	-	-	-	29	18	11	-	-	12	8	3	-	-	58
29	29	-	-	-	241	166	75	-	-	174	141	32	1	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
2	1	1	-	-	25	21	4	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	61
2	2	-	-	-	60	32	27	-	1	28	22	6	-	-	62
22	1	-	20	1	177	13	9	99	56	90	9	3	63	15	63
9	1	-	8	-	69	5	1	40	23	48	5	2	36	5	64
1	-	-	1	-	23	2	-	12	9	11	2	1	6	2	65
2	-	-	2	-	7	-	-	6	1	15	2	-	12	1	66
6	1	-	5	-	39	3	1	22	13	22	1	1	18	2	67
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	5	1	-	2	2	68
8	3	-	4	1	251	29	16	77	129	36	9	4	19	4	69

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	ICWA				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	619	458	15	140	6
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	4	2	1	1	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	-	-	-	-	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	7	5	-	1	1
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	3	1	-	2	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2	2	-	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	2	-	-	2	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	1	-	-	1	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	2	2	-	-	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	10	5	-	5	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	2	-	-	2	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHITOLITIS-----466,490,491	2	-	-	2	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	33	8	-	25	-
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	33	8	-	25	-
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	8	5	-	3	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	7	7	-	-	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	1	1	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	5	4	-	1	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	97	65	3	29	-
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	7	7	-	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	3	3	-	-	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	2	1	-	1	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	7	6	-	1	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	38	21	-	17	-
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	8	5	1	2	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	6	5	-	1	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	5	2	-	3	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	3	2	-	1	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	3	3	-	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	13	10	2	1	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	2	-	-	2	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	346	334	10	2	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	6	6	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	2	2	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	4	4	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	2	1	-	1	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	2	2	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	4	4	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	-	-	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	4	4	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	40	40	-	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	18	18	-	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	4	4	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	13	13	-	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	5	5	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	61	59	1	1	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	41	39	2	-	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	48	46	2	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	5	5	-	-	-
62 IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	70	67	3	-	-
63 PREMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	7	6	1	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	20	19	1	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	60	8	-	49	3
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	19	6	1	10	2
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	4	2	-	1	1
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	4	1	1	1	1
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	11	3	-	8	-
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	-	-	-	-	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	8	3	-	5	-



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.  
Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

KANSAS					KENTUCKY					LOUISIANA					
TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
458	335	40	98	25	903	586	80	205	32	1,368	546	469	141	212	1
6	1	--	5	--	8	2	--	3	3	16	1	3	4	8	2
--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	24	18	2	4	--	29	7	10	4	8	4
6	5	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	8
1	--	--	1	--	2	1	--	1	--	3	--	1	2	--	9
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	4	2	--	2	--	10
1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	1	3	12
1	--	--	1	--	2	--	--	2	--	2	1	--	1	--	13
2	1	--	1	--	6	2	--	3	1	10	1	3	2	4	14
4	--	--	3	1	6	2	--	4	--	20	3	3	2	12	15
3	--	--	3	--	4	1	--	3	--	13	1	1	5	6	16
--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	2	1	5	--	1	2	2	17
5	--	--	3	2	3	--	--	3	--	2	--	1	1	--	18
49	14	2	24	9	72	18	3	47	4	102	12	13	19	58	19
2	--	--	2	--	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	20
47	14	2	22	9	71	18	3	46	4	101	12	13	19	57	21
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	2	--	22
4	1	--	3	--	12	3	--	9	--	29	2	5	6	16	23
3	3	--	--	--	7	6	1	--	--	11	5	5	1	--	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	25
2	2	--	--	--	5	3	--	2	--	19	2	7	6	4	26
84	57	6	19	2	154	104	4	43	3	205	91	48	35	31	27
8	6	--	2	--	16	16	--	--	--	19	17	2	--	--	28
1	1	--	1	--	15	12	--	3	--	8	5	2	1	--	29
4	3	--	1	--	9	6	--	3	--	8	1	3	--	4	30
2	2	--	--	--	7	5	--	1	1	12	8	1	1	2	31
24	15	3	5	1	52	27	2	21	2	87	25	21	27	14	32
6	3	1	2	--	9	3	--	6	--	11	4	4	1	2	33
4	4	--	--	--	8	6	1	1	--	7	6	1	--	--	34
7	3	--	4	--	10	8	--	2	--	17	6	3	3	5	35
9	7	--	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	8	6	2	--	--	36
2	2	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	8	5	1	1	1	37
1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	1	--	38
12	9	2	--	1	19	15	--	4	--	16	7	7	--	2	39
4	2	--	2	--	5	2	1	2	--	2	1	1	--	--	40
283	248	32	2	1	479	412	63	2	2	772	408	355	4	5	41
2	2	--	--	--	9	8	--	1	--	4	3	1	--	--	42
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43
1	1	--	--	--	4	4	--	--	--	3	2	1	--	--	44
--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	45
1	1	--	--	--	3	2	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	46
1	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	8	4	4	--	--	48
1	--	1	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	4	1	3	--	--	49
4	4	--	--	--	7	6	1	--	--	14	9	5	--	--	50
1	1	--	--	--	5	4	1	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	51
3	3	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	11	6	5	--	--	52
28	28	--	--	--	66	58	8	--	--	73	37	36	--	--	53
13	13	--	--	--	24	23	1	--	--	29	18	11	--	--	54
2	1	1	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	4	2	2	--	--	55
12	9	2	1	--	24	19	5	--	--	72	23	49	--	--	56
3	3	--	--	--	11	10	1	--	--	14	11	1	2	--	57
71	61	10	--	--	66	61	4	--	1	122	80	42	--	--	58
37	33	4	--	--	62	51	10	1	--	92	57	33	1	1	59
43	39	3	--	1	84	73	11	--	--	116	75	41	--	--	60
3	3	--	--	--	4	4	--	--	--	15	4	11	--	--	61
50	39	11	--	--	90	71	19	--	--	142	64	75	--	3	62
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	63
5	5	--	--	--	4	3	--	--	1	16	10	6	--	--	64
8	7	--	1	--	19	16	3	--	--	47	10	35	1	1	65
20	1	--	13	6	58	6	3	36	13	31	2	3	11	15	66
18	1	--	13	4	30	4	1	24	1	39	--	2	17	20	67
6	1	--	4	1	10	1	1	7	1	12	--	--	6	6	68
6	--	--	4	2	6	--	--	6	--	8	--	1	4	3	69
6	--	--	5	1	14	3	--	11	--	19	--	1	7	11	70
--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	--	9	--	2	--	5	71
6	1	--	5	--	17	4	1	9	3	34	7	5	10	12	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	255	181	1	73	-
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES 009	2	-	-	2	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH 033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS 036	-	-	-	-	-
5 TETANUS 037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA 038	1	1	-	-	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES 040-079	-	-	-	-	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS 090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES REMAINDER OF 000-136	-	-	-	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES 140-209	1	-	-	1	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE 210-239	1	1	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND 254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS 273.0	1	-	-	1	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS 280-289	-	-	-	-	-
15 MENINGITIS 320	1	-	-	1	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS 321-389	2	-	-	2	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS 460-465	1	1	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHOLITIS 466,490,491	-	-	-	-	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA 470-474,480-486	12	1	-	11	-
20 INFLUENZA 470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA 480-486	12	1	-	11	-
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA 517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 492,493,500-516,518,519	5	2	-	3	-
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION 550-553,560	2	2	-	-	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN 535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM 520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	1	-	-	1	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES 740-759	48	27	-	21	-
28 ANENCEPHALUS 740	8	7	-	1	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA 741	3	-	-	3	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS 742	4	2	-	2	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE 743,744	2	-	-	2	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART 746	13	8	-	5	-
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM 747	-	-	-	-	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM 748	1	-	-	1	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM 749-751	3	2	-	1	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM 752,753	3	1	-	2	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM 754-756	5	4	-	1	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE 759.3	1	-	-	1	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS 759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	4	2	-	2	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES 745,757,758	1	-	-	1	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY 760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	144	143	1	-	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER 760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY 761	2	2	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS 761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS 761.1	-	-	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA 761.3	2	2	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY 761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	-	-	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY 762	1	1	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION 763	1	1	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR 764-768	4	4	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	1	1	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	3	3	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH 769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	13	13	-	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA 770	11	11	-	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD 771	2	2	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE 772	3	3	-	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN 774,775	-	-	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE 776.1	20	19	1	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME 776.2	10	10	-	-	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED 776.9	38	38	-	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE 776.0,776.3,776.4	1	1	-	-	-
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED 777	32	32	-	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY 778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN 778.2	1	1	-	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN 778.0,778.3,778.9	5	5	-	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS 780-796	24	2	-	22	-
67 ACCIDENTS E800-E949	5	-	-	5	-
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION E911,E912	2	-	-	2	-
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION E913	1	-	-	1	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES E800-E910,E914-E949	2	-	-	2	-
71 HOMICIDE E960-E978	-	-	-	-	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES RESIDUAL	4	1	-	3	-

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

MARYLAND					MASSACHUSETTS					MICHIGAN					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
834	390	212	147	85	1,106	746	109	221	30	2,569	1,341	574	420	234	1
8	2	5	1	--	10	5	3	1	1	16	5	4	6	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	4
13	3	4	3	3	11	8	--	2	1	25	12	9	3	1	5
4	2	1	--	1	5	--	--	5	--	10	2	--	6	2	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	2	1	1	1	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	2	--	4	1	9
2	--	--	2	--	4	1	--	3	--	3	--	--	3	--	10
--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	1	--	1	--	--	3	--	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	12
5	2	--	2	1	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	13
2	2	--	--	--	12	4	--	7	1	11	5	3	3	--	14
10	1	2	4	3	9	4	--	3	2	20	9	--	9	2	15
6	--	--	6	--	9	1	--	8	--	14	1	--	6	7	16
3	1	--	2	--	3	--	--	3	--	5	--	--	4	1	17
3	--	--	2	1	4	--	--	4	--	9	--	1	6	2	18
25	2	2	12	9	86	16	3	55	12	125	19	10	62	34	19
2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	20
23	2	2	10	9	86	16	3	55	12	124	19	10	61	34	21
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	4	1	--	2	1	22
4	1	--	2	1	27	4	--	21	2	18	3	2	9	4	23
8	3	1	2	2	11	7	2	2	--	26	17	6	1	2	24
1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25
10	--	3	4	3	6	3	--	2	1	15	6	4	3	2	26
120	58	19	37	6	191	129	7	52	3	408	234	46	94	34	27
14	12	2	--	--	23	20	2	1	--	39	36	2	1	--	28
6	3	--	3	--	8	5	--	3	--	25	11	--	11	2	29
6	2	1	3	--	12	6	2	4	--	13	6	1	5	1	30
1	1	--	--	--	8	6	--	2	--	19	9	2	5	3	31
39	17	5	14	3	70	43	1	25	1	149	89	11	36	13	32
10	1	1	8	--	18	16	--	2	--	23	10	5	7	1	33
11	8	--	2	1	10	6	--	2	2	27	11	4	7	5	34
4	1	1	1	1	4	3	--	1	--	20	3	3	9	5	35
5	5	--	4	--	4	4	--	--	--	11	9	1	--	1	36
3	1	1	1	--	6	3	1	2	--	15	10	4	1	--	37
--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	2	--	2	1	--	1	--	38
18	6	7	4	1	23	15	1	7	--	57	34	11	9	3	39
3	1	-1	1	--	3	2	--	1	--	8	5	1	2	--	40
470	303	165	1	1	646	549	94	3	--	1,463	984	472	5	2	41
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	42
11	8	2	1	--	8	7	1	--	--	15	10	5	--	--	43
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	44
2	1	--	1	--	5	4	1	--	--	4	3	1	--	--	45
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46
9	7	2	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	11	7	4	--	--	47
3	1	2	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	5	3	2	--	--	48
3	2	1	--	--	4	1	3	--	--	9	9	--	--	--	49
3	2	1	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	20	13	7	--	--	50
2	2	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	7	5	2	--	--	51
1	--	1	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	13	8	5	--	--	52
62	45	17	--	--	72	56	16	--	--	190	136	54	--	--	53
19	12	7	--	--	39	34	5	--	--	70	53	17	--	--	54
4	4	--	--	--	4	3	1	--	--	21	14	7	--	--	55
39	25	14	--	--	39	34	5	--	--	81	58	23	--	--	56
5	3	2	--	--	11	11	--	--	--	15	14	1	--	--	57
63	47	16	--	--	102	92	8	2	--	200	140	60	--	--	58
52	30	21	--	1	77	72	4	1	--	207	136	66	4	1	59
62	41	21	--	--	94	82	12	--	--	252	150	102	--	--	60
11	8	3	--	--	17	13	4	--	--	28	19	9	--	--	61
92	55	37	--	--	125	103	22	--	--	265	184	79	1	1	62
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	63
2	--	2	--	--	6	5	1	--	--	16	13	3	--	--	64
39	20	19	--	--	40	28	12	--	--	69	32	37	--	--	65
85	4	6	42	33	36	8	--	24	4	251	16	11	124	100	66
25	2	1	14	8	16	2	--	13	1	71	5	2	42	22	67
7	1	--	4	2	6	--	--	5	1	23	1	1	17	4	68
5	--	--	5	--	7	--	--	3	--	12	1	--	4	7	69
13	1	1	5	6	7	2	--	5	--	36	3	1	21	11	70
4	--	--	1	3	3	--	--	7	--	7	--	1	3	3	71
26	4	2	10	10	16	4	--	10	2	53	18	2	21	12	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	MINNESOTA				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	816	592	20	185	19
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	9	7	--	1	1
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	--	--	--	--	--
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	1	--	--	1	--
5 TETANUS-----037	--	--	--	--	--
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	11	9	--	2	--
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	6	1	--	5	--
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	--	1	--	--	--
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2	1	--	1	--
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	1	1	--	--	--
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	1	1	--	--	--
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	--	--	--	--	--
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	--	--	--	--	--
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	4	3	--	1	--
15 MENINGITIS-----320	6	4	--	2	--
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	7	2	--	4	1
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	1	--	--	1	--
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	2	1	--	1	--
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	41	9	--	28	4
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	2	--	--	1	1
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	39	9	--	27	3
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	--	--	--	--	--
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	16	4	--	12	--
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	11	10	--	1	--
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	--	--	--	--	--
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	4	1	--	3	--
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	154	106	5	41	2
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	18	16	1	1	--
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	8	4	--	4	--
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	10	5	--	4	1
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	5	4	--	--	1
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	47	29	1	17	--
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	13	11	1	1	--
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	12	4	1	7	--
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	7	1	--	2	--
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	2	8	--	1	--
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	6	6	--	--	--
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	4	2	--	2	--
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	14	12	--	2	--
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	1	1	--	--	--
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	437	411	14	12	--
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	--	--	--	--	--
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	8	8	--	--	--
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	--	--	--	--	--
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	6	6	--	--	--
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	--	--	--	--	--
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	2	2	--	--	--
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	3	3	--	--	--
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	4	4	--	--	--
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	10	10	--	--	--
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	2	2	--	--	--
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	8	8	--	--	--
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	53	50	2	1	--
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	21	21	--	--	--
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	8	7	--	1	--
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	27	24	1	2	--
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	7	7	--	--	--
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	85	80	3	2	--
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	42	40	1	1	--
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	59	56	2	1	--
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	14	12	--	2	--
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	65	61	2	2	--
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	--	--	--	--	--
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	7	7	--	--	--
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	24	21	3	--	--
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	63	13	1	43	6
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	17	3	--	11	3
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	3	--	--	2	1
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	5	1	--	3	1
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	9	2	--	6	1
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	--	--	--	--	--
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	22	5	--	15	2

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

Revision: International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

MISSISSIPPI					MISSOURI					MONTANA					
TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
1,157	303	490	91	273	1,227	681	206	231	109	222	146	16	45	15	1
21	1	3	3	14	14	2	3	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	4
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
30	5	12	2	11	30	22	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	6
3	1	-	-	2	5	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	7
8	-	1	-	7	5	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	8
-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
3	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
8	-	2	2	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	13
7	-	1	3	3	14	2	3	5	4	4	1	-	-	2	14
10	-	-	5	5	12	1	2	7	2	3	-	-	-	3	15
5	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	16
3	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	1	2	17
104	5	19	15	65	76	11	5	39	21	13	3	-	4	6	18
3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	19
101	5	19	15	62	75	11	5	38	21	12	3	-	4	5	20
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
9	2	3	1	4	9	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	2	-	22
9	3	3	2	1	6	2	1	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	23
5	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24
4	-	2	-	2	8	2	1	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	25
119	49	32	18	20	208	132	15	44	17	44	26	4	12	2	26
4	3	1	-	-	17	16	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	27
8	4	1	3	1	8	6	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	28
8	2	1	3	2	11	2	-	8	1	2	1	-	1	-	29
6	1	3	1	1	8	5	-	3	-	3	1	1	-	-	30
55	23	14	7	11	85	49	8	17	11	21	11	2	8	-	31
8	4	3	-	-	19	9	1	6	3	4	2	1	1	-	32
5	2	3	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	33
7	1	2	2	2	6	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	34
3	1	1	1	1	8	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	35
5	4	1	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	36
1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
8	4	2	1	1	26	17	4	3	2	5	4	-	1	-	38
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
607	228	374	3	2	642	474	165	1	2	111	101	9	1	-	40
8	5	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	41
5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	44
2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	45
2	2	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
11	6	5	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	47
1	-	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
10	6	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	49
51	12	39	-	-	79	55	23	-	1	19	17	1	1	-	50
23	10	13	-	-	22	17	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	51
6	-	6	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
37	15	21	-	1	29	20	9	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	53
7	6	1	-	-	8	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	54
57	51	44	2	-	121	97	24	-	-	27	25	2	-	-	55
75	40	35	-	-	65	50	15	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	56
81	32	49	-	-	140	99	41	-	-	12	11	1	-	-	57
17	3	13	1	-	13	9	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	58
159	28	130	-	1	102	72	29	1	-	24	22	2	-	-	59
-	4	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	60
11	4	7	-	-	10	8	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	61
20	13	7	-	-	28	22	6	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	62
124	3	29	14	78	92	15	4	53	20	13	1	-	9	3	63
49	1	3	17	28	52	4	-	29	19	9	3	-	6	-	64
14	1	1	5	7	18	3	-	8	7	5	2	-	3	-	65
15	1	1	4	10	12	-	-	9	3	2	-	-	2	-	66
20	-	1	8	11	22	1	-	12	9	2	1	-	1	-	67
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
28	4	6	4	14	33	12	-	13	8	6	2	2	-	-	69

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEBRASKA				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	368	280	15	58	15
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	1	-	-	1	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	1	-	-	1	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	3	2	-	1	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	3	1	-	2	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1	-	-	1	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	-	-	-	-	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	1	1	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	2	2	-	-	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	3	-	-	2	1
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	3	-	-	3	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	-	-	-	-	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	17	6	-	8	3
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	17	6	-	8	3
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	4	-	-	3	1
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	6	3	1	2	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	1	-	1	-	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	61	48	-	13	-
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	9	9	-	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	3	3	-	-	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	2	1	-	1	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	4	2	-	2	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	18	14	-	4	-
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	7	5	-	2	-
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	8	5	-	3	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	1	-	-	1	-
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	1	1	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	1	1	-	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	4	4	-	-	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	3	3	-	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	217	204	12	-	1
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	1	1	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	3	2	1	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	3	2	1	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	-	-	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	-	-	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	3	3	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	8	8	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	1	1	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	7	7	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	48	47	1	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	17	17	-	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	2	2	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	8	7	1	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	1	1	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	33	31	2	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	30	25	4	-	1
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	30	30	-	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	2	2	-	-	-
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	19	17	2	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	2	1	1	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	10	10	-	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	18	6	-	8	4
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	14	1	-	11	2
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	6	1	-	4	1
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	5	-	-	4	1
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	3	-	-	3	-
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	2	1	-	-	1
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	10	5	1	2	-

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.  
 Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

NEVADA					NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW JERSEY					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
163	98	15	43	7	191	145	1	43	2	1,603	830	378	238	157	1
2	--	--	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	20	7	1	6	6	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
2	2	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	22	11	6	4	1	5
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	7	1	--	2	4	7
1	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	4	--	1	1	2	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	1	--	9
1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	3	--	--	2	10
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	11
1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	12
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	6	3	1	2	--	13
1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	12	3	1	3	5	14
2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	--	2	7	--	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16
1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	17
2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	18
7	1	--	6	--	12	5	--	7	--	107	18	6	46	37	19
7	1	--	6	--	12	5	--	7	--	107	18	6	46	37	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	21
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16	4	1	8	3	22
5	2	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	7	3	1	3	23
2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	24
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	9	4	2	1	2	25
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	26
18	6	1	9	2	34	25	--	9	--	245	142	34	54	15	27
3	3	--	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	19	14	4	1	--	28
1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	15	6	1	8	--	29
1	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	11	6	1	3	--	30
1	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	9	7	1	1	--	31
6	1	--	4	1	7	3	--	4	--	102	56	13	25	8	32
3	1	--	3	1	1	--	--	1	--	7	3	1	3	--	33
--	--	--	--	--	4	3	--	1	--	6	5	1	--	--	34
2	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	15	5	2	4	4	35
--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	11	8	1	2	--	36
--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	19	14	2	3	--	37
--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	2	--	2	1	--	--	1	38
1	1	--	--	--	7	7	--	--	--	24	14	6	4	--	39
--	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	5	3	1	--	1	40
52	78	14	--	--	109	108	1	--	--	921	607	307	6	1	41
--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	6	--	1	--	42
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	43
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	6	--	--	--	44
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	45
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	47
1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	2	1	--	--	48
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	4	2	--	--	49
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	5	7	--	--	50
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	1	2	--	--	51
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9	4	5	--	--	52
10	7	3	--	--	16	16	--	--	--	88	71	17	--	--	53
5	4	1	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	31	21	9	--	1	54
1	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	9	5	4	--	--	55
3	5	--	--	--	11	11	--	--	--	49	20	28	1	--	56
3	3	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	19	17	2	--	--	57
19	15	4	--	--	17	17	--	--	--	105	78	26	1	--	58
12	12	--	--	--	14	14	--	--	--	142	102	39	1	--	59
15	14	1	--	--	18	17	1	--	--	189	121	67	1	--	60
2	2	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	20	9	10	1	--	61
16	12	4	--	--	18	18	--	--	--	168	107	61	--	--	62
1	--	--	--	--	4	4	--	--	--	12	9	3	--	--	63
2	2	1	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	60	30	30	--	--	64
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65
17	2	--	12	3	19	--	--	18	1	127	12	7	58	50	66
7	2	--	5	--	4	1	--	2	1	45	3	3	24	15	67
1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	2	--	7	3	68
1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	6	--	--	3	3	69
5	--	--	5	--	3	1	--	1	1	27	1	3	14	9	70
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71
3	1	--	1	1	5	3	--	2	--	26	3	2	11	10	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	419	222	43	110	44
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----099	13	1	2	5	5
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	1	-	-	1	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	6	3	1	-	2
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	1	-	1	-	-
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	4	2	-	1	1
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	2	-	-	2	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	-	-	-	-	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	1	-	-	-	1
15 MENINGITIS-----320	5	-	-	2	3
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	4	-	-	2	2
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	3	-	-	3	-
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	29	6	1	19	3
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	-	-	-	-	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	29	6	1	19	3
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	7	-	2	3	2
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	4	4	-	-	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	5	2	-	2	1
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	79	45	5	22	7
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	6	6	-	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	1	-	-	1	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	5	2	1	2	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	1	1	-	-	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	30	14	2	11	3
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	10	3	-	5	2
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	3	3	-	-	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	3	2	-	-	1
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	-	-	-	-	-
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	3	2	1	-	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	2	-	1	1	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	15	12	-	2	1
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	-	-	-	-	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	182	153	29	-	-
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	2	2	-	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	-	-	-	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	1	1	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	1	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	-	-	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	-	-	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	7	5	2	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.31)-----	1	1	1	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	6	5	1	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	12	10	2	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	4	3	1	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	3	2	1	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	17	16	1	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	1	1	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	28	25	3	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	43	36	7	-	-
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	23	17	6	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	5	3	2	-	-
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	26	25	1	-	-
63 PREMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	6	3	3	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	5	5	-	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	36	3	-	25	8
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	23	1	-	16	6
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	10	-	-	8	2
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	4	-	-	3	1
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	9	1	-	5	3
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	1	-	-	1	-
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	13	2	2	6	3



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

NEW YORK					NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
4,068	2,176	863	710	319	1,854	803	528	262	261	159	101	11	39	8	1
32	10	8	10	4	22	2	4	6	10	3	1		2		2
					1			1							3
8	1		6	1	5			4	1						4
															5
62	32	14	13	3	21	8	8	2	3	3	2		1		6
6	4	1	1		11	1		3	7	1	1				7
3	1		2												8
6	2	1	3		7	1	3	1	2						9
6	1		5		6			5	1						10
3			3		3		1	1	1						11
			1												12
1			4		1										13
5		1	5		3			1	1	3	1				14
20	10	3	5	2	3		1	1	4	3	1			1	15
35	10	3	16	6	20	3	4	9	4	1					16
39	1		31	7	12	1	3	7	1	1					17
5			4	1	2				2						18
19			14	7	7			1	4	2	1			1	19
251	47	27	104	73	94	14	8	30	42	14	1		10	3	20
					1			1							21
251	47	27	104	73	93	14	8	29	42	14	1		10	3	21
4	1		2	1	1			1							22
28	3	5	12	8	14	1		5	8						23
35	21	4	9	1	13	6	3	2	2	2	2				24
1	1				1		1								25
24	9	5	7	3	15	2	5	4	4						26
674	362	78	185	49	269	137	39	58	35	27	13	1	11	2	27
57	53	4	7	2	21	18	3								28
22	12	1	7	2	24	16		6	2						29
26	8	3	11	4	14	3	3	6	2	2	2				30
32	14	1	16	1	11	3	3	2							31
250	102	31	90	27	101	47	15	26	13	12	5		6	1	32
58	32	9	10	7	14	7	2	3	2	1			1		33
47	25	6	14	2	11	7	2	2							34
35	14	2	18	1	18	5	7	2	4	4	3		1		35
16	12	2	10		10	4	2	2	2	1			1		36
17	14	1	1	1	8	4	1	2	1	1				1	37
8	3	1	3	1	1				1	1					38
89	64	10	12	3	28	16	1	6	5	2	1		1		39
17	9	7	1		8	4		1	3	3	2	1			40
2,323	1,407	692	16	8	1,037	607	426	4		87	77	10			41
					1	1				1					42
15	11	4			8	5	3			1		1			43
															44
6	5	1			4	2	2			1		1			45
					1	1									46
5	6	3			3	2	1								47
7	4	3			10	8	2								48
10	7	3			3		3								49
23	17	5		1	15	8	7								50
6	4	2			4	2	2								51
17	13	3		1	11	6	5								52
240	154	86			114	64	49	1		11	10	1			53
85	69	16			36	25	11			3	3				54
18	14	4			8	8				1	1				55
147	111	35			57	38	19			4	4				56
31	26	4			15	12	3								57
295	221	68			105	80	25			17	15	2			58
404	279	121	3	1	140	86	53	1		17	17				59
392	277	113	1	1	200	112	88			9	7	2			60
42	26	16			21	12	9			1	1				61
415	260	148	2	5	229	112	116	1		17	14	3			62
1	1														63
33	23	10			7	3	3	1		3	2	1			64
165	107	56	2		68	33	35			3	3				65
314	28	16	166	104	183	6	13	66	98	11	2		8	1	66
67	5	1	42	19	51	3	3	24	21	4			3	1	67
21			12	9	12	1	1	2	8	1					68
12	1	1	10		7	1		6		1			1		69
34	4		20	10	32	1	2	16	13	2			2		70
10	2		5	3	4	2		1	1						71
87	18	2	46	21	51	8	5	25	13	1			1		72

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	OP10				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	2,788	1,664	427	550	147
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES	31	10	9	8	4
3 WHOOPING COUGH	2	1	1	2	1
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS	2	1	1	1	1
5 TETANUS	1	1	1	1	1
6 SEPTICEMIA	38	25	4	7	2
7 VIRAL DISEASES	7	2	2	4	1
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS	1	1	1	1	1
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES	3	1	1	3	1
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES	5	2	1	2	1
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE	2	1	1	1	1
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND	1	1	1	1	1
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS	5	1	1	5	1
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	17	6	1	8	2
15 MENINGITIS	25	9	3	8	5
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	32	2	1	22	8
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS	26	1	2	12	12
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS	17	1	1	12	4
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA	189	36	12	111	30
20 INFLUENZA	1	1	1	1	1
21 PNEUMONIA	188	35	12	111	30
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA	2	1	1	1	1
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	31	4	1	21	6
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION	14	10	1	3	1
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN	1	1	1	1	1
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	10	3	2	2	3
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	467	304	25	125	13
28 ANENCEPHALUS	38	35	2	1	1
29 SPINA BIFIDA	23	13	10	10	1
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS	19	10	1	6	3
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE	14	10	1	3	1
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART	184	105	15	57	7
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	23	12	1	10	1
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	33	23	3	6	1
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	20	8	1	11	1
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	15	12	1	2	1
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM	18	16	1	1	1
38 DOWN'S DISEASE	4	1	1	3	1
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS	66	51	1	13	1
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	10	8	1	2	1
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY	1,590	1,209	359	18	4
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER	2	2	1	1	1
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	19	17	2	1	1
44 SYPHILIS	1	1	1	1	1
45 DIABETES MELLITUS	11	11	1	1	1
46 RUBELLA	1	1	1	1	1
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY	8	6	2	1	1
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY	4	1	3	1	1
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION	14	12	2	1	1
50 DIFFICULT LABOR	28	25	1	1	1
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	5	5	1	1	1
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	23	20	1	1	1
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH	220	180	39	1	1
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA	94	76	18	1	1
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD	15	15	1	1	1
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE	72	54	18	1	1
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	21	21	1	1	1
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE	174	135	35	3	1
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME	226	167	52	7	1
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED	274	203	71	1	1
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE	30	19	10	1	1
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED	275	198	73	2	2
63 POSTMATURITY	1	1	1	1	1
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN	29	19	10	1	1
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN	93	65	25	3	1
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	143	16	5	93	29
67 ACCIDENTS	67	4	1	54	8
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION	20	1	1	16	3
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION	11	1	1	11	1
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES	36	3	1	27	5
71 HOMICIDE	8	3	1	4	1
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES	56	16	3	25	12

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

Revision - International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	OKLAHOMA				TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	OREGON				TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	PENNSYLVANIA				
	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS			UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS			UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
664	400	72	146	46	466	314	17	126	9	2,612	1,601	387	486	138	1
10	5	-	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	18	5	3	8	2	2
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	3	-	3
11	7	1	2	1	5	4	-	1	-	34	17	7	9	1	5
7	2	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	10	3	-	6	1	7
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	3	-	8
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	-	8	1	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
4	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	4	-	12
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	1	3	1	13
7	1	-	4	2	5	4	-	1	-	21	5	2	11	3	14
8	1	-	6	1	3	-	-	3	-	20	2	-	16	2	15
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	16
3	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	3	-	11	1	-	10	-	17
45	12	1	23	9	8	4	-	4	-	124	37	7	66	14	18
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
44	12	1	23	8	7	4	-	3	-	124	37	7	66	14	20
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	2	-	21
5	3	-	1	1	5	1	-	4	-	22	5	-	13	2	22
7	6	-	1	-	4	3	-	1	-	18	13	1	1	3	23
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	24
4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	9	1	25
98	59	3	29	7	92	67	-	24	1	426	254	30	126	16	26
7	8	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	42	41	1	-	-	27
8	4	-	2	1	6	5	-	1	-	17	6	4	7	-	28
4	-	-	3	1	3	1	-	2	-	23	11	1	8	3	29
9	5	1	3	-	5	4	-	1	-	15	7	7	7	1	30
37	19	1	15	2	37	24	-	13	-	160	80	9	66	5	31
8	5	-	2	1	9	6	-	3	-	20	13	2	5	-	32
11	9	-	2	-	8	5	-	2	1	25	17	2	4	2	33
1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	27	14	3	7	3	34
2	1	-	1	-	4	3	-	1	-	19	12	3	5	1	35
1	-	-	1	-	6	6	-	-	-	14	10	1	3	-	36
6	5	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	53	37	6	9	1	37
4	3	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	38
357	284	66	5	2	231	213	17	1	-	1,526	1,196	325	4	1	39
2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	40
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	41
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	42
4	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	43
4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	44
4	4	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	27	24	3	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	46
3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	18	17	1	-	-	47
41	33	7	1	-	38	35	3	-	-	148	120	28	-	-	48
8	6	2	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	93	83	10	-	-	49
7	6	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	16	14	2	-	-	50
22	17	4	1	-	9	9	-	-	-	83	63	20	-	-	51
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	17	2	-	-	52
54	41	11	1	1	29	29	-	-	-	203	152	49	2	-	53
51	43	5	2	1	33	30	2	1	-	202	159	41	1	1	54
66	52	14	-	-	48	43	5	-	-	308	256	51	1	-	55
14	10	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	35	28	7	-	-	56
62	47	15	-	-	35	30	5	-	-	241	169	72	-	-	57
5	5	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	22	17	5	-	-	58
9	7	2	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	103	70	33	-	-	59
48	4	-	35	9	79	10	-	62	7	179	16	5	94	64	60
22	2	1	13	6	10	2	-	8	-	64	7	-	46	11	61
4	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	17	4	-	10	3	62
4	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	15	11	-	11	3	63
14	2	-	9	3	7	7	-	7	-	32	2	-	25	5	64
1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	11	2	-	3	6	65
19	6	-	12	1	11	3	-	8	-	74	22	4	39	9	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	RHODE ISLAND				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES	209	155	12	39	3
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	--	--	--	--	--
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	--	--	--	--	--
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	--	--	--	--	--
5 TETANUS-----037	--	--	--	--	--
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	3	2	--	1	--
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	1	--	--	1	--
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	--	--	--	--	--
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	2	1	--	1	--
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	--	--	--	--	--
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	--	--	--	--	--
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	--	--	--	--	--
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	1	--	--	1	--
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	--	--	--	--	--
15 MENINGITIS-----320	1	--	--	1	--
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	--	--	--	--	--
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	--	--	--	--	--
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	--	--	--	--	--
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	7	4	--	2	1
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	--	--	--	--	--
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	7	4	--	2	1
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	--	--	--	--	--
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	--	--	--	--	--
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	4	2	1	1	--
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	--	--	--	--	--
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	2	2	--	--	--
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	45	35	1	9	--
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	8	7	--	1	--
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	1	1	--	--	--
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	--	--	--	--	--
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	1	--	--	1	--
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	11	10	--	1	--
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	3	2	--	1	--
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	5	5	--	--	--
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	6	3	--	3	--
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	2	2	--	--	--
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	2	1	1	--	--
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	--	--	--	--	--
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	6	4	--	2	--
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	--	--	--	--	--
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	116	106	10	--	--
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	--	--	--	--	--
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	1	1	--	--	--
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	--	--	--	--	--
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	1	1	--	--	--
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	--	--	--	--	--
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	--	--	--	--	--
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	--	--	--	--	--
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	1	1	--	--	--
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	--	--	--	--	--
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	--	--	--	--	--
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	--	--	--	--	--
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	16	13	3	--	--
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	13	13	--	--	--
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	3	3	--	--	--
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	6	5	1	--	--
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	1	1	--	--	--
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	17	17	--	--	--
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	9	9	--	--	--
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	16	14	2	--	--
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	2	2	--	--	--
62 IMMATURETY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	25	22	3	--	--
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	--	--	--	--	--
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	3	3	--	--	--
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	3	2	1	--	--
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	22	2	--	18	2
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	3	--	--	3	--
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	1	--	--	1	--
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	1	--	--	1	--
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	1	--	--	1	--
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	--	--	--	--	--
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	2	1	--	1	--

## SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973—Con.

Revision: International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

SOUTH CAROLINA					SOUTH DAKOTA					TENNESSEE					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
1,111	395	360	134	222	197	121	23	29	24	1,311	681	285	228	117	1
20	1	3	2	14	2	-	-	2	-	16	2	5	5	4	2
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15	2	7	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	22	12	6	2	2	6
5	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	6	1	1	3	1	7
2	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	3	8	4	-	3	1	8
4	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
6	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	13
13	2	1	2	8	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	1	14
5	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	1	-	12	3	2	4	3	15
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	9	4	16
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	2	17
5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	18
84	8	12	15	49	15	2	2	3	8	58	16	5	27	10	19
5	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	20
75	8	12	14	45	15	2	2	3	8	56	15	5	26	10	21
3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	22
17	2	-	5	10	4	2	-	-	2	10	-	-	7	3	23
4	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	11	5	3	1	2	24
2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	3	-	1	25
8	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	2	3	-	26
131	72	18	29	12	35	25	2	6	2	191	110	21	50	10	27
13	12	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	14	14	-	-	-	28
16	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	12	-	2	-	29
4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	9	6	1	2	1	30
9	6	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	4	1	1	1	31
44	19	8	12	5	7	5	-	1	1	78	34	9	27	8	32
10	7	-	2	1	5	3	1	1	1	12	8	-	4	-	33
6	3	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	11	7	1	2	1	34
8	4	3	1	-	5	3	1	2	-	12	5	2	5	1	35
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	36
6	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	5	1	1	1	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	2	-	38
12	9	1	1	1	4	3	-	1	-	18	9	4	4	1	39
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	40
587	294	287	2	4	104	86	18	-	-	726	497	221	7	1	41
4	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	43
3	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
3	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	47
1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	48
6	5	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	16	14	1	-	1	49
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	5	2	-	-	50
4	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	9	2	-	-	51
77	45	32	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	97	65	32	-	-	52
30	15	15	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	18	15	3	-	-	53
6	4	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	54
24	12	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	49	31	18	-	-	55
5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	56
70	41	28	-	1	25	21	4	-	-	135	87	43	5	-	57
72	44	26	1	1	12	10	2	-	-	68	48	20	-	-	58
106	52	54	-	-	16	11	5	-	-	110	76	33	1	-	59
13	8	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	17	11	6	-	-	60
127	48	78	1	-	16	14	2	-	-	153	108	44	1	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
10	4	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	13	8	5	-	-	63
33	9	24	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	28	19	9	-	-	64
115	4	21	29	61	12	1	-	6	5	110	10	7	46	47	65
52	-	2	22	28	5	1	-	2	2	57	5	4	30	18	66
18	-	-	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	24	2	1	13	8	67
16	-	1	7	8	3	1	-	2	-	12	-	2	7	3	68
18	-	1	9	8	2	-	-	-	2	21	3	1	10	7	69
4	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	1	1	70
26	3	-	7	16	6	1	-	3	2	29	6	4	15	4	71

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	TEXAS				
	TOTAL UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	4,026	2,338	635	757	296
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	78	16	9	37	16
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	1	-	-	1	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	11	1	1	7	2
5 TETANUS-----037	2	-	1	-	1
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	63	33	10	15	9
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	21	8	1	10	2
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	2	2	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	17	2	1	10	4
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	6	1	-	4	1
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	7	2	-	5	-
12 DISEASES OF THYRUS GLAND-----254	2	1	-	1	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	7	3	-	3	1
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	14	5	1	4	4
15 MENINGITIS-----320	53	14	8	18	13
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	33	4	2	24	3
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	8	1	-	4	3
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	19	2	-	10	7
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	313	74	40	141	58
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	4	-	1	3	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	309	74	39	138	58
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	-	-	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	22	12	1	4	5
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	35	23	6	5	1
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	7	1	3	1	2
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	28	9	7	9	3
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	600	377	50	139	34
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	46	42	4	9	1
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	28	18	-	-	7
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	36	10	5	14	2
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	20	13	1	4	7
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	215	137	9	56	13
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	44	24	3	13	4
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	39	30	5	3	1
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	26	11	2	12	1
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	24	16	2	5	1
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	23	20	2	-	1
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	10	5	5	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	76	45	13	16	2
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	13	6	4	2	1
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	2,128	1,659	460	6	3
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	-	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	25	21	3	1	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	12	11	1	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	1	-	-	1	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	12	10	2	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	14	12	2	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	14	8	6	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	23	19	4	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)	6	5	1	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)	17	14	3	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	209	165	44	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	81	65	16	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	24	19	5	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	146	114	31	1	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	24	22	2	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	414	336	75	1	2
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	286	229	55	1	1
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	353	286	67	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	39	30	9	-	-
62 IMMATUREITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	340	232	106	2	-
63 POSTMATUREITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	34	27	7	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	102	74	28	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	235	47	16	114	58
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	190	13	10	126	41
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	61	8	6	34	13
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	38	-	3	30	5
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	91	5	1	62	23
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	14	2	-	9	5
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	108	26	8	50	24

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

Revision. International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

UTAH					VERMONT					VIRGINIA					
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
354	242	10	95	7	109	78	-	31	-	1,316	683	316	191	126	1
7	3	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	2	4	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
4	3	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	24	7	6	3	8	5
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	7
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	2	8
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	10
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	2	1	13
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	1	1	4	14
6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	3	15
7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	3	16
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
2	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	3	-	18
5	2	-	2	1	4	3	-	1	-	74	14	11	26	23	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	20
1	2	-	2	1	4	3	-	1	-	73	14	11	25	23	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	22
1	5	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	11	3	3	3	2	23
6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	10	2	6	1	24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	25
5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	4	26
77	46	2	27	2	28	18	-	10	-	202	122	30	40	10	27
3	2	-	1	-	3	3	-	2	-	16	12	4	-	-	28
5	2	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	14	5	-	8	1	29
7	3	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	3	1	2	1	30
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	1	-	31
24	17	1	6	-	11	7	-	4	-	79	45	12	18	4	32
11	7	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	8	1	2	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	2	1	-	34
5	2	-	3	-	3	2	-	1	-	13	7	2	2	-	35
7	5	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	1	1	-	36
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	1	37
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	38
10	7	-	3	-	4	2	-	2	-	30	21	6	2	1	39
2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	5	-	2	-	40
174	170	4	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	748	506	238	1	3	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	42
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	43
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	48
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	49
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	50
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	52
24	24	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	89	62	27	-	-	53
11	11	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	28	14	14	-	-	54
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	55
10	10	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	31	23	7	-	1	56
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	57
48	47	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	86	65	21	-	-	58
15	15	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	109	80	28	-	1	59
19	18	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	125	74	51	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	25	15	9	-	1	61
27	26	1	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	156	101	55	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
5	5	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	64
6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	51	32	18	1	-	65
36	3	1	30	2	14	1	-	13	-	116	7	13	52	44	66
10	1	-	9	-	2	1	-	1	-	31	1	-	21	9	67
2	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	8	-	-	7	1	68
2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	69
6	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1	-	14	6	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	2	71
8	2	2	4	-	6	2	-	4	-	26	3	7	10	6	72

SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

Table 2-15. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

[Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Eighth

CAUSE OF DEATH	WASHINGTON				
	TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS	
		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER
1 ALL CAUSES-----	782	489	64	200	29
2 DIARRHEAL DISEASES-----009	5	2	1	2	-
3 WHOOPING COUGH-----033	-	-	-	-	-
4 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS-----036	2	-	-	2	-
5 TETANUS-----037	-	-	-	-	-
6 SEPTICEMIA-----038	11	10	-	1	-
7 VIRAL DISEASES-----040-079	7	3	-	2	2
8 CONGENITAL SYPHILIS-----090	-	-	-	-	-
9 OTHER INFECTIVE AND PARASITIC DISEASES-----REMAINDER OF 000-136	1	1	-	-	-
10 MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, INCLUDING NEOPLASMS OF LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES-----140-209	2	-	-	2	-
11 BENIGN NEOPLASMS AND NEOPLASMS OF UNSPECIFIED NATURE-----210-239	-	-	-	-	-
12 DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND-----254	-	-	-	-	-
13 CYSTIC FIBROSIS-----273.0	2	-	-	2	-
14 DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS-----280-289	2	2	-	-	-
15 MENINGITIS-----320	3	-	-	3	-
16 OTHER DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS-----321-389	2	-	1	1	-
17 ACUTE UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS-----460-465	-	-	-	-	-
18 BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIOLITIS-----466,490,491	5	1	1	2	1
19 INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA-----470-474,480-486	40	6	1	29	4
20 INFLUENZA-----470-474	1	-	-	1	-
21 PNEUMONIA-----480-486	39	6	1	28	4
22 OTHER CHRONIC INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA-----517	2	2	-	-	-
23 ALL OTHER DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----492,493,500-516,518,519	7	2	-	5	2
24 HERNIA AND INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION-----550-553,560	10	8	-	2	-
25 GASTRITIS, DUODENITIS, ENTERITIS, AND COLITIS OF NONINFECTIOUS ORIGIN-----535,561,563	-	-	-	-	-
26 OTHER DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----520-534,536,537,540-543,562,564-577	6	2	-	4	-
27 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----740-759	151	98	9	38	6
28 ANENCEPHALUS-----740	10	9	1	-	-
29 SPINA BIFIDA-----741	7	2	1	4	-
30 CONGENITAL HYDROCEPHALUS-----742	4	4	-	-	-
31 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AND EYE-----743,744	4	2	-	2	-
32 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF HEART-----746	65	35	5	22	3
33 OTHER CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM-----747	9	4	-	4	1
34 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM-----748	6	4	-	2	-
35 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM-----749-751	9	6	2	-	1
36 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF GENITOURINARY SYSTEM-----752,753	10	9	-	-	1
37 CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM-----754-756	7	5	-	2	-
38 DOWN'S DISEASE-----759.3	-	-	-	-	-
39 OTHER CONGENITAL SYNDROMES AFFECTING MULTIPLE SYSTEMS-----759.0-759.2,759.4-759.9	17	16	-	1	-
40 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONGENITAL ANOMALIES-----745,757,758	3	2	-	1	-
41 CERTAIN CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN EARLY INFANCY-----760-769.2,769.4-772,774-778	390	339	48	2	1
42 CHRONIC CIRCULATORY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES IN MOTHER-----760	4	-	-	-	-
43 OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761	4	3	1	-	-
44 SYPHILIS-----761.0	-	-	-	-	-
45 DIABETES MELLITUS-----761.1	3	2	1	-	-
46 RUBELLA-----761.3	-	-	-	-	-
47 ALL OTHER MATERNAL CONDITIONS UNRELATED TO PREGNANCY-----761.2,761.4-761.7,761.9	1	1	-	-	-
48 TOXEMIA OF PREGNANCY-----762	2	2	-	-	-
49 MATERNAL ANTEPARTUM AND INTRAPARTUM INFECTION-----763	1	1	-	-	-
50 DIFFICULT LABOR-----764-768	6	6	-	-	-
51 WITH MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.0-.3)-----	2	2	-	-	-
52 WITHOUT MENTION OF BIRTH INJURY (.4,.9)-----	4	4	-	-	-
53 ALL OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH-----769.0-769.2,769.4,769.5,769.9	40	38	2	-	-
54 CONDITIONS OF PLACENTA-----770	21	16	5	-	-
55 CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD-----771	4	4	-	-	-
56 BIRTH INJURY WITHOUT MENTION OF CAUSE-----772	26	22	4	-	-
57 HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----774,775	4	4	-	-	-
58 HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE-----776.1	50	45	5	-	-
59 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME-----776.2	89	78	8	2	1
60 ASPHYXIA OF NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED-----776.9	66	58	8	-	-
61 ALL OTHER ANOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIABLE-----776.0,776.3,776.4	5	5	-	-	-
62 IMMATURITY, UNQUALIFIED-----777	55	44	11	-	-
63 POSTMATURITY-----778.1	-	-	-	-	-
64 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN-----778.2	5	5	-	-	-
65 ALL OTHER CONDITIONS OF NEWBORN-----778.0,778.3,778.9	12	8	4	-	-
66 SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS-----780-796	96	8	1	77	10
67 ACCIDENTS-----E800-E949	17	1	-	14	2
68 INHALATION AND INGESTION OF FOOD OR OTHER OBJECT CAUSING OBSTRUCTION OR SUFFOCATION-----E911,E912	2	1	-	1	-
69 ACCIDENTAL MECHANICAL SUFFOCATION-----E913	3	-	-	3	-
70 OTHER ACCIDENTAL CAUSES-----E800-E910,E914-E949	12	-	-	10	2
71 HOMICIDE-----E960-E978	6	1	-	4	1
72 ALL OTHER CAUSES-----RESIDUAL	15	3	2	8	2



SECTION 2 - INFANT MORTALITY

From 65 Selected Causes, by Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

WEST VIRGINIA						WISCONSIN					WYOMING				
TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		TOTAL, UNDER 1 YEAR	UNDER 28 DAYS		28 DAYS-11 MONTHS		
	WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER		WHITE	ALL OTHER	WHITE	ALL OTHER	
524	359	25	127	13	906	598	62	204	42	112	85	2	23	2	1
3	-	-	2	1	10	3	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
9	5	1	3	-	10	8	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	4
4	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
2	1	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
2	1	-	-	1	4	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	10
2	-	-	1	1	5	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	11
3	-	-	2	1	7	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	12
1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
3	-	-	3	-	5	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
40	15	-	22	3	38	5	3	24	6	8	-	-	8	-	15
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	16
39	15	-	21	3	37	5	3	24	5	8	-	-	8	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	18
3	-	-	3	-	10	3	-	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	19
2	1	-	1	-	9	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
1	-	-	1	-	6	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	22
88	45	3	37	3	173	117	10	45	1	15	11	-	3	1	23
5	4	1	1	-	18	15	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	24
4	3	-	1	-	8	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
8	2	-	6	-	8	5	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	26
2	1	-	1	-	8	5	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	27
40	19	-	18	3	56	35	2	19	-	5	3	-	2	-	28
4	2	-	2	-	12	9	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	29
4	4	-	-	-	17	11	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	30
8	5	-	3	-	12	6	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	31
2	1	-	1	-	9	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
1	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
8	4	1	3	-	17	15	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	35
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
303	281	20	1	1	474	423	46	4	1	73	70	2	1	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
3	3	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
3	3	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
3	3	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
6	5	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	44
1	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
5	5	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	46
38	34	4	-	-	69	64	5	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	47
13	12	1	-	-	32	31	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	48
3	3	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
15	15	-	-	-	44	39	5	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	50
3	3	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	51
22	19	2	1	-	53	49	4	-	-	20	19	1	-	-	52
36	33	3	-	-	44	36	6	2	-	9	9	-	-	-	53
72	66	6	-	-	63	54	9	-	-	10	9	-	1	-	54
6	6	-	-	-	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
71	68	2	-	1	81	75	6	-	-	18	18	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
1	1	-	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	58
11	10	1	-	-	32	24	5	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	59
29	3	-	26	-	81	4	-	60	17	6	1	-	5	-	60
11	1	-	9	1	33	5	1	20	7	2	-	-	2	-	61
3	-	-	3	-	8	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
2	1	-	1	-	9	1	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	63
6	-	-	5	1	16	3	1	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	64
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
16	3	1	11	1	21	8	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	66

## *Section 3. Fetal Mortality*

Table	Page
3-1. Minimum period of gestation for which fetal-death registration is required and fetal deaths by period of gestation: United States and each State, 1973 ----	3-3
3-2. Fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by color: United States, 1942-73 -----	3-4
3-3. Number and percent distribution of fetal deaths, by age of mother, for specified periods of gestation: Selected areas combined, 1973 -----	3-4
3-4. Fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios, by legitimacy status, age of mother, and color: Total of 40 reporting areas, 1973 -----	3-5
3-5. Fetal deaths and fetal-death rates, by plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	3-5
3-6. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and color, and fetal-death ratios by color, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties in the United States and each geographic division; and for population-size groups in the United States: 1973 -----	3-6
3-7. Fetal-death ratios by color: United States, each division and State, 1969-73	3-8
3-8. Fetal deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1973 -----	3-9
3-9. Fetal deaths by month and color: United States and each State, 1973 -----	3-12
3-10. Fetal deaths by age of mother, total-birth order, color, and sex of child: United States, 1973 -----	3-16
3-11. Fetal deaths by age of mother and color: United States and each State, 1973	3-18
3-12. Fetal deaths by total-birth order and color: United States and each State, 1973 -----	3-22
3-13. Fetal deaths by attendant, gestation group, and color: United States and each State, 1973 -----	3-26
3-14. Fetal deaths by birth weight, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	3-29
3-15. Fetal deaths by period of gestation, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	3-30
3-16. Fetal deaths by birth weight and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1973 -----	3-31
3-17. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1973 -----	3-34

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-1. Minimum Period of Gestation for Which Fetal-Death Registration Is Required and Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation: United States and Each State, 1973

[Data are by place of occurrence and include fetal deaths for nonresidents]

Area	Minimum period of gestation for which fetal-death registration is required	Total fetal deaths	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>											
			Under 16 weeks	16-19 weeks	20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
United States-----	...	61,069	15,776	4,446	4,841	4,280	3,942	5,011	2,045	5,325	3,347	2,575	1,511	8,176
Alabama-----	Advanced to 5th month (20 weeks)	935	2	7	96	98	100	109	42	63	200	9	5	204
Alaska-----	20 weeks or more <sup>2</sup>	60	-	2	10	6	7	7	7	8	5	5	-	3
Arizona-----	After 20 weeks	875	2	5	25	30	32	62	21	72	30	27	21	52
Arkansas-----	All periods of gestation <sup>3</sup>	408	4	10	41	44	51	44	24	26	104	5	1	54
California-----	Advanced to 20th week <sup>3</sup>	2,982	18	57	232	322	304	423	138	508	175	274	175	358
Colorado-----	All periods of gestation <sup>6</sup>	501	-	11	126	74	61	65	25	60	20	37	15	11
Connecticut-----	20 weeks or more	390	-	1	41	36	42	53	25	64	50	23	2	53
Delaware-----	20 weeks or more	85	-	-	3	7	8	10	8	18	14	1	2	16
District of Columbia-----	After 5th month	289	6	8	32	33	29	54	13	47	11	17	9	40
Florida-----	20 weeks or more	1,439	11	23	72	79	114	127	51	99	39	54	41	749
Georgia-----	All periods of gestation <sup>7</sup>	5,344	43,577	346	278	164	138	133	72	104	207	29	11	285
Hawaii-----	All periods of gestation	512	458	191	108	27	27	26	6	28	5	12	4	20
Idaho-----	After 20 weeks	126	-	1	20	10	8	6	2	13	11	4	-	51
Illinois-----	20 weeks or more	2,155	17	51	223	237	219	329	100	373	119	163	118	206
Indiana-----	20 weeks or more	929	5	10	42	57	57	78	33	91	54	54	42	408
Iowa-----	20 weeks or more	572	1	-	32	38	46	59	15	75	26	40	29	13
Kansas-----	Weight in excess of 350 grams	366	2	5	45	46	40	40	20	53	24	37	31	23
Kentucky-----	20 weeks or more	705	2	12	43	69	77	94	29	106	38	48	34	153
Louisiana-----	After 20 weeks	846	5	9	41	62	51	77	28	101	37	58	26	371
Maine-----	All periods of gestation	202	47	10	10	13	13	10	7	22	7	13	5	85
Maryland-----	20 weeks or more <sup>8</sup>	559	1	1	56	70	67	82	27	96	34	51	28	46
Massachusetts-----	20 weeks or more	789	2	8	40	60	62	74	14	80	19	44	25	361
Michigan-----	Advanced through 20th week	1,673	19	28	114	153	176	216	86	271	99	135	107	289
Minnesota-----	After 20 weeks	496	1	1	45	45	42	59	31	95	36	37	54	68
Mississippi-----	All periods of gestation	2,430	41,002	267	167	129	89	129	30	155	32	55	44	311
Missouri-----	After 20 weeks	806	8	5	49	67	70	106	29	100	40	59	40	233
Montana-----	After 20 weeks	106	-	1	5	12	7	13	5	20	6	7	3	27
Nebraska-----	Advanced to 20th week	250	1	7	24	28	23	37	12	54	12	20	20	12
Nevada-----	After 20 weeks	112	1	1	3	4	7	9	4	13	5	7	9	43
New Hampshire-----	Advanced to 20 weeks	85	1	1	5	2	5	7	3	9	2	3	-	47
New Jersey-----	20 weeks or more	1,152	11	27	88	121	92	150	52	186	53	76	47	269
New Mexico-----	After 20 weeks	212	1	2	20	21	19	28	15	27	45	11	3	23
New York-----	All periods of gestation	12,562	46,719	901	597	467	369	447	161	457	150	211	133	1,751
North Carolina-----	After 20 weeks	1,294	6	21	116	149	170	207	69	223	77	123	77	85
North Dakota-----	Advanced to 20 weeks	90	1	-	9	13	8	8	4	17	5	12	3	10
Ohio-----	20 weeks or more	1,796	8	28	131	156	159	235	71	246	92	109	73	489
Oklahoma-----	20 weeks or more	469	2	6	31	49	41	79	15	52	29	33	29	105
Oregon-----	All periods of gestation	619	4170	63	67	49	39	56	15	53	17	24	15	51
Pennsylvania-----	After 16 weeks	4,363	9	1,767	970	325	235	274	189	241	355	92	25	11
Rhode Island-----	20 weeks or more <sup>2</sup>	228	101	17	9	13	17	15	7	15	7	4	1	22
South Carolina-----	20 weeks or more (500 gram weight)	792	11	16	66	83	83	105	37	122	50	58	37	124
South Dakota-----	20 weeks or more	117	3	4	7	11	9	23	5	22	10	5	8	10
Tennessee-----	20 weeks or more	962	4	13	69	91	120	154	49	176	47	74	61	85
Texas-----	20 weeks or more	2,632	-	-	277	375	331	344	332	297	566	69	29	22
Utah-----	After 20 weeks	230	-	-	12	20	15	20	7	28	7	13	10	98
Vermont-----	20 weeks or more <sup>9</sup>	75	-	-	10	8	6	11	4	15	2	12	6	1
Virginia-----	All periods of gestation	5,671	43,974	480	271	170	105	137	71	107	197	28	16	305
Washington-----	20 weeks or more	455	1	5	24	36	43	42	20	68	16	30	22	128
West Virginia-----	Advanced to 5th month <sup>10</sup>	390	1	4	32	27	35	65	16	78	23	38	27	44
Wisconsin-----	After 20 weeks	589	-	2	60	69	71	69	53	92	131	56	7	-
Wyoming-----	After 20 weeks	54	1	3	3	7	6	5	2	9	5	7	3	3

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

<sup>2</sup>Further specifies that certificates for fetal deaths of less than 20 weeks of gestation may be filed although registration is not mandatory.

<sup>3</sup>Arkansas has had a form for confidential reporting of abortions beginning with data year 1971. The abortions reported on this form are not limited by legislation to those described as "induced." It is believed, therefore, that most spontaneous abortions occurring in this State are also reported on this form rather than on fetal death certificates. The introduction of this confidential form resulted in more complete reporting of all terminations of pregnancies.

<sup>4</sup>For areas which report fetal deaths at all periods of gestation, those at gestations of under 16 weeks are distributed as follows:

	Total	Under 4 weeks	4-7 weeks	8-11 weeks	12-15 weeks
Arkansas-----	4	-	-	1	3
Georgia-----	3,577	17	669	2,129	762
Hawaii-----	59	-	4	12	42
Maine-----	7	-	1	1	5
Mississippi-----	1,002	36	124	443	399
New York-----	6,719	114	1,119	3,513	1,973
Oregon-----	170	1	14	68	87
Virginia-----	3,974	23	905	2,122	924

For explanation of the deletion of Colorado from this list for 1973, see footnote 6.

<sup>5</sup>Further stipulated that "when the length of gestation is not determinable the following criteria may be used: A. weight of 400 grams or more; B. crown-heel length of 28 centimeters or more. If both of the above criteria are met the fetus should be registered as a fetal death."

<sup>6</sup>Although fetal deaths for all periods of gestation continue to be required for Colorado, only 11 fetal deaths under 20 weeks gestation are shown. This undercount is attributable to the fact that Colorado did not intend to forward any copies of fetal-death certificates for periods of gestation under 20 weeks to the National Center for Health Statistics for data year 1973. As a result the percentage of all fetal deaths under 20 weeks gestation decreased from 65 percent for 1972 to 2 percent for 1973.

<sup>7</sup>A total of 2,715 deaths that should have been classified by NCHS as abortions have been erroneously included among the 5,344 fetal deaths reported for Georgia. It is believed that most of these abortions occurred before 20 weeks of gestation. The inclusion of these abortions, therefore, should not affect appreciably the data shown for fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation.

<sup>8</sup>Further specifies that "if the gestation period is unknown but the fetus weighs 400 grams or more, a fetal death certificate must be filed."

<sup>9</sup>Vermont changed its law as of July 1, 1973, so that only fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation, or if gestational age is unknown, of 400 grams or more, or 15 ounces fetal weight or more, shall be reported. However, no reports of fetal deaths under 20 weeks gestation or under specified weights were received from Vermont for the first 6 months of 1973 by the National Center for Health Statistics.

<sup>10</sup>Further specifies "or total length of 10 inches."

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-2. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Ratios by Color: United States, 1942-73

[Fetal deaths for 1969-73 include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. For earlier years, gestational age not stated is included. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Year	Number			Ratio		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other
1973 <sup>1</sup>	38,309	27,433	10,876	12.2	10.8	18.6
1972 <sup>2</sup>	41,380	29,611	11,769	12.7	11.2	19.5
1971 <sup>2</sup>	47,618	34,308	13,310	13.4	11.8	21.2
1970 <sup>2</sup>	52,961	38,481	14,480	14.2	12.4	22.6
1969	50,749	37,091	13,658	14.1	12.4	22.5
1968	55,293	40,206	15,087	15.8	13.8	25.6
1967	54,934	39,500	15,434	15.6	13.5	25.8
1966	56,637	40,827	16,010	15.7	13.6	26.1
1965	60,859	43,530	17,329	16.2	13.9	27.2
1964	65,931	47,345	18,586	16.4	14.1	28.2
1963 <sup>2</sup>	64,640	45,485	17,075	15.8	13.7	26.7
1962 <sup>2</sup>	66,421	47,326	17,128	15.9	13.9	26.7
1961	68,767	50,728	18,039	16.1	14.1	27.0
1960	68,480	50,894	17,586	16.1	14.1	26.8
1959	68,613	50,911	17,702	16.2	14.2	27.3
1958	69,355	51,969	17,386	16.5	14.5	27.5
1957	69,581	52,591	16,970	16.3	14.5	26.8
1956	68,153	51,885	16,794	16.5	14.6	27.2
1955	69,153	52,411	16,742	17.1	15.2	28.4
1954	70,109	53,532	16,577	17.5	15.5	28.9
1953	69,393	53,252	16,141	17.8	15.9	29.6
1952	70,447	53,541	16,906	18.3	16.1	32.2
1951	70,569	54,071	16,498	18.8	16.7	32.1
1950	68,262	52,319	15,943	19.2	17.1	32.5
1949	70,594	54,114	16,470	19.8	17.5	34.6
1948	72,838	56,232	16,606	20.6	18.3	36.5
1947	77,917	61,072	16,845	21.1	18.7	39.6
1946	74,849	59,494	15,355	22.8	20.4	40.9
1945	65,513	51,242	14,271	23.9	21.4	42.0
1944	68,374	---	---	24.5	---	---
1943	71,875	---	---	24.5	---	---
1942	72,017	---	---	25.6	---	---

<sup>1</sup>Excludes fetal deaths among nonresidents of the United States.

<sup>2</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 3-3. Number and Percent Distribution of Fetal Deaths, by Age of Mother, for Specified Periods of Gestation: Selected Areas Combined, 1973

[Includes only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States which report all periods of gestation. The areas are Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Maine, Mississippi, New York, Oregon, and Virginia. However, Arkansas, Colorado, and Georgia are excluded from this table; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>							
	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated	Total	Under 20 weeks	20 weeks and over	Not stated
Total	20,782	12,699	5,532	2,551	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	124	71	34	19	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
15-19 years	3,385	2,033	970	382	16.2	16.0	17.4	14.5
20-24 years	5,962	3,604	1,697	661	28.7	28.4	30.4	26.4
25-29 years	5,731	3,545	1,498	687	27.6	27.9	26.9	27.5
30-34 years	3,119	1,912	772	435	15.0	15.1	13.8	17.4
35-39 years	1,677	1,023	437	215	8.1	8.1	7.8	8.6
40-44 years	715	449	154	112	3.4	3.5	2.8	4.5
45-49 years	89	60	19	10	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-5

Table 3-4. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Ratios, by Legitimacy Status, Age of Mother, and Color: Total of 40 Reporting Areas, 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. For list of States reporting legitimacy status, see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother and color	Number			Ratio		
	Total	Legitimate <sup>1</sup>	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate <sup>1</sup>	Illegitimate
Total-----	26,427	21,041	5,386	12.6	11.6	19.5
Under 15 years-----	231	39	192	25.0	24.9	25.0
15-19 years-----	5,708	3,247	2,461	13.5	11.5	17.3
20-24 years-----	7,757	6,299	1,458	10.4	9.5	18.3
25-29 years-----	6,220	5,632	588	10.6	10.3	21.5
30-34 years-----	3,569	3,222	347	15.1	14.3	29.8
35-39 years-----	2,054	1,801	253	24.8	23.3	47.2
40 years and over-----	888	801	87	39.7	39.8	51.1
White-----	18,511	16,710	1,801	10.9	10.5	17.1
Under 15 years-----	69	28	41	20.2	21.2	19.5
15-19 years-----	3,444	2,587	857	11.7	10.7	16.0
20-24 years-----	5,439	4,988	451	9.0	8.7	14.6
25-29 years-----	4,866	4,653	213	9.7	9.5	19.0
30-34 years-----	2,865	2,537	328	13.3	13.0	27.5
35-39 years-----	1,412	1,329	83	21.2	20.6	39.7
40 years and over-----	618	588	30	35.4	35.1	42.9
All other-----	7,916	4,331	3,585	19.7	18.7	21.0
Under 15 years-----	162	11	151	27.8	44.2	27.1
15-19 years-----	2,264	660	1,604	17.5	16.3	18.1
20-24 years-----	2,318	1,311	1,007	17.0	14.9	20.6
25-29 years-----	1,354	979	375	18.3	17.0	23.2
30-34 years-----	906	685	221	26.0	25.5	31.3
35-39 years-----	642	472	170	40.1	37.1	52.0
40 years and over-----	270	215	57	55.0	54.5	56.8

<sup>1</sup>Includes legitimacy not stated.

Table 3-5. Fetal Deaths and Fetal-Death Rates, by Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Rates per 1,000 live births and fetal deaths in specified group]

Plurality of birth and color	Number				Rate <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Male	Female	Sex not stated	Total	Male	Female
Total-----	39,309	19,422	17,246	1,641	12.1	12.5	11.6
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	35,773	18,092	16,135	1,546	11.5	11.8	11.1
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,466	1,287	1,088	91	41.6	44.9	38.3
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	70	43	23	4	69.0	92.0	46.7
White-----	27,433	13,784	12,488	1,161	10.6	10.9	10.4
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	25,546	12,805	11,640	1,101	10.1	10.3	9.9
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,824	941	827	56	39.4	41.7	37.1
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	65	39	21	4	78.0	105.3	53.5
All other-----	10,876	5,638	4,758	480	18.2	19.5	17.0
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	10,227	5,287	4,495	445	17.5	18.6	16.4
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	642	346	261	35	49.5	56.7	42.4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	7	5	2	-	34.0	48.5	19.4

<sup>1</sup>Figures for sex not stated are distributed.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color, and Fetal-Death Ratios by Color, for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1973

[Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and color	Fetal deaths					Fetal-death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>				
		20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated	
United States	38,309	4,834	4,273	23,476	5,726	12.2
White	27,433	3,126	2,885	17,392	4,030	10.8
All other	10,876	1,708	1,388	6,084	1,696	18.6
Urban places	21,444	2,873	2,509	12,984	3,079	12.5
White	15,872	1,564	1,489	8,831	1,988	10.7
All other	7,572	1,309	1,020	4,153	1,090	19.1
Balance of area	16,865	1,961	1,764	10,492	2,649	11.8
White	13,561	1,562	1,396	8,561	2,042	10.8
All other	3,304	399	368	1,931	606	19.8
Metropolitan counties	25,424	3,476	2,962	15,396	3,600	12.1
White	17,749	2,119	1,931	11,234	2,465	10.6
All other	7,675	1,357	1,031	4,152	1,135	17.8
Urban places	18,561	2,559	2,189	11,215	2,600	12.6
White	13,753	1,348	1,267	7,500	1,638	10.7
All other	4,808	1,211	922	3,715	962	18.0
Balance of area	6,863	917	773	4,175	1,000	10.8
White	5,996	771	664	3,734	827	10.3
All other	867	146	109	439	173	16.8
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,885	1,358	1,311	8,080	2,126	12.6
White	9,684	1,007	954	6,158	1,565	11.1
All other	3,201	351	357	1,922	561	20.6
Urban places	2,983	314	320	1,771	478	12.3
White	2,119	216	222	1,331	350	10.9
All other	764	98	98	440	128	19.1
Balance of area	10,002	1,044	991	6,319	1,640	12.6
White	7,565	791	732	4,827	1,215	11.2
All other	2,437	253	259	1,492	425	21.1
New England	1,540	117	130	803	490	9.9
White	1,336	104	113	737	431	9.5
All other	155	13	17	66	59	14.3
Metropolitan counties	1,177	79	100	582	416	10.3
White	1,039	68	86	523	362	10.0
All other	138	11	14	59	54	14.1
Nonmetropolitan counties	363	38	30	221	74	8.6
White	346	36	27	214	69	8.5
All other	17	2	3	7	5	16.3
Middle Atlantic	6,865	1,536	916	3,943	470	14.1
White	4,997	966	645	3,069	327	12.5
All other	1,868	570	271	884	143	21.1
Metropolitan counties	5,775	1,344	766	3,288	377	14.6
White	3,990	783	510	2,451	246	12.8
All other	1,785	561	256	837	131	21.2
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,090	192	150	655	93	11.8
White	1,007	183	136	609	61	11.4
All other	83	9	15	47	12	18.9
East North Central	7,038	590	675	4,394	1,379	11.4
White	5,247	392	448	3,320	1,087	10.2
All other	1,791	198	227	1,074	292	17.6
Metropolitan counties	5,237	475	525	3,310	927	11.5
White	3,546	281	307	2,291	667	9.9
All other	1,691	194	218	1,019	260	17.5
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,801	115	150	1,084	452	10.9
White	1,701	111	141	1,029	420	10.7
All other	100	4	9	55	32	18.4
West North Central	2,428	214	245	1,609	360	10.2
White	2,082	189	200	1,390	303	9.7
All other	346	25	45	219	57	16.2
Metropolitan counties	1,209	109	137	779	184	10.2
White	948	87	99	616	146	9.3
All other	261	22	38	163	39	16.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,219	105	108	830	176	10.2
White	1,134	102	101	774	157	10.0
All other	85	3	7	56	19	16.1
South Atlantic	7,077	918	786	4,189	1,184	14.2
White	4,113	495	424	2,551	643	11.6
All other	2,964	423	362	1,638	541	20.2
Metropolitan counties	5,770	530	422	3,092	726	13.6
White	2,161	285	225	1,245	408	11.2
All other	1,609	247	197	847	318	19.3
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,307	388	364	2,097	450	14.8
White	1,952	212	199	1,306	235	12.2
All other	1,355	176	165	791	223	21.4

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-7

Table 3-6. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color, and Fetal-Death Ratios by Color, for Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Counties in the United States and Each Geographic Division; and for Population-Size Groups in the United States: 1973-Con.

[Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix]

Area and color	Fetal deaths					Fetal-death ratios
	Total	Period of gestation <sup>1</sup>				
		20-25 weeks	24-27 weeks	28 weeks and over	Not stated	
East South Central-----	3,433	411	376	2,141	505	15.4
White-----	2,021	216	205	1,282	318	12.6
All other---	1,412	195	171	859	187	23.0
Metropolitan counties-----	1,230	175	156	742	147	13.7
White-----	702	84	86	452	100	11.2
All other---	528	91	80	310	47	19.1
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	2,203	236	210	1,399	358	16.7
White-----	1,319	132	119	850	218	13.4
All other---	884	104	91	549	140	26.1
West South Central-----	4,271	394	530	2,815	532	12.2
White-----	2,939	275	352	2,057	255	10.7
All other---	1,332	119	178	758	277	17.6
Metropolitan counties-----	2,759	269	368	1,810	312	11.9
White-----	1,893	180	237	1,347	129	10.4
All other---	866	89	131	463	183	17.4
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	1,512	125	162	1,005	220	12.7
White-----	1,046	95	115	710	126	11.2
All other---	466	30	47	295	94	18.0
Mountain-----	1,683	216	179	984	304	10.1
White-----	1,464	189	156	841	278	9.8
All other---	219	27	23	143	26	13.8
Metropolitan counties-----	955	130	113	572	140	10.1
White-----	885	113	100	515	135	9.9
All other---	92	17	13	57	5	13.3
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	728	86	66	412	164	10.2
White-----	601	76	56	326	143	9.6
All other---	127	10	10	86	21	14.1
Pacific-----	3,974	438	436	2,598	502	10.0
White-----	3,185	300	342	2,155	388	9.5
All other---	789	138	94	443	114	12.4
Metropolitan counties-----	3,312	365	365	2,211	371	9.9
White-----	2,607	240	261	1,814	272	9.3
All other---	705	125	84	397	99	12.6
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	662	73	71	387	151	10.5
White-----	578	60	61	341	116	10.4
All other---	84	13	10	46	15	11.4

<sup>1</sup> Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-7. Fetal-Death Ratios by Color: United States, Each Division and State, 1969-73

[Fetal deaths for 1969-73 include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates rate based on a frequency of less than 20]

Division and State	1973 <sup>1</sup>			1972 <sup>1</sup>			1971 <sup>1</sup>			1970 <sup>1</sup>			1969		
	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	White	All other	Total	All other	
United States	12.2	10.8	18.6	12.7	11.2	19.5	13.4	11.8	21.2	14.2	12.4	22.6	14.1	12.4	22.5
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>															
New England:															
New England	9.9	9.5	14.5	10.0	9.7	14.6	11.8	11.4	17.1	12.2	11.8	17.9	11.6	11.1	18.1
Middle Atlantic	14.1	12.5	21.1	14.0	12.4	21.5	15.1	12.2	29.4	18.5	15.1	33.9	17.2	15.2	27.9
East North Central	11.4	10.2	17.6	12.1	10.7	19.3	12.9	11.8	19.0	15.0	11.8	20.2	15.0	11.7	20.9
West North Central	10.2	9.7	16.2	10.9	10.3	16.7	11.6	11.1	16.8	11.7	11.1	18.3	11.8	11.3	18.8
South Atlantic	14.2	11.6	20.2	14.7	12.2	20.7	15.2	12.7	21.5	15.7	13.5	21.7	15.5	12.8	22.5
East South Central	15.4	12.6	25.0	15.8	12.9	23.4	16.3	13.4	23.9	16.0	13.4	26.0	16.8	13.1	27.0
West South Central	12.2	10.7	17.6	12.6	10.9	18.8	13.1	11.5	19.2	13.4	11.8	19.6	13.7	11.6	22.3
Mountain	10.1	9.8	15.8	12.0	11.5	17.3	12.0	11.5	16.3	12.3	12.0	15.8	13.3	12.8	16.8
Pacific	10.0	9.5	12.4	10.4	9.8	13.7	10.9	10.2	15.3	11.3	10.6	15.0	11.7	11.0	15.6
New England:															
Maine <sup>2</sup>	7.3	7.3	*4.5	6.8	6.9	-	8.8	8.7	*13.2	9.0	8.9	*16.7	6.9	6.7	*14.4
New Hampshire	7.4	7.4	*9.4	9.9	9.9	*7.5	9.7	9.8	*7.1	11.4	11.8	-	12.4	12.6	-
Vermont	11.7	11.6	*21.3	11.4	11.5	-	15.3	14.9	*105.3	14.1	14.2	-	18.8	18.8	*27.8
Massachusetts	10.5	10.2	14.9	10.1	9.9	12.9	12.2	11.9	16.2	12.5	12.0	20.2	11.4	10.8	20.7
Rhode Island	8.9	8.2	*17.3	9.7	8.9	*21.2	11.5	11.4	*14.0	12.9	12.6	*17.8	12.8	12.2	*23.3
Connecticut	10.5	10.1	13.7	11.0	10.2	16.4	12.3	11.6	18.4	12.4	11.9	16.5	11.8	11.4	15.4
Middle Atlantic:															
New York <sup>2</sup>	15.2	12.3	16.8	13.8	12.4	19.3	14.2	10.3	30.4	20.1	15.8	38.3	19.2	16.9	29.8
New Jersey	12.1	11.0	16.6	12.1	10.8	17.2	14.8	12.7	25.6	15.4	13.6	23.4	13.2	11.5	21.2
Pennsylvania	16.6	13.7	35.7	15.4	13.1	30.8	16.9	14.5	32.3	17.2	14.9	32.8	16.5	14.7	29.3
East North Central:															
Ohio	11.0	10.1	16.8	11.9	10.9	18.3	12.5	11.8	15.9	13.0	12.1	19.4	12.6	11.5	20.5
Indiana	11.0	9.8	21.1	12.2	11.2	20.5	12.8	11.8	21.9	13.0	12.1	21.7	13.0	12.0	22.4
Illinois	12.5	10.6	18.7	13.0	10.9	19.8	14.3	12.4	20.9	14.1	12.4	20.8	13.6	11.8	20.5
Michigan	11.6	10.5	18.2	12.0	10.3	19.2	12.6	11.5	17.8	12.4	11.1	19.1	13.2	11.6	21.8
Wisconsin	9.4	9.1	13.0	10.2	9.5	18.6	11.1	10.9	14.8	11.1	10.4	22.0	11.7	11.3	18.1
West North Central:															
Minnesota	9.1	9.0	10.6	9.5	9.3	13.0	10.3	10.1	16.3	10.8	10.6	17.1	10.8	10.6	18.0
Iowa	9.6	9.4	*13.5	10.4	10.3	*12.1	11.3	11.3	*12.4	10.4	10.4	*11.0	10.5	10.2	20.5
Missouri	11.3	10.1	17.0	11.6	10.4	17.5	12.6	11.7	16.7	13.5	12.1	19.3	13.0	11.9	19.2
North Dakota	8.8	8.1	*16.2	10.5	10.3	*12.8	12.4	12.7	*6.6	12.2	12.2	*12.9	14.0	13.8	*16.8
South Dakota	10.7	9.6	17.4	13.6	12.8	19.5	12.4	11.4	19.8	13.4	12.1	23.8	10.8	10.1	16.4
Nebraska	10.3	9.9	18.5	10.7	10.6	*13.1	11.9	11.3	21.3	10.9	10.4	19.7	11.9	11.7	15.3
Kansas	11.2	10.6	17.5	11.8	11.0	19.9	11.4	10.8	17.6	11.4	11.0	15.7	12.7	12.1	20.2
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	10.3	8.7	16.2	10.4	9.0	15.8	14.8	12.3	24.2	15.5	12.9	15.8	12.7	10.5	20.8
Maryland	11.6	10.0	16.0	12.4	10.6	17.6	13.8	11.9	19.5	15.0	11.4	18.0	13.4	11.7	18.8
District of Columbia	18.2	22.7	17.5	16.7	15.8	16.9	19.0	17.2	19.3	17.3	12.7	18.0	21.0	15.9	21.8
Virginia <sup>2</sup>	15.6	12.9	24.3	17.5	14.7	26.6	16.6	14.7	23.0	17.7	15.1	26.9	16.9	14.2	26.5
West Virginia	13.8	13.7	*16.3	14.8	14.4	22.0	13.8	13.6	20.9	15.9	15.4	26.2	15.1	14.9	17.8
North Carolina	14.9	12.3	20.6	14.6	12.3	19.8	15.4	12.4	22.5	16.0	13.3	22.5	18.4	13.1	24.5
South Carolina	16.0	11.8	22.4	16.0	11.7	22.9	15.3	11.7	21.3	15.4	12.7	20.1	16.3	11.7	24.0
Georgia <sup>2</sup>	14.1	10.9	20.3	14.1	11.2	19.5	15.7	12.1	23.2	15.9	13.1	21.9	15.4	12.8	20.9
Florida	13.0	10.9	19.1	13.8	11.4	20.9	14.3	12.5	19.7	15.2	12.9	22.4	14.2	11.9	21.1
East South Central:															
Kentucky	12.8	12.0	20.7	12.5	11.9	17.6	13.3	12.8	18.4	13.4	12.9	18.9	12.0	11.8	14.2
Tennessee	13.8	12.6	18.2	15.7	12.2	18.8	14.4	12.9	20.1	15.4	13.6	22.2	15.6	12.8	28.0
Alabama	15.7	11.9	22.8	16.7	13.0	23.7	16.3	12.9	22.8	16.5	12.7	24.2	17.3	13.2	25.5
Mississippi <sup>2</sup>	20.7	14.8	28.9	21.5	16.0	27.3	22.2	16.1	28.7	23.2	15.3	31.9	24.0	16.2	32.0
West South Central:															
Arkansas <sup>2</sup>	12.2	9.9	18.8	12.5	10.0	20.1	13.9	11.7	20.3	14.6	11.7	23.2	14.2	11.2	22.9
Louisiana	12.5	9.1	17.7	13.1	9.2	19.8	14.1	10.5	20.0	13.2	9.5	19.2	14.9	9.9	23.2
Oklahoma	11.9	11.3	14.4	11.5	10.6	15.6	12.1	11.0	17.3	11.7	11.1	14.7	11.8	10.5	19.4
Texas	12.1	11.0	17.8	12.6	11.4	16.8	12.9	11.8	16.6	13.6	12.5	20.0	13.7	12.3	21.9
Mountain:															
Montana	9.3	8.2	18.4	11.2	10.3	19.4	10.4	10.2	*12.0	11.1	10.5	*18.8	11.5	11.5	*11.1
Idaho	9.3	8.7	*32.3	11.3	11.1	*16.0	10.3	10.3	*19.7	10.1	10.1	*8.7	10.1	9.8	*21.3
Wyoming	9.4	9.5	*6.5	10.8	10.4	*20.1	11.8	10.4	*44.4	12.6	12.6	*13.8	16.2	14.9	*29.7
Colorado <sup>2,3</sup>	12.2	12.1	14.3	15.8	15.2	25.2	15.6	15.5	18.8	16.3	15.4	31.2	18.7	17.8	34.8
New Mexico	10.2	9.5	13.9	12.3	11.1	19.1	11.9	10.9	18.0	11.6	11.2	13.9	13.4	12.9	16.5
Arizona	9.7	9.4	11.6	10.7	10.3	12.7	11.0	10.3	14.7	10.4	10.4	10.6	12.0	11.3	15.9
Utah	7.8	7.7	*10.9	9.8	9.6	*11.0	9.6	9.7	*9.2	11.1	11.0	*13.7	9.8	9.7	*12.0
Nevada	13.3	12.6	16.4	11.5	9.7	21.6	11.6	10.4	18.4	12.8	12.2	17.2	10.2	9.6	*13.7
Pacific:															
Washington	9.1	9.0	9.3	8.7	8.4	12.9	10.3	9.8	16.7	10.5	10.1	16.3	10.8	10.6	13.5
Oregon <sup>2</sup>	10.7	10.7	*12.2	13.3	13.1	15.6	12.0	12.0	*13.2	12.8	12.6	17.1	13.5	13.3	17.2
California	9.7	9.3	12.2	10.0	9.6	12.4	10.6	9.8	14.7	10.9	10.3	14.6	11.4	10.8	15.6
Alaska	9.2	9.8	*6.1	8.7	6.2	14.9	8.2	7.9	*9.1	11.7	12.1	10.5	9.6	7.6	16.7
Hawaii <sup>2</sup>	16.1	17.9	15.3	19.4	21.6	18.5	19.6	22.4	18.4	18.1	22.3	16.4	16.2	17.1	15.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes fetal deaths among nonresidents of the United States.

<sup>2</sup>This State requires reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of period of gestation.

<sup>3</sup>Copies of certificates for fetal deaths under 20 weeks gestation for 1973 were not forwarded by Colorado to the National Center for Health Statistics.









## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES	38,309	3,276	2,909	3,141	3,115	3,195	3,229	3,455	3,407	3,325	3,230	3,072	2,955
WHITE	27,433	2,377	2,120	2,240	2,278	2,257	2,282	2,445	2,389	2,370	2,321	2,182	2,164
ALL OTHER	10,876	899	789	893	837	938	947	1,010	1,018	955	909	890	791
ALABAMA	934	78	69	85	64	77	78	77	97	80	76	81	72
WHITE	462	32	37	41	33	42	41	38	46	43	31	40	38
ALL OTHER	472	46	32	44	31	35	37	39	51	37	45	41	34
ALASKA	61	5	6	5	2	7	5	2	7	4	6	5	7
WHITE	44	5	5	5	1	5	2	-	4	4	5	2	6
ALL OTHER	17	-	1	-	1	2	3	2	3	-	1	3	1
ARIZONA	368	38	24	28	30	28	36	37	28	39	30	30	20
WHITE	298	29	21	25	26	22	29	25	19	32	26	26	18
ALL OTHER	70	9	3	3	4	6	7	12	9	7	4	4	2
ARKANSAS	409	38	37	33	27	38	31	33	39	29	41	28	35
WHITE	247	30	22	21	15	23	21	20	20	18	24	16	17
ALL OTHER	162	8	15	12	12	15	10	13	19	11	17	12	18
CALIFORNIA	2,904	233	219	256	236	232	231	273	281	242	235	246	220
WHITE	2,358	182	181	210	197	189	187	228	214	198	201	190	181
ALL OTHER	546	51	38	46	39	43	44	45	67	44	34	56	39
COLORADO	472	47	56	39	45	41	34	33	43	27	37	35	35
WHITE	438	41	53	34	43	39	34	32	37	26	36	29	34
ALL OTHER	34	6	3	5	2	2	-	1	6	1	1	6	1
CONNECTICUT	395	33	30	33	38	31	22	51	32	24	33	38	30
WHITE	334	26	27	29	34	24	16	43	27	21	26	35	26
ALL OTHER	61	7	3	4	4	7	6	8	5	3	7	3	4
DELAWARE	85	7	3	9	10	4	6	3	10	2	11	13	7
WHITE	56	6	2	5	6	2	5	2	5	2	7	10	4
ALL OTHER	29	1	1	4	4	2	1	1	5	-	4	3	3
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	197	18	9	19	20	13	17	18	10	16	17	17	23
WHITE	32	-	-	3	5	2	3	3	-	3	4	2	7
ALL OTHER	165	18	9	16	15	11	14	15	10	13	13	15	16
FLORIDA	1,406	108	100	102	106	95	121	142	121	141	144	113	113
WHITE	866	70	67	65	70	60	73	80	72	83	84	65	77
ALL OTHER	540	38	33	37	36	35	48	62	49	58	60	48	36
GEORGIA	1,205	113	98	86	93	92	95	101	109	110	116	104	88
WHITE	608	57	50	49	50	48	49	51	51	60	60	44	39
ALL OTHER	597	56	48	37	43	44	46	50	58	50	56	60	49
HAWAII	247	19	16	28	13	22	14	22	19	24	22	25	23
WHITE	77	4	5	13	3	6	6	6	9	2	8	7	8
ALL OTHER	170	15	11	15	10	16	8	16	10	22	14	18	15

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-13

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
IDAHO	135	13	13	14	7	11	16	12	9	15	10	9	6
WHITE	123	13	11	14	5	10	13	12	9	14	10	7	5
ALL OTHER	12	-	2	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	2	1
ILLINOIS	2,109	165	156	188	171	186	170	180	213	193	183	164	140
WHITE	1,366	110	104	112	99	120	103	121	142	126	132	109	88
ALL OTHER	743	55	52	76	72	66	67	59	71	67	51	55	52
INDIANA	922	89	65	66	61	71	88	98	82	78	64	92	68
WHITE	734	69	56	51	51	60	65	73	67	58	53	81	50
ALL OTHER	188	20	9	15	10	11	23	25	15	20	11	11	18
IOWA	373	15	20	40	37	27	38	43	30	29	34	22	38
WHITE	357	14	20	39	36	25	36	42	27	29	33	22	34
ALL OTHER	16	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	3	-	1	-	4
KANSAS	359	25	26	29	25	33	26	43	30	43	26	25	28
WHITE	310	20	25	24	22	30	20	38	25	39	24	20	23
ALL OTHER	49	5	1	5	3	3	6	5	5	4	2	5	5
KENTUCKY	685	69	49	56	54	73	64	58	65	47	53	46	51
WHITE	582	55	38	51	48	54	55	47	56	40	50	41	47
ALL OTHER	103	14	11	5	6	19	9	11	9	7	3	5	4
LOUISIANA	832	68	77	51	44	75	64	61	81	102	70	70	69
WHITE	366	29	47	16	24	25	25	22	32	49	32	33	32
ALL OTHER	466	39	30	35	20	50	39	39	49	53	38	37	37
MAINE	114	11	10	10	11	11	5	2	14	7	18	3	12
WHITE	113	11	10	10	10	11	5	2	14	7	18	3	12
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND	624	52	49	51	52	50	41	53	54	53	57	61	51
WHITE	397	36	32	37	36	29	26	35	33	32	28	42	31
ALL OTHER	227	16	17	14	16	21	15	18	21	21	29	19	20
MASSACHUSETTS	757	52	63	70	82	65	68	60	64	51	53	69	60
WHITE	681	47	51	57	76	52	67	56	59	48	49	59	60
ALL OTHER	76	5	12	13	6	13	1	4	5	3	4	10	-
MICHIGAN	1,637	144	127	126	156	128	142	157	137	140	120	122	138
WHITE	1,201	102	96	96	131	87	85	124	105	96	89	91	99
ALL OTHER	436	42	31	30	25	41	57	33	32	44	31	31	39
MINNESOTA	487	40	38	24	36	37	46	48	52	48	43	46	29
WHITE	465	38	36	23	33	34	45	42	51	46	42	46	29
ALL OTHER	22	2	2	1	3	3	1	6	1	2	1	-	-
MISSISSIPPI	921	73	81	72	81	95	82	76	68	73	99	65	56
WHITE	345	33	28	35	31	39	25	24	20	32	32	26	20
ALL OTHER	576	40	53	37	50	56	57	52	48	41	67	39	36

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix.]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
MISSOURI-----	775	71	50	58	51	69	78	69	82	67	49	60	71
WHITE-----	578	57	36	46	34	57	60	45	59	54	36	39	55
ALL OTHER--	197	14	14	12	17	12	18	24	23	13	13	21	16
MONTANA-----	106	9	8	10	10	6	13	10	5	6	8	16	5
WHITE-----	84	7	6	7	8	6	10	9	4	5	5	14	3
ALL OTHER--	22	2	2	3	2	-	3	1	1	1	3	2	2
NEBRASKA-----	235	20	23	24	15	19	19	17	16	23	17	20	22
WHITE-----	211	15	21	21	14	19	17	17	15	19	15	16	22
ALL OTHER--	24	5	2	3	1	-	2	-	1	4	2	4	-
NEVADA-----	114	11	7	10	10	11	13	9	10	11	9	8	5
WHITE-----	91	9	6	8	8	10	8	8	8	7	8	7	4
ALL OTHER--	23	2	1	2	2	1	5	1	2	4	1	1	1
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	86	7	7	4	12	6	6	8	7	11	9	4	5
WHITE-----	85	7	7	4	12	5	6	8	7	11	9	4	5
ALL OTHER--	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY-----	1,161	102	105	93	75	109	99	113	96	98	92	92	87
WHITE-----	839	72	64	73	53	72	73	72	70	77	74	71	68
ALL OTHER--	322	30	41	20	22	37	26	41	26	21	18	21	19
NEW MEXICO-----	213	29	17	17	23	14	15	23	14	19	17	12	13
WHITE-----	166	25	14	10	18	10	12	17	8	16	17	7	12
ALL OTHER--	47	4	3	7	5	4	3	6	6	3	-	5	1
NEW YORK-----	3,163	285	247	277	248	277	291	255	279	266	251	245	242
WHITE-----	2,341	228	191	196	185	190	225	179	208	198	173	178	190
ALL OTHER--	822	57	56	81	63	87	66	76	71	68	78	67	52
NORTH CAROLINA-----	1,277	108	93	93	82	107	111	120	103	128	118	101	113
WHITE-----	724	66	52	54	46	64	63	64	59	67	71	63	55
ALL OTHER--	553	42	41	39	36	43	48	56	44	61	47	38	58
NORTH DAKOTA-----	85	6	8	5	9	9	12	1	10	7	6	3	9
WHITE-----	73	6	6	5	6	9	11	1	9	6	4	1	9
ALL OTHER--	12	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	-
OHIO-----	1,778	160	112	127	137	159	170	158	159	140	154	148	154
WHITE-----	1,414	132	87	97	108	125	140	124	123	109	125	115	129
ALL OTHER--	364	28	25	30	29	34	30	34	36	31	29	33	25
OKLAHOMA-----	484	40	21	31	43	29	33	49	42	48	56	44	48
WHITE-----	380	32	16	22	28	26	23	40	31	40	47	34	41
ALL OTHER--	104	8	5	9	15	3	10	9	11	8	9	10	7
OREGON-----	331	30	32	46	38	24	25	22	28	23	24	22	17
WHITE-----	313	30	30	43	35	21	25	20	25	23	24	21	16
ALL OTHER--	18	-	2	3	3	3	-	2	3	-	-	1	1

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-15

Table 3-9. Fetal Deaths by Month and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.
PENNSYLVANIA-----	2,541	212	187	224	205	210	213	218	220	210	224	228	190
WHITE-----	1,817	142	138	155	139	159	149	167	161	157	153	161	136
ALL OTHER--	724	70	49	69	66	51	64	51	59	53	71	67	54
RHODE ISLAND-----	109	11	13	5	10	5	9	4	6	11	4	25	6
WHITE-----	94	10	12	4	6	2	8	4	6	11	3	22	6
ALL OTHER--	15	1	1	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	783	70	58	60	65	65	61	75	81	65	59	55	69
WHITE-----	352	36	25	28	31	29	26	41	35	30	26	17	28
ALL OTHER--	431	34	33	32	34	36	35	34	46	35	33	38	41
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	114	14	6	9	10	8	13	9	3	13	9	13	7
WHITE-----	88	9	5	6	8	8	7	7	3	10	7	12	6
ALL OTHER--	26	5	1	3	2	-	6	2	-	3	2	1	1
TENNESSEE-----	893	84	64	83	69	78	82	83	79	79	77	55	60
WHITE-----	632	66	43	62	48	53	62	55	56	46	55	44	42
ALL OTHER--	261	18	21	21	21	25	20	28	23	33	22	11	18
TEXAS-----	2,546	221	193	203	212	202	216	255	222	226	231	166	199
WHITE-----	1,946	185	153	147	165	153	160	183	154	168	187	126	165
ALL OTHER--	600	36	40	56	47	49	56	72	68	58	44	40	34
UTAH-----	218	22	14	16	27	21	12	14	15	25	14	22	16
WHITE-----	209	21	14	13	26	21	12	14	13	25	14	20	16
ALL OTHER--	9	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
VERMONT-----	79	9	6	10	11	2	3	14	4	3	5	7	5
WHITE-----	78	9	6	10	11	2	2	14	4	3	5	7	5
ALL OTHER--	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	1,119	91	84	95	112	83	88	126	91	89	87	91	82
WHITE-----	716	55	59	54	72	52	54	81	58	53	58	58	62
ALL OTHER--	403	36	25	41	40	31	34	45	33	36	29	33	20
WASHINGTON-----	431	31	38	38	42	28	37	31	42	41	34	34	35
WHITE-----	393	26	35	37	39	24	32	28	40	36	32	31	33
ALL OTHER--	38	5	3	1	3	4	5	3	2	5	2	3	2
WEST VIRGINIA-----	381	33	23	42	30	48	25	37	35	34	30	22	22
WHITE-----	362	32	23	41	28	46	23	35	32	32	28	20	22
ALL OTHER--	19	1	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	-
WISCONSIN-----	592	44	48	37	57	61	43	43	60	58	46	46	49
WHITE-----	532	38	44	36	54	53	36	37	54	52	40	44	44
ALL OTHER--	60	6	4	1	3	8	7	6	6	6	6	2	5
WYOMING-----	57	3	4	4	11	3	2	9	3	7	2	4	5
WHITE-----	55	3	3	4	11	3	2	9	3	7	1	4	5
ALL OTHER--	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother, Total-Birth Order, Color, and Sex of Child: United States, 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths. For the District of Columbia and the States of Alabama, California, Idaho, New Mexico, Tennessee, Texas, and Wisconsin, however, the fetal death certificate provides total-birth order information only for previous live births and fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, color, and sex of child	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Total	38,309	13,864	7,859	4,938	2,997	1,924	1,182	836	1,660	3,043
Under 15 years	287	260	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
15-19 years	7,791	5,398	1,308	303	76	12	6	5	1	686
20-24 years	11,282	4,810	3,077	1,483	539	247	79	31	14	932
25-29 years	5,376	2,348	2,338	1,768	1,039	690	279	157	159	721
30-34 years	5,314	735	803	945	762	591	396	263	437	361
35-39 years	2,991	229	251	341	408	344	310	287	643	198
40-44 years	1,136	79	67	91	110	120	103	107	333	76
45-49 years	122	5	4	7	15	20	9	8	44	12
Male	19,422	7,097	3,932	2,497	1,498	972	605	418	885	1,518
Under 15 years	155	156	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
15-19 years	4,038	2,798	674	158	37	6	1	-	1	362
20-24 years	5,669	2,429	1,521	779	293	116	45	18	6	462
25-29 years	4,634	1,184	1,143	869	505	299	156	85	73	300
30-34 years	2,734	400	413	468	399	292	204	132	235	191
35-39 years	1,540	120	133	170	199	133	159	139	340	91
40-44 years	600	48	39	48	60	69	57	41	203	36
45-49 years	52	2	3	4	5	7	3	3	21	4
Female	17,246	6,303	3,557	2,210	1,349	858	524	372	725	1,350
Under 15 years	129	113	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
15-19 years	3,441	2,412	585	132	37	6	4	3	-	282
20-24 years	5,129	2,219	1,423	636	264	116	20	11	7	423
25-29 years	4,306	1,108	1,069	809	479	269	126	64	60	322
30-34 years	2,340	315	355	432	319	264	119	190	170	170
35-39 years	1,345	103	112	161	196	140	129	116	279	99
40-44 years	492	51	26	37	46	49	44	55	167	37
45-49 years	64	2	1	2	3	12	5	4	22	8
Sex not stated	1,641	464	370	231	150	96	53	46	50	181
Under 15 years	15	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	312	168	67	12	2	-	1	-	-	42
20-24 years	464	162	133	68	32	15	4	2	1	67
25-29 years	436	76	126	88	55	22	17	8	5	39
30-34 years	240	20	35	46	44	35	16	12	12	20
35-39 years	106	6	6	10	13	21	12	12	18	8
40-44 years	44	-	3	6	4	2	2	11	13	3
45-49 years	6	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-
White	27,433	10,079	5,818	3,691	2,194	1,359	780	539	910	2,064
Under 15 years	93	78	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	10
15-19 years	4,760	3,481	689	132	28	5	1	-	-	423
20-24 years	8,102	3,719	2,248	984	349	131	33	13	5	640
25-29 years	7,456	1,965	1,973	1,467	794	397	165	80	62	533
30-34 years	4,028	587	654	780	597	452	285	173	232	269
35-39 years	2,121	180	198	271	327	261	212	192	346	134
40-44 years	803	66	48	73	87	97	77	75	231	49
45-49 years	90	3	4	3	12	16	7	4	34	7
Male	13,784	5,125	2,881	1,864	1,087	676	394	276	475	1,006
Under 15 years	35	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	2,462	1,780	385	76	12	3	-	-	-	216
20-24 years	4,044	1,880	1,090	504	171	56	17	6	1	309
25-29 years	3,640	970	956	724	379	197	79	45	28	262
30-34 years	2,057	312	333	383	314	226	146	89	124	130
35-39 years	1,093	93	108	137	159	132	108	107	188	62
40-44 years	414	39	25	38	48	57	43	27	117	20
45-49 years	39	1	3	2	5	5	1	2	17	3
Female	12,488	4,632	2,663	1,650	994	620	354	233	403	939
Under 15 years	51	43	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	2,128	1,582	293	52	16	2	1	1	-	181
20-24 years	3,728	1,708	1,066	412	158	70	14	7	3	290
25-29 years	3,441	928	905	670	373	185	78	31	20	243
30-34 years	1,785	261	290	356	247	199	131	77	102	122
35-39 years	949	82	85	126	157	114	94	76	149	66
40-44 years	359	27	20	32	36	40	33	40	102	29
45-49 years	47	1	1	1	7	10	5	1	17	4
Sex not stated	1,161	322	274	177	113	63	32	29	32	119
Under 15 years	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	170	109	31	4	-	-	-	-	-	28
20-24 years	330	121	92	48	20	5	2	1	1	41
25-29 years	355	67	112	73	42	15	10	4	4	28
30-34 years	186	14	51	41	36	27	8	7	6	16
35-39 years	79	5	5	8	12	15	10	9	9	6
40-44 years	30	-	3	3	3	-	1	8	12	-
45-49 years	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
All other	10,876	3,785	2,041	1,247	803	565	402	298	750	985
Under 15 years	204	182	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
15-19 years	3,031	1,917	617	171	48	7	5	2	1	263
20-24 years	3,180	1,091	829	519	240	116	46	18	9	312
25-29 years	1,940	383	385	299	245	133	114	77	76	186
30-34 years	1,286	148	149	166	185	139	111	90	205	113
35-39 years	870	49	53	70	81	83	98	75	297	64
40-44 years	333	13	19	18	23	23	26	32	152	27
45-49 years	32	2	-	4	1	4	2	4	10	5



## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-17

Table 3-10. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother, Total-Birth Order, Color, and Sex of Child: United States, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

Age of mother, color, and sex of child	Total	Total-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All other--Con.										
Male-----	5,638	1,972	1,051	633	411	296	211	142	410	512
Under 15 years-----	120	106	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years-----	1,576	1,008	309	83	25	3	1	-	1	146
20-24 years-----	1,625	539	431	275	122	60	28	12	5	153
25-29 years-----	894	194	187	145	126	102	57	40	45	98
30-34 years-----	677	88	80	85	85	66	58	43	111	61
35-39 years-----	447	27	25	33	41	51	51	32	158	29
40-44 years-----	186	9	13	10	12	12	14	14	86	16
45-49 years-----	13	1	-	2	-	2	2	1	4	1
Female-----	4,758	1,671	894	560	355	236	170	139	322	411
Under 15 years-----	78	70	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years-----	1,313	830	272	80	21	4	3	2	-	101
20-24 years-----	1,401	511	357	224	106	46	16	4	4	133
25-29 years-----	865	160	164	139	106	94	50	33	30	79
30-34 years-----	655	54	65	76	72	65	45	42	88	48
35-39 years-----	396	21	27	35	39	26	45	40	130	33
40-44 years-----	133	4	6	5	10	9	11	15	65	8
45-49 years-----	17	1	-	1	1	2	-	3	5	4
Sex not stated-----	480	142	96	54	37	33	21	17	18	62
Under 15 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	142	79	36	8	2	-	1	-	-	16
20-24 years-----	154	41	41	20	12	10	2	2	-	26
25-29 years-----	81	9	14	15	13	7	7	4	1	11
30-34 years-----	54	6	4	5	8	8	8	5	6	4
35-39 years-----	27	1	1	2	1	6	2	3	9	2
40-44 years-----	14	-	-	3	1	2	1	3	1	3
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
UNITED STATES	38,309	297	7,791	11,282	9,376	5,314	2,991	1,136	122
	WHITE	93	4,760	8,102	7,436	4,028	2,121	803	90
	ALL OTHER	204	3,031	3,180	1,940	1,286	870	333	32
ALABAMA	934	14	250	274	173	107	74	39	3
	WHITE	3	105	149	116	44	30	15	-
	ALL OTHER	11	145	125	57	63	44	24	3
ALASKA	61	-	5	23	15	14	2	2	-
	WHITE	-	3	18	12	8	2	1	-
	ALL OTHER	-	2	5	3	6	-	1	-
ARIZONA	368	1	54	123	86	54	40	9	1
	WHITE	1	41	93	77	47	30	8	1
	ALL OTHER	-	13	30	9	7	10	1	-
ARKANSAS	409	5	108	148	76	41	19	11	1
	WHITE	-	56	102	52	22	10	4	1
	ALL OTHER	5	52	46	24	19	9	7	-
CALIFORNIA	2,904	15	513	870	767	412	229	92	6
	WHITE	8	368	714	670	339	185	71	3
	ALL OTHER	7	145	156	97	73	44	21	3
COLORADO	472	1	89	150	122	72	29	8	1
	WHITE	1	84	139	115	63	27	8	1
	ALL OTHER	-	5	11	7	9	2	-	-
CONNECTICUT	395	5	51	94	124	73	32	13	3
	WHITE	3	38	75	112	64	27	12	3
	ALL OTHER	2	13	19	12	9	5	1	-
DELAWARE	85	-	14	31	15	19	3	2	1
	WHITE	-	8	17	10	18	2	1	-
	ALL OTHER	-	6	14	5	1	1	1	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	197	2	49	56	44	32	12	2	-
	WHITE	-	4	5	8	11	2	2	-
	ALL OTHER	2	45	51	36	21	10	-	-
FLORIDA	1,406	22	363	389	318	174	107	32	1
	WHITE	7	185	275	216	107	56	20	-
	ALL OTHER	15	178	114	102	67	51	12	1
GEORGIA	1,205	11	311	360	255	163	70	34	1
	WHITE	1	121	186	165	86	34	15	-
	ALL OTHER	10	190	174	90	77	36	19	1
HAWAII	247	2	52	89	55	30	14	5	-
	WHITE	-	15	34	16	9	2	1	-
	ALL OTHER	2	37	55	39	21	12	4	-

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-19

Table 3-II. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
IDAHO-----	135	1	22	46	31	21	13	1	-
WHITE-----	123	1	20	42	28	20	11	1	-
ALL OTHER--	12	-	2	4	3	1	2	-	-
ILLINOIS-----	2,109	19	400	579	551	294	182	77	7
WHITE-----	1,366	4	197	372	403	208	123	53	6
ALL OTHER--	743	15	203	207	148	86	59	24	1
INDIANA-----	922	9	213	296	202	108	69	22	3
WHITE-----	734	3	158	238	177	90	49	17	2
ALL OTHER--	188	6	55	58	25	18	20	5	1
IOWA-----	373	1	64	112	98	57	27	13	1
WHITE-----	357	1	60	108	94	54	26	13	1
ALL OTHER--	16	-	4	4	4	3	1	-	-
KANSAS-----	359	1	88	103	93	42	28	4	-
WHITE-----	310	1	67	90	85	37	27	3	-
ALL OTHER--	49	-	21	13	8	5	1	1	-
KENTUCKY-----	685	5	152	202	157	86	68	14	1
WHITE-----	582	2	123	168	146	71	59	12	1
ALL OTHER--	103	3	29	34	11	15	9	2	-
LOUISIANA-----	832	6	177	244	171	125	78	27	4
WHITE-----	366	1	68	104	80	61	34	8	2
ALL OTHER--	466	5	109	140	83	64	44	19	2
MAINE-----	114	-	18	36	26	22	9	2	1
WHITE-----	113	-	18	36	26	22	8	2	1
ALL OTHER--	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
MARYLAND-----	624	3	125	174	171	101	32	16	2
WHITE-----	397	-	54	110	126	76	20	10	1
ALL OTHER--	227	3	71	64	45	25	12	6	1
MASSACHUSETTS-----	757	2	116	211	201	128	76	17	6
WHITE-----	681	1	102	191	176	116	72	17	6
ALL OTHER--	76	1	14	20	25	12	4	-	-
MICHIGAN-----	1,637	11	353	479	373	241	119	54	7
WHITE-----	1,201	2	241	343	303	192	79	37	4
ALL OTHER--	436	9	112	136	70	49	40	17	3
MINNESOTA-----	487	1	73	129	149	80	33	21	1
WHITE-----	465	-	68	122	149	73	31	21	1
ALL OTHER--	22	1	5	7	-	7	2	-	-
MISSISSIPPI-----	921	16	242	277	187	90	76	31	2
WHITE-----	345	3	61	125	99	36	14	6	1
ALL OTHER--	576	13	181	152	88	54	62	25	1

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-11. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
MISSOURI	775	9	165	214	174	104	77	29	3
WHITE	578	1	117	165	142	72	56	23	2
ALL OTHER	197	8	48	49	32	32	21	6	1
MONTANA	106	-	18	39	26	10	9	3	1
WHITE	84	-	12	36	20	7	7	1	1
ALL OTHER	22	-	6	3	6	3	2	2	-
NEBRASKA	235	-	44	88	57	28	11	5	2
WHITE	211	-	39	80	52	25	10	4	1
ALL OTHER	24	-	5	8	5	3	1	1	1
NEVADA	114	-	26	27	32	15	12	2	-
WHITE	91	-	21	21	27	13	8	1	-
ALL OTHER	23	-	5	6	5	2	4	1	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	86	1	18	29	22	9	6	1	-
WHITE	85	1	18	28	22	9	6	1	-
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	1,161	7	178	282	367	189	90	42	6
WHITE	839	2	99	188	300	150	64	32	4
ALL OTHER	322	5	79	94	67	39	26	10	2
NEW MEXICO	213	1	42	66	53	21	28	2	-
WHITE	166	-	32	58	42	16	16	2	-
ALL OTHER	47	1	10	8	11	5	12	-	-
NEW YORK	3,163	11	398	902	967	501	275	98	11
WHITE	2,341	3	242	654	766	390	203	74	9
ALL OTHER	822	8	156	248	201	111	72	24	2
NORTH CAROLINA	1,277	12	311	400	292	162	74	25	1
WHITE	724	3	152	227	193	105	35	9	-
ALL OTHER	553	9	159	173	99	57	39	16	1
NORTH DAKOTA	85	-	15	22	20	10	14	4	-
WHITE	73	-	11	18	18	8	14	4	-
ALL OTHER	12	-	4	4	2	2	-	-	-
OHIO	1,778	10	338	567	431	247	138	44	3
WHITE	1,414	5	235	454	364	204	112	37	3
ALL OTHER	364	5	103	113	67	43	26	7	-
OKLAHOMA	484	-	110	164	101	64	32	10	3
WHITE	380	-	90	133	79	50	21	4	3
ALL OTHER	104	-	20	31	22	14	11	6	-
OREGON	331	2	64	108	94	38	16	7	2
WHITE	313	2	57	102	92	35	16	7	2
ALL OTHER	18	-	7	6	2	3	-	-	-

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-21

Table 3-II. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	AGE OF MOTHER							
		UNDER 15 YEARS	15-19 YEARS	20-24 YEARS	25-29 YEARS	30-34 YEARS	35-39 YEARS	40-44 YEARS	45-49 YEARS
PENNSYLVANIA-----	2,541	36	577	701	574	371	191	82	9
WHITE-----	1,817	7	328	476	468	309	153	69	7
ALL OTHER--	724	29	249	225	106	62	38	13	2
RHODE ISLAND-----	109	-	22	35	26	15	7	4	-
WHITE-----	94	-	15	32	25	11	7	4	-
ALL OTHER--	15	-	7	3	1	4	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	703	9	200	227	177	90	56	23	1
WHITE-----	352	3	75	99	97	50	21	7	-
ALL OTHER--	431	6	125	128	80	40	35	16	1
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	114	-	20	32	29	17	9	7	-
WHITE-----	88	-	14	27	23	14	4	6	-
ALL OTHER--	26	-	6	5	6	3	5	1	-
TENNESSEE-----	893	7	208	252	219	107	72	25	3
WHITE-----	632	1	141	172	174	80	51	12	1
ALL OTHER--	261	6	67	80	45	27	21	13	2
TEXAS-----	2,546	28	545	747	548	347	221	99	11
WHITE-----	1,946	17	370	569	444	275	178	82	11
ALL OTHER--	600	11	175	178	104	72	43	17	-
UTAH-----	218	-	31	68	58	30	21	9	1
WHITE-----	209	-	27	65	57	30	20	9	1
ALL OTHER--	9	-	4	3	1	-	1	-	-
VERMONT-----	79	2	15	21	22	12	4	2	1
WHITE-----	78	2	15	20	22	12	4	2	1
ALL OTHER--	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	1,119	6	260	378	236	140	71	24	4
WHITE-----	716	1	131	247	172	97	49	17	2
ALL OTHER--	403	5	129	131	64	43	22	7	2
WASHINGTON-----	431	2	65	123	144	58	25	12	2
WHITE-----	393	2	59	109	134	57	21	9	2
ALL OTHER--	38	-	6	14	10	1	4	3	-
WEST VIRGINIA-----	381	1	91	112	80	40	39	15	3
WHITE-----	362	-	84	105	79	40	36	15	3
ALL OTHER--	19	1	7	7	1	-	3	-	-
WISCONSIN-----	592	-	115	159	155	98	50	13	2
WHITE-----	532	-	98	137	145	90	47	13	2
ALL OTHER--	60	-	17	22	10	8	3	-	-
WYOMING-----	57	-	13	24	12	5	2	1	-
WHITE-----	55	-	13	24	10	5	2	1	-
ALL OTHER--	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix. Total-birth order refers to number of children ever born to mother, including fetal deaths. For the District of Columbia and the States of Alabama, California, Idaho, New Mexico, Tennessee, Texas, and Wisconsin, however, the fetal-death certificate provides total-birth order information only for previous live births and fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation; see Technical Appendix]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
UNITED STATES	38,309	13,864	7,859	4,938	2,997	1,924	1,182	836	1,660	3,049
WHITE	27,433	10,079	5,818	3,691	2,194	1,359	780	538	910	2,064
ALL OTHER	10,876	3,785	2,041	1,247	803	565	402	298	750	985
ALABAMA	934	377	162	106	70	35	32	30	71	51
WHITE	462	199	81	65	38	18	14	13	9	25
ALL OTHER	472	178	81	41	32	17	18	17	62	26
ALASKA	61	22	15	6	7	7	-	1	2	1
WHITE	44	15	13	6	6	3	-	1	-	-
ALL OTHER	17	7	2	-	1	4	-	-	2	1
ARIZONA	368	121	70	56	39	29	11	8	26	8
WHITE	298	100	56	45	34	23	8	7	17	8
ALL OTHER	70	21	14	11	5	6	3	1	9	-
ARKANSAS	409	152	100	49	27	18	14	11	29	9
WHITE	247	92	63	37	14	13	7	6	8	7
ALL OTHER	162	60	37	12	13	5	7	5	21	2
CALIFORNIA	2,904	1,226	663	352	199	121	70	52	98	123
WHITE	2,358	986	546	295	165	107	58	36	80	85
ALL OTHER	546	240	117	57	34	14	12	16	18	38
COLORADO	472	174	105	77	39	24	11	12	11	19
WHITE	438	168	99	72	29	22	10	12	10	16
ALL OTHER	34	6	6	5	10	2	1	-	1	3
CONNECTICUT	395	119	75	60	33	13	10	4	11	70
WHITE	334	98	67	50	27	13	8	2	7	62
ALL OTHER	61	21	8	10	6	-	2	2	4	8
DELAWARE	85	26	12	10	8	6	5	2	-	16
WHITE	56	14	11	6	6	3	3	2	-	11
ALL OTHER	29	12	1	4	2	3	2	-	-	5
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	197	82	50	24	14	8	4	1	6	8
WHITE	32	13	6	7	4	1	-	-	1	-
ALL OTHER	165	69	44	17	10	7	4	1	5	8
FLORIDA	1,406	488	254	151	89	59	34	30	53	248
WHITE	866	322	168	106	62	27	17	13	14	137
ALL OTHER	540	166	86	45	27	32	17	17	39	111
GEORGIA	1,205	478	226	144	85	69	46	28	64	65
WHITE	608	240	125	82	35	36	24	12	18	36
ALL OTHER	597	238	101	62	50	33	22	16	46	29
HAWAII	247	123	33	39	22	15	4	2	4	5
WHITE	77	37	17	13	7	3	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER	170	86	16	26	15	12	4	2	4	5

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-23

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
IDAHO-----	135	56	18	18	15	10	8	2	1	7
WHITE-----	123	52	16	18	12	8	8	1	1	7
ALL OTHER--	12	4	2	-	3	2	-	1	-	-
ILLINOIS-----	2,109	720	428	304	189	115	82	43	131	97
WHITE-----	1,366	484	278	190	130	73	53	30	67	61
ALL OTHER--	743	236	150	114	59	42	29	13	64	36
INDIANA-----	922	262	147	113	59	43	23	23	32	220
WHITE-----	734	219	130	90	53	35	17	15	18	157
ALL OTHER--	188	43	17	23	6	8	6	8	14	63
IOWA-----	373	127	85	61	45	20	9	4	18	4
WHITE-----	357	120	83	59	42	20	7	4	18	4
ALL OTHER--	16	7	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
KANSAS-----	359	143	88	50	28	16	7	13	8	6
WHITE-----	310	126	76	41	25	14	5	12	7	4
ALL OTHER--	49	17	12	9	3	2	2	1	1	2
KENTUCKY-----	685	261	143	80	65	37	23	27	30	19
WHITE-----	582	226	122	67	54	32	20	20	26	15
ALL OTHER--	103	35	21	13	11	5	3	7	4	4
LOUISIANA-----	832	219	131	83	61	47	20	21	47	203
WHITE-----	366	117	77	47	32	26	9	13	11	34
ALL OTHER--	466	102	54	36	29	21	11	8	36	169
MAINE-----	114	35	29	17	11	4	4	1	4	9
WHITE-----	113	35	29	17	11	4	4	1	3	9
ALL OTHER--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
MARYLAND-----	624	273	147	72	45	25	16	12	14	20
WHITE-----	397	169	99	51	32	13	10	6	8	9
ALL OTHER--	227	104	48	21	13	12	6	6	6	11
MASSACHUSETTS-----	757	219	127	72	47	31	11	9	21	220
WHITE-----	681	206	113	68	44	31	9	9	18	183
ALL OTHER--	76	13	14	4	3	-	2	-	3	37
MICHIGAN-----	1,637	619	345	230	149	92	58	36	62	46
WHITE-----	1,201	466	252	169	110	69	37	27	35	36
ALL OTHER--	436	153	93	61	39	23	21	9	27	10
MINNESOTA-----	487	175	101	73	36	25	14	11	27	25
WHITE-----	465	167	99	72	33	23	13	11	24	23
ALL OTHER--	22	8	2	1	3	2	1	-	3	2
MISSISSIPPI-----	921	328	182	107	60	46	39	33	102	24
WHITE-----	345	130	89	56	23	14	11	5	9	8
ALL OTHER--	576	198	93	51	37	32	28	28	93	16

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-12. Fetal Deaths by Total-Birth Order and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AREA AND COLOR	TOTAL	TOTAL-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 AND OVER	NOT STATED
MISSOURI-----	775	282	145	89	57	47	18	25	40	72
WHITE-----	578	218	111	65	38	37	14	12	23	60
ALL OTHER--	197	64	34	24	19	10	4	13	17	12
MONTANA-----	106	42	20	15	9	2	5	4	6	3
WHITE-----	84	36	18	10	6	1	4	3	3	3
ALL OTHER--	22	6	2	5	3	1	1	1	3	-
NEBRASKA-----	235	98	45	40	22	12	1	7	3	7
WHITE-----	211	90	44	35	15	11	1	6	3	6
ALL OTHER--	24	8	1	5	7	1	-	1	-	1
NEVADA-----	114	38	34	15	10	8	1	2	2	4
WHITE-----	91	31	26	15	9	5	-	1	-	4
ALL OTHER--	23	7	8	-	1	3	1	1	2	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	86	22	13	8	7	2	1	-	1	32
WHITE-----	85	22	13	8	7	2	1	-	1	31
ALL OTHER--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NEW JERSEY-----	1,161	369	261	159	94	51	39	17	43	128
WHITE-----	839	265	195	124	66	38	24	13	23	91
ALL OTHER--	322	104	66	35	28	13	15	4	20	37
NEW MEXICO-----	213	75	43	25	18	9	6	6	11	20
WHITE-----	166	64	33	22	15	7	5	4	3	13
ALL OTHER--	47	11	10	3	3	2	1	2	8	7
NEW YORK-----	3,163	765	672	445	279	192	83	80	101	546
WHITE-----	2,341	607	505	334	208	138	55	58	74	362
ALL OTHER--	822	158	167	111	71	54	28	22	27	184
NORTH CAROLINA-----	1,277	524	296	178	102	57	43	23	46	8
WHITE-----	724	309	182	109	58	28	16	7	11	4
ALL OTHER--	553	215	114	69	44	29	27	16	35	4
NORTH DAKOTA-----	85	27	23	8	6	1	5	4	9	2
WHITE-----	73	24	17	7	6	1	5	4	8	1
ALL OTHER--	12	3	6	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
OHIO-----	1,778	589	367	233	119	103	61	36	68	202
WHITE-----	1,414	473	286	182	95	85	45	25	53	170
ALL OTHER--	364	116	81	51	24	18	16	11	15	32
OKLAHOMA-----	484	163	96	50	35	21	19	7	15	78
WHITE-----	380	137	78	40	28	14	15	3	5	60
ALL OTHER--	104	26	18	10	7	7	4	4	10	18
OREGON-----	331	110	75	39	30	10	10	5	6	46
WHITE-----	313	99	71	38	30	9	9	5	6	46
ALL OTHER--	18	11	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-





SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV]

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II—FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION <sup>1</sup>				GROUP III—FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE <sup>1</sup>			
	TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>		
		IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL	
			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE
UNITED STATES	38,309	37,452	391	123	9,107	8,864	138	15	23,476	23,063	167	89
WHITE	27,433	26,976	233	112	6,011	5,866	95	1	17,392	17,207	86	3
ALL OTHER	10,876	10,476	158	111	3,096	2,998	43	14	6,084	5,856	81	86
ALABAMA	934	874	7	39	199	186	3	8	532	494	3	25
WHITE	462	452	3	-	95	92	2	-	266	261	-	-
ALL OTHER	472	422	4	39	104	94	1	8	266	233	3	25
ALASKA	61	57	1	1	18	17	-	-	40	38	1	1
WHITE	44	43	1	-	14	14	-	-	28	27	1	-
ALL OTHER	17	14	-	1	4	3	-	-	12	11	-	1
ARIZONA	368	363	1	2	52	52	-	-	265	260	1	2
WHITE	298	295	-	2	41	41	-	-	218	215	-	2
ALL OTHER	70	68	1	-	11	11	-	-	47	45	1	-
ARKANSAS	409	396	3	1	92	91	-	-	275	266	2	1
WHITE	247	242	1	-	57	57	-	-	156	154	-	-
ALL OTHER	162	154	2	1	35	34	-	-	119	112	2	1
CALIFORNIA	2,904	2,856	12	-	555	546	4	-	1,994	1,976	6	-
WHITE	2,358	2,317	9	-	428	421	3	-	1,660	1,646	4	-
ALL OTHER	546	539	3	-	127	125	1	-	334	330	2	-
COLORADO	472	459	9	1	191	182	6	-	276	272	3	1
WHITE	438	426	9	1	175	167	6	-	258	254	3	1
ALL OTHER	34	33	-	-	16	15	-	-	18	18	-	-
CONNECTICUT	395	388	7	-	80	78	2	-	262	258	4	-
WHITE	334	328	6	-	69	67	2	-	224	220	4	-
ALL OTHER	61	60	1	-	11	11	-	-	38	38	-	-
DELAWARE	85	83	-	-	12	12	-	-	58	56	-	-
WHITE	56	54	-	-	10	10	-	-	35	33	-	-
ALL OTHER	29	29	-	-	2	2	-	-	23	23	-	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	197	192	4	-	49	49	-	-	123	119	3	-
WHITE	32	31	-	-	7	7	-	-	18	17	-	-
ALL OTHER	165	161	4	-	42	42	-	-	105	102	3	-
FLORIDA	1,406	1,371	16	8	155	147	4	2	510	500	4	4
WHITE	866	851	9	-	109	104	3	-	332	329	3	-
ALL OTHER	540	520	7	8	46	43	1	2	178	171	1	4
GEORGIA	1,205	1,120	12	5	431	399	5	-	672	626	6	5
WHITE	608	579	2	1	192	178	-	-	362	351	2	1
ALL OTHER	597	541	10	4	239	221	5	-	310	275	4	4
HAWAII	247	244	3	-	131	128	3	-	109	109	-	-
WHITE	77	77	-	-	42	42	-	-	33	33	-	-
ALL OTHER	170	167	3	-	89	86	3	-	76	76	-	-
IDAHO	135	132	2	1	35	33	2	-	50	50	-	-
WHITE	123	120	2	1	31	29	2	-	43	43	-	-
ALL OTHER	12	12	-	-	4	4	-	-	7	7	-	-
ILLINOIS	2,109	2,086	19	-	460	451	9	-	1,438	1,433	5	-
WHITE	1,366	1,351	11	-	267	260	7	-	947	945	2	-
ALL OTHER	743	735	8	-	193	191	2	-	491	488	3	-
INDIANA	922	903	10	-	113	106	3	-	403	399	3	-
WHITE	734	716	9	-	98	91	3	-	341	337	3	-
ALL OTHER	188	187	1	-	15	15	-	-	62	62	-	-
IOWA	373	369	4	-	72	70	2	-	287	286	1	-
WHITE	357	354	3	-	69	68	1	-	275	274	1	-
ALL OTHER	16	15	1	-	3	2	1	-	12	12	-	-
KANSAS	359	355	4	-	87	86	1	-	242	240	2	-
WHITE	310	306	4	-	74	73	1	-	212	210	2	-
ALL OTHER	49	49	-	-	13	13	-	-	30	30	-	-
KENTUCKY	685	672	9	1	108	106	1	-	426	419	4	1
WHITE	582	572	6	1	86	84	1	-	360	355	2	1
ALL OTHER	103	100	3	-	22	22	-	-	66	64	2	-
LOUISIANA	832	793	21	-	107	95	6	-	363	357	5	-
WHITE	366	356	5	-	48	46	1	-	196	194	2	-
ALL OTHER	466	437	16	-	59	49	5	-	167	163	3	-
MAINE	114	112	2	-	23	22	1	-	79	79	-	-
WHITE	113	111	2	-	23	22	1	-	78	78	-	-
ALL OTHER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-27

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV]

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II—FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION <sup>1</sup>				GROUP III—FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE <sup>1</sup>			
	TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>		TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>		TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>				
		IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL		IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL		IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			
		PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE		PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE		PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			
MARYLAND	624	615	6	137	133	3	427	424	2			
WHITE	397	393	3	80	79	1	284	283	1			
ALL OTHER	227	222	3	57	54	2	143	141	1			
MASSACHUSETTS	757	742	8	98	94	4	310	305	2			
WHITE	681	667	7	86	82	4	289	285	1			
ALL OTHER	76	75	1	12	12	—	21	20	1			
MICHIGAN	1,637	1,621	13	267	260	4	1,100	1,096	4			
WHITE	1,201	1,190	10	166	161	4	819	816	3			
ALL OTHER	436	431	3	101	99	—	281	280	1			
MINNESOTA	487	480	3	90	88	1	334	332	1			
WHITE	465	459	2	88	86	1	318	316	1			
ALL OTHER	22	21	1	2	2	—	16	16	—			
MISSISSIPPI	921	880	12	309	299	4	540	515	6			
WHITE	345	340	4	133	129	4	187	187	—			
ALL OTHER	576	540	8	176	170	—	353	328	6			
MISSOURI	775	764	6	119	116	3	436	432	1			
WHITE	578	567	6	78	75	3	316	312	1			
ALL OTHER	197	197	—	41	41	—	120	120	—			
MONTANA	106	106	—	18	18	—	60	60	—			
WHITE	84	84	—	15	15	—	44	44	—			
ALL OTHER	22	22	—	3	3	—	16	16	—			
NEBRASKA	235	233	2	49	49	—	174	173	1			
WHITE	211	210	1	43	43	—	159	158	1			
ALL OTHER	24	23	1	6	6	—	15	15	—			
NEVADA	114	111	—	16	15	—	54	53	—			
WHITE	91	88	—	11	10	—	41	40	—			
ALL OTHER	23	23	—	5	5	—	13	13	—			
NEW HAMPSHIRE	86	85	1	6	6	—	35	35	—			
WHITE	85	84	1	6	6	—	35	35	—			
ALL OTHER	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
NEW JERSEY	1,161	1,143	8	235	228	5	658	654	1			
WHITE	839	825	5	159	154	3	502	499	1			
ALL OTHER	322	318	3	76	74	2	156	155	—			
NEW MEXICO	213	208	2	41	41	—	148	144	1			
WHITE	166	163	2	33	33	—	111	109	1			
ALL OTHER	47	45	—	8	8	—	37	35	—			
NEW YORK	3,163	3,132	22	1,056	1,042	11	1,920	1,906	9			
WHITE	2,341	2,323	11	786	776	8	1,418	1,413	1			
ALL OTHER	822	809	11	270	266	3	502	493	8			
NORTH CAROLINA	1,277	1,237	25	270	259	8	949	925	14			
WHITE	724	716	4	129	128	4	573	568	3			
ALL OTHER	553	521	21	141	131	8	376	357	11			
NORTH DAKOTA	85	82	3	21	21	—	56	55	1			
WHITE	73	70	3	21	21	—	48	47	1			
ALL OTHER	12	12	—	—	—	—	8	8	—			
OHIO	1,778	1,755	12	297	291	4	991	986	3			
WHITE	1,414	1,399	8	200	197	2	792	788	2			
ALL OTHER	364	356	4	97	94	2	199	198	1			
OKLAHOMA	484	471	3	84	82	—	295	291	1			
WHITE	380	369	3	69	68	—	232	228	1			
ALL OTHER	104	102	—	15	14	—	63	63	—			
OREGON	331	325	5	107	106	1	211	207	4			
WHITE	313	308	4	100	100	—	202	198	4			
ALL OTHER	18	17	1	7	6	1	9	9	—			
PENNSYLVANIA	2,541	2,481	44	1,161	1,139	19	1,365	1,327	25			
WHITE	1,817	1,768	37	666	645	18	1,139	1,111	19			
ALL OTHER	724	713	7	495	494	1	226	216	6			
RHODE ISLAND	109	109	—	23	23	—	60	60	—			
WHITE	94	94	—	17	17	—	54	54	—			
ALL OTHER	15	15	—	6	6	—	6	6	—			
SOUTH CAROLINA	783	747	10	156	153	1	508	487	5			
WHITE	352	347	3	66	64	1	246	244	1			
ALL OTHER	431	400	7	90	89	—	262	243	4			
SOUTH DAKOTA	114	112	2	21	21	—	80	79	1			
WHITE	88	87	1	16	16	—	62	62	—			
ALL OTHER	26	25	1	5	5	—	18	17	1			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-13. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Color: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those for which the stated or presumed period of gestation was 20 weeks or more, Groups II and III, or was not stated, Group IV]

AREA AND COLOR	ALL FETAL DEATHS IN GROUPS II, III, AND IV				GROUP II--FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS GESTATION <sup>1</sup>				GROUP III--FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS GESTATION OR MORE <sup>1</sup>			
	TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>			TOTAL	ATTENDANT <sup>2</sup>		
		IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL			IN HOSPITAL <sup>3</sup>	NOT IN HOSPITAL	
			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE			PHYSICIAN	MIDWIFE
TENNESSEE	893	886	5	--	171	171	--	--	643	639	4	--
WHITE	632	630	1	--	107	107	--	--	469	469	--	--
ALL OTHER	261	256	4	--	64	64	--	--	174	170	4	--
TEXAS	2,546	2,487	15	11	641	627	7	1	1,882	1,839	6	10
WHITE	1,946	1,909	8	4	453	445	4	1	1,473	1,446	2	3
ALL OTHER	600	578	7	7	188	182	3	--	409	393	4	7
UTAH	218	210	6	--	29	29	--	--	93	90	2	--
WHITE	209	201	6	--	27	27	--	--	89	86	2	--
ALL OTHER	9	9	--	--	2	2	--	--	4	4	--	--
VERMONT	79	77	1	--	17	16	--	--	57	56	1	--
WHITE	78	76	1	--	16	15	--	--	57	56	1	--
ALL OTHER	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
VIRGINIA	1,119	1,087	21	--	439	428	8	--	658	637	13	--
WHITE	716	705	10	--	276	270	6	--	428	423	4	--
ALL OTHER	403	382	11	--	163	158	2	--	230	214	9	--
WASHINGTON	431	423	3	--	63	61	1	--	244	240	1	--
WHITE	393	386	3	--	58	57	1	--	232	228	1	--
ALL OTHER	38	37	--	--	5	4	--	--	12	12	--	--
WEST VIRGINIA	381	375	2	--	55	53	1	--	284	283	1	--
WHITE	362	356	2	--	50	48	1	--	273	272	1	--
ALL OTHER	19	19	--	--	5	5	--	--	11	11	--	--
WISCONSIN	592	586	5	--	128	126	1	--	462	458	4	--
WHITE	532	526	5	--	109	107	1	--	421	417	4	--
ALL OTHER	60	60	--	--	19	19	--	--	41	41	--	--
WYOMING	57	57	--	--	13	13	--	--	38	38	--	--
WHITE	55	55	--	--	12	12	--	--	37	37	--	--
ALL OTHER	2	2	--	--	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.<sup>2</sup>Fetal deaths attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in "Total."<sup>3</sup>Includes all fetal deaths in hospitals or institutions and fetal deaths attended by physicians in clinics.

Table 3-14. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, color, and sex	Total	Birth weight <sup>1</sup>											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Total	38,309	3,675	6,871	4,058	3,712	3,716	3,560	3,399	2,074	791	366	243	5,864
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	35,773	3,144	6,292	3,752	3,421	3,474	3,409	3,348	2,065	785	364	240	5,461
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	2,466	519	558	279	282	236	150	50	11	6	2	3	370
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	70	12	21	7	9	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	13
Male	19,422	1,896	3,662	2,045	1,942	1,899	1,785	1,683	1,161	452	226	157	2,514
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	18,092	1,619	3,350	1,909	1,778	1,771	1,706	1,646	1,156	452	225	155	2,325
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,287	267	302	131	158	123	79	37	5	-	1	2	182
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	43	10	10	5	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female	17,246	1,503	3,079	1,960	1,734	1,799	1,768	1,708	910	338	139	84	2,225
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	16,135	1,279	2,619	1,615	1,608	1,666	1,696	1,694	904	332	138	83	2,094
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,088	222	249	145	123	112	71	13	6	6	1	1	139
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	23	2	11	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sex not stated	1,641	276	131	35	36	18	7	6	3	1	1	2	1,125
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,546	246	124	30	35	17	7	8	3	1	1	2	1,072
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	91	30	7	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
White	27,453	2,412	4,447	2,854	2,629	2,699	2,665	2,610	1,666	604	261	160	4,426
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	25,546	2,032	4,045	2,641	2,404	2,506	2,545	2,566	1,655	600	261	157	4,134
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	1,624	369	365	207	217	167	119	43	11	4	-	3	279
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	63	11	17	6	8	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	13
Male	13,784	1,224	2,597	1,425	1,378	1,389	1,304	1,274	912	338	162	109	1,872
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	12,805	1,024	2,185	1,324	1,260	1,290	1,241	1,241	907	338	162	107	1,728
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	941	190	206	96	113	94	63	33	5	-	-	2	137
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	38	10	6	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Female	12,488	1,037	1,980	1,407	1,229	1,296	1,357	1,333	751	266	99	50	1,683
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	11,640	877	1,796	1,298	1,123	1,203	1,300	1,322	745	262	99	49	1,566
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	827	189	173	108	103	92	56	10	6	4	-	1	115
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	21	1	11	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
Sex not stated	1,161	151	70	22	22	14	4	3	3	-	-	1	871
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	1,101	131	66	19	21	13	4	3	3	-	-	1	840
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	58	20	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
All other	10,876	1,263	2,424	1,184	1,083	1,017	895	789	408	187	105	83	1,458
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	10,227	1,112	2,247	1,111	1,017	968	864	782	408	185	103	83	1,347
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	642	150	173	72	65	49	31	7	-	2	2	-	91
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	7	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	5,838	672	1,265	620	564	510	481	409	249	114	64	46	642
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	5,287	595	1,167	595	518	461	465	405	249	114	63	48	597
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	346	77	94	35	45	29	16	4	-	-	1	-	45
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4,758	466	1,098	553	505	503	411	375	159	72	40	34	542
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	4,495	402	1,022	515	485	483	386	372	159	70	39	34	518
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	261	63	76	37	20	20	15	3	-	2	1	-	24
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sex not stated	490	125	61	11	14	4	3	5	-	1	1	1	254
Fetal deaths in single deliveries	445	115	59	11	14	4	3	5	-	1	1	1	232
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries	35	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-15. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

Plurality of birth, color, and sex	Total	Period of gestation <sup>2</sup>								
		20-25 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks or more	Not stated
Total-----	39,309	4,834	4,273	3,931	5,001	2,023	5,317	5,321	3,893	5,726
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	35,775	4,432	3,851	3,623	4,696	1,880	4,960	3,155	3,776	5,400
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	2,466	395	404	295	299	142	346	163	106	318
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	70	9	18	13	6	1	11	3	1	8
Male-----	19,422	2,517	2,188	2,039	2,547	1,056	2,727	1,702	1,882	2,964
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	18,092	2,090	1,972	1,874	2,387	985	2,539	1,614	1,822	2,909
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,287	222	204	158	156	70	180	86	59	152
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	43	5	12	7	4	1	8	2	1	3
Female-----	17,245	1,871	1,751	1,740	2,349	942	2,548	1,602	1,874	2,669
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	16,155	1,522	1,566	1,606	2,212	872	2,393	1,528	1,930	2,506
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,088	147	179	128	156	70	153	73	44	158
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	25	2	6	6	1	-	2	1	-	5
Sex not stated-----	1,641	845	334	152	105	25	42	17	27	95
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	1,546	820	313	143	97	23	28	13	24	85
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	91	24	21	9	7	2	13	4	3	8
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	4	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
White-----	27,453	3,126	2,885	2,697	3,585	1,497	4,028	2,479	3,106	4,030
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	25,546	2,658	2,577	2,468	3,354	1,385	3,727	2,365	3,022	3,794
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	1,824	260	290	221	226	114	291	111	83	228
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	65	8	18	10	5	-	10	3	1	8
Male-----	13,784	1,487	1,470	1,380	1,829	765	2,042	1,252	1,470	2,089
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	12,805	1,332	1,511	1,264	1,708	712	1,885	1,195	1,426	1,974
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	941	150	147	112	117	53	152	55	43	112
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	38	5	12	4	4	-	7	2	1	3
Female-----	12,488	1,080	1,159	1,195	1,677	716	1,955	1,217	1,613	1,876
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	11,640	976	1,025	1,088	1,574	656	1,823	1,163	1,576	1,759
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	827	105	128	101	103	60	180	53	37	112
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	21	1	6	6	-	-	2	1	-	5
Sex not stated-----	1,161	559	256	122	79	16	31	10	23	65
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	1,101	550	241	114	72	15	21	7	20	61
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	56	7	15	8	6	1	9	3	3	4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	4	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
All other-----	10,876	1,708	1,368	1,254	1,416	526	1,289	842	777	1,696
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	10,227	1,574	1,274	1,157	1,342	497	1,233	790	754	1,806
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	642	133	114	74	75	28	55	52	23	90
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	7	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Male-----	5,638	830	719	639	718	291	685	450	412	875
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	5,287	759	661	610	679	273	656	419	396	835
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	346	72	57	46	39	17	28	31	16	40
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	5	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female-----	4,758	591	592	545	672	226	593	385	361	793
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	4,495	546	541	518	638	216	570	365	354	747
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	261	44	51	27	33	10	23	20	7	46
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sex not stated-----	480	287	78	30	26	9	11	7	4	28
Fetal deaths in single deliveries-----	445	270	72	29	25	8	7	6	4	24
Fetal deaths in twin deliveries-----	35	17	6	1	1	1	4	1	-	4
Fetal deaths in other plural deliveries-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>2</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-31

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1973

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>											NOT STATED
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501-1,000 GRAMS	1,001-1,500 GRAMS	1,501-2,000 GRAMS	2,001-2,500 GRAMS	2,501-3,000 GRAMS	3,001-3,500 GRAMS	3,501-4,000 GRAMS	4,001-4,500 GRAMS	4,501-5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	
UNITED STATES	38,309	3,675	6,871	4,038	3,712	3,716	3,560	3,399	2,074	791	366	243	5,864
WHITE	27,433	2,412	4,447	2,854	2,629	2,699	2,665	2,610	1,666	604	261	160	4,426
ALL OTHER	10,876	1,263	2,424	1,184	1,083	1,017	895	789	408	187	105	83	1,438
MALE	19,422	1,896	3,662	2,045	1,942	1,899	1,785	1,683	1,161	452	226	157	2,514
WHITE	13,784	1,224	2,397	1,425	1,378	1,389	1,304	1,274	912	338	162	109	1,872
ALL OTHER	5,638	672	1,265	620	564	510	481	409	249	114	64	48	642
FEMALE	17,246	1,503	3,078	1,960	1,734	1,799	1,768	1,708	910	338	139	84	2,225
WHITE	12,488	1,037	1,980	1,407	1,229	1,296	1,357	1,333	751	266	99	50	1,683
ALL OTHER	4,758	466	1,098	553	505	503	411	375	159	72	40	34	542
SEX NOT STATED	1,641	276	131	33	36	18	7	8	3	1	1	2	1,125
WHITE	1,161	151	70	22	22	14	4	3	3	-	1	1	871
ALL OTHER	480	125	61	11	14	4	3	5	-	1	1	1	254
ALABAMA	934	57	197	89	111	103	82	75	48	21	15	10	126
WHITE	462	33	103	48	48	56	38	42	25	11	6	2	50
ALL OTHER	472	24	94	41	63	47	44	33	23	10	9	8	76
ALASKA	61	7	6	5	7	11	4	5	2	1	-	-	13
WHITE	44	7	6	4	4	9	3	3	1	1	-	-	6
ALL OTHER	17	-	-	1	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	7
ARIZONA	368	20	57	45	44	40	50	32	24	11	5	2	38
WHITE	298	14	44	39	34	32	43	26	21	10	4	2	29
ALL OTHER	70	6	13	6	10	8	7	6	3	1	1	2	9
ARKANSAS	409	22	76	61	44	33	34	49	26	6	4	3	51
WHITE	247	12	43	39	24	15	18	34	18	3	2	2	37
ALL OTHER	162	10	33	22	20	18	16	15	8	3	2	1	14
CALIFORNIA	2,904	189	603	325	320	325	336	310	193	61	35	22	185
WHITE	2,358	147	465	265	257	265	288	243	175	52	28	18	135
ALL OTHER	546	42	138	60	63	60	48	47	18	9	7	4	50
COLORADO	472	61	70	33	35	34	38	19	11	6	2	-	163
WHITE	438	54	63	27	33	33	36	18	10	6	2	-	156
ALL OTHER	34	7	7	6	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	7
CONNECTICUT	395	32	77	48	39	51	45	41	23	4	3	1	31
WHITE	334	25	69	41	32	43	39	34	22	3	2	1	23
ALL OTHER	61	7	8	7	7	8	6	7	1	1	1	-	8
DELAWARE	85	4	10	10	8	14	9	9	4	4	-	-	13
WHITE	56	3	7	7	6	9	6	4	4	2	-	-	8
ALL OTHER	29	1	3	3	2	5	3	5	-	2	-	-	5
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	197	15	49	25	25	22	24	14	7	1	2	-	13
WHITE	32	2	7	2	5	6	5	-	1	1	-	-	3
ALL OTHER	165	13	42	23	20	16	19	14	6	-	2	-	10
FLORIDA	1,406	79	262	163	145	135	118	121	55	27	13	4	284
WHITE	866	49	159	101	90	93	74	87	36	14	9	1	153
ALL OTHER	540	30	103	62	55	42	44	34	19	13	4	3	131
GEORGIA	1,205	137	229	125	113	94	106	108	37	28	9	7	212
WHITE	608	65	80	77	55	47	60	68	16	16	2	1	121
ALL OTHER	597	72	149	48	58	47	46	40	21	12	7	6	91
HAWAII	247	92	39	10	18	16	10	9	9	1	-	-	43
WHITE	77	24	17	2	4	3	3	1	7	1	-	-	15
ALL OTHER	170	68	22	8	14	13	7	8	2	-	-	-	28
IDAHO	135	7	16	16	4	10	8	6	3	3	3	-	59
WHITE	123	7	13	15	2	8	7	5	2	3	3	-	58
ALL OTHER	12	-	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
ILLINOIS	2,109	189	472	261	202	233	210	187	145	42	26	12	130
WHITE	1,366	123	257	199	126	151	148	133	110	30	17	6	106
ALL OTHER	743	66	215	102	76	82	62	54	35	12	9	6	24
INDIANA	922	48	118	76	74	70	65	90	46	26	9	11	289
WHITE	734	36	89	60	58	60	48	82	40	20	6	10	225
ALL OTHER	188	12	29	16	16	10	17	8	6	6	3	1	64
IOWA	373	39	49	43	43	37	44	46	27	7	8	5	25
WHITE	357	39	47	40	38	35	44	45	26	6	7	5	25
ALL OTHER	16	-	2	3	5	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
KANSAS	359	40	67	53	29	29	46	33	24	15	3	2	18
WHITE	310	34	56	45	28	26	38	28	21	15	3	2	14
ALL OTHER	49	6	11	8	1	3	8	5	3	-	-	-	4
KENTUCKY	685	52	120	80	71	81	60	64	45	17	8	1	86
WHITE	582	44	91	62	64	74	51	53	41	16	8	1	77
ALL OTHER	103	8	29	18	7	7	9	11	4	1	-	-	9

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>											NOT STATED
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501-1,000 GRAMS	1,001-1,500 GRAMS	1,501-2,000 GRAMS	2,001-2,500 GRAMS	2,501-3,000 GRAMS	3,001-3,500 GRAMS	3,501-4,000 GRAMS	4,001-4,500 GRAMS	4,501-5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	
LOUISIANA	832	29	164	118	87	80	83	82	45	19	12	5	108
WHITE	366	16	65	45	34	39	35	38	28	9	5	3	49
ALL OTHER	466	13	99	73	53	41	48	44	17	10	7	2	59
MAINE	114	7	10	15	9	13	10	12	3	5	2	1	27
WHITE	113	7	10	15	9	13	10	12	3	5	2	1	26
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
MARYLAND	624	64	150	82	67	80	57	42	28	15	5	4	30
WHITE	397	43	78	46	43	54	43	35	21	10	4	3	17
ALL OTHER	227	21	72	36	24	26	14	7	7	5	1	1	13
MASSACHUSETTS	757	61	156	106	107	73	43	58	30	16	4	1	102
WHITE	681	56	135	98	97	69	42	54	27	16	3	1	83
ALL OTHER	76	5	21	8	10	4	1	4	3	-	1	-	19
MICHIGAN	1,637	133	286	178	175	164	125	153	106	45	15	10	247
WHITE	1,201	95	181	126	126	117	96	124	83	34	9	6	204
ALL OTHER	436	38	105	52	49	47	29	29	23	11	6	4	43
MINNESOTA	487	38	83	36	42	36	50	42	38	13	4	3	102
WHITE	465	37	79	34	38	33	49	41	37	13	4	3	97
ALL OTHER	22	1	4	2	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	5
MISSISSIPPI	921	84	126	75	68	81	72	79	46	20	9	9	252
WHITE	345	28	39	20	25	30	20	28	25	4	3	2	121
ALL OTHER	576	56	87	55	43	51	52	51	21	16	6	7	131
MISSOURI	775	42	120	81	74	63	75	71	32	16	4	4	193
WHITE	578	31	79	51	54	42	54	55	25	14	4	2	167
ALL OTHER	197	11	41	30	20	21	21	16	7	2	-	2	26
MONTANA	106	7	22	7	7	10	10	13	4	1	-	-	25
WHITE	84	6	20	7	3	9	6	9	2	1	-	-	21
ALL OTHER	22	1	2	-	4	1	4	4	2	-	-	-	4
NEBRASKA	235	22	46	22	20	20	30	32	11	6	2	-	24
WHITE	211	21	39	22	15	19	28	29	10	5	2	-	21
ALL OTHER	24	1	7	-	5	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	3
NEVADA	114	7	16	12	8	9	13	12	2	3	1	-	31
WHITE	91	6	10	10	7	6	10	8	2	3	-	-	29
ALL OTHER	23	1	6	2	1	3	3	4	-	1	-	-	2
NEW HAMPSHIRE	86	5	4	8	3	10	3	5	3	1	-	-	44
WHITE	85	4	4	8	3	10	3	5	3	1	-	-	44
ALL OTHER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	1,161	107	223	134	113	93	111	118	70	17	3	11	161
WHITE	839	81	146	98	84	67	87	91	49	16	3	8	109
ALL OTHER	322	26	77	36	29	26	24	27	21	1	-	3	52
NEW MEXICO	213	9	33	21	25	27	22	17	14	10	3	-	32
WHITE	166	6	28	18	21	18	17	10	9	7	3	-	29
ALL OTHER	47	3	5	3	4	9	5	7	5	3	-	-	3
NEW YORK	3,183	301	469	263	268	241	237	214	122	41	15	18	974
WHITE	2,341	229	305	181	185	162	175	163	95	29	10	12	795
ALL OTHER	822	72	164	82	83	79	62	51	27	12	5	6	179
NORTH CAROLINA	1,277	105	269	148	146	155	131	124	86	23	17	9	64
WHITE	724	47	141	78	88	82	83	73	64	14	11	6	37
ALL OTHER	553	58	128	70	58	73	48	51	22	9	6	3	27
NORTH DAKOTA	85	13	10	5	9	9	8	8	2	2	3	1	15
WHITE	73	12	8	5	7	9	7	8	1	1	3	-	12
ALL OTHER	12	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	3
OHIO	1,778	144	297	168	169	167	154	146	103	30	16	12	372
WHITE	1,414	104	199	138	132	135	130	126	89	25	12	10	314
ALL OTHER	364	40	98	30	37	32	24	20	14	5	4	2	58
OKLAHOMA	484	37	83	49	54	40	52	39	31	11	3	7	78
WHITE	380	33	62	34	42	31	43	28	27	7	2	5	66
ALL OTHER	104	4	21	15	12	9	9	11	4	4	1	2	12
OREGON	331	36	44	26	24	33	26	20	8	5	-	1	108
WHITE	313	32	42	23	23	31	23	18	8	5	-	1	107
ALL OTHER	18	4	2	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
PENNSYLVANIA	2,541	768	460	237	165	202	217	172	115	41	17	13	134
WHITE	1,817	409	299	189	126	173	182	152	105	36	15	9	122
ALL OTHER	724	359	161	48	39	29	35	20	10	5	2	4	12
RHODE ISLAND	109	13	23	16	14	9	4	10	4	-	1	-	15
WHITE	94	8	19	15	13	9	3	9	4	-	-	-	14
ALL OTHER	15	5	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	783	59	125	65	77	62	70	83	36	12	9	5	180
WHITE	352	28	58	38	42	31	27	44	21	7	3	2	51
ALL OTHER	431	31	67	27	35	31	43	39	15	5	6	3	129

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.



Table 3-16. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

[Fetal deaths include only those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more; see Technical Appendix]

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>											NOT STATED
		500 GRAMS OR LESS	501-1,000 GRAMS	1,001-1,500 GRAMS	1,501-2,000 GRAMS	2,001-2,500 GRAMS	2,501-3,000 GRAMS	3,001-3,500 GRAMS	3,501-4,000 GRAMS	4,001-4,500 GRAMS	4,501-5,000 GRAMS	5,001 GRAMS OR MORE	
SOUTH DAKOTA	114	13	11	12	13	12	12	7	8	4	-	-	22
WHITE	88	10	9	6	10	10	8	5	8	4	-	-	18
ALL OTHER	26	3	2	6	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	4
TENNESSEE	893	71	186	102	114	83	100	90	50	22	11	8	56
WHITE	632	49	116	65	83	57	74	70	45	16	5	4	48
ALL OTHER	261	22	70	37	31	26	26	20	5	6	6	4	8
TEXAS	2,546	164	521	300	277	319	290	268	179	65	38	25	100
WHITE	1,946	120	347	225	218	246	236	209	151	55	35	21	83
ALL OTHER	600	44	174	75	59	73	54	59	28	10	3	4	17
UTAH	218	6	16	10	11	7	14	14	7	1	1	2	129
WHITE	209	6	14	10	10	6	14	13	7	1	1	2	125
ALL OTHER	9	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
VERMONT	79	6	9	6	6	9	15	7	3	-	2	1	15
WHITE	78	6	8	6	6	9	15	7	3	-	2	1	15
ALL OTHER	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	1,119	147	161	108	90	107	98	78	55	20	6	7	234
WHITE	716	85	89	61	61	69	65	61	39	14	3	1	168
ALL OTHER	403	62	72	47	37	38	33	17	16	6	3	6	66
WASHINGTON	431	19	59	53	37	40	32	42	25	9	5	2	108
WHITE	393	18	51	48	33	37	29	40	24	9	5	2	97
ALL OTHER	38	1	8	5	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	11
WEST VIRGINIA	381	22	61	31	36	46	36	44	31	5	5	1	63
WHITE	362	20	54	30	34	43	36	42	31	5	5	1	61
ALL OTHER	19	2	7	1	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
WISCONSIN	592	43	101	69	53	73	68	75	42	28	7	3	30
WHITE	532	38	87	64	46	63	63	73	38	24	7	3	26
ALL OTHER	60	5	14	5	7	10	5	2	4	4	-	-	4
WYOMING	57	3	10	7	4	5	3	4	6	4	1	-	10
WHITE	55	3	10	7	3	5	3	4	6	4	1	-	9
ALL OTHER	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

<sup>1</sup>Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1973

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>								
		20-23 WEEKS	24-27 WEEKS	28-31 WEEKS	32-35 WEEKS	36 WEEKS	37-39 WEEKS	40 WEEKS	41 WEEKS OR MORE	NOT STATED
UNITED STATES-----	38,309	4,834	4,273	3,931	5,001	2,023	5,317	3,321	3,883	5,726
WHITE-----	27,433	3,126	2,885	2,697	3,585	1,497	4,028	2,479	3,106	4,030
ALL OTHER--	10,876	1,708	1,388	1,234	1,416	526	1,289	842	777	1,696
MALE-----	19,422	2,317	2,188	2,039	2,547	1,056	2,727	1,702	1,882	2,964
WHITE-----	13,764	1,487	1,470	1,380	1,829	765	2,042	1,252	1,470	2,089
ALL OTHER--	5,638	830	718	659	718	291	685	450	412	875
FEMALE-----	17,246	1,671	1,751	1,740	2,349	942	2,548	1,602	1,974	2,669
WHITE-----	12,488	1,080	1,159	1,195	1,677	716	1,955	1,217	1,613	1,876
ALL OTHER--	4,758	591	592	545	672	226	593	385	361	793
SEX NOT STATED-----	1,641	846	334	152	105	25	42	17	27	93
WHITE-----	1,161	559	256	122	79	16	31	10	25	65
ALL OTHER--	480	287	78	30	26	9	11	7	4	28
ALABAMA-----	934	97	102	103	108	42	63	201	15	203
WHITE-----	462	45	50	49	56	15	41	92	13	101
ALL OTHER--	472	52	52	54	52	27	22	109	2	102
ALASKA-----	61	11	7	7	7	7	8	5	6	3
WHITE-----	44	9	5	6	6	2	6	4	4	2
ALL OTHER--	17	2	2	1	1	5	2	1	2	1
ARIZONA-----	368	22	30	33	62	20	74	30	46	51
WHITE-----	298	18	23	26	48	16	64	25	39	39
ALL OTHER--	70	4	7	7	14	4	10	5	7	12
ARKANSAS-----	409	41	51	58	50	22	33	101	11	42
WHITE-----	247	24	33	32	24	13	20	61	6	34
ALL OTHER--	162	17	18	26	26	9	13	40	5	8
CALIFORNIA-----	2,904	234	321	300	421	139	508	176	450	355
WHITE-----	2,358	175	253	231	346	118	429	146	390	270
ALL OTHER--	546	59	68	69	75	21	79	30	60	85
COLORADO-----	472	120	71	60	64	24	59	20	49	5
WHITE-----	438	111	64	51	62	23	55	20	47	5
ALL OTHER--	34	9	7	9	2	1	4	-	2	-
CONNECTICUT-----	395	45	35	42	56	25	64	50	25	53
WHITE-----	334	40	29	33	47	23	54	44	23	41
ALL OTHER--	61	5	6	9	9	2	10	6	2	12
DELAWARE-----	85	4	8	8	11	6	16	14	3	15
WHITE-----	56	4	6	5	7	3	10	7	3	11
ALL OTHER--	29	-	2	3	4	3	6	7	-	4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----	197	23	26	24	34	11	27	8	19	25
WHITE-----	32	3	4	4	6	2	3	-	3	7
ALL OTHER--	165	20	22	20	28	9	24	8	16	18
FLORIDA-----	1,406	71	84	115	127	32	99	42	95	741
WHITE-----	866	43	66	67	70	23	64	36	72	425
ALL OTHER--	540	28	18	48	57	9	35	6	23	316
GEORGIA-----	1,205	273	158	136	134	71	96	195	40	102
WHITE-----	608	126	66	60	74	33	62	107	26	54
ALL OTHER--	597	147	92	76	60	38	34	88	14	48
HAWAII-----	247	104	27	28	26	6	28	5	16	7
WHITE-----	77	32	10	8	8	1	9	1	6	2
ALL OTHER--	170	72	17	20	18	5	19	4	10	5
IDAHO-----	135	23	12	9	9	3	13	11	5	50
WHITE-----	123	22	9	8	8	3	11	9	4	49
ALL OTHER--	12	1	3	1	1	-	2	2	1	1
ILLINOIS-----	2,109	221	239	224	330	100	379	121	284	211
WHITE-----	1,366	127	140	130	222	66	249	73	207	152
ALL OTHER--	743	94	99	94	108	34	130	48	77	59
INDIANA-----	922	51	62	53	78	31	94	53	94	406
WHITE-----	734	44	54	43	61	27	81	47	82	295
ALL OTHER--	188	7	8	10	17	4	13	6	12	111
IOWA-----	373	34	38	46	60	15	71	27	68	14
WHITE-----	357	33	36	43	55	15	71	27	64	13
ALL OTHER--	16	1	2	3	5	-	-	-	4	1
KANSAS-----	359	42	45	37	38	20	55	24	68	30
WHITE-----	310	35	39	32	36	16	47	21	60	24
ALL OTHER--	49	7	6	5	2	4	8	3	8	6
KENTUCKY-----	685	43	65	78	92	30	106	38	82	151
WHITE-----	582	32	54	66	76	26	93	28	71	136
ALL OTHER--	103	11	11	12	16	4	13	10	11	15

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

3-35

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>								
		20-23 WEEKS	24-27 WEEKS	28-31 WEEKS	32-35 WEEKS	36 WEEKS	37-39 WEEKS	40 WEEKS	41 WEEKS OR MORE	NOT STATED
LOUISIANA	832	42	65	54	78	28	102	37	64	362
WHITE	366	23	25	32	35	12	68	20	29	122
ALL OTHER	466	19	40	22	43	16	34	17	35	240
MAINE	114	10	13	15	10	6	22	8	18	12
WHITE	113	10	13	15	10	6	21	8	18	12
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MARYLAND	624	59	78	73	95	29	112	37	81	60
WHITE	397	37	43	36	66	21	75	25	61	33
ALL OTHER	227	22	35	37	29	8	37	12	20	27
MASSACHUSETTS	757	40	58	58	72	14	81	17	68	349
WHITE	681	35	51	53	66	12	80	15	63	306
ALL OTHER	76	5	7	5	6	2	1	2	5	43
MICHIGAN	1,637	115	152	175	218	87	273	102	245	270
WHITE	1,201	70	96	124	159	64	206	80	186	216
ALL OTHER	436	45	56	51	59	23	67	22	59	54
MINNESOTA	487	44	46	41	58	33	91	40	71	63
WHITE	465	44	44	40	53	32	85	40	68	59
ALL OTHER	22	-	2	1	5	1	6	-	3	4
MISSISSIPPI	921	186	123	85	131	29	160	34	101	72
WHITE	345	89	44	24	44	9	51	11	48	25
ALL OTHER	576	97	79	61	87	20	109	23	53	47
MISSOURI	775	52	67	72	105	31	93	40	95	220
WHITE	578	40	38	50	73	22	64	31	76	184
ALL OTHER	197	12	29	22	32	9	29	9	19	36
MONTANA	106	5	13	6	13	4	20	7	10	28
WHITE	84	4	11	5	12	3	14	5	5	25
ALL OTHER	22	1	2	1	1	1	6	2	5	3
NEBRASKA	235	23	26	22	37	11	56	11	37	12
WHITE	211	20	23	18	36	11	50	11	33	9
ALL OTHER	24	3	3	4	1	-	6	-	4	3
NEVADA	114	11	5	8	10	4	13	5	14	44
WHITE	91	6	5	5	10	3	9	3	11	39
ALL OTHER	23	5	-	3	-	1	4	2	3	5
NEW HAMPSHIRE	86	5	1	6	6	4	11	3	5	45
WHITE	85	5	1	6	6	4	11	3	5	44
ALL OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
NEW JERSEY	1,161	109	126	97	158	52	173	56	122	268
WHITE	839	75	84	70	122	40	121	48	101	178
ALL OTHER	322	34	42	27	36	12	52	8	21	90
NEW MEXICO	213	20	21	21	27	13	25	45	17	24
WHITE	166	15	18	17	21	10	17	33	13	22
ALL OTHER	47	5	3	4	6	3	8	12	4	2
NEW YORK	3,163	584	472	367	442	160	455	150	346	187
WHITE	2,341	446	340	265	307	124	335	117	270	137
ALL OTHER	822	138	132	102	135	36	120	33	76	50
NORTH CAROLINA	1,277	119	151	164	210	69	226	80	200	58
WHITE	724	53	76	90	120	35	147	49	132	22
ALL OTHER	553	66	75	74	90	34	79	31	68	36
NORTH DAKOTA	85	9	12	7	10	4	17	4	14	8
WHITE	73	9	12	6	9	2	16	2	13	4
ALL OTHER	12	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	4
OHIO	1,778	143	154	164	236	72	245	91	183	490
WHITE	1,414	96	104	125	187	60	198	76	146	422
ALL OTHER	364	47	50	39	49	12	47	15	37	68
OKLAHOMA	484	34	50	43	81	19	52	36	64	105
WHITE	380	26	43	29	65	15	40	31	52	79
ALL OTHER	104	8	7	14	16	4	12	5	12	26
OREGON	331	62	45	39	51	13	53	17	38	13
WHITE	313	59	41	36	50	13	51	16	36	11
ALL OTHER	18	3	4	3	1	-	2	1	2	2
PENNSYLVANIA	2,541	843	318	227	270	159	242	349	118	15
WHITE	1,817	445	221	170	211	132	206	310	110	12
ALL OTHER	724	398	97	57	59	27	36	39	8	3
RHODE ISLAND	109	8	15	16	14	7	12	7	4	26
WHITE	94	6	11	15	12	7	12	4	4	23
ALL OTHER	15	2	4	1	2	-	-	3	-	3
SOUTH CAROLINA	783	70	86	86	105	37	126	57	97	119
WHITE	352	25	41	33	48	16	57	33	59	40
ALL OTHER	431	45	45	53	57	21	69	24	38	79

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## SECTION 3 - FETAL MORTALITY

Table 3-17. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Color for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1973-Con.

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	TOTAL	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>								
		20-23 WEEKS	24-27 WEEKS	28-31 WEEKS	32-35 WEEKS	36 WEEKS	37-39 WEEKS	40 WEEKS	41 WEEKS OR MORE	NOT STATED
SOUTH DAKOTA	114	10	11	9	21	5	22	10	13	13
WHITE	88	8	8	7	16	3	17	9	10	10
ALL OTHER	26	2	3	2	5	2	5	1	3	3
TENNESSEE	893	85	86	117	148	47	166	44	121	79
WHITE	632	50	57	72	108	31	119	34	105	56
ALL OTHER	261	35	29	45	40	16	47	10	16	23
TEXAS	2,546	277	364	317	339	310	284	535	97	23
WHITE	1,946	202	251	236	254	245	234	426	78	20
ALL OTHER	600	75	113	81	85	65	50	109	19	3
UTAH	218	11	18	11	18	7	27	7	23	96
WHITE	209	10	17	11	17	7	25	6	23	93
ALL OTHER	9	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	3
VERMONT	79	9	8	7	12	4	15	2	17	5
WHITE	78	8	8	7	12	4	15	2	17	5
ALL OTHER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	1,119	271	168	106	135	70	104	195	48	22
WHITE	716	178	98	62	74	46	78	125	43	12
ALL OTHER	403	93	70	44	61	24	26	70	5	10
WASHINGTON	431	27	36	44	44	20	68	16	52	124
WHITE	393	25	33	38	42	18	68	16	50	103
ALL OTHER	38	2	3	6	2	2	-	-	2	21
WEST VIRGINIA	381	28	27	34	66	17	75	25	67	42
WHITE	362	26	24	29	64	17	73	24	66	39
ALL OTHER	19	2	3	5	2	-	2	1	1	3
WISCONSIN	592	60	68	72	69	52	94	128	47	2
WHITE	532	55	54	70	59	46	88	113	45	2
ALL OTHER	60	5	14	2	10	6	6	15	2	-
WYOMING	57	4	9	7	5	2	9	5	10	6
WHITE	55	3	9	7	5	2	8	5	10	6
ALL OTHER	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as shown in the Technical Appendix.

## *Section 4. Accident Mortality*

Table		Page
4-1.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, cause of death, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	4-2
4-2.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, age, race, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	4-4
4-3.	Deaths from motor vehicle accidents, by person injured, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1973 -----	4-12
4-4.	Deaths from accidental poisoning, by age, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	4-17
4-5.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, cause of death, color, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	4-21
4-6.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, age, race, and sex: United States, 1973 -----	4-32
4-7.	Deaths from nontransport accidents, by place of accident, color, and sex: United States and each State, 1973 -----	4-36
		4-1











SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-2. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classifi-

Person injured, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
All motor vehicle accidents--Con.											
1	Unspecified person (.9)-----	14,719	85	50	57	57	57	304	229	393	2,669
2	Male-----	10,700	45	24	33	29	29	162	124	254	2,015
3	Female-----	4,019	39	26	22	28	28	142	105	139	654
4	White-----Male-----	9,463	41	21	25	20	23	130	101	229	1,863
5	Female-----	5,586	28	22	20	24	24	118	80	127	697
6	Negro-----Male-----	1,040	3	3	8	9	5	28	23	22	123
7	Female-----	348	6	4	2	3	4	19	19	11	48
8	Other races--Male-----	197	1	-	2	-	1	4	-	3	29
9	Female-----	65	4	-	-	1	-	5	6	1	9
10	Motor vehicle traffic accidents--(E810-E819)	54,347	318	273	383	404	378	1,756	1,947	2,063	9,175
11	Male-----	39,052	168	150	218	254	236	1,026	1,195	1,385	6,807
12	Female-----	15,295	150	123	165	150	142	730	752	678	2,368
13	White-----Male-----	33,587	148	111	177	161	163	790	946	1,202	6,240
14	Female-----	15,368	116	97	124	117	110	564	589	604	2,162
15	Negro-----Male-----	4,716	15	35	36	64	70	220	239	186	456
16	Female-----	1,603	28	23	38	29	28	146	143	69	167
17	Other races--Male-----	749	5	4	5	9	3	26	10	17	111
18	Female-----	324	6	3	3	4	4	20	20	5	89
19	Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.0)-----	17,366	1	1	-	1	2	5	7	37	2,561
20	Male-----	14,171	1	1	-	1	1	4	6	34	2,098
21	Female-----	3,215	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	463
22	White-----Male-----	12,472	1	1	-	1	1	4	4	31	1,931
23	Female-----	2,930	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	436
24	Negro-----Male-----	1,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	131
25	Female-----	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
26	Other races--Male-----	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	36
27	Female-----	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
28	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle (.1)-----	10,342	227	129	145	131	105	735	434	600	2,419
29	Male-----	5,354	121	67	72	66	61	377	230	348	1,463
30	Female-----	4,988	106	62	71	65	54	358	204	252	956
31	White-----Male-----	4,466	105	48	62	61	35	301	196	291	1,325
32	Female-----	4,292	83	48	57	50	46	284	170	225	860
33	Negro-----Male-----	741	12	16	8	12	16	64	28	48	111
34	Female-----	576	21	11	13	14	6	65	29	26	76
35	Other races--Male-----	147	4	3	2	3	-	12	6	9	27
36	Female-----	120	2	3	1	1	2	9	5	1	20
37	Motorcyclist (.2)-----	1,931	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	99	697
38	Male-----	1,691	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	93	607
39	Female-----	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10
40	White-----Male-----	1,791	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	90	566
41	Female-----	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10
42	Negro-----Male-----	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15
43	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Other races--Male-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
45	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Passenger on motorcycle (.3)-----	282	-	-	3	1	1	5	9	28	110
47	Male-----	156	-	-	2	1	1	3	8	19	56
48	Female-----	146	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	9	54
49	White-----Male-----	131	-	-	2	1	1	3	8	18	53
50	Female-----	140	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	9	54
51	Negro-----Male-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
52	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Other races--Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Occupant of streetcar (.4)-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	White-----Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Negro-----Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Other races--Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle (.5)-----	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	1
65	Male-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
66	Female-----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
67	White-----Male-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
68	Female-----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1
69	Negro-----Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
70	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Other races--Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	Pedal cyclist (.6)-----	890	-	1	4	4	13	22	173	369	168
74	Male-----	703	-	1	3	4	12	20	132	296	132
75	Female-----	187	-	-	1	-	1	2	41	73	36
76	White-----Male-----	620	-	1	3	2	9	15	115	266	121
77	Female-----	176	-	-	1	-	1	2	38	67	36
78	Negro-----Male-----	75	-	-	-	1	3	4	17	27	11
79	Female-----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	-
80	Other races--Male-----	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-
81	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Pedestrian (.7)-----	9,043	9	94	180	216	207	706	1,091	536	698
83	Male-----	6,513	2	59	110	157	146	474	689	346	497
84	Female-----	2,730	7	35	70	59	61	232	402	190	201
85	White-----Male-----	4,829	2	42	66	107	98	335	515	279	419
86	Female-----	2,225	5	27	45	44	39	180	300	160	173
87	Negro-----Male-----	1,308	-	16	23	45	46	130	171	65	64
88	Female-----	432	2	8	23	13	29	66	93	26	21
89	Other races--Male-----	176	-	1	1	5	2	9	3	2	14
90	Female-----	73	-	-	2	2	2	6	9	4	7

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Injured, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
2,671	1,488	1,045	738	724	733	742	839	613	518	474	395	229	81	21	3	-	6	1
2,130	1,185	780	558	529	546	528	431	385	318	280	248	140	54	18	1	-	4	2
941	303	255	180	195	169	214	208	228	200	194	147	88	27	3	2	-	4	3
1,901	1,027	682	475	454	473	448	366	336	267	252	234	133	51	18	2	-	3	4
464	262	210	189	179	166	197	167	214	185	178	143	86	27	2	2	-	4	5
175	125	92	73	64	67	67	43	43	44	27	12	7	3	-	1	-	1	6
60	28	37	18	14	16	14	19	12	10	14	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	7
54	33	16	10	11	6	13	2	6	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
17	13	8	4	2	5	3	2	2	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
8,612	5,050	3,438	2,684	2,613	2,699	2,643	2,386	2,283	1,997	1,816	1,568	1,030	437	103	7	1	29	10
6,884	3,963	2,631	2,023	1,885	1,933	1,855	1,661	1,488	1,254	1,089	955	654	288	71	4	-	21	11
1,728	1,087	807	671	728	768	788	725	795	743	727	613	396	149	32	3	1	7	12
6,018	3,366	2,213	1,648	1,529	1,625	1,508	1,423	1,247	1,059	956	878	593	271	68	3	-	14	13
1,483	923	663	550	620	651	673	650	733	676	587	587	382	144	29	2	1	6	14
708	487	359	330	319	287	310	211	212	173	120	62	32	16	2	1	-	6	15
189	122	118	101	83	99	98	69	69	53	47	18	12	5	3	-	-	2	16
158	110	89	45	37	21	27	27	29	22	13	15	9	1	1	-	-	1	17
56	42	26	20	25	16	17	6	3	14	4	8	2	-	-	-	-	4	18
3,195	2,103	1,466	1,158	1,086	1,133	1,010	978	801	641	492	369	216	85	23	-	-	2	19
2,747	1,729	1,204	943	853	898	797	779	617	488	376	313	188	74	21	-	-	2	20
448	374	262	215	233	233	213	199	184	153	116	76	28	9	-	-	-	-	21
2,424	1,484	1,027	795	717	780	695	680	543	441	334	296	180	73	21	-	-	2	22
404	330	233	192	206	202	189	184	174	147	114	74	27	9	2	-	-	-	23
276	201	156	133	129	110	94	79	68	44	39	15	5	1	-	-	-	-	24
34	35	24	20	20	29	21	14	9	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	25
47	44	21	15	7	8	8	10	6	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	26
10	9	5	3	7	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
1,520	719	439	357	370	369	407	339	373	345	315	277	165	100	16	1	-	4	28
965	425	256	168	167	157	170	116	122	124	106	83	51	40	3	-	-	-	29
555	294	202	189	203	232	237	222	251	221	209	194	134	60	13	1	-	1	30
792	332	180	117	123	128	118	94	100	104	92	74	49	37	3	-	-	-	31
465	242	159	134	161	194	193	200	229	204	194	183	126	56	12	1	-	-	32
146	76	37	40	37	28	48	15	19	16	13	9	2	2	-	-	-	3	33
70	41	36	46	29	31	35	22	21	14	14	8	7	4	1	-	-	1	34
27	17	9	11	7	1	4	7	3	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	35
20	11	7	9	13	7	9	-	1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	36
564	296	161	95	43	20	21	11	7	2	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	37
554	293	157	92	42	19	21	11	7	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
10	3	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	39
531	270	143	80	40	18	20	11	7	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
10	2	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	41
19	23	14	12	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
70	27	8	12	7	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
32	10	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
39	17	6	11	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
31	10	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
37	17	7	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	64
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	65
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	67
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
44	27	9	8	10	9	11	7	6	9	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	73
32	21	7	6	9	4	8	4	5	9	9	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	74
12	6	2	2	1	5	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
30	20	5	4	6	3	7	4	3	7	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	76
12	6	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
589	409	331	341	385	420	465	417	497	486	530	503	400	175	44	4	1	15	82
464	318	255	268	293	316	341	324	363	317	322	307	254	120	30	3	-	12	83
125	91	76	73	92	104	124	93	134	189	208	196	146	55	14	1	1	3	84
345	238	183	188	198	230	229	243	266	241	276	269	230	110	27	3	-	9	85
92	65	49	54	71	82	95	77	117	140	190	186	144	54	13	-	1	2	86
94	63	60	73	66	80	100	73	82	68	39	27	19	13	2	-	-	2	87
25	17	21	15	19	21	27	13	17	24	17	6	1	1	1	-	-	1	88
25	17	12	9	11	6	12	8	15	8	7	11	5	-	1	-	-	1	89
8	9	6	4	2	1	2	3	-	5	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	90









SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motor-cyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified persons	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
United States	55,511	17,493	10,407	2,005	285	2	20	897	9,627	56	14,719
Male	39,941	14,269	5,395	1,962	159	1	9	707	6,711	48	10,700
Female	15,570	3,224	5,012	45	146	1	11	190	2,916	8	4,019
White	34,370	12,564	4,504	1,860	134	1	8	623	5,183	45	9,463
Female	13,611	2,938	4,312	42	140	1	11	179	2,394	8	3,596
All other	5,571	1,705	891	102	5	-	1	94	1,543	3	1,237
Female	1,959	296	700	1	6	-	-	11	522	-	433
Alabama	1,399	461	245	39	3	-	1	12	212	-	427
Male	1,060	378	137	38	1	-	-	12	165	-	329
Female	339	83	108	-	2	-	1	-	47	-	98
White	781	298	103	34	1	-	-	8	98	-	239
Female	272	72	87	-	2	-	1	-	31	-	79
All other	279	80	34	4	-	-	-	4	67	-	60
Female	67	11	21	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	19
Alaska	72	4	7	2	-	-	-	1	5	-	53
Male	50	3	4	2	-	-	-	1	4	-	36
Female	22	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17
White	38	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	29
Female	16	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12
All other	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	7
Female	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Arizona	892	342	216	40	4	-	-	13	172	1	104
Male	639	275	113	39	3	-	-	9	125	1	76
Female	253	67	103	1	1	-	-	4	45	-	29
White	485	235	86	39	3	-	-	8	75	1	38
Female	192	61	75	1	1	-	-	4	33	-	17
All other	154	40	27	-	-	-	-	1	48	-	39
Female	61	6	28	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	11
Arkansas	676	44	48	9	-	-	-	7	81	-	497
Male	473	36	22	9	-	-	-	5	59	-	342
Female	203	8	26	-	-	-	-	2	22	-	145
White	390	34	19	9	-	-	-	2	41	-	285
Female	156	7	15	-	-	-	-	2	13	-	119
All other	83	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	18	-	57
Female	47	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	26
California	5,188	1,681	1,088	340	51	-	1	113	922	11	912
Male	3,749	1,345	576	328	32	-	-	91	647	9	721
Female	1,440	336	512	12	19	-	1	22	275	2	261
White	3,408	1,238	512	311	32	-	-	83	564	9	639
Female	1,288	305	449	12	19	-	1	21	241	2	259
All other	341	107	64	17	-	-	-	8	85	-	62
Female	152	31	69	-	-	-	-	1	34	-	23
Colorado	663	88	56	19	3	-	-	9	92	1	395
Male	477	70	27	19	1	-	-	7	66	-	297
Female	186	18	29	-	2	-	-	2	26	1	108
White	464	68	26	19	1	-	-	6	64	-	290
Female	177	16	29	-	2	-	-	2	26	1	102
All other	13	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	7
Female	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Connecticut	550	166	86	42	2	-	-	7	103	-	144
Male	416	143	53	41	-	-	-	6	71	-	162
Female	134	23	33	1	2	-	-	1	32	-	42
White	384	131	47	40	-	-	-	6	64	-	96
Female	129	22	30	1	2	-	-	1	32	-	41
All other	32	12	6	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	6
Female	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Delaware	125	42	25	6	-	-	-	2	21	1	28
Male	97	33	15	6	-	-	-	1	21	1	20
Female	28	9	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
White	81	30	12	5	-	-	-	1	15	1	17
Female	25	8	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7
All other	16	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	3
Female	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
District of Columbia	99	23	16	3	-	-	-	2	28	-	27
Male	71	20	9	3	-	-	-	1	20	-	19
Female	28	3	7	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	9
White	17	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	5
Female	8	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
All other	54	14	7	2	-	-	-	1	17	-	13
Female	20	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	7
Florida	2,579	851	509	100	10	-	5	64	543	-	517
Male	1,763	614	244	100	3	-	2	52	369	-	379
Female	816	237	265	-	7	-	3	12	174	-	138
White	1,453	526	191	85	3	-	2	45	260	-	331
Female	898	190	226	-	6	-	3	11	141	-	121
All other	310	88	53	5	-	-	-	7	109	-	48
Female	118	27	39	-	1	-	-	1	33	-	17





## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-3. Deaths From Motor Vehicle Accidents, by Person Injured, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E810-E823 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after person injured are fourth-digit subcategory numbers]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Person injured									
		Driver of motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Passenger in motor vehicle other than motorcycle	Motor-cyclist	Passenger on motorcycle	Occupant of streetcar	Rider of animal or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle	Pedal cyclist	Pedestrian	Other specified persons	Unspecified person
		(.0)	(.1)	(.2)	(.3)	(.4)	(.5)	(.6)	(.7)	(.8)	(.9)
Massachusetts	1,045	367	247	59	8	-	-	16	253	-	73
Male	754	311	145	39	5	-	-	12	168	-	56
Female	289	76	102	-	3	-	-	4	87	-	17
White	728	302	143	57	5	-	-	12	154	-	55
Female	280	72	99	-	3	-	-	4	86	-	16
All other	26	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	-	1
Female	9	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Michigan	2,282	829	432	130	26	-	1	67	379	3	415
Male	1,606	664	199	127	13	-	1	56	254	3	299
Female	676	165	233	3	13	-	-	11	125	-	126
White	1,441	602	172	120	13	-	1	51	207	3	272
Female	609	151	205	3	13	-	-	11	112	-	116
All other	185	62	27	7	-	-	-	5	47	-	17
Female	67	14	30	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	10
Minnesota	1,048	417	244	44	6	-	-	18	170	2	147
Male	732	347	111	44	2	-	-	13	110	2	103
Female	316	70	133	-	4	-	-	5	60	-	44
White	708	339	104	44	2	-	-	13	103	2	101
Female	305	69	129	-	4	-	-	5	56	-	42
All other	24	8	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2
Female	11	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2
Mississippi	953	369	184	28	4	-	-	8	137	-	203
Male	710	323	109	27	1	-	-	5	103	-	142
Female	223	46	75	1	3	-	-	3	34	-	61
White	452	221	62	27	1	-	-	3	50	-	88
Female	152	40	55	1	3	-	-	2	13	-	40
All other	256	102	47	-	-	-	-	2	53	-	54
Female	71	6	22	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	21
Missouri	1,453	652	369	49	7	-	-	13	189	1	173
Male	1,049	540	186	49	5	-	-	10	129	1	119
Female	404	112	183	-	2	-	-	3	50	-	54
White	974	515	176	47	5	-	-	10	115	1	105
Female	369	107	168	-	2	-	-	2	45	-	45
All other	75	25	10	2	-	-	-	-	24	-	14
Female	35	5	15	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	9
Montana	320	161	78	12	-	-	-	5	39	-	25
Male	245	133	45	11	-	-	-	3	34	-	18
Female	75	28	33	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	6
White	211	118	35	11	-	-	-	3	29	-	15
Female	60	26	23	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	5
All other	34	15	10	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	4
Female	15	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Nebraska	425	216	89	20	-	-	-	5	63	-	32
Male	312	175	48	19	-	-	-	5	44	-	21
Female	113	41	41	1	-	-	-	-	19	-	11
White	304	173	47	19	-	-	-	4	42	-	19
Female	109	40	39	1	-	-	-	-	18	-	11
All other	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
Female	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nevada	212	54	30	-	3	-	-	2	36	-	67
Male	150	44	11	-	3	-	-	-	26	-	66
Female	62	10	19	-	-	-	-	2	10	-	21
White	154	42	9	-	2	-	-	-	21	-	60
Female	57	10	18	-	-	-	-	2	7	-	20
All other	16	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	6
Female	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
New Hampshire	144	42	30	7	2	-	1	2	27	1	32
Male	104	31	15	7	1	-	-	2	23	1	24
Female	40	11	15	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	8
White	104	31	15	7	1	-	-	2	23	1	24
Female	38	10	14	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	8
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	1,321	547	278	45	5	-	-	29	326	-	91
Male	926	446	143	45	2	-	-	21	208	-	61
Female	395	101	135	-	3	-	-	8	118	-	30
White	790	394	122	39	2	-	-	20	180	-	53
Female	341	91	114	-	3	-	-	8	107	-	18
All other	156	52	21	6	-	-	-	1	49	-	8
Female	34	10	21	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	12
New Mexico	571	223	128	21	2	-	-	7	118	-	72
Male	438	189	77	19	1	-	-	6	93	-	53
Female	133	34	51	2	1	-	-	1	25	-	19
White	328	157	58	18	1	-	-	6	54	-	35
Female	98	31	35	2	1	-	-	1	15	-	13
All other	110	32	19	1	1	-	-	-	39	-	19
Female	35	3	16	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	6





## SECTION 4 · ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-17

Table 4-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E877 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments-----	2,444	12	46	23	16	5	102	23	829	865	394	233	-
	Male-----	1,526	5	26	8	7	2	48	13	654	584	160	87	-
	Female-----	918	7	20	15	9	3	54	10	195	279	234	146	-
	White-----	1,222	2	17	5	6	2	32	9	512	455	141	73	-
	Female-----	751	5	14	14	7	2	42	6	129	222	221	151	-
	All other-----	304	3	9	3	1	-	16	4	122	129	19	14	-
	Female-----	167	2	6	1	2	1	12	4	66	57	13	15	-
E850	By antibiotics and other anti-infectives-----	21	-	2	1	1	-	4	1	3	2	7	4	-
	Male-----	13	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	2	1	4	2	-
	Female-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-
	White-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
	Female-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
	All other-----	8	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	-
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	-
.0	Penicillin, any-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1-.9	All other antibiotics and anti-infectives-----	20	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	3	2	7	4	-
	Male-----	12	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	4	2	-
	Female-----	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-
	White-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
	Female-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-
	All other-----	8	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	-
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
E851	By hormones and synthetic substitutes-----	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	12	-
	Male-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	-
	Female-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	-
	White-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-
	Female-----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	-
	All other-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
.6	Progestogens-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	White-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0-.5,.7-.9	All other hormones and synthetic substitutes-----	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	12	-
	Male-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	5	-
	Female-----	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	-
	White-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-
	Female-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-
	All other-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
E852	By primarily systemic and hematologic agents-----	44	2	9	2	1	-	14	1	3	5	9	12	-
	Male-----	24	2	6	-	-	-	8	1	-	2	5	8	-
	Female-----	20	-	3	2	1	-	6	-	3	3	4	4	-
	White-----	17	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	-	2	3	6	-
	Female-----	19	-	1	2	1	-	4	-	3	3	4	4	-
	All other-----	7	1	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	-
	Female-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
E853	By analgesics and antipyretics-----	827	6	14	13	2	2	37	3	362	339	64	22	-
	Male-----	635	1	9	3	1	-	14	1	298	275	36	11	-
	Female-----	192	5	5	10	1	2	23	2	64	64	28	11	-
	White-----	480	-	6	1	1	-	8	1	254	198	30	9	-
	Female-----	133	4	4	9	1	2	20	-	39	42	22	10	-
	All other-----	155	1	3	2	-	-	6	-	64	77	6	2	-
	Female-----	59	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	25	22	6	1	-
.1	Salicylates and congeners-----	95	5	12	6	1	2	26	1	4	22	27	15	-
	Male-----	43	1	7	-	1	-	9	1	1	12	15	10	-
	Female-----	47	4	5	6	-	2	17	-	3	10	12	5	-
	White-----	40	-	6	-	1	-	7	1	-	8	15	9	-
	Female-----	38	3	4	6	-	2	15	-	1	9	9	4	-
	All other-----	8	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	-	1	-
	Female-----	9	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	-
.0,.2-.9	All other analgesics and antipyretics-----	733	1	2	7	1	-	11	2	358	317	37	7	-
	Male-----	597	-	2	3	-	-	5	-	297	263	21	1	-
	Female-----	145	1	-	4	1	-	6	2	61	54	16	6	-
	White-----	440	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	254	190	15	-	-
	Female-----	95	1	-	3	1	-	5	-	38	33	13	6	-
	All other-----	147	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	63	73	6	1	-
	Female-----	50	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	23	21	3	-	-
E854	By other sedatives and hypnotics-----	596	3	-	1	2	-	6	7	210	201	121	51	-
	Male-----	341	1	-	1	1	-	3	4	148	124	47	15	-
	Female-----	255	2	-	-	1	-	3	3	62	77	74	36	-
	White-----	292	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	117	103	45	14	-
	Female-----	210	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	39	59	73	35	-
	All other-----	59	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	31	21	2	1	-
	Female-----	45	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	23	18	1	1	-

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E877 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
.0	By other sedatives and hypnotics--Con.													
	Barbiturates-----	362	3	-	-	2	-	5	5	107	118	92	35	-
	Male-----	179	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	64	68	38	10	-
	Female-----	185	2	-	-	1	-	3	3	43	50	54	25	-
	White-----Male-----	165	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	58	57	37	10	-
	Female-----	149	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	28	39	54	24	-
All other--Male-----	16	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	6	1	-	-	
Female-----	34	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	16	-	-	-	
.1-.9	All other sedatives and hypnotics-----	254	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	103	85	29	16	-
	Male-----	182	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	84	61	9	5	-
	Female-----	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	22	20	11	-
	White-----Male-----	119	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	59	46	8	4	-
	Female-----	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	20	19	11	-
	All other--Male-----	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	15	1	-	-
Female-----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	1	-	-	
E855	By autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs--	159	1	9	2	3	1	16	4	21	50	40	8	-
	Male-----	62	1	5	1	1	1	9	1	10	25	14	3	-
	Female-----	77	-	4	1	2	-	7	3	11	25	26	5	-
	White-----Male-----	51	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	9	20	13	3	-
	Female-----	69	-	3	1	1	-	6	2	8	22	26	5	-
	All other--Male-----	11	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	5	1	-	-
Female-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	
.1	Tranquillizers-----	87	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	13	31	32	7	-
	Male-----	40	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	7	17	11	3	-
	Female-----	47	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	6	14	21	4	-
	White-----Male-----	34	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	14	10	3	-
	Female-----	45	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	13	21	4	-
	All other--Male-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-
Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
.0,.2-.9	All other autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs-----	52	-	8	1	3	1	13	3	8	19	8	1	-
	Male-----	22	-	4	1	1	1	7	1	3	6	3	-	-
	Female-----	30	-	4	-	2	-	6	2	5	11	5	1	-
	White-----Male-----	17	-	1	1	1	1	4	1	3	6	3	-	-
	Female-----	24	-	3	-	2	-	5	1	3	9	5	1	-
	All other--Male-----	5	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
Female-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	
E856	By other central nervous system depressants and stimulants-----	36	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	18	11	3	1	-
	Male-----	22	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	12	7	1	-	-
	Female-----	14	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	6	4	2	1	-
	White-----Male-----	20	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	11	6	1	-	-
	Female-----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	2	1	-
	All other--Male-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
.4	Amphetamine-----	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	1	-	-
	Male-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	1	-	-
	Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	1	-	-
	Female-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
	All other--Male-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
.0-.3,.8,.9	All other central nervous system depressants and stimulants-----	15	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	4	5	2	1	-
	Male-----	8	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	3	2	-	-
	Female-----	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-
	White-----Male-----	8	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	3	2	1	-
	Female-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-
	All other--Male-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E857	By cardiovascular drugs-----	123	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	1	4	22	33	-
	Male-----	46	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	11	32	-
	Female-----	77	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	11	1	-
	White-----Male-----	38	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	9	26	-
	Female-----	64	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	8	54	-
	All other--Male-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-
Female-----	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	7	-	
E858	By gastrointestinal drugs-----	9	-	1	2	3	-	6	-	-	2	-	1	-
	Male-----	5	-	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	6	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	3	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	5	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-
	All other--Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E859	By other and unspecified drugs and medicaments-----	626	-	8	1	3	1	13	7	211	245	121	29	-
	Male-----	571	-	3	1	1	1	5	5	154	145	41	11	-
	Female-----	255	-	5	-	2	1	8	2	47	100	80	18	-
	White-----Male-----	320	-	2	1	1	-	4	4	142	122	38	10	-
	Female-----	224	-	3	-	1	-	6	2	35	87	77	17	-
	All other--Male-----	51	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	22	23	3	1	-
Female-----	31	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	12	13	3	1	-	
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances-----	1,239	4	28	10	3	2	47	23	159	352	471	187	-
	Male-----	828	1	18	9	1	1	30	16	125	232	293	130	-
	Female-----	411	3	10	1	2	1	17	5	54	120	178	57	-
	White-----Male-----	659	1	7	6	1	1	15	11	108	173	235	123	-
	Female-----	330	-	4	1	1	-	6	3	26	89	155	51	-
	All other--Male-----	169	-	11	3	-	-	15	7	23	59	58	7	-
Female-----	61	3	6	-	1	1	11	2	8	31	23	6	-	

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-19

Table 4-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E877 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
E860	By alcohol-----	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	113	180	16	-
	Male-----	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	86	116	12	-
	Female-----	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	27	62	4	-
	White-----	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	53	79	9	-
	Female-----	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	14	47	2	-
	All other-----	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	33	39	3	-
Female-----	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	15	2	-	
E861	By cleansing and polishing agents-----	10	-	6	-	-	-	6	1	-	1	2	-	-
	Male-----	5	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	5	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-
	White-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
	All other-----	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E862	By disinfectants-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E863	By paints and varnishes-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E864	By petroleum products and other solvents-----	41	2	12	1	-	1	16	6	4	2	9	4	-
	Male-----	33	1	9	1	-	-	11	5	4	2	9	4	-
	Female-----	8	1	3	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	2	-
	White-----	23	1	4	1	-	-	6	2	4	2	7	2	-
	Female-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
	All other-----	10	-	5	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	2	-	-
Female-----	4	1	2	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E865	By pesticides, fertilizers, or plant foods-----	32	1	5	3	1	-	10	3	5	5	4	5	-
	Male-----	25	-	4	3	1	-	8	3	2	5	4	3	-
	Female-----	7	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	-
	White-----	15	-	1	3	-	-	4	-	1	5	2	3	-
	Female-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	-
	All other-----	10	-	3	-	1	-	4	3	1	-	2	-	-
Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E866	By heavy metals and their fumes-----	21	-	2	1	1	-	4	-	2	3	9	3	-
	Male-----	17	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	8	2	-
	Female-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
	White-----	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	2	-
	Female-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
	All other-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
Female-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
E867	By corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classifiable-----	15	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	5	5	-
	Male-----	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	-
	Female-----	6	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
	White-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	All other-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Female-----	5	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	
E868	By noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	Male-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E869	By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	781	-	2	3	-	1	6	7	126	226	262	154	-
	Male-----	499	-	-	2	-	1	3	5	99	154	150	108	-
	Female-----	282	-	2	1	-	-	3	2	27	92	112	46	-
	White-----	442	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	87	109	136	104	-
	Female-----	247	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	20	74	107	43	-
	All other-----	57	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	12	25	14	4	-
Female-----	35	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	7	18	5	3	-	
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----	1,652	22	6	8	1	4	41	71	471	464	393	211	1
	Male-----	1,217	15	5	7	-	4	29	43	338	369	293	144	1
	Female-----	435	9	1	1	1	-	12	28	133	95	100	67	-
	White-----	1,042	11	4	4	-	3	22	37	294	306	258	124	1
	Female-----	352	3	1	1	-	-	5	26	95	85	81	60	-
	All other-----	175	2	1	3	-	1	7	6	44	63	35	20	-
Female-----	83	6	-	-	1	-	7	2	39	10	19	7	-	
E870	By gas distributed by pipeline-----	108	-	1	3	-	-	4	6	25	20	23	30	-
	Male-----	78	-	1	2	-	-	3	5	21	16	15	18	-
	Female-----	30	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	4	8	12	-
	White-----	60	-	1	2	-	-	3	5	16	12	12	12	-
	Female-----	23	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	3	5	9	-
	All other-----	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	3	6	-
Female-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-4. Deaths From Accidental Poisoning, by Age, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E877 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Not stated
E871	By liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers-----	25	1	--	--	--	1	2	1	8	9	2	3	--
	Male-----	21	1	--	--	--	1	2	1	8	9	1	3	--
	Female-----	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	White-----	18	1	--	--	--	1	2	--	8	4	1	3	--
	Female-----	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	1	--	--
	All other-----	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	--	--
E872	By other utility gases-----	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	6	3	--
	Male-----	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	4	2	--
	Female-----	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--
	White-----	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	4	2	--
	Female-----	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	--
	All other-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
E873	By motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	792	3	--	1	--	--	4	16	248	269	194	62	--
	Male-----	580	1	--	1	--	--	2	7	166	212	147	46	--
	Female-----	212	2	--	--	--	--	2	9	82	56	47	16	--
	White-----	505	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	141	183	129	43	--
	Female-----	171	1	--	--	--	--	1	8	56	50	40	16	--
	All other-----	77	1	--	1	--	--	2	--	25	29	18	3	--
E874	By carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels-----	127	1	3	2	--	1	7	13	27	19	29	31	1
	Male-----	81	1	3	2	--	1	7	6	14	13	21	19	1
	Female-----	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	13	6	8	12	--
	White-----	67	1	2	1	--	1	5	4	12	10	19	16	1
	Female-----	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	11	6	6	9	--
	All other-----	14	--	1	1	--	--	2	2	2	3	2	3	--
E875	By other carbon monoxide-----	330	2	1	--	--	--	3	17	84	98	82	46	--
	Male-----	241	1	--	--	--	--	1	13	59	77	59	32	--
	Female-----	89	1	1	--	--	--	2	4	25	21	23	14	--
	White-----	200	1	--	--	--	--	1	10	50	63	50	26	--
	Female-----	71	--	1	--	--	--	1	4	15	18	19	14	--
	All other-----	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	9	14	9	6	--
E876	By other gases and vapors-----	225	14	--	2	1	2	19	17	74	41	45	29	--
	Male-----	180	8	--	2	--	2	12	11	66	36	36	19	--
	Female-----	45	6	--	--	1	--	7	6	8	5	9	10	--
	White-----	161	7	--	1	--	1	9	11	63	27	34	17	--
	Female-----	36	2	--	--	--	--	2	5	8	5	7	9	--
	All other-----	19	1	--	1	--	1	3	--	3	9	2	2	--
E877	By unspecified gases and vapors-----	53	1	1	--	--	--	2	1	4	7	12	7	--
	Male-----	27	1	1	--	--	--	2	--	3	7	10	5	--
	Female-----	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	2	2	--
	White-----	25	1	1	--	--	--	2	--	3	6	9	5	--
	Female-----	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	2	--
	All other-----	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--



SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident										
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified	
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
E850-E859	Accidental poisoning by drugs and medicaments-----	2,444	1,118	1	1	-	-	3	35	99	31	73	1,083
	Male-----	1,526	672	1	1	-	-	3	28	79	22	57	663
	Female-----	918	446	-	-	-	-	-	7	20	9	16	420
	White-----	1,222	582	1	1	-	-	3	22	63	18	47	515
	Female-----	751	365	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	6	12	346
	All other-----	304	120	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	4	10	148
	Female-----	167	81	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	4	74
E850	By antibiotics and other anti-infectives-----	21	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Male-----	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	Female-----	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	White-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Female-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	All other-----	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
.0	Penicillin, any-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.1-.9	All other antibiotics and anti-infectives-----	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Male-----	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	Female-----	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	White-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	Female-----	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	All other-----	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E851	By hormones and synthetic substitutes-----	23	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
	Male-----	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	Female-----	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	White-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Female-----	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	All other-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
.6	Progestogens-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0-.5,.7-.9	All other hormones and synthetic substitutes-----	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Male-----	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Female-----	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	White-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Female-----	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
	All other-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E852	By primarily systemic and hematologic agents-----	44	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
	Male-----	24	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Female-----	20	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	White-----	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
	Female-----	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
	All other-----	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E853	By analgesics and antipyretics-----	827	394	-	1	-	-	-	19	41	12	43	317
	Male-----	635	292	-	1	-	-	-	17	38	7	35	246
	Female-----	192	102	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	7	71
	White-----	480	218	-	1	-	-	-	12	25	5	30	189
	Female-----	133	71	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	4	4	50
	All other-----	155	74	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	2	6	57
	Female-----	59	31	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	21
.1	Salicylates and congeners-----	95	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	51
	Male-----	48	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	27
	Female-----	47	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
	White-----	40	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	25
	Female-----	38	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
	All other-----	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Female-----	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
.0,.2-.9	All other analgesics and antipyretics-----	732	362	-	1	-	-	-	19	40	11	43	266
	Male-----	587	273	-	1	-	-	-	17	35	6	36	219
	Female-----	145	79	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	7	47
	White-----	440	205	-	-	-	-	-	12	24	4	30	164
	Female-----	95	53	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	4	4	30
	All other-----	147	68	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	2	6	55
	Female-----	50	26	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	17
E854	By other sedatives and hypnotics-----	596	313	1	-	-	-	1	4	27	7	12	231
	Male-----	341	165	1	-	-	-	1	3	21	6	10	144
	Female-----	255	158	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	2	87
	White-----	282	139	1	-	-	-	1	2	20	6	8	105
	Female-----	210	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	2	72
	All other-----	59	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	39
	Female-----	45	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident																			
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified										
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)										
.0	By other sedatives and hypnotics--Con.																					
	Barbiturates-----		362	219	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	6	7	110								
		Male----	179	102	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	5	6	52								
		Female----	183	117	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	58								
		White-----	163	93	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	5	5	46								
		Female----	149	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	49								
		All other--	16	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6								
		Male----	34	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10								
		Female----																				
	.1-.9	All other sedatives and hypnotics-----		234	94	1	-	-	-	1	1	10	1	5	121							
		Male----	162	53	1	-	-	-	1	1	9	1	4	92								
		Female----	72	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	29								
		White-----	119	46	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	1	3	59								
		Female----	61	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	24								
		All other--	43	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	33								
		Male----	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5								
		Female----																				
E855		By autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs-----		139	74	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	5	52							
			Male----	62	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	22							
		Female----	77	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	30								
		White-----	51	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	16								
		Female----	69	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	26								
		All other--	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	4								
		Male----	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2								
		Female----																				
	.1	Tranquilizers-----		87	46	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	30							
			Male----	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	12							
		Female----	47	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	18								
		White-----	34	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	11								
		Female----	45	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	17								
		All other--	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1								
		Male----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1								
		Female----																				
.0,.2-.9		All other autonomic nervous system and psychotherapeutic drugs-----		52	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	22							
			Male----	22	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	10							
		Female----	30	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12								
		White-----	17	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7								
		Female----	24	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11								
		All other--	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3								
		Male----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1								
		Female----																				
	E856	By other central nervous system depressants and stimulants-----		36	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	12							
			Male----	22	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6							
		Female----	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6								
		White-----	20	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6								
		Female----	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4								
		All other--	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
		Male----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2								
		Female----																				
.4		Amphetamine-----		21	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6							
			Male----	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4							
		Female----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2								
		White-----	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4								
		Female----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1								
		All other--	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
		Male----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1								
		Female----																				
	.0-.5,.6,.9	All other central nervous system depressants and stimulants--		15	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6							
			Male----	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2							
		Female----	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4								
		White-----	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2								
		Female----	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3								
		All other--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
		Male----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1								
		Female----																				
E857		By cardiovascular drugs-----		123	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	117							
			Male----	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45							
		Female----	77	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72								
		White-----	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37								
		Female----	64	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60								
		All other--	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8								
		Male----	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12								
		Female----																				
	E858	By gastrointestinal drugs-----		9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4							
			Male----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1							
		Female----	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4								
		White-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1								
		Female----	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4								
		All other--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
		Male----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
		Female----																				
E859		By other and unspecified drugs and medicaments-----		626	282	-	-	-	-	2	11	25	6	10	290							
			Male----	371	165	-	-	-	-	2	7	18	5	5	169							
		Female----	255	117	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	1	5	121								
		White-----	320	146	-	-	-	-	2	7	16	4	5	140								
		Female----	224	103	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	1	5	106								
		All other--	51	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	29								
		Male----	31	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	13								
		Female----																				

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-23

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
E860-E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances-----	1,239	508	7	-	8	3	22	36	17	42	596
	Male-----	828	290	6	-	7	3	18	29	14	32	429
	Female-----	411	218	1	-	1	-	4	7	3	10	167
	White-----	659	226	4	-	5	1	10	25	12	26	350
	Female-----	330	161	1	-	1	-	4	4	1	6	132
	All other-----	169	64	2	-	2	2	8	4	2	6	79
	Female-----	81	37	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	35
E860	By alcohol-----	333	142	-	-	1	1	3	11	4	10	161
	Male-----	234	91	-	-	1	1	3	10	4	7	117
	Female-----	99	51	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	44
	White-----	151	61	-	-	1	-	1	10	3	5	70
	Female-----	67	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	27
	All other-----	85	30	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	47
	Female-----	32	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17
E861	By cleansing and polishing agents-----	10	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Male-----	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	White-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	All other-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E862	By disinfectants-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Male-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E863	By paints and varnishes-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E864	By petroleum products and other solvents-----	41	20	1	-	3	-	2	1	1	-	13
	Male-----	33	15	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	12
	Female-----	8	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	White-----	23	11	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	9
	Female-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	10	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3
	Female-----	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E865	By pesticides, fertilizers, or plant foods-----	32	12	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	11
	Male-----	25	9	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	8
	Female-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	White-----	15	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	4
	Female-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	All other-----	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E866	By heavy metals and their fumes-----	21	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	11
	Male-----	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	8
	Female-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	White-----	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	All other-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	Female-----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E867	By corrosives and caustics not elsewhere classifiable-----	15	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
	Male-----	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	Female-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	White-----	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E868	By noxious foodstuffs and poisonous plants-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Male-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E869	By other and unspecified solid and liquid substances-----	781	305	3	-	1	2	17	23	9	26	395
	Male-----	499	187	2	-	1	2	14	17	7	19	290
	Female-----	282	148	1	-	-	-	3	6	2	7	115
	White-----	442	135	2	-	-	1	9	14	6	17	258
	Female-----	247	133	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	5	101
	All other-----	57	22	-	-	1	1	5	3	1	2	22
	Female-----	35	15	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	14

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
E870-E877	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors-----	1,652	672	21	8	76	18	147	50	7	218	430
	Male-----	1,217	479	14	6	66	9	110	40	6	173	314
	Female-----	435	193	7	-	10	7	37	10	1	45	123
	White-----Male-----	1,042	410	13	6	56	7	96	35	6	150	263
	Female-----	352	164	7	-	9	6	25	7	1	33	100
	All other-----Male-----	175	69	1	-	10	2	14	5	-	23	51
	Female-----	83	29	-	-	1	1	12	3	-	12	25
E870	By gas distributed by pipeline-----	108	83	2	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	14
	Male-----	78	58	2	-	1	1	-	3	1	2	10
	Female-----	30	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	White-----Male-----	60	47	2	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	4
	Female-----	23	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	All other-----Male-----	18	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
	Female-----	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E871	By liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers-----	25	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	4
	Male-----	21	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	2
	Female-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	White-----Male-----	18	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	2
	Female-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	All other-----Male-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E872	By other utility gases-----	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	Male-----	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
	Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----Male-----	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E873	By motor vehicle exhaust gas-----	792	298	12	-	49	11	126	25	1	146	124
	Male-----	590	219	7	-	59	6	92	19	1	107	92
	Female-----	212	79	5	-	10	5	34	6	-	39	32
	White-----Male-----	503	188	5	-	31	6	82	14	1	90	76
	Female-----	171	71	7	-	9	5	22	3	-	23	25
	All other-----Male-----	77	21	-	-	8	-	10	5	-	17	18
	Female-----	41	8	-	-	1	-	12	3	-	10	7
E874	By carbon monoxide from incomplete combustion of domestic fuels-----	127	98	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6	17
	Male-----	81	61	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	11
	Female-----	46	37	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6
	White-----Male-----	67	47	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	11
	Female-----	39	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6
	All other-----Male-----	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E875	By other carbon monoxide-----	330	99	3	3	7	3	9	6	-	23	177
	Male-----	241	67	3	3	7	1	7	5	-	21	127
	Female-----	89	32	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	2	50
	White-----Male-----	200	51	2	3	6	-	5	5	-	18	110
	Female-----	71	26	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	40
	All other-----Male-----	41	16	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	3	17
	Female-----	18	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10
E876	By other gases and vapors-----	225	61	4	2	14	1	10	9	1	30	93
	Male-----	180	47	4	2	14	1	9	7	1	30	65
	Female-----	45	14	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	28
	White-----Male-----	161	43	4	2	13	-	7	7	1	28	66
	Female-----	36	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	22
	All other-----Male-----	19	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	9
	Female-----	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
E877	By unspecified gases and vapors-----	33	11	-	1	5	-	1	1	3	3	8
	Male-----	27	9	-	1	5	-	1	1	2	3	5
	Female-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
	White-----Male-----	25	9	-	1	5	-	1	1	2	3	3
	Female-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	All other-----Male-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E880-E887	Accidental falls-----	16,506	6,989	119	7	346	45	616	475	2,341	814	4,774
	Male-----	8,307	3,231	105	6	338	37	477	370	918	672	2,153
	Female-----	8,199	3,758	14	1	8	8	139	105	1,423	142	2,621
	White-----Male-----	7,348	2,833	95	6	289	32	374	333	879	577	1,930
	Female-----	7,718	3,452	13	1	8	8	130	102	1,372	133	2,499
	All other-----Male-----	959	398	10	-	49	5	103	37	39	95	223
	Female-----	481	286	1	-	-	-	9	3	51	9	122
E880	Fall on or from stairs or steps-----	1,805	1,196	6	-	5	2	11	103	28	58	96
	Male-----	898	667	5	-	3	1	7	75	19	42	69
	Female-----	617	529	1	-	2	1	4	28	9	16	27
	White-----Male-----	747	560	5	-	1	1	3	69	15	33	60
	Female-----	574	493	1	-	2	1	3	27	8	15	24
	All other-----Male-----	141	107	-	-	2	-	4	6	4	9	9
	Female-----	43	36	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-25

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E829 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
E881	Fall on or from ladder or scaffolding-----	406	173	7	-	90	1	7	51	3	54	40
	Male-----	384	156	7	-	90	1	6	30	3	53	39
	Female-----	22	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
	White-----	353	144	7	-	85	1	6	26	3	49	32
	Male-----	21	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
	Female-----	31	12	-	-	5	-	-	4	-	4	6
E882	Fall from or out of building or other structure-----	734	299	19	-	80	8	35	72	33	127	61
	Male-----	626	228	18	-	77	8	34	65	24	116	56
	Female-----	108	71	1	-	3	-	1	7	9	11	5
	White-----	515	177	18	-	65	6	25	60	21	100	43
	Male-----	79	46	1	-	3	-	1	7	8	9	4
	Female-----	111	51	-	-	12	2	9	5	3	16	13
E883	Fall into hole or other opening in surface-----	183	18	9	4	30	5	8	24	6	61	18
	Male-----	170	12	8	4	30	5	4	23	6	60	18
	Female-----	13	6	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-
	White-----	145	11	7	4	29	4	4	19	6	50	14
	Male-----	12	5	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	-
	Female-----	25	1	1	-	1	1	3	4	-	10	4
E884	Other falls from one level to another-----	1,442	436	46	1	69	15	45	58	397	245	129
	Male-----	924	235	39	-	69	10	41	50	171	113	96
	Female-----	518	201	7	1	-	5	4	8	226	33	33
	White-----	807	195	32	-	54	10	36	45	161	194	78
	Male-----	464	170	6	1	-	5	4	7	213	29	29
	Female-----	117	40	7	-	15	-	3	5	10	19	18
E885	Fall on same level from slipping, stumbling, or tripping-----	838	357	2	1	5	4	54	15	132	25	43
	Male-----	279	139	2	1	5	3	36	6	46	17	24
	Female-----	359	218	-	-	-	1	18	9	86	8	19
	White-----	258	134	2	1	4	2	33	5	43	12	22
	Male-----	344	209	-	-	-	1	17	9	84	8	16
	Female-----	21	5	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	5	2
E886	Fall on same level from collision with or pushing or shoving by another person-----	24	3	-	-	-	1	4	7	7	1	1
	Male-----	17	1	-	-	-	1	2	6	5	1	1
	Female-----	7	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-
	White-----	15	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	1	1
	Male-----	6	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-
	Female-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
E887	Other and unspecified falls-----	11,574	4,487	30	1	67	9	452	165	1,735	242	4,386
	Male-----	5,019	1,793	26	1	64	6	347	115	644	170	1,851
	Female-----	6,555	2,694	4	-	3	1	105	50	1,091	72	2,535
	White-----	4,508	1,611	24	1	51	7	267	104	625	136	1,680
	Male-----	6,218	2,511	4	-	3	1	99	49	1,057	70	2,424
	Female-----	511	182	2	-	13	1	80	11	19	32	171
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fires and flames-----	6,503	5,470	40	-	94	1	19	184	135	156	404
	Male-----	3,895	3,117	37	-	95	-	18	156	95	135	244
	Female-----	2,608	2,353	3	-	1	1	1	28	40	21	160
	White-----	2,870	2,240	32	-	81	-	17	158	74	107	181
	Male-----	1,910	1,735	3	-	1	1	1	25	31	18	95
	Female-----	1,025	877	5	-	12	-	1	18	21	28	65
E890	By conflagration in private dwelling-----	4,286	4,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
	Male-----	2,484	2,474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
	Female-----	1,802	1,799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	White-----	1,768	1,769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
	Male-----	1,318	1,315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	Female-----	716	715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E891	By conflagration in other building or structure-----	269	12	6	-	23	-	-	130	46	39	11
	Male-----	221	11	7	-	22	-	-	104	34	38	7
	Female-----	48	1	1	-	1	-	-	26	12	3	4
	White-----	183	9	6	-	16	-	-	94	24	29	5
	Male-----	39	1	1	-	1	-	-	25	7	3	3
	Female-----	38	2	1	-	6	-	-	10	10	7	2
E892	By conflagration not in building or structure-----	62	8	10	-	4	-	8	3	1	20	8
	Male-----	54	5	10	-	4	-	7	3	-	18	7
	Female-----	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
	White-----	49	5	9	-	4	-	6	3	-	16	6
	Male-----	8	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
	Female-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident										
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified	
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
E893	By ignition of clothing-----	517	422	9	-	5	-	-	1	7	29	15	29
	Male-----	224	150	8	-	5	-	-	1	7	21	15	19
	Female-----	293	272	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	10
	White-----	162	104	8	-	5	-	-	1	4	19	10	11
	Female-----	218	202	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	6
	All other-----	62	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	8
Female-----	75	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	
E894	By ignition of highly inflammable material-----	254	151	4	-	46	-	-	3	15	3	15	17
	Male-----	203	109	4	-	46	-	-	3	14	1	12	14
	Female-----	51	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3
	White-----	166	85	4	-	42	-	-	3	12	-	8	12
	Female-----	37	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-
	All other-----	37	24	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	1	4	2
Female-----	14	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
E895	By controlled fire in private dwelling-----	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	25	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E896	By controlled fire in other building or structure-----	11	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	Male-----	9	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	Female-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	7	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
	Female-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E897	By controlled fire not in building or structure-----	25	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	7	1
	Male-----	18	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	6	-
	Female-----	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	White-----	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
	Female-----	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	All other-----	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E898	By other specified fires or flames-----	414	301	-	-	3	1	1	1	21	39	20	28
	Male-----	290	204	-	-	3	-	1	1	20	26	19	18
	Female-----	124	97	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	13	2	10
	White-----	231	165	-	-	3	-	1	1	17	21	15	9
	Female-----	109	86	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	10	1	10
	All other-----	59	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	9
Female-----	15	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	
E899	By unspecified fire-----	599	211	5	-	9	-	-	6	7	16	27	303
	Male-----	355	117	5	-	9	-	-	6	7	12	22	177
	Female-----	234	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	131
	White-----	267	81	4	-	8	-	-	6	7	9	16	136
	Female-----	146	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	74
	All other-----	88	36	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	41
Female-----	88	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	57	
E900-E909	Accidents due to natural and environmental factors-----	1,548	173	128	2	22	33	69	32	9	222	638	
	Male-----	1,002	112	105	2	18	27	70	27	4	163	454	
	Female-----	346	61	23	-	4	6	19	5	5	39	194	
	White-----	741	80	92	2	13	26	50	18	3	151	306	
	Female-----	265	51	22	-	2	6	16	3	3	36	126	
	All other-----	261	32	13	-	5	1	20	9	1	32	149	
Female-----	81	10	1	-	2	-	3	2	2	3	58		
E900	Excessive heat-----	181	15	3	1	6	2	9	3	3	15	124	
	Male-----	118	10	3	1	6	2	6	3	2	11	74	
	Female-----	63	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	4	50	
	White-----	100	9	2	1	5	2	5	2	1	11	62	
	Female-----	50	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	40	
	All other-----	18	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	12	
Female-----	15	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10		
E901	Excessive cold-----	381	65	15	1	4	1	24	6	6	59	210	
	Male-----	298	43	12	1	4	1	18	5	2	53	159	
	Female-----	85	12	3	-	-	-	6	1	4	6	51	
	White-----	159	21	7	1	3	1	15	1	2	36	80	
	Female-----	53	9	3	-	-	-	4	-	2	6	29	
	All other-----	139	22	5	-	1	-	11	4	-	17	79	
Female-----	30	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	22		
E902	High and low air pressure-----	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	
	Male-----	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
	White-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Female-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3		

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-27

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1985. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident																		
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified									
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)									
E903	Effects of travel and motion-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E904	Hunger, thirst, exposure, and neglect-----	240	11	4	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	27	191							
	Male-----	183	8	3	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	23	142							
	Female-----	57	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	49							
	White-----	124	4	2	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	15	98							
	Male-----	41	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	34							
	Female-----	59	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	8	44							
	All other-----	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15							
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
E905	Bites and stings of venomous animals and insects-----	49	3	11	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	7	23							
	Male-----	40	3	10	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	7	16							
	Female-----	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7							
	White-----	39	3	9	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	7	15							
	Male-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4							
	Female-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1							
	All other-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3							
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
E906	Other accidents caused by animals-----	164	20	71	-	-	3	15	8	4	-	-	22	23							
	Male-----	120	11	55	-	-	3	11	5	3	-	-	17	15							
	Female-----	44	9	16	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	5	8							
	White-----	112	10	53	-	-	3	11	4	3	-	-	16	12							
	Male-----	42	8	15	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	5	8							
	Female-----	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3							
	All other-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
E907	Lightning-----	124	13	22	-	4	11	8	10	-	-	-	40	16							
	Male-----	110	8	21	-	4	11	8	8	-	-	-	34	16							
	Female-----	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-							
	White-----	93	5	13	-	2	11	6	6	-	-	-	30	15							
	Male-----	14	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-							
	Female-----	17	3	3	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	1							
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
E908	Cataclysm-----	193	56	2	-	5	-	35	6	-	-	-	43	46							
	Male-----	122	29	1	-	1	-	26	5	-	-	-	30	30							
	Female-----	71	27	1	-	4	-	9	1	-	-	-	13	16							
	White-----	108	29	1	-	-	-	21	4	-	-	-	29	22							
	Male-----	59	23	1	-	2	-	9	-	-	-	-	12	11							
	Female-----	17	1	-	-	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	8							
	All other-----	13	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5							
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
E909	Accidents due to other natural and environmental factors-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-							
	Male-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-							
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	White-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-							
	Male-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
E910-E929	Other accidents-----	21,936	4,374	1,453	201	1,426	428	594	555	357	5,760	6,788									
	Male-----	17,631	3,080	1,365	193	1,408	364	543	452	195	5,136	4,897									
	Female-----	4,305	1,294	90	8	18	64	51	103	162	624	1,891									
	White-----	14,253	2,522	1,228	173	1,209	279	460	379	175	3,986	3,840									
	Male-----	3,450	1,040	87	5	15	50	43	90	146	485	1,488									
	Female-----	3,378	558	135	20	199	85	83	73	20	1,148	1,057									
	All other-----	855	254	3	3	2	14	8	13	16	159	405									
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion-----	7,152	789	262	57	44	341	47	99	28	4,316	1,169									
	Male-----	5,903	483	231	52	42	283	41	82	19	3,775	975									
	Female-----	1,169	306	31	5	2	58	6	17	9	541	194									
	White-----	4,471	404	166	41	30	208	28	51	14	2,803	728									
	Male-----	932	259	30	2	2	44	6	14	9	414	152									
	Female-----	1,512	79	65	11	12	75	13	31	5	972	249									
	All other-----	237	47	1	3	-	14	-	3	-	127	42									
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
.0	In recreational activities-----	2,210	49	96	34	7	126	8	28	3	1,713	146									
	Male-----	1,994	40	9																	

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965, Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(5)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction or suffocation-----	2,210	465	1	1	8	5	11	134	205	46	1,334
	Male-----	1,313	268	1	1	8	4	6	89	101	37	707
	Female-----	897	197	-	-	-	1	5	45	104	9	537
	White-----	1,091	209	1	1	7	4	7	65	96	30	651
	Female-----	731	158	-	-	-	1	2	45	96	8	421
	All other-----	222	59	-	-	1	-	1	5	5	5	146
Female-----	166	39	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	1	116	
E912	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----	903	91	1	-	3	-	6	2	11	5	684
	Male-----	467	54	1	-	3	-	4	1	7	4	393
	Female-----	336	37	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	1	291
	White-----	369	38	1	-	3	-	4	1	7	3	312
	Female-----	260	32	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	221
	All other-----	98	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
Female-----	76	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	70	
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation-----	1,109	531	49	16	79	2	18	10	21	102	291
	Male-----	650	361	43	15	78	2	17	8	7	93	208
	Female-----	279	170	6	1	3	-	1	2	14	9	73
	White-----	690	295	42	13	58	2	15	6	3	84	172
	Female-----	221	131	6	1	3	-	-	1	11	8	60
	All other-----	140	65	1	2	18	-	2	2	4	9	36
Female-----	58	39	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	13	
.0	In bed or cradle-----	287	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	65
	Male-----	152	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	39
	Female-----	135	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	27
	White-----	106	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	28
	Female-----	97	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	19
	All other-----	46	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10
Female-----	38	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	
.9	Other and unspecified-----	822	322	49	16	79	2	18	10	13	97	216
	Male-----	678	253	43	15	76	2	17	8	4	90	170
	Female-----	144	69	6	1	3	-	1	2	9	7	46
	White-----	584	221	42	13	58	2	15	6	2	81	144
	Female-----	124	57	6	1	3	-	-	1	8	7	41
	All other-----	94	52	1	2	18	-	2	2	2	9	26
Female-----	20	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	5	
E914	Foreign body accidentally entering eye and adnexa-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E915	Foreign bodies accidentally entering other orifices-----	61	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	49
	Male-----	36	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	33
	Female-----	25	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	15
	White-----	30	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	27
	Female-----	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	12
	All other-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Female-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
E916	Struck accidentally by falling objects-----	1,196	244	117	48	270	8	86	39	6	265	113
	Male-----	1,134	215	114	48	269	6	81	34	4	256	107
	Female-----	62	29	3	-	1	2	5	5	2	9	6
	White-----	997	198	107	47	246	5	71	30	4	219	60
	Female-----	53	25	3	-	2	4	3	2	2	9	5
	All other-----	137	27	7	1	23	1	10	4	4	37	27
Female-----	9	4	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	
E917	Striking against or struck accidentally by objects-----	882	160	171	12	185	25	52	46	22	139	70
	Male-----	775	107	160	11	185	23	47	39	13	129	62
	Female-----	107	53	11	1	-	2	5	7	9	11	8
	White-----	689	93	149	11	165	20	44	35	12	103	51
	Female-----	93	49	11	1	-	2	3	6	7	8	6
	All other-----	86	14	11	-	20	3	3	4	1	19	11
Female-----	14	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2	
E918	Caught accidentally in or between objects-----	598	40	138	22	222	1	23	24	4	73	51
	Male-----	575	34	130	22	221	1	23	23	1	73	47
	Female-----	23	6	8	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	4
	White-----	500	30	120	19	184	1	23	19	1	66	37
	Female-----	19	5	8	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2
	All other-----	75	4	10	3	37	-	-	4	-	7	10
Female-----	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
E919	Overexertion and strenuous movements-----	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
	Male-----	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	White-----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

See footnotes at end of table.



## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-29

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident											
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified		
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
E920	Accident caused by cutting or piercing instrument-----	133	60	9	-	17	-	5	6	-	-	15	21	
	Male-----	99	39	6	-	16	-	5	3	-	-	14	16	
	Female-----	34	21	3	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	5	
	White-----	72	30	5	-	12	-	5	3	-	-	9	8	
	Female-----	22	13	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	
	All other-----	27	9	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	
	Male-----	12	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	
	Female-----	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Powered hand tool-----	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	
	Male-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	Female-----	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
	White-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.0	Other hand tools-----	18	9	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	4	
	Male-----	12	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	
	Female-----	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	
	White-----	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	Female-----	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	All other-----	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
	Male-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	18	3	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
	Powered hand tool-----	18	3	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	13	3	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
	White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.8	Other-----	67	38	5	-	5	-	5	4	-	-	7	7	
	Male-----	48	24	1	-	5	-	3	3	-	-	6	6	
	Female-----	19	14	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	
	White-----	36	17	-	-	5	-	3	3	-	-	4	4	
	Female-----	15	8	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	
	All other-----	12	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
	Male-----	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	.9	Unspecified-----	23	8	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	8
		Male-----	15	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	5
		Female-----	8	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		White-----	11	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
		Female-----	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		All other-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		Male-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Female-----		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E921		Accident caused by explosion of pressure vessel-----	73	14	4	-	24	-	1	9	-	-	10	11
		Male-----	67	9	4	-	25	-	1	9	-	-	10	11
		Female-----	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		White-----	54	9	2	-	17	-	-	9	-	-	9	8
		Female-----	6	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		All other-----	13	-	2	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
		Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	.0	Boiler-----	19	8	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
		Male-----	16	5	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
		Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		White-----	13	5	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		Female-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		All other-----	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
.1		Gas cylinder-----	14	1	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	4	2
		Male-----	14	1	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	4	2
		Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		White-----	11	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	3	2
		Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		All other-----	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	.8	Other-----	40	5	3	-	15	-	1	6	-	-	6	4
		Male-----	37	3	3	-	14	-	1	6	-	-	6	4
		Female-----	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		White-----	30	3	2	-	10	-	-	6	-	-	6	3
		Female-----	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		All other-----	7	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		Male-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female-----		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E922		Accident caused by firearm missile-----	2,618	1,089	146	2	14	10	111	61	8	342	857	
		Male-----	2,269	891	140	2	14	10	98	59	4	327	724	
		Female-----	349	198	6	-	-	-	13	2	2	15	113	
		White-----	1,754	688	128	2	15	8	69	46	2	284	516	
		Female-----	254	147	4	-	-	-	10	1	2	11	79	
		All other-----	515	205	12	-	1	2	29	13	2	43	208	
		Male-----	95	51	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	34	
	Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected fourth-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident											
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified		
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
.0	Accident caused by firearm missile-Con.													
	Accidentally self-inflicted-----	516	276	24	-	-	-	1	21	10	2	67	115	
	Male-----	481	254	24	-	-	-	1	21	10	2	64	105	
	Female-----	35	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	
	White-----	397	207	21	-	-	-	1	14	8	1	53	92	
	Female-----	28	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	
All other-----	84	47	3	-	-	-	-	7	2	1	11	13		
Female-----	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
.9	Other and unspecified-----	2,102	815	122	2	14	9	90	51	4	275	722		
	Male-----	1,799	637	116	2	14	9	77	49	2	263	619		
	Female-----	314	176	6	-	-	-	13	2	2	12	103		
	White-----	1,357	479	107	2	13	7	95	39	1	231	424		
	Female-----	226	130	4	-	-	-	10	1	2	8	71		
	All other-----	431	158	9	-	1	2	22	11	1	52	195		
Female-----	88	46	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	32			
E923	Accident caused by explosive material-----	512	197	12	6	129	-	6	30	-	73	50		
	Male-----	414	124	11	5	123	-	6	33	-	69	43		
	Female-----	98	73	1	1	6	-	-	6	-	4	7		
	White-----	358	100	11	5	110	-	4	29	-	60	39		
	Female-----	76	56	1	1	5	-	-	5	-	4	4		
	All other-----	56	24	-	-	13	-	2	4	-	9	4		
Female-----	22	17	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3			
.0	Fireworks-----	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1		
	Male-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1		
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
	White-----	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1		
	Female-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
	All other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
.1	Blasting material-----	21	1	1	2	7	-	1	1	-	3	5		
	Male-----	17	1	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	3	5		
	Female-----	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	17	1	1	2	3	-	1	1	-	3	5		
	Female-----	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	All other-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
.2	Explosive gas-----	234	110	6	3	34	-	1	22	-	36	22		
	Male-----	181	70	8	2	34	-	1	18	-	33	17		
	Female-----	53	40	1	1	-	-	-	4	-	3	5		
	White-----	155	56	6	2	30	-	-	17	-	31	13		
	Female-----	46	34	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	4		
	All other-----	26	14	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	2	4		
Female-----	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1			
.8	Other-----	65	18	2	-	19	-	1	4	-	15	6		
	Male-----	60	15	1	-	19	-	1	3	-	15	6		
	Female-----	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	White-----	51	12	1	-	17	-	1	2	-	12	6		
	Female-----	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	All other-----	9	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3	-		
Female-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
.9	Unspecified-----	187	67	3	1	69	-	3	12	-	17	16		
	Male-----	152	37	3	1	66	-	3	11	-	17	14		
	Female-----	35	30	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2		
	White-----	131	30	3	1	69	-	2	9	-	13	14		
	Female-----	22	19	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-		
	All other-----	21	7	-	-	7	-	1	2	-	4	-		
Female-----	15	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
E924	Accident caused by hot substance, corrosive liquid, and steam-----	279	173	1	4	34	-	1	12	17	11	26		
	Male-----	169	90	1	4	34	-	1	7	11	8	12		
	Female-----	111	83	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	3	14		
	White-----	129	88	1	3	28	-	1	6	10	5	7		
	Female-----	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	9		
	All other-----	39	22	-	1	6	-	-	1	1	3	5		
Female-----	28	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5			
E925	Accident caused by electric current-----	1,149	303	72	7	174	6	92	42	6	166	281		
	Male-----	1,085	258	72	7	174	6	91	40	6	162	269		
	Female-----	64	45	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	12		
	White-----	1,018	242	71	7	161	6	85	37	6	150	253		
	Female-----	56	39	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	10		
	All other-----	67	16	1	-	13	-	6	3	-	12	16		
Female-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
.0	Home wiring and appliance-----	232	232	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Male-----	193	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Female-----	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	White-----	183	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Female-----	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	All other-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Female-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-31

Table 4-5. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Cause of Death, Color, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

[Includes each three-digit category and selected four-digit subcategories from E850 to E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Eighth Revision number	Cause of death, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident												
			Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial places	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified			
			(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			
.1	Accident caused by electric current--Con.														
	Industrial wiring and appliance-----	181	--	--	7	174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Male-----	181	--	--	7	174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	White-----Male-----	168	--	--	7	161	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All other--Male-----	13	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
.8	Other-----	564	71	72	--	--	6	92	42	6	166	109			
	Male-----	549	65	72	--	--	6	91	40	6	162	107			
	Female-----	15	6	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	4	2			
	White-----Male-----	515	59	71	--	--	6	85	37	6	150	101			
	Female-----	14	6	--	--	--	--	1	2	--	4	1			
	All other--Male-----	34	6	1	--	--	--	6	3	--	12	6			
Female-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1				
.9	Unspecified-----	172	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	172		
	Male-----	162	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	162		
	Female-----	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10		
	White-----Male-----	152	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	152		
	Female-----	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9		
	All other--Male-----	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10		
Female-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1			
E926	Accident caused by radiation-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	White-----Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	All other--Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
.0	Nonionizing-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	White-----Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	All other--Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
.1	Ionizing-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	White-----Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	All other--Male-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
E927	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable-----	171	8	7	12	33	18	25	3	1	45	19			
	Male-----	158	5	7	12	35	17	22	3	1	40	18			
	Female-----	13	3	--	--	--	1	3	--	--	5	1			
	White-----Male-----	142	5	7	11	28	14	20	3	1	37	16			
	Female-----	13	3	--	--	--	1	3	--	--	5	1			
	All other--Male-----	16	--	--	1	5	3	2	--	--	3	2			
Female-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--				
E928	Machinery accidents not elsewhere classifiable-----	884	74	447	9	125	5	50	9	1	87	77			
	Male-----	853	71	426	9	124	5	50	9	1	85	75			
	Female-----	51	3	21	--	1	--	--	--	--	4	2			
	White-----Male-----	775	68	403	8	100	4	46	6	1	71	70			
	Female-----	30	3	21	--	1	--	--	--	--	4	1			
	All other--Male-----	78	5	23	1	24	1	4	3	--	12	5			
Female-----	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1				
E929	Other and unspecified accidents-----	2,100	127	15	5	65	7	58	20	26	63	1,713			
	Male-----	1,400	70	15	5	63	7	47	14	19	55	1,105			
	Female-----	700	57	--	--	2	--	12	6	7	8	608			
	White-----Male-----	1,110	58	15	5	47	7	37	13	17	48	865			
	Female-----	581	46	--	--	2	--	12	5	7	7	502			
	All other--Male-----	290	12	2	--	16	--	10	1	2	7	240			
Female-----	119	11	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	106				

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification

Place of accident, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2-3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	All nontransport accidents (E850-E929)	51,628	1,304	850	1,301	434	3,889	1,666	2,013	3,809
2	Male	34,406	768	495	810	266	2,337	1,089	1,565	3,348
3	Female	17,222	536	357	491	168	1,552	477	448	541
4	White Male	28,135	509	358	638	210	1,715	806	1,170	2,734
5	White Female	14,776	324	251	344	114	1,033	354	343	423
6	Negro Male	5,698	247	125	155	55	562	262	379	560
7	Negro Female	2,267	186	98	151	54	479	118	97	104
8	Other races Male	573	12	10	17	1	40	22	16	54
9	Other races Female	179	16	8	16	-	40	5	8	14
10	Home <sup>1</sup> (0)	19,284	705	553	784	250	2,292	609	566	780
11	Male	10,981	410	311	464	153	1,318	357	383	588
12	Female	8,303	295	242	320	117	974	252	183	192
13	White Male	8,865	259	218	340	98	913	257	304	495
14	White Female	6,988	179	165	207	75	626	176	143	149
15	Negro Male	1,971	145	91	114	34	384	95	76	92
16	Negro Female	1,248	108	72	106	42	328	76	30	39
17	Other races Male	147	6	4	10	1	21	5	3	6
18	Other races Female	67	8	5	7	-	20	-	1	4
19	Farm <sup>2</sup> (1)	1,769	1	25	42	21	69	113	146	194
20	Male	1,631	-	17	30	14	61	94	125	160
21	Female	138	1	8	12	7	28	19	21	14
22	White Male	1,465	-	15	30	14	59	84	102	157
23	White Female	133	1	8	12	7	28	19	21	12
24	Negro Male	148	-	1	-	-	1	8	22	23
25	Negro Female	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
26	Other races Male	16	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-
27	Other races Female	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Mine and quarry (2)	217	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	31
29	Male	208	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	29
30	Female	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
31	White Male	188	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	26
32	White Female	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
33	Negro Male	17	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
34	Negro Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
35	Other races Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Other races Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Industrial place (3)	1,972	-	-	5	-	5	12	26	151
38	Male	1,930	-	-	4	-	4	9	22	145
39	Female	42	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	6
40	White Male	1,655	-	-	4	-	4	8	19	124
41	White Female	37	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	5
42	Negro Male	255	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	19
43	Negro Female	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
44	Other races Male	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
45	Other races Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Place for recreation or sport (4)	529	1	10	25	8	44	47	76	128
47	Male	443	-	7	21	7	35	31	59	111
48	Female	86	1	3	4	1	9	16	17	17
49	White Male	348	-	6	17	4	27	24	47	87
50	White Female	71	1	3	4	1	8	14	13	14
51	Negro Male	88	-	1	4	3	8	6	11	23
52	Negro Female	12	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3
53	Other races Male	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
54	Other races Female	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
55	Street and highway (5)	1,522	7	5	8	2	22	31	25	150
56	Male	1,264	2	2	5	1	10	23	21	125
57	Female	258	5	3	3	1	12	8	4	25
58	White Male	1,029	1	2	4	1	8	16	26	112
59	White Female	221	3	1	3	1	8	7	2	22
60	Negro Male	211	1	1	2	1	2	7	6	12
61	Negro Female	35	1	2	-	-	3	1	2	3
62	Other races Male	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
63	Other races Female	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
64	Public building (6)	1,451	1	4	16	8	29	30	65	142
65	Male	1,153	1	1	10	7	19	24	49	123
66	Female	278	-	3	6	1	10	6	16	19
67	White Male	991	1	10	7	7	19	18	35	95
68	White Female	251	-	2	5	1	8	4	14	16
69	Negro Male	140	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	26
70	Negro Female	24	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2
71	Other races Male	22	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
72	Other races Female	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
73	Resident institution (7)	2,697	5	1	1	-	7	11	12	30
74	Male	1,254	2	-	-	-	2	7	4	20
75	Female	1,643	3	1	1	-	5	4	8	10
76	White Male	1,167	1	-	-	-	1	5	3	18
77	White Female	1,560	2	-	1	-	3	3	7	9
78	Negro Male	74	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
79	Negro Female	76	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	1
80	Other races Male	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
81	Other races Female	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
82	Other specified places (8)	7,285	23	85	209	79	396	456	670	1,410
83	Male	6,388	15	53	154	61	283	361	565	1,300
84	Female	897	8	32	55	18	113	95	105	110
85	White Male	5,046	11	45	136	51	243	250	407	1,049
86	White Female	723	6	28	51	15	98	72	70	86
87	Negro Male	1,198	3	5	15	10	53	102	149	228
88	Negro Female	162	2	4	4	5	15	21	32	20
89	Other races Male	144	1	3	3	-	7	9	9	23
90	Other races Female	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.  
<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

of Accident, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973

of Diseases, Adapted, 1985. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
3,526	2,653	1,968	1,907	2,103	2,417	2,601	2,640	2,775	2,580	2,629	3,165	3,656	3,263	1,792	477	96	43	1
3,013	2,250	1,632	1,519	1,630	1,625	1,935	1,963	1,964	1,645	1,517	1,551	1,556	1,251	617	159	25	35	2
515	403	336	388	473	388	666	677	811	915	1,112	1,614	2,120	2,012	1,175	318	71	8	3
2,466	1,768	1,277	1,182	1,263	1,435	1,573	1,642	1,650	1,419	1,300	1,400	1,422	1,182	862	146	21	23	4
362	307	251	297	357	503	556	612	689	797	961	1,494	2,002	1,927	1,129	305	59	5	5
530	418	316	306	324	355	337	299	286	205	189	134	99	61	31	11	4	11	6
137	85	75	81	106	85	102	63	104	113	146	113	113	78	43	11	11	3	7
57	64	39	31	43	35	25	22	28	21	29	17	15	8	4	2	-	1	8
14	11	10	10	10	4	8	2	8	5	5	7	5	7	3	2	1	-	9
918	767	543	572	727	695	993	1,013	1,135	1,168	1,172	1,362	1,524	1,363	673	188	37	7	10
681	573	381	377	490	568	603	625	723	658	619	626	606	508	254	62	8	8	11
237	194	162	195	247	327	390	388	412	510	553	736	918	855	439	106	29	4	12
552	451	287	278	366	440	474	518	604	565	507	559	547	478	216	55	5	2	13
174	145	127	160	187	271	333	355	360	439	470	673	847	813	416	100	22	2	14
111	113	89	93	108	120	126	105	112	83	99	60	53	28	14	6	3	1	15
62	45	31	33	56	54	55	32	50	60	60	69	39	21	4	4	7	2	16
18	9	6	6	8	8	8	2	7	10	15	7	6	4	1	1	-	-	17
1	4	4	2	4	2	3	1	2	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	18
106	94	80	61	91	99	97	131	125	108	93	68	45	21	5	1	-	-	19
99	80	75	60	87	92	94	124	123	105	89	65	42	18	5	1	-	-	20
7	4	5	1	4	7	5	7	2	3	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	21
88	75	65	55	74	86	85	116	115	100	79	63	41	15	5	-	-	-	22
6	4	5	1	3	7	3	7	2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	23
11	10	7	5	10	6	9	7	7	5	10	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	24
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	5	3	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
27	18	18	21	14	16	19	14	19	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	28
26	18	18	21	14	16	19	14	17	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	29
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
23	17	17	21	12	16	18	11	17	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	31
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
2	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
262	221	187	191	183	189	199	168	127	38	23	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	37
258	218	186	187	162	187	195	166	126	35	21	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	38
4	3	1	4	1	2	4	2	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	39
225	197	163	185	139	185	165	143	103	28	19	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	40
4	2	1	4	-	1	4	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
51	19	20	30	18	29	28	23	22	6	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	42
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
2	2	3	2	5	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
49	37	21	31	17	14	19	12	10	8	4	5	6	-	1	-	-	-	46
45	35	18	27	17	11	17	10	8	6	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	47
4	2	3	4	-	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	48
31	26	13	21	13	10	15	9	9	8	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	49
2	2	3	2	-	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	50
13	8	5	5	3	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
160	118	104	92	94	86	96	90	101	75	69	80	66	43	18	2	-	-	55
139	111	93	76	84	76	87	81	86	60	50	50	40	32	9	1	-	-	56
21	7	11	6	10	10	9	15	15	19	19	30	26	11	9	1	-	-	57
114	65	71	54	61	59	70	64	69	50	47	46	36	32	8	1	-	-	58
12	4	9	4	8	9	7	8	14	15	17	28	26	11	9	1	-	-	59
22	25	19	21	19	16	15	16	14	8	3	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	60
9	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
3	1	3	1	4	1	2	1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	62
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
126	100	74	81	87	105	116	114	90	63	60	57	49	30	11	2	-	-	64
112	89	62	71	77	90	99	95	75	45	42	39	24	13	3	1	-	-	65
14	11	12	10	10	15	17	19	15	18	18	18	24	17	8	1	-	-	66
97	76	45	60	64	78	95	86	70	40	38	37	22	13	3	1	-	-	67
11	9	9	9	7	14	16	18	14	17	18	17	24	15	8	1	-	-	68
14	12	16	9	10	11	3	8	3	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	69
3	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
1	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
32	36	34	24	40	48	49	82	91	133	214	373	572	596	389	104	19	1	73
27	26	25	17	30	38	33	43	55	76	105	173	200	203	133	34	4	1	74
5	10	9	7	10	10	16	39	38	57	109	200	372	393	256	70	15	-	75
19	21	20	14	26	53	29	36	49	72	98	167	194	198	129	32	3	-	76
3	9	8	5	6	9	12	36	36	47	99	192	364	380	249	69	13	-	77
7	4	5	3	2	5	3	6	4	6	6	5	4	4	4	1	1	1	78
2	1	-	1	4	1	2	3	2	10	9	7	9	12	7	1	2	-	79
1	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	80
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1					

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-6. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place

(Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification)

Place of accident, race, and sex		Total	Under 1 year	1 year	2-3 years	4 years	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years
1	Place not specified (9)-----	14,722	561	167	211	66	1,005	249	409	875
2	Male-----	9,154	336	102	122	43	605	177	321	727
3	Female---	5,568	225	65	89	23	400	72	88	146
4	White-----Male-----	7,385	236	73	97	35	441	140	223	581
5	Female---	4,786	132	44	60	17	253	54	89	108
6	Negro-----Male-----	1,588	97	27	21	8	153	35	97	130
7	Female---	698	84	18	21	6	129	16	17	33
8	Other races--Male-----	171	5	2	4	-	11	2	1	16
9	Female---	84	7	3	8	-	16	2	2	5

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-35

of Accident, Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

of Diseases, [Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75-79 years	80-84 years	85-89 years	90-94 years	95-99 years	100 and over	Not stated	
939	658	506	507	547	640	690	712	838	789	858	1,107	1,316	1,157	673	194	39	18	1
770	555	404	386	389	455	489	527	540	501	481	508	563	452	223	57	12	16	2
161	125	102	121	159	187	191	185	298	288	375	599	753	705	450	137	27	2	3
596	362	304	267	291	344	390	427	440	422	421	454	526	425	214	55	12	10	4
107	91	69	82	118	161	150	160	260	254	323	554	714	678	434	151	24	2	5
170	130	86	85	87	94	101	85	90	74	51	50	32	22	9	2	-	5	6
41	27	23	33	55	24	38	24	42	33	51	42	37	24	15	6	2	-	7
12	25	12	14	11	15	8	7	10	5	9	4	5	5	-	-	-	1	8
13	5	4	6	5	2	3	1	6	1	1	3	2	3	1	-	1	-	9

SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
United States	51,628	19,284	1,769	217	1,972	529	1,522	1,431	2,897	7,285	14,722
Male	34,406	10,981	1,651	208	1,930	443	1,264	1,153	1,254	6,398	9,154
Female	17,222	8,303	138	9	42	89	258	278	1,643	897	5,568
White	26,135	8,653	1,465	188	1,653	348	1,029	991	1,167	5,046	7,382
Male	14,776	6,988	135	6	37	71	221	251	1,500	723	4,785
Female	6,271	2,118	166	20	277	95	235	162	87	1,342	1,769
All other	2,446	1,315	5	3	5	15	37	27	83	174	782
Male	1,113	338	33	2	37	4	28	10	21	142	433
Female	775	189	32	2	36	3	23	9	13	129	340
White	338	150	1	-	1	1	5	1	8	13	159
Male	471	103	25	1	30	1	20	6	10	78	197
Female	228	80	1	-	1	-	3	1	6	10	116
All other	304	85	7	1	6	2	3	3	3	51	143
Female	110	60	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	3	42
Male	200	28	-	-	3	-	4	2	-	30	133
Female	152	21	-	-	3	-	4	1	-	25	99
White	48	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	35
Male	79	6	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	14	55
Female	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	11
All other	73	15	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	11	43
Female	51	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	24
Male	570	218	11	6	34	10	21	20	19	92	139
Female	441	144	11	6	34	9	19	19	15	85	99
White	129	74	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	7	40
Male	354	127	11	6	31	8	14	15	11	59	72
Female	111	68	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	5	31
All other	87	17	-	-	3	1	5	4	4	26	27
Female	18	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	9
Male	661	173	27	3	21	1	6	6	17	83	324
Female	449	99	24	2	21	1	5	5	8	76	208
White	212	74	3	1	-	-	1	1	9	7	116
Male	328	67	22	1	17	1	5	4	8	54	149
Female	169	58	3	-	-	-	1	1	9	5	92
All other	121	32	2	1	4	-	-	1	-	22	59
Female	43	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	24
Male	5,054	2,409	89	4	112	45	172	201	411	792	849
Female	3,225	1,375	54	3	109	41	143	166	189	630	553
White	1,729	1,054	5	1	5	4	29	35	222	102	294
Male	2,889	1,175	50	3	103	32	127	147	181	604	469
Female	1,555	921	5	1	3	4	24	31	213	91	262
All other	436	202	4	-	6	9	18	18	8	86	86
Female	174	113	-	-	-	-	5	4	9	11	32
Male	576	171	23	6	26	3	14	18	44	90	181
Female	390	100	18	6	26	3	12	16	12	80	107
White	196	71	5	-	-	-	2	2	32	10	74
Male	368	96	18	6	26	3	12	16	12	78	101
Female	189	70	5	-	-	-	2	2	32	10	69
All other	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
Female	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Male	517	218	7	-	18	4	15	14	37	66	140
Female	326	126	6	-	15	4	12	11	16	56	80
White	191	92	1	-	1	-	3	3	21	10	60
Male	295	108	6	-	18	3	12	10	16	49	75
Female	181	85	1	-	1	-	2	3	21	9	59
All other	35	16	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	6
Female	10	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Male	147	44	2	-	4	5	4	2	4	27	55
Female	100	22	2	-	4	2	3	-	-	24	43
White	47	22	-	-	-	3	1	2	4	3	12
Male	81	19	2	-	4	1	3	-	-	21	31
Female	39	17	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	3	10
All other	19	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	12
Female	8	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
Male	235	94	-	1	3	-	6	3	17	33	70
Female	156	59	-	1	3	-	6	2	9	28	43
White	79	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	5	30
Male	33	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	10
Female	40	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	18
All other	123	48	-	1	3	-	6	1	3	23	38
Female	39	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	12
Male	2,118	815	36	10	79	35	85	90	94	439	449
Female	1,424	470	35	9	79	28	56	61	35	397	264
White	894	343	1	-	-	5	9	19	59	72	143
Male	1,060	364	20	5	67	17	40	53	33	252	203
Female	570	278	1	1	-	4	7	17	57	49	156
All other	364	106	15	4	12	11	16	8	2	135	55
Female	124	65	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	23	23

See footnotes at end of table.



## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

4-37

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places <sup>3</sup>	Place not specified
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Georgia	1,486	659	56	1	66	9	62	33	48	246	306
Male	1,046	398	52	1	64	6	53	26	23	221	202
Female	440	261	4	-	2	3	9	7	25	25	104
White	666	262	31	-	37	4	51	14	22	135	130
Male	307	183	3	-	2	2	4	7	24	15	87
Female	360	136	21	1	27	2	22	12	1	86	72
All other	133	78	1	-	-	1	5	-	1	10	37
Hawaii	138	47	2	1	15	-	6	6	9	36	18
Male	109	31	2	1	13	-	6	5	5	35	11
Female	29	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7
White	25	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	10	2
Male	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Female	84	25	1	1	15	-	5	4	1	25	9
All other	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6
Female	84	25	1	1	15	-	5	4	1	25	9
Female	18	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	6
Idaho	216	59	16	-	7	2	3	2	12	50	66
Male	150	33	14	-	7	2	2	1	6	44	45
Female	66	25	2	-	-	2	1	1	6	23	23
White	144	32	14	-	7	-	2	1	6	41	41
Male	66	25	2	-	-	2	1	1	6	6	23
Female	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
All other	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	2,289	880	85	13	135	39	76	91	98	343	549
Male	1,601	529	79	13	131	34	61	72	51	297	334
Female	688	351	6	-	4	5	15	19	47	46	215
White	1,297	405	79	12	106	27	44	58	43	257	286
Male	588	271	6	-	3	4	10	16	42	38	198
Female	304	124	1	1	25	7	17	14	9	60	48
All other	100	60	-	-	1	1	5	3	5	8	17
Female	100	60	-	-	1	1	5	3	5	8	17
Indiana	1,218	416	56	9	63	13	37	36	45	118	425
Male	813	260	53	9	62	11	33	31	14	107	233
Female	405	156	3	-	1	2	4	5	31	11	192
White	740	227	51	9	59	10	31	29	14	89	212
Male	381	143	3	-	1	2	4	5	28	9	196
Female	73	33	2	-	4	1	2	2	8	21	21
All other	24	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6
Female	24	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	6
Iowa	744	200	86	3	19	13	12	25	30	93	263
Male	495	115	84	3	19	11	10	16	16	74	147
Female	249	85	2	-	-	2	2	9	14	19	116
White	484	113	84	3	18	10	10	16	16	72	142
Male	245	88	2	-	-	2	2	9	14	19	115
Female	11	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	5
All other	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Female	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kansas	621	182	56	3	16	5	15	16	41	71	216
Male	386	96	49	3	16	4	10	13	16	59	120
Female	235	86	7	-	-	1	5	3	25	12	96
White	357	90	49	3	15	3	8	12	15	50	112
Male	228	84	7	-	-	1	5	3	25	11	92
Female	29	6	-	-	1	2	1	1	9	8	8
All other	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Female	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Kentucky	992	352	81	20	44	7	32	20	45	110	261
Male	683	203	74	20	43	5	28	18	24	91	177
Female	309	149	7	-	1	2	4	2	21	19	104
White	621	177	70	20	43	4	28	18	23	79	159
Male	283	138	7	-	1	2	4	2	20	19	100
Female	62	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	18
All other	16	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Female	16	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
Louisiana	1,147	315	21	1	48	9	23	29	29	245	427
Male	813	189	20	1	48	6	21	26	19	215	269
Female	334	126	1	-	-	3	2	3	11	30	158
White	500	108	13	-	35	3	10	22	17	131	161
Male	212	70	1	-	-	3	-	3	9	21	105
Female	313	81	7	1	13	3	11	4	1	84	108
All other	122	56	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	9	53
Female	122	56	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	9	53
Maine	264	112	6	-	7	3	7	8	8	46	67
Male	172	59	6	-	7	2	6	7	1	45	41
Female	92	53	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	3	26
White	171	58	6	-	7	2	6	7	1	43	41
Male	91	53	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	3	25
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Maryland	791	315	25	1	26	3	31	16	46	143	185
Male	509	160	24	1	25	2	23	14	24	126	110
Female	282	155	1	-	1	1	8	2	22	17	75
White	394	123	21	1	19	1	16	13	21	89	90
Male	225	124	1	-	1	1	7	-	18	16	57
Female	115	37	3	-	6	1	7	1	3	37	20
All other	57	31	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	18
Female	57	31	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	18
Massachusetts	1,465	568	-	1	44	12	38	46	168	171	417
Male	879	289	-	1	44	8	29	35	69	148	256
Female	586	279	-	-	-	4	9	11	99	23	161
White	836	276	-	1	43	8	29	35	67	134	243
Male	570	274	-	-	-	3	9	11	96	22	153
Female	43	13	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	14	13
All other	161	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	8
Female	161	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Michigan	2,041	725	44	7	60	28	67	52	69	224	765
Male	1,367	436	42	7	59	25	55	43	26	197	479
Female	674	289	2	-	1	3	14	9	43	27	286
White	1,129	386	41	7	56	19	43	36	25	157	409
Male	581	230	2	-	1	3	12	8	40	18	267
Female	238	100	1	-	3	5	10	7	1	40	70
All other	95	59	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	9	19
Female											
Minnesota	922	316	60	7	18	7	27	23	68	111	285
Male	645	194	56	7	17	7	21	18	32	105	186
Female	279	122	4	-	1	-	6	5	36	6	99
White	622	184	56	7	17	7	18	16	32	104	181
Male	274	120	4	-	1	-	6	5	36	6	96
Female	21	10	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	5
All other	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female											
Mississippi	864	285	40	-	32	3	23	14	11	106	348
Male	628	171	38	-	32	3	21	11	5	98	249
Female	236	114	2	-	-	-	2	3	6	10	99
White	356	84	20	-	21	-	13	10	4	47	137
Male	117	44	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	5	60
Female	239	87	18	-	11	3	8	1	1	51	112
All other	119	70	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	39
Female											
Missouri	1,320	566	65	6	51	6	34	29	118	122	305
Male	657	320	62	6	48	5	31	21	55	112	177
Female	463	246	3	-	3	1	3	8	63	10	128
White	726	259	79	5	41	5	26	16	53	85	165
Male	407	212	3	-	3	1	3	8	60	8	109
Female	131	61	3	1	7	-	5	3	2	27	22
All other	56	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	17
Female											
Montana	247	94	18	1	12	-	7	2	14	35	64
Male	163	54	18	1	12	-	4	2	8	31	33
Female	84	40	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	4	31
White	150	50	17	-	11	-	4	2	8	30	28
Male	78	38	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	3	28
Female	15	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	5
All other	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Female											
Nebraska	419	161	52	3	10	4	14	9	55	34	79
Male	276	97	45	1	10	3	12	8	22	28	50
Female	143	64	7	2	-	1	2	1	31	6	29
White	266	95	44	1	10	3	10	7	22	27	49
Male	138	62	7	2	-	1	2	1	31	6	26
Female	10	4	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1
All other	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female											
Nevada	150	51	1	-	5	2	5	4	-	27	55
Male	110	34	1	-	5	2	4	4	-	22	38
Female	40	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	17
White	103	32	1	-	5	2	4	4	-	20	35
Male	38	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	17
Female	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
All other	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female											
New Hampshire	194	77	-	1	3	5	4	11	20	28	45
Male	109	34	-	1	3	4	2	9	6	24	26
Female	65	43	-	-	-	1	2	2	14	4	19
White	107	32	-	1	3	4	2	9	6	24	26
Male	85	43	-	-	-	1	2	2	14	4	19
Female	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other											
Female											
New Jersey	1,394	598	5	1	66	6	45	43	95	171	374
Male	877	301	5	1	66	5	39	35	35	149	241
Female	517	297	-	-	-	1	6	8	60	22	133
White	683	249	5	1	50	5	28	30	27	105	183
Male	434	242	-	-	-	1	5	7	55	17	107
Female	194	52	-	-	16	-	11	5	8	44	58
All other	83	45	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	5	26
Female											
New Mexico	366	95	6	3	20	12	13	6	7	63	141
Male	285	67	5	3	20	11	10	5	5	53	104
Female	85	28	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	10	37
White	222	54	3	3	18	9	7	5	4	40	79
Male	71	24	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	8	31
Female	61	15	2	-	2	2	2	3	1	13	25
All other	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6
Female											
New York	3,211	1,063	41	4	100	31	75	62	237	348	1,250
Male	1,945	540	37	4	98	27	56	46	97	298	741
Female	1,266	523	4	-	2	4	19	16	140	49	509
White	1,683	479	34	4	83	22	49	43	89	242	638
Male	1,129	471	4	-	2	3	18	15	133	38	445
Female	262	61	3	-	15	5	7	3	8	57	103
All other	137	52	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	11	64
Female											
North Carolina	1,534	514	70	1	65	20	30	35	28	190	573
Male	1,080	325	76	1	64	17	26	32	16	174	349
Female	454	189	2	-	1	3	4	3	12	16	224
White	728	220	45	1	47	14	21	25	13	114	228
Male	320	124	1	-	1	2	3	3	10	15	163
Female	352	105	31	-	17	3	5	7	3	60	121
All other	134	65	11	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	61
Female											

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup> (0)	Farm <sup>2</sup> (1)	Mine and quarry (2)	Industrial place (3)	Place for recreation or sport (4)	Street and highway (5)	Public building (6)	Resident institution (7)	Other specified places (8)	Place not specified (9)
North Dakota	140	49	18	1	1	3	10	4	17	20	17
Male	104	33	17	1	1	2	9	3	7	16	15
Female	36	16	1	-	-	1	1	1	10	4	2
White	93	30	16	-	1	1	8	3	7	14	13
Female	30	13	1	-	-	-	1	1	10	2	2
All other	11	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
Female	6	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Ohio	2,350	978	65	7	94	25	61	79	163	251	651
Male	1,454	536	32	7	92	19	47	64	85	214	348
Female	916	440	11	-	2	6	14	15	108	37	283
White	1,228	444	51	7	80	13	38	50	51	189	305
Female	855	390	11	-	2	6	13	13	103	34	263
All other	206	92	1	-	12	6	9	14	4	25	43
Female	81	50	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	3	20
Oklahoma	796	242	50	2	38	4	17	27	31	86	299
Male	534	148	48	2	38	3	14	21	16	74	172
Female	262	94	4	-	-	1	3	5	15	12	127
White	475	132	44	2	36	2	13	19	15	65	147
Female	224	80	4	-	-	1	3	5	15	11	105
All other	59	16	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	9	25
Female	38	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	22
Oregon	581	211	21	1	30	9	24	9	44	133	99
Male	410	119	18	1	30	8	23	7	21	120	63
Female	171	92	3	-	-	1	1	2	23	13	36
White	392	113	18	1	30	6	23	6	20	112	63
Female	168	91	3	-	-	1	1	2	23	11	36
All other	18	6	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	8	-
Female	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Pennsylvania	2,573	984	78	16	99	14	108	66	94	306	608
Male	1,633	519	71	15	97	13	98	52	53	267	498
Female	940	465	7	1	2	1	20	14	41	39	350
White	1,408	414	69	15	84	10	74	44	48	245	405
Female	844	402	7	1	1	1	18	12	40	30	332
All other	225	105	2	-	13	3	14	8	5	22	53
Female	96	63	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	9	18
Rhode Island	234	101	-	-	5	2	11	8	35	21	53
Male	119	48	-	-	5	1	8	6	9	15	29
Female	115	53	-	-	-	1	3	2	24	6	24
White	111	48	-	-	4	1	7	6	9	11	27
Female	115	55	-	-	-	1	5	2	24	6	24
All other	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	918	326	25	3	32	8	20	24	21	131	328
Male	648	202	25	3	30	6	17	20	9	117	219
Female	270	124	-	-	2	2	3	4	12	14	109
White	568	120	14	-	19	4	9	16	8	60	118
Female	164	68	-	-	-	2	3	3	11	6	71
All other	280	82	11	3	11	2	8	4	1	57	101
Female	106	56	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	8	38
South Dakota	218	74	29	-	8	2	13	3	24	35	30
Male	160	46	27	-	8	2	11	1	11	33	21
Female	58	28	2	-	-	-	2	2	13	2	9
White	131	41	26	-	8	2	10	2	10	21	13
Female	50	22	2	-	-	-	2	2	12	2	8
All other	29	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	12	8
Female	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tennessee	1,108	487	65	3	40	5	36	37	56	142	237
Male	745	265	60	3	39	5	28	30	21	132	164
Female	363	224	5	-	1	-	8	7	35	10	73
White	608	212	55	2	32	4	23	23	20	102	135
Female	296	180	5	-	1	-	7	6	32	7	58
All other	137	51	5	1	7	1	5	7	1	30	29
Female	67	44	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	15
Texas	3,083	1,077	105	9	164	62	88	70	172	581	755
Male	2,107	588	95	7	157	55	74	59	57	519	496
Female	976	489	10	2	7	7	14	11	115	62	259
White	1,748	485	85	5	134	40	61	56	51	415	416
Female	810	397	9	-	6	4	12	10	107	48	217
All other	359	103	10	2	23	15	13	3	6	104	80
Female	166	92	1	2	1	3	2	1	8	14	42
Utah	285	83	11	5	18	2	9	10	22	53	72
Male	197	48	9	5	17	2	8	8	13	48	39
Female	88	35	2	-	1	-	1	2	9	5	33
White	189	46	9	5	17	2	7	6	13	46	36
Female	86	35	2	-	1	-	1	2	8	5	32
All other	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
Female	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Vermont	133	38	11	-	5	-	-	7	6	18	48
Male	89	21	9	-	5	-	-	5	4	17	28
Female	44	17	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	20
White	89	21	9	-	5	-	-	5	4	17	28
Female	44	17	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	20
All other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

## SECTION 4 - ACCIDENT MORTALITY

Table 4-7. Deaths From Nontransport Accidents, by Place of Accident, Color, and Sex: United States and Each State, 1973-Con.

[Deaths are those assigned to category numbers E850-E929 of the Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted, 1965. Numbers after places of accident are special fifth-digit subcategory codes]

Area, color, and sex	Total deaths	Place of accident									
		Home <sup>1</sup>	Farm <sup>2</sup>	Mine and quarry	Industrial place	Place for recreation or sport	Street and highway	Public building	Resident institution	Other specified places	Place not specified
		(a)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Virginia	1,409	594	43	19	54	2	33	54	87	180	373
Male	922	328	37	18	51	2	27	29	33	151	246
Female	487	256	6	1	3	-	6	5	54	29	127
White	661	228	32	18	44	1	17	19	30	109	163
Female	574	194	8	1	3	-	6	5	49	20	91
All other	261	100	5	-	7	1	10	10	3	42	83
Female	113	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	36
Washington	866	355	20	2	48	8	28	39	73	169	148
Male	597	193	18	2	46	5	26	31	51	148	97
Female	269	140	2	-	-	3	2	8	42	21	51
White	546	176	18	2	44	3	24	24	29	134	92
Female	251	130	2	-	-	2	2	7	42	18	48
All other	51	17	-	-	2	2	2	7	2	14	5
Female	18	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	3
West Virginia	565	167	38	22	28	1	12	11	8	61	219
Male	424	109	38	22	28	1	11	9	5	52	149
Female	141	58	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	9	70
White	404	100	38	22	27	1	11	9	5	49	142
Female	126	52	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	7	64
All other	20	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	7
Female	15	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	6
Wisconsin	1,015	397	68	6	42	38	25	26	78	128	219
Male	672	217	60	6	40	28	23	17	36	112	133
Female	343	170	8	-	2	8	2	9	42	16	86
White	653	207	60	6	40	28	22	17	36	109	128
Female	332	165	8	-	2	6	2	8	42	14	85
All other	19	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5
Female	11	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1
Wyoming	130	40	6	2	3	2	6	3	7	23	38
Male	89	26	5	2	3	2	6	3	2	21	19
Female	41	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	19
White	85	25	3	2	3	2	6	3	2	20	19
Female	38	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	17
All other	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Female	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

<sup>1</sup>Including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence.<sup>2</sup>Including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises.

## *Section 5. Life Tables*

	Page
Explanation of the columns of the life table -----	5-2
Tables	
5-1. Abridged life tables by color and sex: United States, 1973 -----	5-4
5-2. Number of survivors at single years of age, out of 100,000 born alive, by color and sex: United States, 1973 -----	5-7
5-3. Expectation of life at single years of age, by color and sex: United States, 1973 -----	5-8
5-4. Life table values by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1973 -----	5-9
5-5. Estimated average length of life in years, by color and sex: Death-registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-73 -----	5-11

## Explanation of the Columns of the Life Table

*Column 1—Age interval ( $x$  to  $x + n$ ).—*The age interval shown in column 1 is the interval between the two exact ages indicated. For instance, "20-25" means the 5-year interval between the 20th birthday and the 25th.

*Column 2—Proportion dying ( ${}_nq_x$ ).—*This column shows the proportion of the cohort who are alive at the beginning of an indicated age interval and who will die before reaching the end of that age interval. For example, for males in the age interval 20-25, the proportion dying is 0.0111—out of every 1,000 males alive and exactly 20 years old at the beginning of the period 11 will die before reaching their 25th birthday. In other words, the  ${}_nq_x$  values represent *probabilities* that persons who are alive at the beginning of a specific age interval will die before reaching the beginning of the next age interval. The "proportion dying" column forms the basis of the life table; the life table is so constructed that all other columns are derived from it.

*Column 3—Number surviving ( $l_x$ ).—*This column shows the number of persons, starting with a cohort of 100,000 live births, who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval. The  $l_x$  values are computed from the  ${}_nq_x$  values, which are successively applied to the remainder of the original 100,000 persons still alive at the beginning of each age interval. Thus out of 100,000 male babies born alive, 98,022 will complete the first year of life and enter the second; 97,674 will begin the sixth year; 96,405 will reach age 20; and 13,662 will live to age 85.

*Column 4—Number dying ( ${}_nd_x$ ).—*This column shows the number dying in each successive age interval out of 100,000 live births. Out of 100,000 males born alive, 1,978 die in the first year of life, 348 in the succeeding 4 years, 1,068 in the 5-year period between exact ages 20 and 25, and 13,662 die after reaching age 85. Each figure in column 4 is the difference between two successive figures in column 3.

*Columns 5 and 6—Stationary population ( ${}_nL_x$  and  $T_x$ ).—*Suppose that a group of 100,000 individuals like that assumed in columns 3 and 4 is born every year and that the proportions dying in each such group in each age interval throughout the lives of the members are exactly those shown in column 2. If there were no migration and if the births were evenly distributed over the calendar year, the survivors of these births would make up what is called a stationary population—stationary because in such a population the number of persons living in any given age group would never change. When an individual

left the group, either by death or by growing older and entering the next higher age group, his place would immediately be taken by someone entering from the next lower age group. Thus a census taken at any time in such a stationary community would always show the same total population and the same numerical distribution of that population among the various age groups. In such a stationary population supported by 100,000 annual births, column 3 shows the number of persons who, each year, reach the birthday which marks the beginning of the age interval indicated in column 1, and column 4 shows the number of persons who die each year in the indicated age interval.

Column 5 shows the number of persons in the stationary population in the indicated age interval. For example, the figure given for males in the age interval 20-25 is 479,389. This means that in a stationary population of males supported by 100,000 annual births and with proportions dying in each age group always in accordance with column 2, a census taken on any date would show 479,389 persons between exact ages 20 and 25.

Column 6 shows the total number of persons in the stationary population (column 5) in the indicated age interval and all subsequent age intervals. For example, in the stationary population of males referred to in the last illustration, column 6 shows that there would be at any given moment a total of 4,808,611 persons who have passed their 20th birthday. The population at all ages 0 and above (in other words, the total population of the stationary community) would be 6,756,651.

*Column 7—Average remaining lifetime ( $e'_x$ ).—*The average remaining lifetime (also called expectation of life) at any given age is the average number of years remaining to be lived by those surviving to that age on the basis of a given set of age-specific rates of dying. In order to arrive at this value, it is first necessary to observe that the figures in column 5 of the life table can also be interpreted in terms of a single life table cohort without introducing the concept of the stationary population. From this point of view, each figure in column 5 represents the total time (in years) lived between two indicated birthdays by all those reaching the earlier birthday among the survivors of a cohort of 100,000 live births. Thus the figure 479,389 for males in the age interval 20-25 is the total number of years lived between the 20th and 25th birthdays by the 96,405 (column 3) who reached the 20th birthday out of 100,000 males born alive. The corresponding figure (4,808,611) in column 6 is

the total number of years lived after attaining age 20 by the 96,405 reaching that age. This number of years divided by the number of persons (4,808,611 divided by 96,405) gives 49.9 years as the average remaining lifetime of males at age 20.

Care must be exercised in drawing conclusions from the figures in column 7. Thus in observing that the average remaining lifetime of white persons is greater than for those in the all other category, one should not conclude that the oldest ages reached by

white persons necessarily exceed those attained by the most long-lived of the all other group. The difference in the average length of life results from the fact that a greater proportion of all other persons die before reaching old age. For example, the number surviving to age 65 out of 100,000 born alive is far greater among white persons than among all other persons; yet the average length of life remaining at age 65 is nearly the same for both groups.

Table 5-1. Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex: United States, 1973

AGE INTERVAL  PERIOD OF LIFE BETWEEN TWO EXACT AGES STATED IN YEARS  (1)	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAIN- ING LIFETIME
	PROPORTION OF PERSONS ALIVE AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL DYING DURING INTERVAL	NUMBER LIVING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL	NUMBER DYING DURING AGE INTERVAL	IN THE AGE INTERVAL	IN THIS AND ALL SUBSEQUENT AGE INTERVALS	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL
$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	${}^nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>TOTAL</b>						
0-1	0.0176	100,000	1,763	98,436	7,134,067	71.3
1-5	.0032	98,237	312	392,201	7,035,631	71.6
5-10	.0021	97,925	203	489,077	6,643,430	67.8
10-15	.0020	97,722	198	488,163	6,154,353	63.9
15-20	.0056	97,524	544	486,372	5,666,190	58.1
20-25	.0073	96,580	710	483,157	5,179,818	53.4
25-30	.0072	96,270	688	479,654	4,696,661	48.8
30-35	.0083	95,582	789	476,029	4,217,007	44.1
35-40	.0117	94,793	1,109	471,376	3,740,978	39.5
40-45	.0176	93,684	1,651	464,587	3,269,602	34.9
45-50	.0278	92,033	2,559	454,233	2,805,015	30.5
50-55	.0408	89,474	3,655	438,772	2,350,782	26.3
55-60	.0638	85,819	5,472	416,170	1,912,010	22.3
60-65	.0929	80,347	7,466	383,968	1,495,840	18.6
65-70	.1314	72,881	9,577	341,370	1,111,872	15.3
70-75	.1948	63,304	12,334	286,576	770,502	12.2
75-80	.2885	50,970	14,707	218,708	483,926	9.5
80-85	.3914	36,263	14,192	145,115	265,218	7.3
85 AND OVER	1.0000	22,071	22,071	120,103	120,103	5.4
<b>MALE</b>						
0-1	0.0198	100,000	1,972	98,241	6,756,651	67.6
1-5	.0035	98,022	348	391,259	6,658,410	67.9
5-10	.0024	97,674	236	487,740	6,267,151	64.2
10-15	.0026	97,438	251	486,640	5,779,411	59.3
15-20	.0080	97,187	782	484,160	5,292,771	54.5
20-25	.0111	96,405	1,068	479,389	4,808,611	49.9
25-30	.0103	95,337	983	474,222	4,329,222	45.4
30-35	.0111	94,354	1,047	469,259	3,855,000	40.9
35-40	.0151	93,307	1,411	463,244	3,385,741	36.3
40-45	.0225	91,896	2,066	454,698	2,922,497	31.8
45-50	.0360	89,830	3,238	441,672	2,467,799	27.5
50-55	.0538	86,592	4,656	422,019	2,026,127	23.4
55-60	.0854	81,936	6,996	393,097	1,604,108	19.6
60-65	.1266	74,960	9,490	351,961	1,211,011	16.2
65-70	.1795	65,450	11,750	298,605	859,050	13.1
70-75	.2564	53,700	13,771	234,454	560,445	10.4
75-80	.3610	39,929	14,416	163,517	325,991	8.2
80-85	.4645	25,513	11,851	96,792	162,474	6.4
85 AND OVER	1.0000	13,662	13,662	65,682	65,682	4.8
<b>FEMALE</b>						
0-1	0.0154	100,000	1,536	98,641	7,527,880	75.3
1-5	.0028	98,464	275	393,190	7,429,239	75.5
5-10	.0017	98,189	169	490,482	7,036,049	71.7
10-15	.0015	98,020	143	489,761	6,545,567	66.8
15-20	.0031	97,877	299	488,685	6,055,806	61.9
20-25	.0036	97,578	352	487,040	5,567,121	57.1
25-30	.0040	97,226	393	485,191	5,080,081	52.3
30-35	.0055	96,833	532	482,909	4,594,890	47.5
35-40	.0084	96,301	812	479,607	4,111,981	42.7
40-45	.0130	95,489	1,238	474,555	3,632,374	38.0
45-50	.0200	94,251	1,888	466,843	3,157,819	33.5
50-55	.0287	92,363	2,652	455,552	2,690,976	29.1
55-60	.0436	89,711	3,911	439,370	2,235,424	24.9
60-65	.0625	85,800	5,361	416,373	1,796,054	20.9
65-70	.0910	80,439	7,321	384,903	1,379,681	17.2
70-75	.1468	73,118	10,735	340,102	994,778	13.6
75-80	.2366	62,383	14,762	276,405	654,676	10.5
80-85	.3450	47,621	16,429	196,873	378,271	7.9
85 AND OVER	1.0000	31,192	31,192	181,398	181,398	5.8



## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

5-5

Table 5-1. Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

AGE INTERVAL  PERIOD OF LIFE BETWEEN TWO EXACT AGES STATED IN YEARS  (1)	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
	PROPORTION OF PERSONS ALIVE AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL DYING DURING INTERVAL  (2)	NUMBER LIVING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL  (3)	NUMBER DYING DURING AGE INTERVAL  (4)	IN THE AGE INTERVAL  (5)	IN THIS AND ALL SUBSEQUENT AGE INTERVALS  (6)	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL  (7)
$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	$L_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>WHITE</b>						
0-1	0.0155	100,000	1,550	98,611	7,216,607	72.2
1-5	.0029	98,450	281	393,136	7,117,996	72.3
5-10	.0019	98,169	191	490,331	6,724,860	68.5
10-15	.0019	97,978	189	489,464	6,234,529	63.6
15-20	.0054	97,789	527	487,730	5,745,065	58.7
20-25	.0065	97,262	632	484,745	5,257,335	54.1
25-30	.0060	96,630	584	481,699	4,772,590	49.4
30-35	.0068	96,046	655	478,669	4,290,891	44.7
35-40	.0097	95,391	929	474,797	3,812,222	40.0
40-45	.0152	94,462	1,439	468,993	3,337,425	35.3
45-50	.0249	93,023	2,317	459,767	2,868,432	30.8
50-55	.0375	90,706	3,403	445,542	2,408,664	26.6
55-60	.0601	87,303	5,250	424,158	1,963,123	22.5
60-65	.0890	82,053	7,301	392,965	1,538,965	18.8
65-70	.1279	74,752	9,558	350,860	1,146,000	15.3
70-75	.1887	65,194	12,305	296,210	795,140	12.2
75-80	.2875	52,889	15,205	227,144	498,930	9.4
80-85	.3965	37,684	14,941	150,307	271,786	7.2
85 AND OVER	1.0000	22,743	22,743	121,479	121,479	5.3
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>						
0-1	0.0175	100,000	1,754	98,425	6,842,189	68.4
1-5	.0032	98,246	313	392,252	6,743,764	68.6
5-10	.0023	97,933	221	489,076	6,351,512	64.9
10-15	.0024	97,712	237	488,043	5,862,436	60.0
15-20	.0078	97,475	761	485,643	5,374,393	55.1
20-25	.0099	96,714	956	481,191	4,888,750	50.5
25-30	.0086	95,758	826	476,704	4,407,559	46.0
30-35	.0091	94,932	864	472,590	3,930,855	41.4
35-40	.0125	94,068	1,179	467,604	3,458,265	36.8
40-45	.0195	92,889	1,815	460,272	2,990,661	32.2
45-50	.0325	91,074	2,963	448,558	2,530,389	27.8
50-55	.0499	88,111	4,393	430,257	2,081,831	23.6
55-60	.0814	83,718	6,812	402,493	1,651,574	19.7
60-65	.1228	76,906	9,447	361,948	1,249,081	16.2
65-70	.1769	67,459	11,935	308,271	887,133	13.2
70-75	.2524	55,524	14,014	243,082	578,862	10.4
75-80	.3616	41,510	15,011	169,970	335,780	8.1
80-85	.4718	26,499	12,503	100,005	165,810	6.3
85 AND OVER	1.0000	13,996	13,996	65,805	65,805	4.7
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>						
0-1	0.0133	100,000	1,334	98,808	7,607,651	76.1
1-5	.0025	98,666	246	394,076	7,508,843	76.1
5-10	.0016	98,420	160	491,664	7,114,767	72.3
10-15	.0014	98,260	138	490,973	6,623,103	67.4
15-20	.0029	98,122	284	489,939	6,132,130	62.5
20-25	.0031	97,838	305	488,445	5,642,191	57.7
25-30	.0034	97,533	336	486,857	5,153,746	52.8
30-35	.0046	97,197	444	484,938	4,666,889	48.0
35-40	.0070	96,753	678	482,187	4,181,951	43.2
40-45	.0110	96,075	1,060	477,917	3,699,764	38.5
45-50	.0177	95,015	1,677	471,168	3,221,847	33.9
50-55	.0259	93,338	2,414	460,995	2,750,679	29.5
55-60	.0402	90,924	3,658	446,073	2,289,684	25.2
60-65	.0583	87,266	5,091	424,436	1,843,611	21.1
65-70	.0866	82,175	7,120	394,165	1,419,175	17.3
70-75	.1396	75,055	10,476	350,530	1,025,010	13.7
75-80	.2348	64,579	15,166	286,504	674,480	10.4
80-85	.3490	49,413	17,245	203,799	387,976	7.9
85 AND OVER	1.0000	32,168	32,168	184,177	184,177	5.7

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

Table 5-1. Abridged Life Tables by Color and Sex: United States, 1973-Con.

AGE INTERVAL  PERIOD OF LIFE BETWEEN TWO EXACT AGES STATED IN YEARS  (1)	PROPORTION DYING  PROPORTION OF PERSONS ALIVE AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL DYING DURING INTERVAL  (2)	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
		NUMBER LIVING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL  (3)	NUMBER DYING DURING AGE INTERVAL  (4)	IN THE AGE INTERVAL  (5)	IN THIS AND ALL SUBSEQUENT AGE INTERVALS  (6)	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING AT BEGINNING OF AGE INTERVAL  (7)
$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
<b>ALL OTHER</b>						
0-1	0.0276	100,000	2,757	97,616	6,590,158	65.9
1-5	.0048	97,243	470	387,800	6,492,542	66.8
5-10	.0027	96,773	264	483,142	6,104,742	63.1
10-15	.0026	96,509	249	481,979	5,621,600	58.2
15-20	.0067	96,260	647	479,849	5,139,621	53.4
20-25	.0125	95,613	1,198	475,229	4,659,772	48.7
25-30	.0152	94,415	1,435	468,638	4,184,543	44.3
30-35	.0182	92,980	1,690	460,883	3,715,905	40.0
35-40	.0254	91,290	2,314	450,997	3,255,022	35.7
40-45	.0348	88,976	3,099	437,503	2,804,025	31.5
45-50	.0512	85,877	4,398	419,010	2,366,522	27.6
50-55	.0694	81,479	5,655	393,971	1,947,512	23.9
55-60	.0988	75,824	7,492	361,057	1,553,541	20.5
60-65	.1286	68,332	8,790	320,149	1,192,484	17.5
65-70	.1633	59,542	9,720	273,643	872,335	14.7
70-75	.2581	49,822	12,860	216,686	598,692	12.0
75-80	.3013	36,962	11,135	156,682	382,006	10.3
80-85	.3287	25,827	8,489	107,414	225,324	8.7
85 AND OVER	1.0000	17,338	17,338	117,910	117,910	6.8
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>						
0-1	0.0304	100,000	3,040	97,368	6,186,532	61.9
1-5	.0054	96,960	525	386,526	6,089,164	62.8
5-10	.0033	96,435	316	481,325	5,702,638	59.1
10-15	.0034	96,119	326	479,868	5,221,313	54.3
15-20	.0095	95,793	908	476,941	4,741,445	49.5
20-25	.0191	94,885	1,810	470,123	4,264,504	44.9
25-30	.0235	93,075	2,186	460,068	3,794,381	40.8
30-35	.0260	90,889	2,363	448,775	3,334,313	36.7
35-40	.0347	88,526	3,074	435,364	2,885,538	32.6
40-45	.0453	85,452	3,873	418,035	2,450,174	28.7
45-50	.0657	81,579	5,357	395,230	2,032,139	24.9
50-55	.0883	76,222	6,733	365,069	1,636,909	21.5
55-60	.1252	69,489	8,699	326,382	1,271,840	18.3
60-65	.1614	60,790	9,811	280,014	945,458	15.6
65-70	.2029	50,979	10,342	229,168	665,444	13.1
70-75	.2943	40,637	11,961	172,633	436,276	10.7
75-80	.3541	28,676	10,155	117,474	263,643	9.2
80-85	.3815	18,521	7,065	74,373	146,169	7.9
85 AND OVER	1.0000	11,456	11,456	71,796	71,796	6.3
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>						
0-1	0.0247	100,000	2,466	97,871	7,006,271	70.1
1-5	.0043	97,534	415	389,105	6,908,400	70.8
5-10	.0022	97,119	211	485,005	6,519,295	67.1
10-15	.0018	96,908	171	484,139	6,034,290	62.3
15-20	.0040	96,737	385	482,818	5,550,151	57.4
20-25	.0066	96,352	636	480,270	5,067,333	52.6
25-30	.0081	95,716	771	476,772	4,587,063	47.9
30-35	.0115	94,945	1,091	472,160	4,110,291	43.3
35-40	.0176	93,854	1,652	465,388	3,638,131	38.8
40-45	.0260	92,202	2,395	455,307	3,172,743	34.4
45-50	.0386	89,807	3,466	440,868	2,717,436	30.3
50-55	.0525	86,341	4,533	420,984	2,276,568	26.4
55-60	.0753	81,808	6,161	394,257	1,855,584	22.7
60-65	.0996	75,647	7,538	359,716	1,461,327	19.3
65-70	.1302	68,109	8,868	318,691	1,101,611	16.2
70-75	.2256	59,241	13,367	262,951	782,920	13.2
75-80	.2585	45,874	11,857	199,732	519,969	11.3
80-85	.2904	34,017	9,877	145,025	320,237	9.4
85 AND OVER	1.0000	24,140	24,140	175,212	175,212	7.3

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

57

Table 5-2. Number of Survivors at Single Years of Age, Out of 100,000 Born Alive, by Color and Sex: United States, 1973

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			ALL OTHER		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,237	98,022	98,464	98,450	98,246	98,666	97,243	96,960	97,534
2	98,119	97,895	98,348	98,348	98,137	98,572	97,048	96,744	97,360
3	98,039	97,807	98,284	98,275	98,056	98,508	96,931	96,620	97,250
4	97,978	97,725	98,234	98,218	97,990	98,462	96,845	96,518	97,181
5	97,925	97,674	98,189	98,169	97,933	98,420	96,773	96,435	97,119
6	97,864	97,596	98,145	98,113	97,861	98,381	96,685	96,320	97,056
7	97,816	97,538	98,107	98,068	97,806	98,345	96,622	96,263	97,007
8	97,778	97,496	98,074	98,032	97,766	98,313	96,576	96,191	96,968
9	97,748	97,464	98,045	98,003	97,736	98,285	96,540	96,153	96,936
10	97,722	97,438	98,020	97,978	97,712	98,260	96,509	96,119	96,908
11	97,697	97,412	97,997	97,954	97,689	98,237	96,476	96,080	96,881
12	97,669	97,380	97,973	97,928	97,660	98,214	96,438	96,032	96,853
13	97,634	97,336	97,947	97,895	97,619	98,189	96,391	95,970	96,821
14	97,587	97,273	97,916	97,850	97,559	98,159	96,332	95,891	96,783
15	97,524	97,187	97,877	97,789	97,475	98,122	96,260	95,793	96,737
16	97,443	97,075	97,829	97,710	97,364	98,076	96,172	95,673	96,681
17	97,345	96,936	97,773	97,613	97,227	98,022	96,065	95,528	96,615
18	97,232	96,774	97,711	97,502	97,068	97,962	95,938	95,352	96,538
19	97,109	96,596	97,645	97,384	96,895	97,900	95,788	95,139	96,450
20	96,980	96,405	97,578	97,262	96,714	97,838	95,613	94,885	96,352
21	96,845	96,203	97,510	97,138	96,527	97,777	95,412	94,587	96,242
22	96,703	95,989	97,441	97,010	96,333	97,716	95,186	94,248	96,121
23	96,558	95,769	97,370	96,881	96,137	97,654	94,940	93,876	95,991
24	96,413	95,550	97,298	96,754	95,944	97,595	94,681	93,482	95,855
25	96,270	95,337	97,226	96,630	95,758	97,533	94,415	93,075	95,716
26	96,131	95,132	97,152	96,510	95,582	97,470	94,143	92,656	95,575
27	95,994	94,934	97,077	96,393	95,414	97,405	93,863	92,224	95,430
28	95,859	94,740	97,000	96,278	95,252	97,339	93,576	91,783	95,278
29	95,722	94,548	96,919	96,163	95,092	97,270	93,282	91,337	95,117
30	95,582	94,354	96,833	96,046	94,932	97,197	92,980	90,889	94,945
31	95,438	94,158	96,742	95,926	94,770	97,120	92,671	90,440	94,760
32	95,289	93,958	96,644	95,802	94,605	97,038	92,353	89,989	94,561
33	95,134	93,752	96,539	95,673	94,435	96,951	92,021	89,527	94,345
34	94,969	93,536	96,425	95,537	94,257	96,856	91,668	89,042	94,110
35	94,793	93,307	96,301	95,391	94,068	96,753	91,290	88,526	93,854
36	94,604	93,063	96,165	95,234	93,867	96,640	90,884	87,974	93,575
37	94,399	92,801	96,017	95,064	93,650	96,517	90,448	87,387	93,271
38	94,178	92,520	95,856	94,879	93,416	96,382	89,984	86,768	92,941
39	93,940	92,219	95,680	94,679	93,163	96,235	89,493	86,122	92,585
40	93,684	91,896	95,489	94,462	92,889	96,075	88,976	85,452	92,202
41	93,408	91,550	95,282	94,226	92,592	95,900	88,433	84,758	91,792
42	93,109	91,177	95,057	93,968	92,268	95,710	87,859	84,035	91,352
43	92,783	90,770	94,812	93,685	91,911	95,501	87,248	83,273	90,878
44	92,426	90,323	94,544	93,371	91,515	95,270	86,590	82,458	90,364
45	92,033	89,830	94,251	93,023	91,074	95,015	85,877	81,579	89,807
46	91,601	89,285	93,929	92,637	90,583	94,733	85,105	80,630	89,202
47	91,127	88,687	93,578	92,211	90,039	94,423	84,274	79,613	88,549
48	90,613	88,037	93,199	91,746	89,444	94,086	83,388	78,533	87,851
49	90,062	87,338	92,794	91,244	88,801	93,724	82,455	77,401	87,114
50	89,474	86,592	92,363	90,706	88,111	93,338	81,479	76,222	86,341
51	88,849	85,798	91,906	90,132	87,372	92,927	80,463	75,000	85,533
52	88,181	84,949	91,419	89,515	86,578	92,487	79,402	73,730	84,686
53	87,461	84,032	90,896	88,846	85,715	92,012	78,284	72,399	83,791
54	86,677	83,032	90,329	88,112	84,766	91,493	77,095	70,989	82,835
55	85,819	81,936	89,711	87,303	83,718	90,924	75,824	69,489	81,808
56	84,882	80,739	89,038	86,414	82,566	90,301	74,468	67,895	80,707
57	83,866	79,441	88,310	85,444	81,309	89,622	73,031	66,215	79,534
58	82,771	78,041	87,526	84,393	79,946	88,888	71,522	64,460	78,295
59	81,598	76,540	86,689	83,262	78,478	88,102	69,952	62,647	76,997
60	80,347	74,940	85,800	82,053	76,906	87,266	68,332	60,790	75,647
61	79,016	73,238	84,854	80,763	75,227	86,375	66,657	58,890	74,237
62	77,602	71,435	83,846	79,388	73,442	85,423	64,926	56,948	72,763
63	76,107	69,533	82,775	77,928	71,551	84,408	63,153	54,974	71,240
64	74,533	67,537	81,640	76,383	69,556	83,327	61,355	52,982	69,686
65	72,881	65,450	80,439	74,752	67,459	82,175	59,542	50,979	68,109
66	71,152	63,276	79,169	73,034	65,263	80,947	57,322	48,980	66,530
67	69,342	61,018	77,821	71,226	62,970	79,635	55,915	46,983	64,934
68	67,439	58,672	76,378	69,322	60,582	78,225	54,037	44,954	63,248
69	65,430	56,233	74,816	67,313	58,099	76,703	52,022	42,848	61,372
70	63,304	53,700	73,118	65,194	55,524	75,055	49,822	40,637	59,241
71	61,064	51,082	71,282	62,971	52,867	73,282	47,418	38,312	56,828
72	58,715	48,389	69,306	60,644	50,137	71,377	44,845	35,898	54,175
73	56,253	45,627	67,174	58,199	47,334	69,312	42,179	33,445	51,380
74	53,671	42,803	64,870	55,617	44,457	67,053	39,525	31,020	48,579
75	50,970	39,929	62,383	52,889	41,510	64,575	36,962	28,676	45,874
76	48,160	37,020	59,717	50,022	38,508	61,888	34,527	26,439	43,309
77	45,259	34,097	56,885	47,036	35,474	58,956	32,219	24,313	40,877
78	42,290	31,186	53,908	43,961	32,439	55,931	30,016	22,290	38,543
79	39,282	28,315	50,811	40,832	29,436	52,726	27,890	20,360	36,265
80	36,263	25,513	47,621	37,684	26,499	49,413	25,827	18,521	34,017
81	33,264	22,811	44,365	34,549	23,663	46,023	23,831	16,781	31,796
82	30,314	20,241	41,069	31,460	20,962	42,582	21,926	15,162	29,629
83	27,445	17,836	37,758	28,445	18,429	39,114	20,160	13,700	27,571
84	24,687	15,631	34,458	25,531	16,096	35,637	18,601	12,444	25,704
85	22,071	13,662	31,192	22,743	13,996	32,168	17,338	11,456	24,140

Table 5-3. Expectation of Life at Single Years of Age, by Color and Sex: United States, 1973

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			ALL OTHER		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
0	71.3	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.4	76.1	65.9	61.9	70.1
1	71.6	67.9	75.5	72.3	68.6	76.1	66.8	62.8	70.8
2	70.7	67.0	74.5	71.4	67.7	75.2	65.9	61.9	70.0
3	69.8	66.1	73.6	70.4	66.8	74.2	65.0	61.0	69.0
4	68.8	65.1	72.6	69.5	65.8	73.3	64.0	60.1	68.1
5	67.8	64.2	71.7	68.5	64.9	72.3	63.1	59.1	67.1
6	66.9	63.2	70.7	67.5	63.9	71.3	62.1	58.2	66.2
7	65.9	62.3	69.7	66.6	62.9	70.3	61.2	57.2	65.2
8	64.9	61.3	68.7	65.6	62.0	69.4	60.2	56.3	64.2
9	64.0	60.3	67.8	64.6	61.0	68.4	59.2	55.3	63.3
10	63.0	59.3	66.8	63.6	60.0	67.4	58.2	54.3	62.3
11	62.0	58.3	65.8	62.6	59.0	66.4	57.3	53.3	61.3
12	61.0	57.3	64.8	61.7	58.0	65.4	56.3	52.4	60.3
13	60.0	56.4	63.8	60.7	57.1	64.5	55.3	51.4	59.3
14	59.1	55.4	62.8	59.7	56.1	63.5	54.4	50.4	58.3
15	58.1	54.5	61.9	58.7	55.1	62.5	53.4	49.5	57.4
16	57.1	53.5	60.9	57.8	54.2	61.5	52.4	48.6	56.4
17	56.2	52.6	59.9	56.9	53.3	60.6	51.5	47.6	55.4
18	55.3	51.7	59.0	55.9	52.4	59.6	50.6	46.7	54.5
19	54.3	50.8	58.0	55.0	51.5	58.6	49.6	45.8	53.5
20	53.4	49.9	57.1	54.1	50.5	57.7	48.7	44.9	52.6
21	52.5	49.0	56.1	53.1	49.6	56.7	47.8	44.1	51.7
22	51.6	48.1	55.1	52.2	48.7	55.7	46.9	43.2	50.7
23	50.6	47.2	54.2	51.3	47.8	54.8	46.1	42.4	49.8
24	49.7	46.3	53.2	50.3	46.9	53.8	45.2	41.6	48.9
25	48.8	45.4	52.3	49.4	46.0	52.8	44.3	40.8	47.9
26	47.9	44.5	51.3	48.5	45.1	51.9	43.4	39.9	47.0
27	46.9	43.6	50.3	47.5	44.2	50.9	42.6	39.1	46.1
28	46.0	42.7	49.4	46.6	43.3	49.9	41.7	38.3	45.1
29	45.1	41.8	48.4	45.6	42.3	49.0	40.8	37.5	44.2
30	44.1	40.9	47.5	44.7	41.4	48.0	40.0	36.7	43.3
31	43.2	39.9	46.5	43.7	40.5	47.1	39.1	35.9	42.4
32	42.3	39.0	45.5	42.8	39.5	46.1	38.2	35.0	41.5
33	41.3	38.1	44.6	41.8	38.6	45.1	37.4	34.2	40.6
34	40.4	37.2	43.6	40.9	37.7	44.2	36.5	33.4	39.7
35	39.5	36.3	42.7	40.0	36.8	43.2	35.7	32.6	38.8
36	38.5	35.4	41.8	39.0	35.8	42.3	34.8	31.8	37.9
37	37.6	34.5	40.8	38.1	34.9	41.3	34.0	31.0	37.0
38	36.7	33.6	39.9	37.2	34.0	40.4	33.2	30.2	36.1
39	35.8	32.7	39.0	36.2	33.1	39.4	32.3	29.4	35.3
40	34.9	31.8	38.0	35.3	32.2	38.5	31.5	28.7	34.4
41	34.0	30.9	37.1	34.4	31.3	37.6	30.7	27.9	33.6
42	33.1	30.0	36.2	33.5	30.4	36.7	29.9	27.1	32.7
43	32.2	29.2	35.3	32.6	29.5	35.7	29.1	26.4	31.9
44	31.3	28.3	34.4	31.7	28.6	34.8	28.3	25.6	31.1
45	30.5	27.5	33.5	30.8	27.8	33.9	27.6	24.9	30.3
46	29.6	26.6	32.6	30.0	26.9	33.0	26.8	24.2	29.5
47	28.8	25.8	31.7	29.1	26.1	32.1	26.1	23.5	28.7
48	27.9	25.0	30.9	28.2	25.3	31.2	25.3	22.8	27.9
49	27.1	24.2	30.0	27.4	24.4	30.3	24.6	22.1	27.1
50	26.3	23.4	29.1	26.6	23.6	29.5	23.9	21.5	26.4
51	25.5	22.6	28.3	25.7	22.8	28.6	23.2	20.8	25.6
52	24.6	21.8	27.4	24.9	22.0	27.7	22.5	20.2	24.9
53	23.8	21.1	26.6	24.1	21.2	26.9	21.8	19.5	24.1
54	23.1	20.3	25.7	23.3	20.5	26.0	21.1	18.9	23.4
55	22.3	19.6	24.9	22.5	19.7	25.2	20.5	18.3	22.7
56	21.5	18.9	24.1	21.7	19.0	24.4	19.9	17.7	22.0
57	20.8	18.2	23.3	21.0	18.3	23.5	19.2	17.2	21.3
58	20.0	17.5	22.5	20.2	17.6	22.7	18.6	16.6	20.6
59	19.3	16.8	21.7	19.5	16.9	21.9	18.0	16.1	20.0
60	18.6	16.2	20.9	18.8	16.2	21.1	17.5	15.6	19.3
61	17.9	15.5	20.2	18.0	15.6	20.3	16.9	15.0	18.7
62	17.2	14.9	19.4	17.4	15.0	19.6	16.3	14.5	18.0
63	16.6	14.3	18.6	16.7	14.3	18.8	15.8	14.0	17.4
64	15.9	13.7	17.9	16.0	13.7	18.0	15.2	13.5	16.8
65	15.3	13.1	17.2	15.3	13.2	17.3	14.7	13.1	16.2
66	14.6	12.6	16.4	14.7	12.6	16.5	14.1	12.6	15.5
67	14.0	12.0	15.7	14.0	12.0	15.8	13.5	12.1	14.9
68	13.4	11.5	15.0	13.4	11.5	15.1	13.0	11.6	14.3
69	12.8	10.9	14.3	12.8	10.9	14.4	12.5	11.2	13.7
70	12.2	10.4	13.6	12.2	10.4	13.7	12.0	10.7	13.2
71	11.6	9.9	12.9	11.6	9.9	13.0	11.6	10.4	12.8
72	11.0	9.5	12.3	11.0	9.4	12.3	11.2	10.0	12.4
73	10.5	9.0	11.7	10.5	9.0	11.7	10.9	9.7	12.0
74	10.0	8.6	11.1	9.9	8.5	11.0	10.6	9.5	11.7
75	9.5	8.2	10.5	9.4	8.1	10.4	10.3	9.2	11.3
76	9.0	7.8	9.9	8.9	7.7	9.9	10.0	8.9	11.0
77	8.6	7.4	9.4	8.5	7.3	9.3	9.7	8.7	10.6
78	8.1	7.0	8.9	8.0	6.9	8.8	9.4	8.4	10.2
79	7.7	6.7	8.4	7.6	6.6	8.3	9.0	8.1	9.8
80	7.3	6.4	7.9	7.2	6.3	7.9	8.7	7.9	9.4
81	6.9	6.1	7.5	6.8	5.9	7.4	8.4	7.6	9.0
82	6.6	5.8	7.1	6.4	5.6	7.0	8.1	7.4	8.6
83	6.2	5.5	6.6	6.1	5.3	6.5	7.7	7.1	8.2
84	5.8	5.1	6.2	5.7	5.0	6.1	7.3	6.8	7.8
85	5.4	4.8	5.8	5.3	4.7	5.7	6.8	6.3	7.3

## SECTION 5 - LIFE TABLES

5-9

Table 5-4. Life Table Values by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1973

[Alaska and Hawaii included beginning in 1959. For decennial periods prior to 1929-31, data are for groups of registration States as follows: 1900-1902 and 1909-11, 10 States and the District of Columbia; 1919-21, 34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 to 1929-31, figures for "All other, male" and "All other, female" cover only Negroes. However, in no case did the Negro population comprise less than 95 percent of the corresponding "All other" population]

AGE, COLOR, AND SEX	NUMBER OF SURVIVORS OUT OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE ( $l_x$ )								
	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>									
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,246	98,176	97,408	96,931	95,188	93,768	91,975	87,674	86,655
5	97,933	97,853	97,015	96,403	94,150	91,738	88,842	82,972	80,864
10	97,712	97,633	96,758	96,069	93,601	90,810	87,530	81,519	79,109
15	97,475	97,395	96,502	95,728	93,089	90,074	86,546	80,549	78,037
20	96,714	96,660	95,908	95,104	92,293	88,904	84,997	79,116	76,376
25	95,758	95,733	95,106	94,294	91,241	87,371	83,061	77,047	73,907
30	94,932	94,934	94,401	93,489	90,092	85,707	80,888	74,810	71,219
35	94,068	94,089	93,589	92,543	88,713	83,812	78,441	72,108	68,245
40	92,889	92,935	92,427	91,173	86,880	81,457	75,733	68,848	64,954
45	91,074	91,095	90,533	89,002	84,285	78,345	72,696	65,115	61,369
50	88,111	88,082	87,424	85,601	80,521	74,288	69,107	60,741	57,274
55	83,718	83,540	82,463	80,496	75,156	68,981	64,574	55,622	52,491
60	76,906	76,627	75,485	73,172	67,787	61,933	58,498	48,987	46,452
65	67,459	67,009	65,834	63,541	58,305	52,964	50,663	40,862	39,245
70	55,524	54,995	53,825	51,735	46,739	41,880	40,873	31,527	30,640
75	41,510	40,835	40,207	38,104	33,404	29,471	29,205	21,585	21,387
80	26,499	26,037	25,993	24,005	19,860	17,221	17,655	12,160	12,266
85	13,996	13,683	13,065	12,015	9,013	7,572	8,154	5,145	5,252
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>									
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	96,960	96,814	95,301	94,911	91,696	91,268	89,499	78,065	74,674
5	96,435	96,313	94,570	93,921	89,920	88,412	85,195	68,589	64,385
10	96,119	96,037	94,234	93,453	89,211	87,311	83,768	66,377	61,730
15	95,793	95,743	93,674	92,965	88,417	86,152	82,332	64,478	59,667
20	94,885	94,748	93,108	91,941	86,770	83,621	79,057	61,426	56,733
25	93,075	92,791	91,825	90,285	84,055	79,516	74,540	57,736	53,285
30	90,889	90,623	90,270	88,327	80,865	75,083	70,344	54,073	49,867
35	88,526	88,107	88,331	85,940	77,185	70,049	65,873	49,865	46,541
40	85,452	84,870	85,744	82,832	72,830	64,710	61,353	45,414	42,989
45	81,579	80,761	82,075	78,686	67,514	58,432	56,589	40,563	39,230
50	76,222	75,204	77,239	72,891	60,766	51,748	51,880	35,427	34,766
55	69,489	68,443	70,351	65,122	52,867	44,436	46,581	29,754	29,987
60	60,790	59,789	61,669	55,535	44,370	36,790	40,506	23,750	24,194
65	50,979	50,182	51,392	45,198	35,912	29,314	34,042	17,806	19,015
70	40,637	39,738	39,914	35,018	27,688	21,741	26,923	12,295	13,829
75	26,674	26,252	26,064	25,472	19,765	14,419	18,854	7,494	8,892
80	18,221	18,277	19,994	16,904	12,352	8,239	11,615	3,894	4,831
85	11,456	11,293	11,620	9,898	6,492	3,660	5,605	1,747	2,030
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>									
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	98,666	98,630	98,036	97,645	95,211	95,037	93,608	89,774	88,939
5	98,420	98,378	97,709	97,199	95,309	93,216	90,721	85,349	83,426
10	98,260	98,214	97,525	96,960	94,890	92,466	89,564	83,979	81,723
15	98,122	98,073	97,375	96,756	94,534	91,894	88,712	83,093	80,680
20	97,838	97,788	97,135	96,454	93,584	90,939	87,281	81,750	78,978
25	97,533	97,474	96,844	96,072	93,228	89,524	85,163	79,865	76,588
30	97,197	97,135	96,499	95,605	92,320	87,972	82,740	77,676	73,887
35	96,753	96,674	96,026	94,977	91,211	86,248	80,206	75,200	70,971
40	96,075	95,987	95,326	94,080	89,805	84,256	77,624	72,425	67,935
45	95,015	94,894	92,725	91,225	87,920	81,780	74,871	69,341	64,677
50	93,338	93,184	92,522	90,685	85,267	78,572	71,547	65,629	61,005
55	90,924	90,759	89,967	87,699	81,520	74,321	67,323	61,053	56,509
60	87,266	87,110	86,339	83,279	76,200	68,462	61,704	54,900	50,752
65	82,175	82,014	80,739	76,773	68,701	60,499	54,299	47,086	43,806
70	75,055	74,644	72,507	67,545	58,363	49,932	44,638	37,482	35,206
75	64,579	63,860	60,461	54,397	44,685	37,024	32,777	26,569	25,362
80	49,413	48,782	44,676	38,026	28,882	23,053	20,492	15,929	15,349
85	32,168	31,545	26,046	21,348	14,487	10,937	9,909	7,152	7,149
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>									
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1	97,534	97,380	96,172	95,913	93,318	92,796	91,251	81,493	78,525
5	96,952	96,952	95,543	95,055	91,710	90,185	87,149	72,768	68,056
10	96,908	96,742	95,265	94,679	91,092	89,201	85,607	70,508	65,111
15	96,737	96,561	95,057	94,343	90,363	88,088	83,954	68,218	62,384
20	96,352	96,180	94,660	93,544	88,505	85,078	80,154	64,764	59,053
25	95,716	95,542	94,005	92,336	85,561	81,067	75,359	61,430	55,795
30	94,945	94,704	93,070	90,799	83,147	76,816	70,623	58,281	52,773
35	93,854	93,551	91,670	88,805	80,805	72,192	65,857	54,595	49,567
40	92,202	91,873	89,676	86,052	75,908	67,271	61,130	50,568	46,146
45	89,807	89,376	86,793	82,257	71,061	61,365	56,230	45,947	42,279
50	86,341	85,904	82,979	77,007	64,886	54,920	50,780	40,886	37,681
55	81,808	81,368	77,362	70,196	57,419	47,074	44,742	35,415	33,124
60	75,647	75,314	69,941	61,758	49,102	38,761	37,954	28,908	27,524
65	68,109	67,663	60,825	52,358	40,718	30,852	31,044	22,302	21,995
70	59,241	58,429	51,274	42,612	32,579	23,341	24,107	15,871	16,140
75	45,874	45,831	40,540	32,981	24,668	16,576	17,216	10,657	11,066
80	34,017	34,436	30,315	23,712	17,157	10,822	11,151	6,324	6,708
85	24,140	24,258	19,744	15,550	10,658	6,033	5,972	3,029	3,567

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5-4. Life Table Values by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1902 to 1919-21, and United States, 1929-31 to 1973-Con.

[See headnote at beginning of table]

AGE, COLOR, AND SEX	AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING (2)								
	1973 <sup>1</sup>	1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	1959-61	1949-51	1939-41	1929-31	1919-21	1909-11	1900-1902
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>									
0	68.4	68.3	67.55	66.31	62.81	59.12	56.34	50.23	48.23
1	68.6	68.5	68.34	67.41	64.98	62.04	60.24	56.26	54.61
5	64.9	64.7	64.61	63.77	61.68	59.38	58.31	55.37	54.43
10	60.0	59.9	59.78	58.98	57.03	54.96	54.15	51.32	50.59
15	55.1	55.0	54.93	54.18	52.33	50.39	49.74	46.91	46.25
20	50.5	50.4	50.25	49.52	47.76	46.02	45.60	42.71	42.19
25	46.0	45.9	45.65	44.93	43.28	41.78	41.60	38.79	38.52
30	41.4	41.3	40.97	40.29	38.80	37.54	37.65	34.87	34.88
35	36.8	36.6	36.31	35.68	34.36	33.33	33.74	31.08	31.29
40	32.2	32.0	31.73	31.17	30.03	29.22	29.86	27.43	27.74
45	27.8	27.6	27.34	26.87	25.87	25.28	26.00	23.86	24.21
50	23.6	23.5	23.22	22.83	21.96	21.51	22.22	20.39	20.76
55	19.7	19.6	19.45	19.11	18.34	17.97	18.59	17.03	17.42
60	16.2	16.1	16.01	15.76	15.05	14.72	15.25	13.98	14.35
65	13.2	13.1	12.97	12.75	12.07	11.77	12.21	11.25	11.51
70	10.4	10.4	10.29	10.07	9.42	9.20	9.51	8.83	9.03
75	8.1	8.1	7.92	7.77	7.17	7.02	7.30	6.75	6.84
80	6.3	6.3	6.09	5.88	5.38	5.26	5.47	5.09	5.10
85	4.7	4.7	4.34	4.35	4.02	3.99	4.06	3.88	3.81
<b>ALL OTHER, MALE</b>									
0	61.9	61.5	61.48	58.91	52.33	47.55	47.14	34.05	32.54
1	62.8	62.5	61.06	61.06	56.05	51.08	51.63	42.53	42.46
5	59.1	58.8	59.98	57.69	53.13	48.69	50.18	44.25	45.06
10	54.3	54.0	55.19	52.96	48.54	44.27	45.99	40.65	41.90
15	49.5	49.1	50.39	48.23	43.95	39.83	41.75	36.77	38.26
20	44.9	44.6	45.78	43.73	39.74	35.95	38.36	33.46	35.11
25	40.8	40.5	41.38	39.49	35.94	32.67	35.54	30.44	32.21
30	36.7	36.4	37.05	35.31	32.25	29.45	32.51	27.33	29.25
35	32.6	32.4	32.81	31.21	28.67	26.39	29.54	24.42	26.16
40	28.7	28.5	28.72	27.29	25.23	23.36	26.53	21.57	23.12
45	24.9	24.8	24.89	23.59	22.02	20.59	23.55	18.85	20.09
50	21.5	21.4	21.28	20.25	19.18	17.92	20.47	16.21	17.34
55	18.3	18.3	18.11	17.36	16.67	15.46	17.50	13.82	14.69
60	15.6	15.6	15.29	14.91	14.38	13.15	14.74	11.67	12.62
65	13.1	13.1	12.84	12.75	12.18	10.87	12.07	9.74	10.38
70	10.7	10.8	10.81	10.74	10.06	8.78	9.58	8.00	8.33
75	9.2	9.3	8.93	8.83	8.09	6.99	7.61	6.58	6.60
80	7.9	8.0	6.87	7.07	6.46	5.42	5.83	5.53	5.12
85	6.3	6.4	5.08	5.38	5.08	4.30	4.53	4.48	4.04
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>									
0	76.1	75.9	74.19	72.02	67.29	62.67	58.53	53.62	51.08
1	76.1	75.9	74.68	72.77	68.93	64.93	61.51	58.69	56.39
5	72.3	72.1	70.92	69.05	65.57	62.17	59.43	57.67	56.03
10	67.4	67.2	66.05	64.26	60.85	57.65	55.17	53.57	52.15
15	62.5	62.3	61.15	59.39	56.07	53.00	50.67	49.12	47.79
20	57.7	57.5	56.29	54.56	51.38	48.52	46.46	44.88	43.77
25	52.8	52.7	51.45	49.77	46.78	44.25	42.55	40.88	40.05
30	48.0	47.9	46.63	45.00	42.21	39.99	38.72	36.96	36.42
35	43.2	43.1	41.84	40.28	37.70	35.73	34.86	33.09	32.82
40	38.5	38.4	37.13	35.64	33.25	31.52	30.94	29.26	29.17
45	33.9	33.8	32.53	31.12	28.90	27.39	26.98	25.45	25.51
50	29.5	29.3	28.08	26.76	24.72	23.41	23.12	21.74	21.89
55	25.2	25.1	23.81	22.58	20.73	19.60	19.40	18.18	18.43
60	21.1	21.0	19.69	18.64	17.00	16.05	15.93	14.92	15.23
65	17.3	17.1	15.88	15.00	13.56	12.81	12.75	11.97	12.23
70	13.7	13.6	12.38	11.68	10.50	9.98	9.94	9.38	9.59
75	10.4	10.4	9.28	8.87	7.92	7.56	7.62	7.20	7.33
80	7.9	7.8	6.67	6.59	5.88	5.63	5.70	5.35	5.50
85	5.7	5.7	4.66	4.83	4.34	4.24	4.24	4.06	4.10
<b>ALL OTHER, FEMALE</b>									
0	70.1	69.9	66.47	62.70	55.51	49.51	46.92	37.67	35.04
1	70.8	70.8	68.10	64.37	58.47	52.33	50.39	45.15	43.54
5	67.1	67.1	64.54	60.93	55.47	49.81	48.70	46.42	46.04
10	62.3	62.2	59.72	56.17	50.83	45.33	44.54	42.84	43.02
15	57.4	57.3	54.85	51.36	46.22	40.87	40.36	39.18	39.79
20	52.6	52.5	50.07	46.77	42.14	37.22	37.15	36.14	36.89
25	47.9	47.9	45.40	42.35	38.31	33.93	34.35	32.97	33.90
30	43.3	43.3	40.83	38.02	34.52	30.67	31.48	29.61	30.70
35	38.8	38.8	36.41	33.82	30.83	27.47	28.58	26.44	27.52
40	34.4	34.4	32.16	29.82	27.31	24.30	25.60	23.34	24.37
45	30.3	30.3	28.14	26.07	24.00	21.39	22.61	20.43	21.36
50	26.4	26.4	24.31	22.67	21.04	18.60	19.76	17.65	18.67
55	22.7	22.8	20.89	19.62	18.44	16.27	17.09	14.98	15.88
60	19.3	19.4	17.83	16.95	16.14	14.22	14.69	12.78	13.60
65	16.2	16.3	15.12	14.54	13.95	12.41	12.41	10.82	11.38
70	13.2	13.5	12.46	12.29	11.81	10.38	10.25	9.22	9.62
75	11.3	11.5	10.10	10.15	9.80	8.62	8.37	7.55	7.90
80	9.4	9.4	7.66	8.15	8.00	6.90	6.58	6.05	6.48
85	7.3	7.4	5.44	6.15	6.38	5.48	5.22	5.09	5.10

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.

Table 5-5. Estimated Average Length of Life in Years, by Color and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900-1928, and United States, 1929-73

[Estimates based on life table values shown in table 5-4]

AREA AND YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			ALL OTHER		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
<b>UNITED STATES</b>									
1973 <sup>1</sup>	71.3	67.6	75.3	72.2	68.4	76.1	65.9	61.9	70.1
1972 <sup>1,2</sup>	71.1	67.4	75.1	72.0	68.3	75.9	65.6	61.5	69.9
1971 <sup>1</sup>	71.1	67.4	75.0	72.0	68.3	75.8	65.6	61.6	69.7
1970 <sup>1</sup>	70.9	67.1	74.8	71.7	68.0	75.6	65.3	61.3	69.4
1969	70.4	66.8	74.3	71.3	67.8	75.1	64.3	60.5	68.4
1968	70.2	66.6	74.0	71.1	67.5	74.9	63.7	60.1	67.5
1967	70.5	67.0	74.2	71.3	67.8	75.1	64.6	61.1	68.2
1966	70.1	66.7	73.8	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.0	60.7	67.4
1965	70.2	66.8	73.7	71.0	67.6	74.7	64.1	61.1	67.4
1964	70.2	66.9	73.7	71.0	67.7	74.6	64.1	61.1	67.2
1963 <sup>3</sup>	69.9	66.6	73.4	70.8	67.5	74.4	63.6	60.9	66.5
1962 <sup>3</sup>	70.0	66.8	73.4	70.9	67.6	74.4	64.1	61.5	66.8
1961	70.2	67.0	73.6	71.0	67.8	74.5	64.4	61.9	67.0
1960	69.7	66.6	73.1	70.6	67.4	74.1	63.6	61.1	66.3
1959	69.9	66.8	73.2	70.7	67.5	74.2	63.9	61.3	66.5
1958	69.6	66.6	72.9	70.5	67.4	73.9	63.4	61.0	65.8
1957	69.5	66.4	72.7	70.3	67.2	73.7	63.0	60.7	65.5
1956	69.7	66.7	72.9	70.5	67.5	73.9	63.6	61.3	66.1
1955	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.4	73.7	63.7	61.4	66.1
1954	69.6	66.7	72.8	70.5	67.5	73.7	63.4	61.1	65.9
1953	68.8	66.0	72.0	69.7	66.8	73.0	62.0	59.7	64.5
1952	68.6	65.8	71.6	69.5	66.6	72.6	61.4	59.1	63.8
1951	68.4	65.6	71.4	69.3	66.5	72.4	61.2	59.2	63.4
1950	68.2	65.6	71.1	69.1	66.5	72.2	60.8	59.1	62.9
1949	68.0	65.2	70.7	68.8	66.2	71.9	60.6	58.9	62.7
1948	67.2	64.6	69.9	68.0	65.5	71.0	60.0	58.1	62.5
1947	66.8	64.4	69.7	67.6	65.2	70.5	59.7	57.9	61.9
1946	66.7	64.4	69.4	67.5	65.1	70.3	59.1	57.5	61.0
1945	65.9	63.6	67.9	66.8	64.4	69.5	57.7	56.1	59.6
1944	65.2	63.6	66.8	66.2	64.5	68.4	56.6	55.8	57.7
1943	63.3	62.4	64.4	64.2	63.2	65.7	55.6	55.4	56.1
1942	66.2	64.7	67.9	67.3	65.9	69.4	56.6	55.4	58.2
1941	64.8	63.1	66.8	66.2	64.4	68.5	53.8	52.5	55.3
1940	62.9	60.8	65.2	64.2	62.1	66.6	53.1	51.5	54.9
1939	63.7	62.1	65.4	64.9	63.3	66.6	54.5	53.2	56.0
1938	63.5	61.9	65.3	65.0	63.2	66.8	52.9	51.7	54.3
1937	60.0	58.0	62.4	61.4	59.3	63.8	50.3	52.5	52.5
1936	58.5	56.6	60.6	59.8	58.0	61.9	49.0	47.0	51.4
1935	61.7	59.9	63.9	62.9	61.0	65.0	53.1	51.3	55.2
1934	61.1	59.3	63.3	62.4	60.5	64.6	51.8	50.2	53.7
1933	63.3	61.7	65.1	64.3	62.7	66.3	54.7	53.5	56.0
1932	62.1	61.0	63.5	63.2	62.0	64.5	53.7	52.8	54.6
1931	61.1	59.4	63.1	62.6	60.8	64.7	50.4	49.5	51.5
1930	59.7	58.1	61.6	61.4	59.7	63.5	48.1	47.3	49.2
1929	57.1	55.8	58.7	58.6	57.2	60.3	46.7	45.7	47.8
<b>DEATH REGISTRATION STATES</b>									
1928	56.8	55.6	58.3	58.4	57.0	60.0	46.3	45.6	47.0
1927	60.4	59.0	62.1	62.0	60.5	63.9	48.2	47.6	48.9
1926	56.7	55.5	58.0	58.2	57.0	59.6	44.6	43.7	45.6
1925	59.0	57.6	60.6	60.7	59.3	62.4	45.7	44.9	46.7
1924	58.1	56.5	61.5	61.4	59.8	63.4	46.6	45.5	47.8
1923	57.2	56.1	58.5	58.3	57.1	59.6	48.3	47.7	48.9
1922	59.6	58.4	61.0	60.4	59.1	61.9	52.4	51.8	53.0
1921	60.8	60.0	61.8	61.8	60.8	62.9	51.5	51.6	51.3
1920	54.1	53.6	54.6	54.9	54.4	55.6	45.3	45.5	45.2
1919	54.7	53.5	56.0	55.8	54.5	57.4	44.5	44.5	44.4
1918	39.1	36.6	42.2	39.8	37.1	43.2	31.1	29.9	32.5
1917	50.9	48.4	54.0	52.0	49.3	55.3	38.8	37.0	40.8
1916	51.7	49.6	54.3	52.5	50.2	55.2	41.3	39.6	43.1
1915	54.5	52.5	56.8	55.1	53.1	57.5	38.9	37.5	40.5
1914	54.2	52.3	56.8	54.9	52.7	57.5	38.9	37.1	40.8
1913	52.5	50.3	55.0	53.0	50.8	55.7	38.4	36.7	40.3
1912	53.5	51.5	55.9	53.9	51.9	56.2	37.9	35.9	40.0
1911	52.6	50.9	54.4	53.0	51.3	54.9	36.4	34.6	38.2
1910	50.0	48.4	51.8	50.3	48.6	52.0	35.6	33.8	37.5
1909	52.1	50.5	53.8	52.5	50.9	54.2	35.7	34.2	37.3
1908	51.1	49.5	52.8	51.5	49.9	53.3	34.9	33.8	36.0
1907	47.6	45.6	49.9	48.1	46.0	50.4	32.5	31.1	34.0
1906	48.7	46.9	50.8	49.3	47.3	51.4	32.9	31.8	33.9
1905	48.7	47.3	50.2	49.1	47.6	50.6	31.3	29.6	33.1
1904	47.6	46.2	49.1	48.0	46.6	49.5	30.8	29.1	32.7
1903	50.5	49.1	52.0	50.9	49.5	52.5	33.1	31.7	34.6
1902	51.5	49.8	53.4	51.9	50.2	53.8	34.6	32.9	36.4
1901	49.1	47.6	50.6	49.4	48.0	51.0	33.7	32.2	35.3
1900	47.3	46.3	48.3	47.6	46.6	48.7	33.0	32.5	33.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes deaths of nonresidents of the United States.<sup>2</sup>Deaths based on a 50-percent sample.<sup>3</sup>Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

# *Section 6. Technical Appendix*

	Page		Page
Sources of data -----	6-3	Mortality by month and date of death	6-18
Death and fetal-death statistics ----	6-3		
Standard certificates -----	6-3		
History -----	6-5	Quality of data -----	6-19
Classification of data -----	6-6	Completeness of registration -----	6-19
Classification by occurrence and residence -----	6-6	Massachusetts data -----	6-19
Geographic classification -----	6-7	Quality control procedures -----	6-19
Age -----	6-8	Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972 -----	6-20
Race and color -----	6-8	Computation of rates and other measures -----	6-20
Fetal deaths -----	6-9	Population bases -----	6-20
Cause of death -----	6-12	Age-adjusted death rates -----	6-21
Maternal deaths -----	6-18	Symbols used in tables -----	6-21
Report of autopsy -----	6-18		
 Figures			
6-A. Standard Certificate of Death -----			6-4
6-B. Standard Certificate of Fetal Death -----			6-5
 Population tables			
6-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1973 -----			6-22
6-2. Estimates of total resident population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1973 -----			6-23
6-3. Estimates of total resident population by age, for the United States, each division and State, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1973 -----			6-24



## SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

### SOURCES OF DATA

#### Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1973 are again, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from all death records received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). The records are furnished by all States, the District of Columbia, and the independent registration areas of New York City and New Orleans. Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records. The reduction to a 50-percent sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions and was in effect only for 1972. Fetal-death statistics for 1973 were based, as always, on all fetal-death records received.

Although the United States vital statistics system covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam in the statistical tabulations, in this report *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included for 1972 but have been restored in this 1973 report. The Virgin Islands was admitted to the "registration area" for deaths in 1924; Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands have been regularly shown in the annual volumes from the year of their admission through 1971, except for the years 1967 through 1969. Tabulations for Guam have been included only for the years 1970 and 1971. Information for 1972 for these three areas is published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Another change from procedures for prior years, begun for 1971 and continued for 1972 and 1973, is that tabulations of deaths are based on information from two sources. Before 1971 tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, classified, and tabulated. For 1960 and for each year thereafter through 1970 all mortality information taken from

these records has been transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

However, beginning with 1971 mortality tabulations, except those for cause of death and fetal deaths, are based on information derived from computer tapes of data coded by an increasing number of States and provided to NCHS through the Cooperative Health Statistics System. The year in which utilization of State-coded data was begun is shown below for each of the nine States now furnishing such data.

#### 1973

Colorado  
Michigan  
New York (except New York City)

#### 1972

Maine  
Missouri  
New Hampshire  
Rhode Island  
Vermont

#### 1971

Florida

For the remaining 41 States, the District of Columbia, and the independent registration areas of New York City and New Orleans, mortality statistics for 1973, including cause-of-death and fetal-death statistics, are again based on information obtained directly from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices. The registration cities for 1973 were New Orleans and New York City (five boroughs).

#### Standard certificates

Standard certificates of death and fetal death, issued by the Public Health Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent necessitated by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standard certificates.

The first issue of the Standard Certificate of Death appeared shortly before the formation of the

registration area. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting

or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

New revisions of the standard certificates of death and fetal death have been recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1968. These standard certificates are shown in figures 6-A and 6-B. The certificate of death shown in figure 6-A is for use by either a physician or a medical examiner or coroner.

Two other forms of the Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one while the other is

FIGURE 6-A

FORM APPROVED BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-81901 (PHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER, U.S. STANDARD) U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1967 OF-247-659

**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH**

TYPE, OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS LOCAL FILE NUMBER STATE FILE NUMBER

**DECEASED**

1. DECEASED—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST SEX 2. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 3.

4. RACE WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY) 5a. AGE—LAST BIRTHDAY (YEARS) MOS. DAYS 5b. UNDER 1 YEAR 5c. UNDER 1 DAY HOURS MIN. 6. DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 7a. COUNTY OF DEATH

7b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH 7c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO) 7d. HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME (IF NOT IN EITHER, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)

8. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY) 9. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY 10. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (SPECIFY) 11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (IF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN NAME)

12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 13a. USUAL OCCUPATION (GIVE KIND OF WORK DONE DURING MOST OF WORKING LIFE, EVEN IF RETIRED) 13b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

14a. RESIDENCE—STATE 14b. COUNTY 14c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION 14d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO) 14e. STREET AND NUMBER

**PARENTS**

15. FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST 16. MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST

17a. INFORMANT—NAME 17b. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)

**CAUSE**

PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: [ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c)] APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

18. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: (b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: (c) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: CONDITIONS, IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a), STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (a) AUTOPSY (YES OR NO) 19a. IF YES WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH 19b.

20a. ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED (SPECIFY) 20b. DATE OF INJURY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) HOUR 20c. HOW INJURY OCCURRED (ENTER NATURE OF INJURY IN PART I OR PART II, ITEM 18) M. 20d.

20e. INJURY AT WORK (SPECIFY YES OR NO) 20f. PLACE OF INJURY AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG., ETC. (SPECIFY) 20g. LOCATION (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE)

**CERTIFIER**

21a. CERTIFICATION—PHYSICIAN: MONTH DAY YEAR TO MONTH DAY YEAR AND LAST SAW HIM/HER ALIVE ON MONTH DAY YEAR F DID/DID NOT VIEW THE BODY AFTER DEATH. 21b. DECEASED FROM 21c. DEATH OCCURRED AT THE PLACE, ON THE DATE, AND, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED. (HOUR) 21d. DEATH OCCURRED ON THE DATE AND DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED. HOUR

22a. CERTIFICATION—MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER: ON THE BASIS OF THE EXAMINATION OF THE BODY AND/OR THE INVESTIGATION, IN MY OPINION, DEATH OCCURRED ON THE DATE AND DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED. MONTH DAY YEAR HOUR

23a. CERTIFIER—NAME (TYPE OR PRINT) SIGNATURE DEGREE OR TITLE DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 23b. MAILING ADDRESS—CERTIFIER STREET OR R.F.D. NO. CITY OR TOWN STATE ZIP

**BURIAL**

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (SPECIFY) 24b. CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME 24c. LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE

24d. DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 24e. FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)

25a. FUNERAL DIRECTOR—SIGNATURE 25b. REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR

PHS-792-1 REV. 1-68 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS 1968 REVISION

designed for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature.

HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and included the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and in-

cluding the census of 1900, but because of the time interval between the occurrence of a death and census enumeration, these reports were inaccurate and incomplete.

In 1880 the U.S. Bureau of the Census established a national "registration area" for deaths. This original area consisted of two States—Massachusetts and New Jersey—the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for the registration of deaths; by 1900 eight other States had been admitted. For the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, mortality data were received from the States and cities

FIGURE 6-B

FORM APPROVED BUDGET BUREAU NO. 68-81902

U.S. STANDARD  
**CERTIFICATE OF FETAL DEATH**

TYPE, OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS

LOCAL FILE NUMBER STATE FILE NUMBER

FETUS—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST			DATE OF DELIVERY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		HOUR		
1.			7a.		7b. M.		
FETUS	SEX	THIS DELIVERY—SINGLE, TWIN, TRIPLET, ETC. (SPECIFY)	IF NOT SINGLE DELIVERY BORN FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. (SPECIFY)		COUNTY OF DELIVERY		
	3.	4a.	4b.	5a.			
	CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY		INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	HOSPITAL—NAME (IF NOT IN HOSPITAL, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER)			
5b.	5c.	5d.					
MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST			AGE (AT TIME OF THIS DELIVERY)	STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)			
6a.			6b.	6c.			
MOTHER	RESIDENCE—STATE		COUNTY	CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION	STREET AND NUMBER		
	7a.	7b.	7c.	7d.	7e.		
	INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO)						
FATHER—NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST			AGE (AT TIME OF THIS DELIVERY)	STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY)			
8a.			8b.	8c.			
CAUSE	7. PART I. FETAL DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c))					SPECIFY FETAL OR MATERNAL	
	FETAL OR MATERNAL CONDITION DIRECTLY CAUSING FETAL DEATH	IMMEDIATE CAUSE					
	FETAL AND/OR MATERNAL CONDITIONS, IF ANY, GIVING RISE TO THE IMMEDIATE CAUSE AND STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST	(a) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:					
		(b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:					
(c) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:							
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER; CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO FETAL DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART (I)							
10.			FETUS DIED BEFORE LABOR, DURING LABOR OR DELIVERY, UNKNOWN (SPECIFY)	AUTOPSY (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	IF YES, WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH		
11a.			11b.	11c.	11d.		
CERTIFIER	I CERTIFY THAT THIS DELIVERY OCCURRED ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE AND THE FETUS WAS BORN DEAD					DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)	
	12a. SIGNATURE					12b. (SPECIFY)	
	CERTIFIER—MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)				AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL (IF DELIVERY NOT ATTENDED BY PHYSICIAN)		
13a.		13b. SIGNATURE		13c. SIGNATURE			
BURIAL	BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL (SPECIFY)		CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME		LOCATION (CITY OR TOWN, STATE)		
	14a.		14b.		14c.		
	DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		FUNERAL HOME—NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)				
	14d.		14e.				
FUNERAL DIRECTOR—SIGNATURE			REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE		DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR (MONTH DAY YEAR)		
15a.			15b.		15c.		
<b>CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY</b>							
FATHER	RACE—FATHER		EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED		PREVIOUS DELIVERIES—HOW MANY OTHER CHILDREN		
	17.		18.		19.		
	WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		ELEMENTARY (1, 2, 3, 4, ... OR 8)	HIGH SCHOOL (1, 2, 3, OR 4)	COLLEGE (1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5+)	ARE NOW LIVING	WERE BORN ALIVE—NOW DEAD
20.		21.		22.		23.	
MOTHER	RACE—MOTHER		EDUCATION—SPECIFY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED		DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH		DATE OF LAST FETAL DEATH
	20.		21.		22a.		22b.
	WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY)		ELEMENTARY (1, 2, 3, 4, ... OR 8)	HIGH SCHOOL (1, 2, 3, OR 4)	COLLEGE (1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5+)	MONTH DAY YEAR	MONTH DAY YEAR
DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUATION BEGAN (MONTH, DAY, YEAR)		MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN (1ST, 2D, ETC. (SPECIFY))		PRENATAL VISITS TOTAL NUMBER		LEGITIMATE (SPECIFY YES OR NO)	BIRTH WEIGHT
23.		24.		25.		26.	
MULTIPLE BIRTHS ENTER STATE FILE NUMBER FOR MATERNAL LIVE BIRTH(S)				27.		28.	
FETAL DEATH(S)				29.		30.	
COMPLICATIONS RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")				BIRTH INJURIES TO FETUS (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")		31.	
COMPLICATIONS NOT RELATED TO PREGNANCY (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")				CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF FETUS (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")			
COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR (DESCRIBE OR WRITE "NONE")							

GPO : 1967 OF—241—662

included in this expanding area, but the figures for the entire country were still compiled from the reports of census enumerators.

The annual collection of mortality statistics for the registration area began with the year 1900. In 1902 the Bureau of the Census, which had previously functioned only in census years, was made a permanent agency by an act of Congress. This act authorized the Director of the Bureau of the Census to obtain annually copies of records filed in the vital statistics offices of States and cities having adequate death-registration systems. At that time not all States had enacted laws requiring the registration of deaths, and in many States the existing laws were poorly enforced. The growth of the registration area is indicated in table 6-1.

The death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of cities located in nonregistration States. In 1900 the registration area included 40.5 percent of the population of the continental United States. The original registration area was predominantly urban and was characterized by a high proportion of white persons. If the reporting cities located in nonregistration States are excluded, the population coverage of the death-registration States is much lower, only 26.2 percent of the total population of the United States.

Statistics of fetal deaths (the term "stillbirth" was used for many years) were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918. However, they were not included in the reports issued for the succeeding 3 years. Beginning with 1922 statistics of fetal deaths have been published each year for the birth-registration area.

Table 6-1 presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and the estimated midyear population of the States included in the registration system. Both registration areas included the entire United States for the first time in 1933.

Prior to 1940 most of the national mortality tabulations published by the Bureau of the Census were based on data collected from the registration areas. However, beginning with 1940 all published material given in statistical series for the United States prior to the completion of the death-registration area omits data for registration cities located in nonregistration States and includes only statistics for the registration States. This change decreases the mortality statistics coverage of the United States by the exclusion of cities in nonregistration States, but it has advantages in that more reliable population estimates are available for the registration States than for the registration areas.

Rates for the expanding group of death-registration States are approximations of rates for the entire Nation, and general comparisons over a long period of time can be made. More exact trends for parts of the United States can be secured through the use of some constant area such as the original registration States or the registration States in 1920.

### CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two *Vital Statistics Instruction Manuals*, Part 3, "Classification and Encoder Instructions for Live Births and Fetal-Death Records, 1973," and Part 4, "Demographic Classification and Encoder Instructions for Death Records, 1973."

The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

#### Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this report are by place of residence unless stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970 resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, with deaths of "non-residents of the United States" assigned to place of death. "Deaths of nonresidents of the United States" refers to deaths that occur in the United States to nonresident aliens, nationals residing abroad, and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other possessions of the United States.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include both deaths to residents and to nonresidents of the United States. Consequently for each year during 1970-73, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence is somewhat greater

than the total by place of residence. For 1973 this difference amounts to 2,123 deaths.

Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1-10, 1-19, 1-20, 1-30, 3-1, 3-8, 7-1, and 7-7.

Except for the years 1964 and 1965, deaths to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States have been treated as deaths to residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965 deaths occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States were allocated as deaths to residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

*Residence error.*—Results of a 1960 study show that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched.<sup>1</sup>

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births<sup>2</sup> shows that considerable improvement in the quality of residence data had taken place since 1950. The results were the same—an overstatement of events in urban areas by NCHS compared with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950. Two factors contribute to this difference in magnitude. First, addition in 1956 of an item asking if residence is inside or outside city limits on the standard certificate aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits. The second factor is that there is more likelihood of movement for hospital utilization for births than for deaths.

### Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously.

The geographic codes assigned by the National Center for Health Statistics during data reduction of

source information on birth, death, and fetal death records are given in *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual*, Part 8, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1970."

For 1973 there is also available upon request an unpublished computer listing of the geographic codes contained in the computer tapes. The 13-digit codes in this listing are not the same codes as the five-digit codes for the State-city or State-balance of county in the above-mentioned manual entitled "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1970." Instead each of these 13-digit codes is a conversion of the two five-digit codes into a combination code for the State-county-city (seven-digits), together with codes for "population size," SMSA's and MSEA's, and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties. This listing for 1973 is the same as that used for 1970-72. It is planned to use it also for each of the remaining years in this decade.

*Standard metropolitan statistical areas.*—Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000 in the 1970 census. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.<sup>3</sup>

In New England the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead the metropolitan State economic area (MSEA) established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which is made up of county units, is used.<sup>4</sup>

For tables in this report numbered 7-4 and 7-8 the SMSA's and their component counties are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and

<sup>1</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 2-No. 30. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Jan. 1969.

<sup>2</sup>National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C. Mar. 1962.

<sup>3</sup>For a more complete discussion, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970, Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report, PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

<sup>4</sup>For discussion of MSEA's, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 3.

Budget as of 1970 (except in the New England States) and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Tables numbered 1-18 and 2-8, however, are limited to the 50 largest SMSA's and MSEA's (in the New England States) established by the Office of Management and Budget for 1973. These 50 largest units and their component counties for 1973 are the same as those for 1971 and 1972.

But the list of 50 largest units for 1971-73 differs from the list for 1970. Moreover the county components for some of the SMSA's and MSEA's that appear on both lists are different for 1971-73 from the components for 1970.

As a result, sometimes the number of deaths shown for the same-named SMSA or MSEA in tables 7-4 and 7-8 based on units established for 1970 will differ from the number of deaths shown in tables 1-18 and 2-8 based on units established for 1971-73.

*Standard consolidated areas.*—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.<sup>5</sup>

*Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.*—Counties included in SMSA's or in New England MSEA's are called metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

*Population-size groups (formerly "urban" and "rural" areas).*—Vital Statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1973 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. In this report "Population-size groups" refers to two groups, "Urban places" and "Balance of area." "Urban places" consists of the following places:

1. Each incorporated city and other urban places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.
2. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
3. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Vir-

ginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

"Balance of area" consists of all other places.

Before 1964 places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The Technical Appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

### Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

### Race and color

Deaths in the United States in 1973 are classified by race for vital statistics into white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and other races.

The category "white" includes in addition to persons reported as "white," those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The category Indian includes "American," "Alaskan," "Canadian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut." If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate other race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been in use for each year of the period 1969-73. Prior to 1969 if the entry for race was a mixture of Negro and any other race, except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to Negro.

Most of the tables in this report, however, do not show data for this extended classification by race. In some tables the divisions are "white," "Negro," and "other." In other tables where the main purpose is to isolate the major group, the classifications are simply "white" and "all other."

*Race not stated.*—For 1973 the number of death records for which the race was not stated was 6,877 or 0.3 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated were assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record was coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to Negro. For years prior to 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962-64.

<sup>5</sup>See footnote 3.

*New Jersey, 1962-64.*—The State of New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race or color for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.8 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to take into account the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962-64 are described in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of these data years.

### Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended for adoption for international use the definition of fetal death as "death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles."<sup>6</sup> The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from usage of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the nationally recommended standard for registration purposes. Previously the nationally recommended definition had been "A fetus showing no evidence of life after complete birth (no action of heart, breathing, or movement of voluntary muscle), if the 20th week of gestation has been reached, should be registered as a stillbirth." The new definition has been adopted by about half the States. In most other States, a fetal death is defined as a birth of a minimum gestation period which is not a live birth, and live births are defined in varying detail.<sup>7</sup>

<sup>6</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950.

<sup>7</sup>For definitions used by the States, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions of Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Gestation Periods at Which Fetal Deaths Are Registered*, Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., May 1966.

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that in classifying fetal deaths for statistical purposes they be grouped as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

- Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation  
(early fetal deaths) . . . . . Group I
- 20 completed weeks of gestation but less  
than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths) . . . . Group II
- 28 completed weeks of gestation and over  
(late fetal deaths) . . . . . Group III
- Gestation period not classifiable in groups  
I, II, and III . . . . . Group IV

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955, 1956, and 1968 (see figure 6-B). Separate certificates of fetal death are now in use in all States.

*Comparability and completeness of data.*—State requirements for registration of fetal deaths vary. The majority of States require registration of fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3-1 in Section 3 shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for death registration. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which registration is required are reported.<sup>8</sup>

Underregistration is more of a problem near the lower limit for States having a minimum gestation period requirement. Failure to register fetal deaths near the lower limit results to a large degree from underestimating the gestation period. This is illustrated by the fact that for areas requiring registration of all fetal deaths, the total number reported for 20-23 weeks is higher than the numbers reported for 24-27 and 28-31 weeks. For most of the other areas, however, the opposite is true.

In order to maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in Section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated or unknown gestation for those States

<sup>8</sup>Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr. 1962, by Carl L. Erhardt, Sc.D., Director, Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N.Y.

requiring registration at 20 weeks or more only. Before 1969 all fetal deaths of unknown gestation were included. Beginning with 1969 fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring registration of all products of conception, unless there was evidence, such as high birth weight, that those fetuses were of 20 weeks or more gestation.

The data in table 3-3 include only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States which report all periods of gestation. The areas are Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Maine, Mississippi, New York, Oregon, and Virginia. However, Arkansas, Colorado, and Georgia are excluded from this table.

Arkansas has had a form for confidential reporting of abortions beginning with data year 1971. The abortions reported on this form are not limited by legislation to those described as "induced." It is believed, therefore, that most spontaneous abortions occurring in this State are also reported on this form rather than on fetal-death certificates. The introduction of this confidential form resulted in more complete reporting of all terminations of pregnancies.

Although fetal deaths for all periods of gestation continue to be required for Colorado, only 11 fetal deaths under 20 weeks gestation are shown. This undercount is attributable to the fact that Colorado did not intend to forward any copies of fetal-death certificates for periods of gestation under 20 weeks to the National Center for Health Statistics for data year 1973. As a result the percentage of all fetal deaths under 20 weeks gestation decreased from 65 percent for 1972 to 2 percent for 1973.

A total of 2,716 deaths that should have been classified by NCHS as abortions have been erroneously included among the 5,344 fetal deaths reported for Georgia in table 3-1. It is believed that most of these abortions occurred before 20 weeks of gestation. The inclusion of these abortions, therefore, should not affect appreciably the data shown for fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation.

Some liveborn infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those born prematurely who die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths. This type of error may be more of a problem in States lacking a precise definition of fetal deaths.

*Massachusetts.*—Figures for 1967 exclude approximately 100 fetal deaths recorded in Worcester County, Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the city of Worcester. Figures for 1966 and those for 1963 exclude approximately 300 fetal deaths that were recorded in Boston, to residents of Suffolk County, for the most part. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS, and as a result numbers of fetal deaths for these cities and counties

and for the State are understated. The fetal-death ratio for the State is understated by about 8 percent for 1967, and by about 23 percent for 1966.

*Period of gestation.*—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last menstrual period and the date of delivery, irrespective of whether the product of conception was liveborn or born without evidence of life. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the certificate, it is allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows:

- 1-3 months to under 16 weeks
- 4 months to 16-19 weeks
- 5 months to 20-23 weeks
- 6 months to 24-27 weeks
- 7 months to 28-31 weeks
- 8 months to 32-35 weeks
- 9 months to 40 weeks
- 10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

With the adoption of the 1968 revision of the fetal-death certificate and the increased use of the first day of LMP by the reporting areas, the errors in reporting length of gestation have been minimized. The proportion of fetal deaths assigned to gestation of 36 and 40 weeks has diminished, while the proportion of gestations of 37-39 weeks and 41 weeks and gestation length not stated has increased. In 1973 the areas using LMP were as follows:

Alaska	Maine	North Dakota
Arizona	Maryland	Ohio
California	Massachusetts	Oklahoma
Colorado	Michigan	Oregon
District of Columbia	Minnesota	Rhode Island
Florida	Mississippi	South Carolina
Hawaii	Missouri	South Dakota
Illinois	Montana	Tennessee
Indiana	Nebraska	Utah
Iowa	Nevada	Vermont
Kansas	New Hampshire	Washington
Kentucky	New Jersey	West Virginia
Louisiana	New York	Wyoming
	North Carolina	

*Birth weight.*—In practically all registration areas birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric



system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less	=	1 lb. 1 oz. or less
501 - 1,000 grams	=	1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
1,001 - 1,500 grams	=	2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
1,501 - 2,000 grams	=	3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
2,001 - 2,500 grams	=	4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
2,501 - 3,000 grams	=	5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
3,001 - 3,500 grams	=	6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
3,501 - 4,000 grams	=	7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
4,001 - 4,500 grams	=	8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
4,501 - 5,000 grams	=	9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
5,001 grams or more	=	11 lb. 1 oz. or more

*Race and color.*—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified to the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply: (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with one exception: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian.

When the race of only one parent is missing or ill-defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When race of both parents is missing, the race of the fetus is allocated to the specific race of the fetus on the preceding record.

*Total-birth order.*—The number of a birth or a fetal death in the total-birth order is the sum of the births and fetal deaths which a mother has had including the birth being recorded. For example, if a mother has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next event to occur, whether a live birth or fetal death, is counted as number four in the total-birth order.

In the 1956 and 1968 revisions of the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death, the item on previous fetal loss included all fetal deaths regardless of gestation period. The majority of States have adopted this change on their certificates of birth and of fetal death. In these States the proportion of mothers of first liveborn children reported as having had a previous fetal loss has increased because of this change. For this reason, the data in tables 3-10 and 3-12 are not completely comparable with similar data published for years before 1956.

The following registration States requested information on all previous fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at any time after conception) on certificates of live birth and fetal death in use during 1973.

Alaska	Maine	Ohio
Arizona	Maryland	Oklahoma
Arkansas	Massachusetts	Oregon
Colorado	Michigan	Pennsylvania
Connecticut	Minnesota	Rhode Island
Delaware	Mississippi	South Carolina
Florida	Missouri	South Dakota
Georgia	Montana	Utah
Hawaii	Nebraska	Vermont
Illinois	Nevada	Virginia
Indiana	New Hampshire	Washington
Iowa	New Jersey	West Virginia
Kansas	New York	Wyoming
Kentucky	North Carolina	
Louisiana	North Dakota	

The total number of fetal deaths shown in tables 3-10 and 3-12 is limited to those with stated or presumed period of gestation of 20 weeks or more. The determination, however, of the total-birth order for these fetal deaths is based on the number of previous live births and fetal deaths for all periods of gestation, except for those live births and fetal deaths occurring to residents of the District of Columbia and the following seven States: Alabama, California, Idaho, New Mexico, Tennessee, Texas, and Wisconsin. The fetal-death certificates of these States provide total-birth order information only for previous live births and fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation.

Thus the total-birth order for the District of Columbia and these seven States is based on fewer fetal deaths than would be the case if their fetal-death certificates had requested the number of previous fetal deaths for all periods of gestation, as do the certificates used by the other 43 States. It follows, therefore, that the total-birth order given in table 3-12 for these 43 States is not strictly comparable with that given for the District of Columbia and the remaining seven States.

*Legitimacy status.*—Tabulations with legitimacy as a characteristic include only States which provided for reporting this item on their certificates of live birth and fetal death in 1973. These States are as follows:

Alabama	Hawaii	Minnesota
Alaska	Illinois	Mississippi
Arizona	Indiana	Missouri
Colorado	Iowa	Nebraska
Delaware	Kansas	Nevada
District of Columbia	Kentucky	New Hampshire
Florida	Louisiana	New Jersey
Georgia	Maine	North Carolina
	Michigan	North Dakota

Oklahoma	South Dakota	Washington
Oregon	Tennessee	West Virginia
Pennsylvania	Texas	Wisconsin
Rhode Island	Utah	Wyoming
South Carolina	Virginia	

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unwed mothers who may misreport legitimacy status of the fetus or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underregistration may be greater in the illegitimate group than in the legitimate.

*Age of mother.*—The fetal-death certificate asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be below 10 years of age or age 50 years and above, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births).

#### Cause of death

Beginning with data year 1968 the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified in accordance with the *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States (ICDA)*,<sup>9</sup> which is based on the 1965 Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).<sup>10</sup> The ICDA gives greater detail and specificity in some categories than is provided by the Eighth Revision of the ICD. Complete correspondence between these two classifications was maintained at the three-digit level, but new four-digit subdivisions were created in various parts of the ICDA. Where necessary, existing four-digit subdivisions are renumbered to accommodate the additional subcategories in logical sequence. In the ICDA, subdivisions which do not correspond exactly with the ICD are identified by asterisks. In this report the four-digit subcategory numbers which

differ from those in the ICD are also shown with asterisks.

In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, the World Health Organization recommended special lists for mortality tabulations—the Detailed List, consisting of all three-digit categories; List A, the List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality; List B, the List of 50 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality; and List P, the List of 100 Causes for Tabulation of Perinatal Morbidity and Mortality. The recommended tabulation lists have been modified for use in the National Center for Health Statistics.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the Detailed List to which deaths may be assigned and each four-digit subcategory of the ICDA to which deaths may be assigned. For category 412 the fourth digits .1, .2, .3, and .4 are used instead of the fourth digits .0 and .9 which appear in the ICDA. The each-cause table (1-23) does not show the fourth-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E823). However, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables (Section 4). Special fifth-digit subcategories are also used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from non-transport accidents are shown.

The List of 281 Selected Causes of Death is an extension of List A designed so that with one exception the original groups can be obtained by combining titles. The individual titles in List A for Certain causes of mortality in early infancy are shown as one group title in tables using the List of 281 Selected Causes. The individual categories are shown in tables using the List of 65 Selected Causes of Infant Death, which was created by extending some titles in List P and by combining others. Titles in List P not shown in this list may be found in the each-cause table with the exception of causes of death in List P that are applicable only to fetal deaths.

The List of 69 Selected Causes of Death is an extension of List B; however, certain causes of low frequency in the United States are not shown separately. These causes are Cholera, Typhoid fever, Plague, Diphtheria, Smallpox, Typhus and other rickettsioses, and Malaria.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death for Detailed Geographic Areas was created by combining titles in the List of 69 Selected Causes.

These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible to the NCHS lists most recently in use under the Seventh Revision. In several instances this could not be done. No attempt will be made here to enumerate these changes. However, the following changes

<sup>9</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*. PHS Pub. No. 1693. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. 1967.

<sup>10</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Based on the Recommendations of the Eighth Revision Conference, 1965*. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1967.

are especially worth noting. The group title Major cardiovascular diseases (ICDA Nos. 390-448) includes all of the titles in "Section VII. Diseases of the circulatory system" of the Eighth Revision except the following one: Diseases of veins and lymphatics and other diseases of circulatory system (ICDA Nos. 450-458).

The most nearly comparable group title in the Seventh Revision is Diseases of cardiovascular system (ICD Nos. 330-334, 400-468).

Both of these group titles include the first and third leading causes of death—Diseases of heart (ICDA Nos. 390-398, 402, 404, 410-429) and Cerebrovascular diseases (ICDA Nos. 430-438). They also both include Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (ICDA Nos. 440-448). The comparable title in the Seventh Revision for these latter diseases is Diseases of arteries (ICD Nos. 450-456). But the group title Diseases of cardiovascular system (ICD Nos. 330-334, 400-468) in the Seventh Revision includes also the title Diseases of veins and other diseases of circulatory system (ICD Nos. 460-468). These diseases of veins and other diseases of circulatory system (assigned by the Eighth Revision to ICDA Nos. 450-458) are not included, however, under the Eighth Revision group title Major cardiovascular diseases (ICDA Nos. 390-448).

*Effect of decennial list revisions.*—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised decennially in order that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice. Each decennial revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. For the first five revisions, the continuity in the mortality trends is not considered a problem of great concern. Van Buren described some of the major shifts in the cause-of-death statistics up to the Fifth Revision (1938) due to changes in the classification of causes of death.<sup>11</sup> Dunn and Shackley measured the change in mortality statistics by cause due to the Fifth Revision.<sup>12</sup> This was done by coding mortality records for 1940 by the 1929 and 1938 revisions. The results of the study have been useful in

evaluating the effects of the Fifth Revision and changes in the joint-cause selection procedure.

*Sixth Revision.*—The Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death was adopted by the World Health Organization in July 1948 and used for mortality data in the United States from 1949 through 1957. This revision represented a more sweeping change than any previous revision. The classification scheme was expanded considerably to provide specific categories for nonfatal diseases and injuries in order to provide a classification which could be used for coding morbidity as well as mortality records.

In addition to the expanded scope of the Sixth Revision of the International Classification, there was a major change in the method of selection of the cause of death for primary tabulation. A large proportion of death certificates filed annually in the United States report two or more diseases or conditions as causes of death. General statistical practice requires that cases involving more than one cause of death be assigned to a single cause, making it necessary to select the one cause to which the death will be assigned. The method of selection has an important effect upon the resulting statistics.

In 1948 the World Health Assembly adopted, along with the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, a form of medical certification and rules for classification of the underlying cause of death for international use. The form of medical certification in the Standard Certificate of Death is shown in figure 6-A. It is designed to facilitate the selection of the underlying cause of death when two or more causes are recorded. In general if the certification is completed properly, the underlying cause of death entered by the physician is the cause to be tabulated. This procedure, used in the United States beginning with deaths in 1949, differs markedly from that used in previous years. Formerly, definite priority relationships were set up for combinations of causes reported on the death certificate. The single cause to be tabulated was chosen according to these fixed rules.

*Comparability between the Sixth and Fifth Revisions.*—In order to maintain a time series of mortality rates for comparable causes, the International Conference for the Sixth Revision of the International Lists recommended that deaths for a country as a whole in the year 1949 or 1950 be coded according to both the Sixth and Fifth Revisions. In the United States, 1950 mortality data were used for the dual coding. The differences resulting from the use of the two revisions are expressed by a factor termed the comparability ratio. This is the number of deaths assigned to a particular cause under the Sixth Revision divided

<sup>11</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census: Some things you can't prove by mortality statistics, by G. H. Van Buren. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 12, No. 13. Washington, D.C., Jan. 1940.

<sup>12</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census: Comparison of cause-of-death assignments by the 1929 and 1938 Revisions of the International Lists, deaths in the United States, 1940, by H. L. Dunn and W. Shackley. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 19, No. 14. Washington, D.C., June 1944.

by the number of deaths assigned to that cause using the Fifth Revision.<sup>13,14</sup>

*Seventh Revision.*—Beginning with 1955 the decennial conferences for revision of the International Lists are held in years ending in 5 rather than later in the decade as had been done previously. This is to make possible the use of the revised classification for mortality data beginning with years ending in 8. The new cycle provides time to assess the effect of new provisions and variations in interpretation before the next census. Thus stable mortality data will be available for use with the population figures from the decennial census.

Changes in the Seventh Revision were held to a minimum because of the relatively short experience with the Sixth Revision. In compliance with a recommendation of the Expert Committee on Health Statistics, the changes were limited to essential ones and amendments of errors and inconsistencies. Provisions previously contained in an addendum<sup>15</sup> were integrated into the manual.<sup>16</sup> Since these provisions had been used with the Sixth Revision, they did not represent classification changes. The only change made in three-digit categories consisted of rewording a few titles. In a few cases the rewording included redefining morbid conditions classifiable to these categories and transferring certain terms from one category to another. The three-digit categories which were affected are listed in Section 1, Volume 1, of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1958*. There were also a number of changes in four-digit subcategories, consisting mostly of the addition of subdivisions to provide more detailed classification of malignant neoplasms of specified sites. The three-digit categories for

which there were additions, deletions, or changes in the four-digit subcategories are also listed in Section 1 of the 1958 report.

The international rules for selecting the cause of death for primary mortality classification were recast for use with the Seventh Revision to simplify them and to organize them from the viewpoint of the coder making the cause-of-death assignment. The intent of the rules remains the same, that is, to code the cause which the medical certifier judged to be the underlying cause starting the train of events leading directly to death. In recasting the rules, some interpretations were modified—mainly those involving selecting of the underlying cause for improperly completed certifications. In adapting coding procedures to reporting practices in the United States, some additional changes in interpretations were made.

In the majority of cases, application of the rules for the Sixth Revision and those for the Seventh Revision resulted in the same code assignment. There were some differences in individual assignments affecting a number of categories. Many of these individual assignments were compensatory and resulted in no detectable discontinuity of trends for various causes of death; the comparability of a number of categories was affected to a limited extent.

*Comparability between the Seventh and Sixth Revisions.*—In order to estimate the magnitude of the effect of the Seventh Revision upon the comparability of mortality trends for various causes, a 10-percent sample of deaths in 1958 was classified using both the Sixth and Seventh Revisions. The comparability ratios for selected causes and a discussion of the results of this study are published in "Comparability of Mortality Statistics for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, United States, 1958."<sup>17</sup>

*Eighth Revision.*—The Eighth Revision contains major modifications in several sections of the lists. Also, the international rules for selecting the underlying cause have been simplified. In addition, changes have been introduced in the special rules and decisions which adapt the coding procedures to reporting practices in the United States.

The Detailed List of the Eighth Revision consists of 671 categories of diseases and morbid conditions, 182 categories for classification of the external cause of injury, and 187 categories for characterization of injuries according to the nature of the lesion. These

<sup>13</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability of mortality statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions, United States, 1950, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 2. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Dec. 1963.

<sup>14</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability ratios based on mortality statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions, United States, 1950, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 3. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Feb. 1964.

<sup>15</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Addendum 1, *Supplementary Interpretations and Instructions for Coding Causes of Death*. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1953.

<sup>16</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Seventh Revision Conference, 1955. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1957.

<sup>17</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Comparability of mortality statistics for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, United States, 1958, by M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 4. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Mar. 1965.

detailed categories are designated by three-digit numbers. There are also four-digit subcategories in the ICDA that provide further specificity or more information regarding etiology or manifestations of the disease. The Classification is arranged in 17 main sections, or chapters. The important changes are summarized for each of these sections in the introduction to the ICDA, pages xxiv-xxviii. Following are some of the many changes made:

*Infective and parasitic diseases.*—In the Seventh Revision, list titles for diarrheal conditions were scattered over several sections of the Classification. In the Eighth Revision all the Seventh Revision subdivisions for these conditions, including those for infants, are brought together under one category, Diarrheal diseases (009).

*Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.*—Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (330-334) in the Seventh Revision has been transferred in the Eighth Revision to Section VII, Diseases of the circulatory system, where they appear as Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438).

*Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.*—This section represents an integration of Section XV (Certain diseases of early infancy) and Classification of causes of stillbirth (Y30-Y39) in the Seventh Revision. The age qualifications used in previous revisions to classify the same conditions in or outside this section have been deleted. For example, Pneumonia of newborn (763) of the Seventh Revision is no longer in this section. Instead, it is included in the Eighth Revision with Pneumonia (480-486), to which pneumonias are assigned without regard to age.

*Accidents, poisonings, and violence.*—A new subsection (E980-E989) has been introduced for the classification of deaths where it was not possible for the certifier to determine whether the injuries were accidentally or purposely inflicted.

*Comparability between the Eighth and Seventh Revisions.*—In order to measure the degree of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from the introduction of the Eighth Revision, provisional estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of a stratified sample of 1966 death certificates by the Seventh and Eighth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases were computed. These ratios appear in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report* of the National Center for Health Statistics, Volume 17, Number 8, Supplement; and in *Comparability of mortality statistics for the Seventh and Eighth Revisions of the International Classifi-*

*cation of Diseases, United States, Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No. 66, DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1340.*

*Coding in 1973.*—The National Center for Health Statistics usually prepares for its cause-of-death coding clerks an instruction manual which contains decisions and interpretations that apply each year. These manuals are revised annually chiefly to bring coding procedures into alignment with new developments in reporting practices and in medical opinions as to the etiology and causal relationship of diseases and to eliminate inconsistencies in coding procedures.<sup>18</sup> The significant coding changes for 1973 are concerned with the “sudden infant death syndrome” (SIDS).

SIDS, frequently called “crib death” or “cot death,” has been defined as the sudden and unexpected death of a previously healthy infant (usually between 1 and 6 months of age) which remains unexplained after careful post mortem studies. SIDS almost always occurs during sleep periods. This phenomenon seldom occurs in an infant under 1 month or over 1 year of age. There are no specific symptoms identifiable with SIDS. Therefore SIDS cannot be predicted, even by a physician, and in the light of present knowledge SIDS cannot be prevented. An autopsy usually reveals congestion and edema of the lungs and minor inflammatory changes in the respiratory system. In about 85 percent of the cases intrathoracic petechial hemorrhages are found. However, evidence of a conventionally accepted lethal lesion(s) is lacking. Because of these characteristic features, experts and researchers in the field consider SIDS a clearly identifiable distinctive entity even though the cause and mechanism of death remain unknown.

Estimates of the number of SIDS deaths vary, but the figure most commonly quoted by researchers is about 10,000. Efforts to obtain accurate data on the incidence of SIDS have been hampered by a number of factors. Among these are

1. The failure of a number of physicians, coroners, and medical examiners to diagnose and/or report SIDS as the cause of death,
2. The lack of uniformity in the terminology used to describe SIDS,
3. The absence of a category in the *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States (ICDA)*, which identifies SIDS,

<sup>18</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital statistics, instructions for classifying the underlying cause of death, 1973. NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 2a.* Public Health Service. Rockville, Md., 1973.

4. The reluctance on the part of certifiers to report conditions that they feel may be regarded as unacceptable by vital statistics offices, and

5. The reporting of conditions, including incidental autopsy findings, that were in fact unrelated to death on the certificates of death for infants who actually died from SIDS.

NCHS has modified the ICDA and the procedures for classifying information recorded on the death certificate to facilitate the identification and analysis of data related to known and suspected cases of SIDS.

Three fourth-digit subdivisions have been created under ICDA category 795 (Sudden death). These subdivisions together with the inclusion terms are as follows:

- \*795.0 Sudden infant death syndrome, under 1 year of age
  - Acute fatal infant syndrome
  - Cause unknown
  - Cot or crib death
  - Died without sign of disease, so stated
  - Found dead (in bed, cot, cradle, crib, etc.) (infant)
  - Infant found in bed
  - Other unknown and unspecified causes, so stated
  - SDII, SID, SIDS, SUD, SUDI, SUID
  - Sudden death (in infancy) (infant) (syndrome) (unattended) (unexpected) (unexplained)
  - Undetermined (cause) (in infancy) (infant)
  - Unexpected death (in infancy) (infant)
  - Unexplained death (in infancy) (infant)
  - Unknown (cause)
- \*795.1 Sudden death syndrome, 1 year of age
  - The same terms listed under \*795.0 when age is 1 year
- \*795.2 All other sudden deaths, age 2 years and over
 

Died suddenly	Fell dead
Dropped dead	Sudden death

It should be noted that two of the above subdivisions (i.e., \*795.0 and \*795.1) include several terms that were previously included under ICDA categories 796.2, Found dead (cause unknown), 796.3, Died without sign of disease, and 796.9, Other unknown and unspecified causes. The decision to include these terms in the categories that have been created for Sudden infant death syndrome, under 1 year of age, and Sudden death syndrome, 1 year of age, was made after consultation with experts in the field. This decision was based on conclusions drawn from a recent study that relatively few infant deaths that were not sudden and unexpected are certified as found dead, "died without sign of disease," or other unknown and unspecified causes.

The third subdivision (i.e., \*795.2) does not include terms previously classifiable to ICDA cate-

gories 796.2, 796.3, or 796.9. Coders should continue to classify these terms to categories 796.2, 796.3, and 796.9 if the decedent was 2 years of age or over.

A distinction has been made between Sudden infant death syndrome, under 1 year of age, and Sudden death syndrome, 1 year of age (but less than 2), because there is some difference of opinion about whether SIDS does in fact occur at ages 1 year and above. National data for 1973, the first year NCHS used the new coding rules, show 3,264 and 75 deaths coded to categories \*795.0 and \*795.1, respectively.

Apparently, some vital statistics offices have, perhaps unintentionally, created the impression that SIDS is not an acceptable cause of death. This is unfortunate since it is important that SIDS be cited officially as the cause of death when the certifier believes this to be the case. This diagnosis as well as other terms that are being used to describe SIDS should be accepted as a valid cause of death without querying the certifier. Past experience has shown that some certifiers are reluctant to use terminology that they have reason to believe will be queried by vital statistics offices.

*Other significant coding changes during the Eighth Revision.*—Beginning with 1969 a special four-digit subcategory Chronic obstructive lung disease (\*519.3) has been added to obtain the number of certificates on which medical certifiers have entered this more general term rather than a more specific diagnosis of chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma. The number of certificates assigned to (\*519.3) increased from 2,704 for 1969 to 11,334 for 1973. It is necessary to add together the number of deaths assigned to this new four-digit category and the number of deaths assigned to Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma (ICDA Nos. 490-493) to obtain a measure of mortality from all chronic obstructive lung diseases.

To provide that deaths would not be assigned to Chronic obstructive lung disease (\*519.3) if a more specific diagnosis such as chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma also appeared on the death certificate, the coding procedures were updated for 1971 and 1972 data years in accordance with the linkages below:

\*519.3 Chronic obstructive lung disease without mention of asthma, bronchitis, or emphysema

*Excludes conditions in \*519.3 with conditions in:*

490 Bronchitis (491)(Chronic bronchitis)

491 (Chronic bronchitis)(491)

492 (Emphysema)(492)

493 (Asthma)(493)

But the limitation imposed by these linkage provisions did not alter the upward trend in the number of

deaths assigned to Chronic obstructive lung disease without mention of asthma, bronchitis, or emphysema (\*519.3). The number of deaths assigned to (\*519.3) increased from 6,321 for 1971 to 11,334 for 1973.

Under the Eighth Revision of the ICDA, deaths assigned to "chronic obstructive lung disease," or "chronic obstructive pulmonary disease," were assigned to Other diseases of lung (ICDA No. 519.2). Despite the transfer of these deaths from this category to the new category Chronic obstructive lung disease (\*No. 519.3), the number of deaths assigned to Other diseases of lung (ICDA No. 519.2) also continued to increase—from 1,306 deaths for 1969 to 1,845 for 1973.

Also beginning with 1971 a special four-digit subcategory (\*E854.8) has been added to identify "Acute narcotism, not otherwise specified," whether or not the circumstances were undetermined. Also, a preference will be given to Drug dependence (ICDA No. 304) when a statement of drug dependence or a synonymous term appears on the certificate with mention of poisoning by certain addictive drugs.

In addition, beginning with 1971, the term cerebral sclerosis (general) is classified to Generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease (ICDA No. 437) rather than to Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system (ICDA No. 341). As a result of this transfer the number of deaths assigned to this latter category decreased from 569 for 1970 to 96 for 1971.

Since 1968 the use of an automated system for obtaining the underlying cause requires special coding procedures in NCHS. (See Quality Control Procedures under Quality of Data.) The automated system was designed to assign the underlying cause according to the international rules just as if a manual process were to be used.

*Medical certification.*—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the medical attendant to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he completes the death certificate.

The quality of the basic data reported on the death certificate is of fundamental importance in the interpretation of cause-of-death statistics. A pilot

study was based on a sample of deaths occurring in Pennsylvania during 3 months of 1956. A representative sample of certificates was selected for particular causes of death. Questionnaires were sent to the physicians who had signed the certificates asking for the diagnostic methods and pertinent findings on which the medical certification of death was based. The returns were reviewed along with the original cause-of-death statement and rated for quality (type and amount) of supporting diagnostic information. For 39 percent of the cases the diagnostic data given were sketchy, and for 58 percent the information was considered good or very good. The quality of the diagnostic information varied considerably with the cause of death. It was concluded that in Pennsylvania the diagnostic data for many disease categories provided an adequate base for medical certification of the cause of death.<sup>19</sup>

In a later follow-back study conducted by NCHS, a national sample of deaths occurring in July and August 1960 was selected from the 10-percent Current Mortality Sample. A questionnaire was sent to the physician, coroner, or medical examiner signing the death certificate and to the hospitals and others suggested by the medical examiner as possible added sources of diagnostic information. Eighty-seven percent of the medical certifiers returned a questionnaire with some kind of response. Of those returned, 14 percent contained no useful information. The forms were reviewed by two cardiologists to determine whether or not the cause of death assigned was supported by the diagnostic information provided by the certifier. The results showed that "for cardiovascular-renal diseases as a whole, it is estimated that 70 to 75 percent of the deaths so classified may be considered as a reasonable inference or better."<sup>20</sup>

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Eighth Revision category numbers 780-792, 795, and 796, which are the rubrics for symptoms and ill-defined conditions. While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the causes of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by attending physicians. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity

<sup>19</sup> For a more complete report, see "Inquiry Into Diagnostic Evidence Supporting Medical Certifications of Death," by I. M. Moriyama and others, *Am. J. Pub. Health*, Vol. 48, No. 10, pp. 1376-1387.

<sup>20</sup> Moriyama, I. M., and others: Evaluations of Diagnostic Information Supporting Medical Certification of Cardiovascular Disease Deaths. Paper presented at a meeting of the American Public Health Association, Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 13, 1963.



of the medical diagnosis made by the physicians in various areas and to a small degree the extent to which autopsies are performed and their findings used in determining the underlying cause of death entered on the death certificate. In 1973, 1.5 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States from 0.4 to 7.2 percent.

*Ranking causes of death.*—The causes included in the List of 69 Selected Causes of Death have been ranked on the basis of the number of deaths assigned to each cause. Two group titles, Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms and ill-defined conditions, are not ranked. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked. The remaining titles are ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked, as in the case of Tuberculosis, all forms, its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Tuberculosis, other forms) are not ranked.

#### Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. The maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-678).

#### Report of autopsy

Prior to 1972 the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1958. Again for 1973, as for 1972, all registration States and cities requested information on the death certificate as to whether autopsies were performed. For 1973 autopsies were reported, however, on only 369,655 death certificates (18.7 percent of the total, table 1-28). All but nine registration areas (New York City and Alabama, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia) also requested for 1973 information on nearly all their certificates as to whether the autopsy findings were used in determining the causes of death.

The distribution of deaths for which autopsies were performed according to the entry for the item "autopsy findings used" was as shown in the table below.

Data presented in table 1-29 on "findings used" refer not to all deaths for which autopsies were performed (369,655) but only to those for which information on "findings used" was also requested on the

Entry for item "autopsy findings used"	Number	Percent
All autopsies . . . . .	369,655	100.0
Autopsy findings used . . . . .	207,283	56.0
Autopsy findings not used . . . . .	15,388	4.1
Item not checked . . . . .	62,283	16.8
Item not on certificate . . . . .	84,701	22.9

certificates (284,954 deaths for which autopsies were performed).

For only eight of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1-29 were autopsies reported as performed for 50 percent or more of all deaths: Bacillary dysentery and amebiasis; Meningococcal infections; Meningitis; Abortions; Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; Congenital anomalies; Homicide; and Other external causes.

There were nine other categories for which 40 percent or more death certificates reported autopsies. Autopsies were reported for only 11.6 percent of the major cardiovascular diseases. Among all causes other than the major cardiovascular group, autopsies were reported for 26.6 percent of all deaths.

#### Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been regularly tabulated and published in the annual report for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1973 deaths by month are shown in this report in tables 1-20, 1-21, 1-24, 1-30, 2-10, 2-12, and 3-9.

Death rates by month reflect most clearly the influence of the respiratory diseases. Again for 1973, as for each year since the early 1920's, when the summer peak of mortality was eliminated, the curve of mortality falls to a low during the summer months, and reaches a peak during the winter months. The curve by month for the number of deaths from influenza and pneumonia for 1973 parallels quite closely the curve by month for the number of deaths from all causes. By far the greatest number of deaths from influenza and pneumonia occurred in January for 1973 (table 1-24).



The year 1972 was the first data year for which not only month of death but also date of death were published (table 1-30). Unpublished data for selected causes, by date of death, however, for 1962 are available in NCHS.

Number of deaths by date of death in this report are shown for 1973 for the total number of deaths and for the number of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest general interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide.

These data in table 1-30 show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

## QUALITY OF DATA

### Completeness of registration

Although every State has adopted a law requiring the registration of births, deaths, and fetal deaths, these laws are not uniformly observed. In most areas practically all births and deaths are registered. For some areas, however, there is enough underregistration to affect the use of the statistics for certain purposes.

Quantitative information on completeness of death registration is not available. One condition for admission to the national registration areas was a demonstrated registration completeness of at least 90 percent although the method used in testing completeness was subject to considerable error. It is believed that in the past death registration for the United States has been more complete than birth registration, but the difference now may be rather small. There is evidence, however, that in certain isolated areas, incomplete registration is still a problem. For example, a study made in a few selected counties of Tennessee, where the death rates for 1949 to 1951 were unusually low, served to locate a number of unregistered deaths.<sup>21</sup> A similar situation may exist in other States.

As stated above, reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary from State to State, and registration is probably incomplete in all areas.

### Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts,

<sup>21</sup>Tennessee Department of Public Health: Results of survey of death-registration completeness. *The Spotlight*, Jan. 1954.

primarily to residents of the State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

### Quality control procedures

*Demographic items on the death certificates.*—As indicated above, for 1973 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources: (1) microfilm images of the original certificates furnished by 41 States, the District of Columbia, New Orleans, and New York City; and (2) records on data tape furnished by the remaining nine States. For the 41 States, the District of Columbia, New Orleans, and New York City, that send only microfilm images of the original certificates, the demographic items on a 10-percent sample of the certificates were dependently verified. For the six States (Florida, Maine, Missouri, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont) that furnished records on data tape prior to 1973 the demographic items on a 10-percent sample of the records were independently verified. For the three States (Michigan, Colorado, and New York, exclusive of New York City) that furnished records on data tape for the first time for 1973, the demographic items were independently verified for a 50-percent sample for the first 3 months, and for a 10-percent sample for the last 9 months of 1973.

Except for cause-of-death coding discussed below, the above-mentioned verification procedures involve controlling two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that the entering errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification. This type of error is partially controlled by reverifying randomly selected lots from each operator's work.

*Medical items on the death certificate.*—The "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME), a computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death which was introduced in 1968, was used for assigning the 1973 underlying causes of death.<sup>22</sup> The ACME rules for coding conditions are very specific, fewer in number, and far less compli-

<sup>22</sup>Automated Classification of Medical Entities (ACME) for Selection of Causes of Death. Unpublished paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Public Health Association, Houston, Tex., Oct. 1970.

cated than the international rules for selecting the underlying cause of death.<sup>23</sup>

The coder produces condition codes which the ACME computer program matches against decision tables to select the underlying cause of death for each record according to the international rules. These decision tables serve two primary purposes. They provide a comprehensive guide for the relationship between conditions classifiable to different categories in ICDA when applying rules of selection and modification, and they also provide decisions used when the underlying cause is assigned by the ACME system. The tables were developed from the decisions and conclusions employed by NCHS in arriving at the underlying causes of death. Relationships between medical conditions involve varying or contradictory opinions. Therefore further refinements of the decision tables will be required periodically.

The decision table instruction manual for 1970-71<sup>24</sup> was again used for 1973.

Medical items were coded for 100 percent of death records. The medical items on a 10-percent sample of the records were dependently verified.

For cause-of-death coding, systematic errors in coding infrequent events are controlled by listing the rare and impossible codes from the computer and re-verifying the cause-of-death assignment.

*Demographic items on fetal-death certificates.*—As stated above, fetal-death certificates for 1973 are based on all fetal-death records received. Moreover the coding and entering on data tape of fetal-death records was verified completely because of their relatively small number. (Again for 1973, as for prior years, medical items on the fetal-death certificates were not coded.)

*Other control procedures.*—After completing coding and entering on data tape, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are selected out during the editing processes on the computer and are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations in tabulating and in table preparation are verified either during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

<sup>23</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, instructions for classifying the underlying cause of death, 1973. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2a. Public Health Service. Rockville, Md., 1973.

<sup>24</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, ICDA Eighth Revision decision tables for classifying underlying causes of death, 1970-1971. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2a. Public Health Service. Rockville, Md., 1972.

### Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume II, Part A, 1972.

### COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

#### Population bases

The death rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics published or made available by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are based on the populations enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years.

*Population estimates for 1973.*—Estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, race, and sex in 1973 are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519, and are shown in table 6-2. Total estimated populations for States shown in table 6-3 are published in Series P-25, Number 518; populations by broad age groups were prepared by the Bureau of the Census for NCHS and do not appear in the P-25 Series.

The populations of the 50 largest SMSA's and their component counties were obtained from the Bureau of the Census for July 1, 1973, as shown in selected reports from Series P-26.

*Population estimates for 1971.*—The rates by age, color, and sex in Section 1 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1971*, were based on provisional estimates of the 1971 population; but the life table values for 1971 in Section 5 were based on revised estimates of the 1971 population. These revised estimates are also shown in table 2 of the reference cited above for 1973 populations (*Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 519, Washington, D.C., 1974). These revised estimates differed considerably from the provisional estimates for a number of age-color-sex groups. Table 6-4 of the report for 1971 shows, for example, that the revised estimates are 7

to 25 percent lower than the provisional estimates for persons other than white in the youngest (under 10 years) and oldest (80 years and over) age groups. The limited number of statistics for 1971 shown in this report are based on the revised populations. Also available in NCHS is a set of unpublished trend tables for which the rates for 1971 are based on the revised population. These tables include age-color-sex-cause specific death rates for both the List of 69 Selected Causes of Death and the List of 281 Selected Causes of Death.

*Population estimates for 1961-69.*—Comparison of revised populations for 1969 (and several earlier years since 1960) with the provisional populations which were used to calculate annual death rates for these same age, color, and sex groups indicated a similar problem. Caution should be exercised in utilizing death rates published in Section 1 and life expectancy values in Section 5 of the 1969 and other volumes until such time as revised rates are published.

*Rates and ratios based on live births.*—Infant, neonatal, and maternal mortality rates, and fetal-death rates and ratios are computed on the basis of the estimated number of live births instead of the estimated population under 1 year of age.

*New Jersey.*—As indicated previously, data by race or color are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by age, color, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by color. The methodology used

to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the technical appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

#### Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was like that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each color-sex group were adjusted separately, using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates directly with crude rates shown in other tables.

#### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available.....	---
Category not applicable.....	...
Quantity zero.....	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05....	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision .....	*

Table 6-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1973

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Year	United States <sup>1</sup>		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area	Number of States <sup>2</sup>	Population residing in area
1973	210,404,000	209,851,000	1935	127,562,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1972	208,842,000	208,230,000	1934	126,485,000	126,375,773	...	...	...	...
1971	207,045,000	206,212,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1969	203,219,000	201,921,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,149,997
1968	201,186,000	199,861,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,761	46	116,544,946	47	117,239,278
1967	199,118,000	197,885,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1966	196,842,000	195,857,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,656,160	44	113,656,160
1965	194,585,000	193,819,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1964	192,219,000	191,371,000	1926	---	117,389,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1963	189,437,000	188,658,000	1925	---	115,631,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1962	186,656,000	185,880,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1961	183,786,000	183,057,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1960	180,007,000	179,325,175	1922	---	110,054,778	30	78,560,746	37	92,702,901
1959	177,264,000	176,515,000	1921	---	108,561,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,070,262
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1919	---	105,063,000	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,991
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1918	---	104,550,000	20	55,153,782	30	75,008,412
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1917	---	103,414,000	20	55,197,852	27	70,234,170
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1915	---	100,549,015	10	31,036,697	24	61,634,847
1952	156,954,000	155,887,000	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,263,209
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1950	151,132,000	150,897,561	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1949	149,189,000	148,665,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,044
1948	146,681,000	146,083,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,534,759
1945	139,928,000	138,481,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	16	34,552,857
1944	138,397,000	137,885,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,283
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,390
1942	134,660,000	133,920,000	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1940	131,820,000	131,689,275	1902	---	79,180,196	...	...	10	20,592,007
1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,962,144
1937	128,961,000	128,624,629							
1936	128,101,000	128,053,120							

<sup>1</sup>Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

<sup>2</sup>The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Source: The populations in this table were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, unless otherwise specified, in Current Population Reports, Series P-25. The numbers of these reports together with the years for which data were furnished are shown below:

Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number	Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number	Year for which data were furnished	Series P-25 number
1971-73	519	1966	352	1920-29	VSR <sup>b</sup>
1970	CP <sup>a</sup>	1960-65	321	1917-19	499 and VSR <sup>b</sup>
1969	441	1951-59	310	1900-1916	VSR <sup>b</sup>
1968	416	1940-50	499		
1967	385	1930-39	499 and VSR <sup>b</sup>		

<sup>a</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report PC (1)-A 1, United States Summary, 1971.  
<sup>b</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947.

## SECTION 6 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

6-23

Table 6-2. Estimates of Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1973

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	Total			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Negro		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages-----	209,851,000	102,229,000	107,622,000	183,049,000	89,424,000	93,625,000	26,802,000	12,805,000	13,996,000	23,801,000	11,337,000	12,464,000
Under 1 year-----	3,079,000	1,574,000	1,504,000	2,571,000	1,318,000	1,253,000	508,000	257,000	251,000	482,000	228,000	224,000
1-4 years-----	13,635,000	6,957,000	6,678,000	11,402,000	5,836,000	5,566,000	2,233,000	1,121,000	1,112,000	1,999,000	1,005,000	996,000
5-9 years-----	18,105,000	9,227,000	8,878,000	15,209,000	7,774,000	7,435,000	2,896,000	1,453,000	1,443,000	2,537,000	1,302,000	1,295,000
10-14 years-----	20,878,000	10,638,000	10,240,000	17,677,000	9,032,000	8,645,000	3,201,000	1,606,000	1,595,000	2,904,000	1,456,000	1,448,000
15-19 years-----	20,478,000	10,360,000	10,118,000	17,482,000	8,868,000	8,614,000	2,996,000	1,492,000	1,505,000	2,697,000	1,341,000	1,356,000
20-24 years-----	18,083,000	8,963,000	9,120,000	15,635,000	7,803,000	7,832,000	2,448,000	1,160,000	1,288,000	2,147,000	1,017,000	1,130,000
25-29 years-----	15,476,000	7,856,000	7,619,000	13,606,000	6,785,000	6,813,000	1,870,000	863,000	1,006,000	1,600,000	741,000	860,000
30-34 years-----	12,979,000	6,384,000	6,595,000	11,340,000	5,632,000	5,708,000	1,638,000	752,000	886,000	1,395,000	635,000	760,000
35-39 years-----	11,217,000	5,462,000	5,755,000	9,817,000	4,831,000	4,986,000	1,400,000	631,000	769,000	1,224,000	551,000	673,000
40-44 years-----	11,519,000	5,621,000	5,898,000	10,128,000	4,968,000	5,140,000	1,391,000	633,000	758,000	1,206,000	550,000	656,000
45-49 years-----	11,957,000	5,784,000	6,173,000	10,655,000	5,180,000	5,475,000	1,302,000	604,000	697,000	1,144,000	530,000	613,000
50-54 years-----	11,848,000	5,701,000	6,147,000	10,626,000	5,130,000	5,496,000	1,222,000	571,000	651,000	1,094,000	508,000	586,000
55-59 years-----	10,164,000	4,854,000	5,310,000	9,228,000	4,419,000	4,809,000	936,000	435,000	501,000	846,000	390,000	456,000
60-64 years-----	9,104,000	4,245,000	4,859,000	8,216,000	3,835,000	4,381,000	889,000	410,000	478,000	813,000	368,000	445,000
65-69 years-----	7,612,000	3,383,000	4,229,000	6,860,000	3,049,000	3,811,000	751,000	334,000	417,000	691,000	300,000	391,000
70-74 years-----	5,605,000	2,367,000	3,238,000	5,130,000	2,152,000	2,979,000	474,000	216,000	259,000	420,000	187,000	233,000
75-79 years-----	3,916,000	1,559,000	2,357,000	3,612,000	1,428,000	2,185,000	303,000	131,000	172,000	268,000	114,000	153,000
80-84 years-----	2,567,000	947,000	1,619,000	2,365,000	865,000	1,500,000	202,000	82,000	120,000	180,000	71,000	109,000
85 years and over-----	1,830,000	545,000	1,085,000	1,490,000	493,000	997,000	140,000	53,000	86,000	125,000	45,000	80,000

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519.

Table 6-3. Estimates of Total Resident Population by Age, for the United States, Each Division and State, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1973

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area, and exclude Armed Forces stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Division and State	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States <sup>1</sup>	209,851,000	16,714,000	59,462,000	69,273,000	43,074,000	21,329,000
<b>Geographic divisions:</b>						
New England:						
New England	12,151,000	895,000	3,396,000	3,956,000	2,592,000	1,322,000
New England	37,529,000	2,749,000	10,144,000	12,108,000	8,481,000	4,044,000
Middle Atlantic	40,897,000	3,531,000	11,906,000	13,407,000	8,297,000	3,957,000
East North Central	16,704,000	1,282,000	4,801,000	5,297,000	3,338,000	1,984,000
West North Central	32,459,000	2,617,000	9,113,000	10,862,000	6,558,000	3,506,000
South Atlantic	15,289,000	1,129,000	3,847,000	4,317,000	2,630,000	1,368,000
East South Central	20,257,000	1,769,000	5,900,000	6,701,000	3,696,000	1,992,000
West South Central	9,149,000	814,000	2,756,000	3,080,000	1,721,000	779,000
Mountain	27,417,000	2,125,000	7,598,000	9,545,000	5,570,000	2,577,000
Pacific						
New England:						
Maine	1,029,000	82,000	296,000	319,000	210,000	121,000
New Hampshire	791,000	63,000	225,000	282,000	156,000	84,000
Vermont	464,000	39,000	137,000	152,000	87,000	50,000
Massachusetts	5,818,000	418,000	1,614,000	1,902,000	1,232,000	652,000
Rhode Island	973,000	71,000	283,000	315,000	216,000	109,000
Connecticut	3,076,000	222,000	861,000	1,006,000	681,000	306,000
Middle Atlantic:						
New York	18,265,000	1,350,000	4,875,000	6,015,000	4,037,000	1,987,000
New Jersey	7,561,000	542,000	2,036,000	2,374,000	1,675,000	734,000
Pennsylvania	11,902,000	657,000	3,233,000	3,719,000	2,769,000	1,223,000
East North Central:						
Ohio	10,731,000	874,000	3,086,000	3,518,000	2,205,000	1,037,000
Indiana	5,316,000	444,000	1,550,000	1,757,000	1,052,000	513,000
Illinois	11,236,000	901,000	3,175,000	3,685,000	2,351,000	1,182,000
Michigan	9,044,000	782,000	2,719,000	2,892,000	1,784,000	797,000
Wisconsin	4,569,000	350,000	1,368,000	1,455,000	905,000	435,000
West North Central:						
Minnesota	3,897,000	305,000	1,170,000	1,260,000	736,000	425,000
Iowa	2,904,000	219,000	655,000	899,000	594,000	357,000
Missouri	4,757,000	364,000	1,320,000	1,512,000	977,000	503,000
North Dakota	640,000	50,000	185,000	199,000	127,000	70,000
South Dakota	685,000	54,000	205,000	203,000	138,000	83,000
Nebraska	1,542,000	120,000	443,000	489,000	304,000	183,000
Kansas	2,279,000	170,000	634,000	736,000	462,000	277,000
South Atlantic:						
Delaware	576,000	46,000	171,000	197,000	114,000	47,000
Maryland	4,070,000	314,000	1,192,000	1,413,000	824,000	320,000
District of Columbia	746,000	58,000	189,000	280,000	143,000	71,000
Virginia	4,811,000	385,000	1,380,000	1,633,000	926,000	509,000
West Virginia	1,794,000	143,000	488,000	557,000	402,000	204,000
North Carolina	5,275,000	444,000	1,505,000	1,823,000	1,045,000	456,000
South Carolina	2,726,000	243,000	824,000	934,000	512,000	212,000
Georgia	4,786,000	431,000	1,405,000	1,652,000	896,000	402,000
Florida	7,678,000	555,000	1,960,000	2,315,000	1,661,000	1,190,000
East South Central:						
Kentucky	3,342,000	277,000	959,000	1,086,000	666,000	355,000
Tennessee	4,126,000	333,000	1,149,000	1,390,000	841,000	414,000
Alabama	3,539,000	305,000	1,036,000	1,140,000	704,000	357,000
Mississippi	2,281,000	216,000	703,000	701,000	419,000	242,000
West South Central:						
Arkansas	2,037,000	167,000	569,000	625,000	419,000	258,000
Louisiana	3,764,000	340,000	1,177,000	1,220,000	894,000	329,000
Oklahoma	2,665,000	209,000	724,000	850,000	548,000	321,000
Texas	11,794,000	1,052,000	3,430,000	3,996,000	2,231,000	1,034,000
Mountain:						
Montana	721,000	57,000	217,000	229,000	147,000	71,000
Idaho	770,000	69,000	232,000	242,000	152,000	74,000
Wyoming	355,000	30,000	104,000	116,000	72,000	32,000
Colorado	2,437,000	199,000	711,000	878,000	449,000	200,000
New Mexico	1,106,000	105,000	359,000	365,000	198,000	82,000
Arizona	2,058,000	184,000	607,000	675,000	393,000	196,000
Utah	1,157,000	127,000	369,000	384,000	191,000	85,000
Nevada	548,000	45,000	157,000	194,000	114,000	39,000
Pacific:						
Washington	3,429,000	284,000	969,000	1,162,000	693,000	344,000
Oregon	2,225,000	167,000	612,000	731,000	470,000	245,000
California	20,601,000	1,595,000	5,862,000	7,217,000	4,203,000	1,923,000
Alaska	330,000	35,000	110,000	131,000	46,000	8,000
Hawaii	832,000	74,000	245,000	304,000	157,000	51,000
Guam	100,000	---	---	---	---	---
Puerto Rico	2,851,000	---	---	---	---	---
Virgin Islands	82,600	---	---	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 518 and 603, and official records.